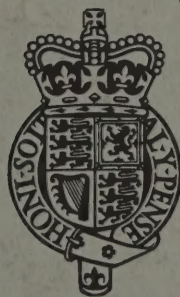


OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

W. H. M. L.
REFERENCE ONLY

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR
1971

PART I
TABLES, MEDICAL



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

£4.10 net

**Department of Health and Social Security
and Office of Population Censuses
and Surveys**

Hospital In-patient Enquiry Historical Tables for years 1949, 1957-1967

This volume for ease of reference, presents for the first time, selected data for several years, previously published in the tabular parts of the Annual Report, based on a ten per cent sample of discharges (including deaths) from National Health Service hospitals, (other than psychiatric hospitals) in England and Wales. It includes detailed analyses of numbers in the H.I.P.E., samples and total estimates from them; numbers of discharges and deaths after spells in hospital per 10,000 of the population ("hospitalization rate"), by sex and age group and by region of residence; the mean and median duration of stay by age group and region respectively; the average bed usage per million population in each region and some indication of variations in hospitalization rates by population density and month of year.

Price £2.35 net (By post £2.56)

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

*and obtainable from the Government Bookshops in London (by post to P.O. Box 569, SE1 9NH),
Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers.*

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR

1971

PART I
TABLES, MEDICAL

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	welMOmec
Call	
No.	

LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1973

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Explanatory Notes	Page vi
Corrections	xxxiv
Population	
Table 1. Estimated populations: total, home and civilian, by sex and age, as at 30 June 1971. England and Wales	2
Table 2. Estimated home population, by sex and age-group, as at 30 June 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	3
Serial mortality records	
Table 3. Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant mortality and live and still birth rates, 1841 to 1971. England and Wales	5
Table 4. Death rates per 1,000 population within sex and age-groups, and infant mortality per 1,000 live births, 1841 to 1971. England and Wales	6
Table 5. Deaths by quarter of registration: numbers, annual death rates per 1,000 population, and ratios of quarterly rates to yearly rates, 1841 to 1971. England and Wales	9
Table 6. Standardised Mortality Ratios (all ages, base years 1950-1952) and death rates per million population at ages under 15 years from the principal epidemic and general diseases, 1851 to 1971. England and Wales	11
Table 7. Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1971, and estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1960 to 1966. England and Wales	12
Table 8. Death rates per million population from principal causes, by sex, 1960 to 1971. England and Wales	55
Table 9. Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968), for certain causes of death by sex, 1960 to 1971. England and Wales	67
Table 10. Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000 population by age-group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births, by sex, 1967 to 1971. England and Wales	71
Table 11. Deaths of infants under 1 year from certain causes, 1961 to 1971. England and Wales	76
Table 12. Infant mortality rates (deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births) from certain causes, 1961 to 1971. England and Wales	77
Vital statistics by local areas	
Table 13. Home population, live births, stillbirths, deaths, infant mortality and perinatal mortality, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, sub-divisions of standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, counties, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural districts	78
Deaths by age	
Table 14. Deaths by age, sex and marital condition, 1971. England and Wales	112
Table 15. Deaths by age-group, sex and marital condition, after proportional distribution of cases with unstated marital condition, 1971. England and Wales	114
Table 16. Deaths by month of occurrence, sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	115
Cause analysis	
Table 17. Deaths by cause, sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	116

	Page
Table 17A. Death rates per million population from principal causes, by sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	202
Table 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1971. England and Wales	212
Table 18B. Suspended	
Table 18C. Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1971. England and Wales	223
Table 18D. Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	
Table 18E. Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions: numbers, and rates per million population, by cause, sex and age group, 1971. England and Wales	224
Table 19. Deaths by cause, sex and age-group and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	227
Table 20. Suspended	232
Table 21. Deaths by cause and sex, 1971. England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, administrative counties	306
Table 22. Deaths by cause, month of occurrence and sex, 1971. England and Wales	336
Table 22 SUPPLEMENT. Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1971. England and Wales	346
 Stillbirths and infant mortality	
Table 23. Stillbirths by sex and legitimacy, and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, hospital regions, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural aggregates in each administrative county	347
Table 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age-group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971. England and Wales	350
Table 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971. England and Wales	355
Table 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirths and (b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971. England and Wales	359
Table 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	365
Table 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1971. England and Wales	377
Table 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1971. England and Wales ..	380
Table 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of confinement (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971. England and Wales ..	383
Table 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes, parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths; with rates per 1,000 total births, 1971. England and Wales	386
Table 23I. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence (with for certain selected causes, rates per 1,000 total births), 1968 to 1971. England and Wales	388
Table 23J. Temporarily suspended	
Table 24. Infant deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age and stillbirths and combined stillbirths and infant deaths per 1,000 total births, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	394

	Page
Table 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates, and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1971. England and Wales	396
Table 25. Numbers and rates of infant deaths by age, and stillbirths, by sex and legitimacy and by quarter, 1971. England and Wales	397
Table 25 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death and stillbirth rates from principal causes by quarter: infant death rates per 1,000 live births and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, with quarterly percentages of annual rates, 1971. England and Wales	398
Table 26. Infant deaths from certain causes: deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age, and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	399
Table 27. Now incorporated in Table 17.	
Table 27 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death rates per 1,000 live births from principal causes, by age and sex, 1971. England and Wales	411

Infectious diseases

Table 28. Weekly notifications of certain infectious diseases and deaths from certain causes, 1971. England and Wales	412
Table 29. Notifications of certain infectious diseases, 1960 to 1971. England and Wales	413
Table 30. Notifications of certain infectious diseases, by sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	414
Table 30 SUPPLEMENT. Notification rates per 100,000 population for certain infectious diseases, by sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	435
Table 31. Notifications of certain infectious diseases: original and corrected notifications, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, London and county boroughs, urban and rural totals within counties	436
Table 31 SUPPLEMENT. Corrected notifications and deaths assigned to a few uncommon infectious diseases, 1971. England and Wales	446

Weather

Table 32. Quarterly air temperature, rainfall and sunshine, by district, 1971. England and Wales	447
Table 33. Rainfall, mean temperature and sunshine, 1914 to 1971. England and Wales	448
Table 34. Meteorological observations, 1971. Kew Observatory, Richmond	449

Appendices

Appendix A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age-group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1971. England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	450
Appendix B. Abridged life table, 1971. England and Wales	456
Appendix C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age-group, 1962 to 1971. England and Wales	457
Appendix C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population, by sex and age-group, 1962 to 1971. England and Wales	457
Appendix C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population by sex and age-group, notifications per 100 deaths, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	458
Appendix C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population by sex and age-group, and Standardised Notification Ratios, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions	459

		Page
Appendix D.	Cancer for selected sites: Standardised Mortality Ratios by sex, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions ..	460
Appendix E.	Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population, by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1971. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates	462
Appendix F1.	Maternal deaths from principal causes and associated maternal deaths, and death rates per 100,000 total births, 1940 to 1971. England and Wales	463
Appendix F2.	Deaths certified as associated with pregnancy or childbearing but not assigned to those causes, by assigned cause and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	464
Appendix G.	Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed, by sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	465
Appendix H1.	Deaths from encephalitis certified as secondary to infectious disease, by underlying cause, sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	467
Appendix H2.	Deaths due to tetanus, by cause (where stated), sex and age, 1971. England and Wales	468
Appendix H3.	Deaths in which anaesthesia was mentioned, by cause, sex and age-group, 1971. England and Wales	468
Appendix H4.	Deaths by type of institution etc. in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1971. England and Wales	470
Appendix H5.	Deaths by method of certification, by cause and sex, 1971. England and Wales	473

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. New or recent changes in presentation

Changes introduced in 1969.

Age at death. This has in the past been based on the age as recorded by the Registrar in the statistical death record. But except in the case of deaths at ages under 24 hours, and with effect from 1 April, 1969, it is now calculated from the date of birth of the deceased and the date of death as recorded by the Registrar. The date of birth of the deceased was introduced to the statistical death record under the provisions of the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriage Regulations, 1968.

Legitimacy of infants. With effect from the beginning of 1969, the legitimacy of infant deaths in these tables is determined by relevant birth records instead of being based on information recorded at the time of death. An increase in the number of recorded illegitimate infant deaths has resulted from the change of method.

2. Additional tables and data

The following unpublished items are available for reference at the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, or copies can be supplied on payment:

- (i) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and month of occurrence.
- (ii) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and hospital region of residence.
- (iii) Deaths by cause (the ICD List 'B' of 50 causes, with additional subdivisions), sex, and age, for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales. Also, for each area, the live births, stillbirths, deaths under 1 year, deaths under 4 weeks and deaths under 1 week, all by sex and legitimacy.
- (iv) Stillbirths by area, place of confinement, mother's age and parity.
- (v) Full list of ICD categories for Table 17.
- (vi) Deaths by sex and five year age-groups for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales.

3. Populations

The estimates of populations appearing in this volume and described as 'home', 'total' or 'civilian' populations have the following content:

- Home population* - the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.
- Total population* - the home population plus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but minus the forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales.
- Civilian population* - the total population minus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales at home or overseas.

4. Deaths

The deaths recorded in this volume are those registered in England and Wales. No distinction is made between deaths of civilians and deaths of non-civilians, except where stated for past years in serial tables.

Except in **Tables 16, 22 and 22 Supplement** the deaths recorded are those registered in the calendar period, the time lag between the date of occurrence and the date of registration being usually only a day or two. In **Tables 16, 22 and 22 Supplement** deaths are classified by calendar month of occurrence, but they exclude deaths occurring in the current year which were registered after 31 March in the following year.

In general deaths are assigned to the area of usual residence of the deceased if this is within England or Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence. Accommodation provided under Parts III and IV of the National Assistance Act, 1948, is regarded as the place of residence of persons dying there. Before 1 January 1958 chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals were similarly treated for this purpose but from this date the method of classification was modified, the main change being that a death in such a hospital is now assigned to the area of occurrence only if the deceased had been there six months or more. If the deceased had been there less than six months the death is transferred to the area of previous usual residence.

In some small areas the number of deaths may also have been appreciably affected by the opening, closing or change of use of certain institutions, so that figures may not be comparable with those of earlier years.

5. Causes of death

Where more than one cause of death is mentioned on the medical certificate, the choice of the assigned cause is in accordance with international procedure, determined in the main from the statement of the certifier, and not by arbitrary rules of precedence.

The classification of causes of death is that prescribed in the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965** (Eighth Revision), which has operated with effect from the beginning of 1968 by international agreement. In the tables this classification is referred to as the ICD. Violent deaths are generally classified according to the External Cause of Injury (E codes), but the alternative method of classification by the Nature of Injury (N codes) is also used in **Tables 7, 8, 17, 17A 18C, 18D, 19, 21 and 22**.

Tables 18C and 18D employ one or both of the alternative classifications for violent deaths in the ICD List 'A' of 150 causes. Other tables using special tabulation lists from the ICD are **Table 9** (List 'A' of 150 causes), **Tables 19, 21 and Appendices A, G, H3 and H5** (List 'B' of 50 causes) and **Tables 23A to 23G, and 23I** (List 'P' of 100 causes, of which only categories 1 to 80 are used here). Details of these cause lists are set out in paragraph 21 below. In **Tables 19 and 21** there is broad comparability between the cause categories now used and those of the Abridged List used in previous years.

The Eighth Revision of the ICD differs considerably from the Seventh Revision used in earlier years, and this creates problems with regard to the presentation of serial tables according to the new classification.

In **Tables 7, 8 and 9** steps have been taken to convert data for past years to the new classification. Death records for the year 1967 have been coded according to both the old and the new classifications, and 'bridge' tabulations prepared to show the proportional distribution of deaths in each compared with the other. These have been used to construct estimated figures for years prior to 1967 according to the new classification.

Details from the 'bridge' tabulations have been published in the 1967 Commentary volume of the Statistical Review.

6. Death rates

The death rates for 1950 and on (except for infant mortality and maternal mortality) are derived from the total deaths registered in this country and are based on the home population, while those for 1940-1949 are derived from civilian deaths and populations (see note 3 on page vi). All death rates for years prior to 1968 have been revised so far as possible to the new method of cause classification. The death rates for the years 1951 to 1953 and 1961 and 1962 shown in this volume are in some cases slightly different from corresponding rates published in Parts I and II for these years because the estimated populations on which they are based have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951 and 1961 Censuses. The populations used to calculate 1971 death rates are based on 1971 Census data and therefore the rates are not comparable with those for 1961 to 1970 which were calculated using populations linked to the 1961 Census results. These populations

* Manual obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £3 net (2 vols.).

may revised in the light of final data from the 1971 Census.

The crude death rates for local areas in **Table 13** (col. 14) may not be comparable one with another. In the first place, the populations on which they are based may have widely differing structures by sex and age. In order to eliminate differences between local death rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated (as described on page 144 of the *1965 Statistical Review, Part III, Commentary**). In the second place, the populations on which the crude death rates are based may include a disproportionate number of invalids if there are certain types of hospitals in the area. In order to eliminate this difference the Area Comparability Factors are adjusted so that they have the effect of apportioning the deaths and the populations in chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals over all of the country according to their non-institutional populations. The product of the crude death rate and the adjusted Area Comparability Factor (col. 15 in **Table 13**) is a rate which makes allowance for these two influences. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 16 of **Table 13**. The Area Comparability Factors for 1970 have been used in **Table 13** for 1971. 1971 Area Comparability Factors will be calculated when final data from the Census are available.

Infant mortality rates are based upon the live births occurring in the year, except in the years 1931 to 1956 when they were based upon related live births, i.e. the combined live births of the associated and preceding year to which they relate. Maternal mortality rates are based upon live and still births occurring in the calendar year, except in the case of deaths from abortion which are based on the estimated numbers of women aged 15-44. Perinatal mortality rates are based on the number of deaths under one week plus stillbirths per thousand total live and still births.

7. Standard Mortality comparisons

The Comparative Mortality Index introduced in 1942 was from 1958 until 1967 replaced by a Standardised Mortality Ratio (SMR) which showed the number of deaths registered in the year of experience as a percentage of those which would have been expected in that year had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1950-1952) operated on the sex/age population of the year of experience. SMRs on this basis are still shown in **Table 3** and **Table 6**.

However, the extensive changes involved in the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases have made it necessary to adopt a new standard period for which mortality data are available classified according to the new system, and in **Table 9** the SMRs have accordingly been re-calculated to use the single year 1968 as the standard period. In **Table 19**, SMRs for areas are similarly calculated by applying the sex/age mortality in England and Wales in the year under review to the sex/age populations of the areas. In **Appendix A** a United Kingdom standard is similarly used.

8. Births and birth rates

The births recorded are those occurring in the calendar year. Births are assigned to the area of the mother's usual residence if this is within England or Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence.

The crude birth rates for local areas in **Table 13** (col.8) may not be comparable one with another because the populations on which they are based may contain different relative numbers of women of childbearing ages.

In order to eliminate differences between local birth rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated (as described on page 144 of the *1965 Statistical Review, Part III, Commentary**). The product of the crude birth rate and this Area Comparability Factor (col. 9 in **Table 13**) is a rate which makes allowance for this influence. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 10 of **Table 13**. The Area Comparability Factors for 1970 have been used in **Table 13** for 1971. 1971 Area Comparability Factors will be calculated when final data from the Census are available.

9. Causes of stillbirth

Classification of causes of stillbirth in **Tables 23A-23I** is in accordance with the

* Obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £1.67½ net.

*International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965** (Eighth Revision). Unlike earlier revisions, this provides a common classification for deaths and for stillbirths. Perinatal mortality rates are now included in **Tables 23C** and **23D**.

10. Notifications of infectious diseases

Tables 29, 30, 30 Supplement, 31, 31 Supplement and **Appendices C2, C3, C4** are based on notifications corrected for subsequent amendments of diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious disease hospital. Non-civilians are included unless otherwise stated.

The notifiable infectious diseases are prescribed by the Health Services and Public Health Act, 1968 and the Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations, 1968.

11. Changes in boundaries

Areas which have undergone a change in boundary during the year are identified in **Table 13** by a dagger†: for any such area the statistics shown for the current year represent the events assigned to the area within the boundaries as they existed at the date of the event, and the population given in **Table 13** (col.2), which is used for the calculations of crude birth and death rates, is a weighted average of the mid-year populations of the area as constituted before and after the change. This population figure may therefore differ from any given in **Table 2** for the same region, conurbation, etc., which relates to the area as constituted at mid-year. No areas were newly created or abolished during 1971. Details of boundary changes are given in an appendix to Part II of the Statistical Review.

12. Indication of reliability

Rates given as 0 indicate that the actual rate is less than one half of a unit. A dash (-) in any column indicates that there were no events. Where a cell has been left blank no denominator is available (unless otherwise specified). The symbol (..) indicates 'not available'.

Rates calculated from less than 20 births, deaths or notifications are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that the smallness of the experiences may affect their reliability as a measure.

Numbers

If \bar{d} represents the deaths in an area and p the population in that area then, if \bar{d}/p is small, the standard error (s.e.) of \bar{d} is approximately $\sqrt{\bar{d}}$ assuming that the deaths are independent of one another. Clearly, the larger the number of deaths the smaller will be the proportionate variability. A deviation either way of twice the s.e. may be expected about once in 20 times. Using this criterion one might expect towns each averaging 20 deaths per year to yield in the same year numbers ranging between 11 and 29 without such differences having any statistical significance. Alternatively it could be said that if 20 deaths were recorded for a town, this number would have a 95 per cent confidence interval of approximately ± 9 , there being a 95 per cent chance that the underlying mortality is represented by a number of deaths within this interval.

If \bar{d} is thought to be an extreme variation it would be more reliable to use as the standard error not $\sqrt{\bar{d}}$ but $\sqrt{\bar{d}'}$ where \bar{d}' is the number of deaths expected if some standard rate (e.g. the national rate) were applied.

Rates

The appropriate standard error of a death rate when \bar{d} represents the number of deaths and p the population is

$$\frac{\sqrt{\bar{d}}}{p} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{m}{\sqrt{\bar{d}}}$$

where m is the death rate. The difference between two local death rates m_1 and m_2 can be regarded as significant only if it amounts to more than twice the standard error of the difference, viz.

* Obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £ 3 net.

$$2 \sqrt{\left(\frac{m_1^2}{d_1} + \frac{m_2^2}{d_2} \right)}$$

Comparison of adjusted rates

Before comparisons are made, other known sources of variations (such as differences in the sex and age composition of the population) must be removed. If C is the local death Area Comparability Factor, then mC is to be compared with m^1 , the national death rate. The s.e. of mC is

$$C \sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p} \right)}$$

and

$$mC \pm 2C \sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p} \right)}$$

is to be compared with m^1 . As already indicated, m^1 can be used instead of m in the calculation of the s.e.; m^1 has the advantage of itself having only a small sampling error.

13. Abbreviations

A.C.	-	administrative county	M.B.	-	municipal borough
C.B.	-	county borough	U.D.	-	urban district
L.B.	-	London borough	R.D.	-	rural district
Greater London - the Greater London Council Area, comprising the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temple) and the London boroughs.					

14. Standard regions

The constitution of the regions of England and Wales used in this volume is as follows:-

North	West Midlands	South West
Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding	Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire	Cornwall Devon Dorset (part) ⁴ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire
Yorkshire and Humberside	East Anglia	Wales I (South East)
Lincolnshire, Parts of Lindsey Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Huntingdon and Peterborough Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West	Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire
North West	South East	Wales II (remainder)
Cheshire Derbyshire (part) ¹ Lancashire	Bedfordshire Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset (part) ³ Essex Greater London Hampshire Hertfordshire Kent Oxfordshire Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West Wight, Isle of	Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire
East Midlands		
Derbyshire (part) ² Leicestershire Lincolnshire, Parts of Holland Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Rutland		

Notes: 1 Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

2 All except areas stated in 1 above.

3 Poole M.B. only.

4 All except Poole M.B.

15. Outer Metropolitan Area

The part of the South East region outside Greater London is split in some tables into Outer Metropolitan Area and Remainder of South East. The composition of the Outer Metropolitan area is as follows:-

	<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i>	<i>Kent (part)</i>
<i>Hertfordshire</i>	Aylesbury M.B. Beaconsfield U.D. Bletchley U.D. Chesham U.D. Eton U.D. High Wycombe M.B. Marlow U.D. Slough M.B. Amersham R.D. Aylesbury R.D. Eton R.D. Wing R.D. Wycombe R.D.	Chatham M.B. Dartford M.B. Gillingham M.B. Gravesend M.B. Maidstone M.B. Northfleet U.D. Rochester M.B. Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B. Sevenoaks U.D. Southborough U.D. Swanscombe U.D. Tonbridge U.D. Dartford R.D. Maidstone R.D. Malling R.D. Sevenoaks R.D. Strood R.D. Tonbridge R.D.
<i>Surrey</i>	<i>Essex (part)</i>	<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i>
<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>	Southend on Sea C.B. Basildon U.D. Benfleet U.D. Brentwood U.D. Canvey Island U.D. Chelmsford M.B. Chigwell U.D. Epping U.D. Harlow U.D. Rayleigh U.D. Thurrock U.D. Waltham Holy Cross U.D. Chelmsford R.D. Epping and Ongar R.D. Rochford R.D.	Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.
Luton C.B. Dunstable M.B. Leighton-Linslade U.D. Luton R.D.	<i>Hampshire (part)</i>	<i>Sussex, East (part)</i>
<i>Berkshire (part)</i>	Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D. Hartley Wintney R.D.	Burgess Hill U.D. Cuckfield U.D. East Grinstead U.D. Cuckfield R.D. Uckfield R.D.
Reading C.B. Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Wokingham M.B. Bradfield R.D. Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D. Wokingham R.D.		<i>Sussex, West (part)</i>
		Crawley U.D. Horsham U.D. Horsham R.D.

16. Conurbations

The conurbation areas each consist of an aggregation of entire local authority areas and are constituted as follows:-

Tyneside

Durham (part)

Gateshead C.B.
South Shields C.B.

Felling U.D.
Hebburn U.D.
Jarrow M.B.
Whickham U.D.

Northumberland (part)

Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. Wallsend M.B.
Tynemouth C.B. Whitley Bay M.B.

Gosforth U.D.
Longbenton U.D.
Newburn U.D.

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

Bradford C.B.
Dewsbury C.B.
Halifax C.B.
Huddersfield C.B.
Leeds C.B.
Wakefield C.B.

Aireborough U.D.
Baildon U.D.
Batley M.B.
Bingley U.D.
Brighouse M.B.

Colne Valley U.D.
Denby Dale U.D.
Denholme U.D.
Elland U.D.
Heckmondwike U.D.
Holmfirth U.D.

Horbury U.D.
Horsforth U.D.
Keighley M.B.
Kirkburton U.D.
Meltham U.D.

Mirfield U.D.
Morley M.B.
Ossett M.B.
Pudsey M.B.
Queensbury and Shelf U.D.
Ripponden U.D.

Rothwell U.D.
Shipley U.D.
Sowerby Bridge U.D.
Spenborough M.B.
Stanley U.D.

South East Lancashire

Cheshire (part)

Stockport C.B.
Alderley Edge U.D.
Altrincham M.B.
Bowden U.D.
Bredbury and Romiley U.D.
Cheadle and Gatley U.D.

Dukinfield M.B.
Hale U.D.
Hazel Grove and
Bramhall U.D.
Hyde M.B.

Marple U.D.
Sale M.B.
Stalybridge M.B.
Wilmslow U.D.

Disley R.D.

Lancashire (part)

Bolton C.B.
Bury C.B.
Manchester C.B.
Oldham C.B.
Rochdale C.B.
Salford C.B.

Ashton-under Lyne M.B.
Audenshaw U.D.
Chadderton U.D.
Crompton U.D.
Denton U.D.
Droylsden U.D.

Eccles M.B.
Failsworth U.D.
Farnworth M.B.
Heywood M.B.
Horwich U.D.
Irlam U.D.
Kearsley U.D.

Lees U.D.
Littleborough U.D.
Little Lever U.D.
Middleton M.B.
Milnrow U.D.
Mossley M.B.

Prestwich M.B.
Radcliffe M.B.
Royton U.D.
Stretford M.B.
Sinton and Pendlebury M.B.
Tottington U.D.

Urmston U.D.
Wardle U.D.
Westhoughton U.D.
Whitefield U.D.
Whitworth U.D.
Worsley U.D.

Merseyside

Cheshire (part)

Birkenhead C.B.

Wallasey C.B.

Bebington M.B.

Ellesmere Port M.B.

Hoylake U.D.

Neston U.D.

Wirral U.D.

Lancashire (part)

Bootle C.B.

Liverpool C.B.

Crosby M.B.

Huyton-with-Roby U.D.

Litherland U.D.

West Midlands

Staffordshire (part)

Dudley C.B.

Walsall C.B.

West Bromwich C.B.

Wolverhampton C.B.

Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.

Warwickshire (part)

Birmingham C.B.

Solihull C.B.

Sutton Coldfield M.B.

Worcestershire (part)

Warley C.B.

Halesowen M.B.

Stourbridge M.B.

Greater London

Greater London Council Area

17. Urban and rural aggregates

These aggregates comprise (a) the six conurbations combined, (b) the aggregates of urban local authority areas outside the conurbations in three groups according to the size of their resident population at the 1971 Census and (c) the aggregate of rural local authority areas outside the conurbations. Urban areas include boroughs and urban districts as defined by the Local Government Acts, and rural areas are rural districts as similarly defined.

18. Sub-divisions of standard regions

The constitution of the sub-divisions of standard regions now in general use is as follows*:-

NORTH		
Industrial North-East, North	Industrial North-East, South	Rural North-East, South
<i>Durham (part)</i>	<i>Durham (part)</i>	<i>Durham (part)</i>
Gateshead C.B. South Shields C.B. Sunderland C.B. Blaydon U.D. Boldon U.D.	Darlington C.B. Hartlepool C.B. Bishop Auckland U.D. Crook and Willington U.D. Shildon U.D.	Barnard Castle U.D. Barnard Castle R.D. Weardale R.D.
Brandon and Byshottles U.D. Chester-le-Street U.D. Consett U.D. Durham M.B. Felling U.D.	Spennymoor U.D. Tow Law U.D. Darlington R.D. Easington R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, North Riding (part)</i>
Hebburn U.D. Hetton U.D. Houghton-le-Spring U.D. Jarrow M.B. Ryton U.D.	Sedgefield R.D. Stockton R.D.	Malton U.D. Northallerton U.D. Pickering U.D. Richmond M.B. Scalby U.D.
Seaham U.D. Stanley U.D. Washington U.D. Whickham U.D. Chester-le-Street R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, North Riding (part)</i>	Scarborough M.B. Whitby U.D. Aysgarth R.D. Bedale R.D. Easingwold R.D.
Durham R.D. Lanchester R.D.	Teeside C.B. Guisborough U.D. Loftus U.D. Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.	Flaxton R.D. Helmsley R.D. Kirkbymoorside R.D. Leyburn R.D. Malton R.D.
<i>Northumberland (part)</i>	Skelton and Brotton U.D. Croft R.D. Stokesley R.D.	Masham R.D. Northallerton R.D. Pickering R.D. Reeth R.D. Richmond R.D.
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. Tynemouth C.B. Ashington U.D. Bedlingtonshire U.D. Blyth M.B.	Rural North-East, North	Scarborough R.D. Startforth R.D. Thirsk R.D. Wath R.D. Whitby R.D.
Gosforth U.D. Longbenton U.D. Newbiggin-by-the-Sea U.D. Newburn U.D. Seaton Valley U.D.	<i>Northumberland (part)</i>	Cumberland and Westmorland
Wallsend M.B. Whitley Bay M.B. Castle Ward R.D.	Alnwick U.D. Amble U.D. Berwick-upon-Tweed M.B. Hexham U.D. Morpeth M.B.	<i>Cumberland</i>
	Prudhoe U.D. Alnwick R.D. Belford R.D. Bellingham R.D. Glendale R.D.	<i>Westmorland</i>
	Haltwhistle R.D. Hexham R.D. Morpeth R.D. Norham and Islandshires R.D. Rothbury R.D.	

* This list refers to Local Authority Areas as constituted on April 1st, 1969, and it therefore differs in some respects from that published in the Hunt Committee's Report on *The Intermediate Areas*, which refers to areas as constituted in January 1967.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE

North Humberside	Mid Yorkshire (<i>contd.</i>)	Yorkshire Coalfield (<i>contd.</i>)
<i>Yorkshire, East Riding (part)</i>	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)</i>
Kingston upon Hull C.B. Beverley M.B. Haltemprice U.D. Hedon M.B. Hornsea U.D.	Nidderdale R.D. Ripon and Pateley Bridge R.D. Selby R.D. Tadcaster R.D. Wetherby R.D.	Garforth U.D. Hemsworth U.D. Hoyland Nether U.D. Knottingley U.D. Maltby U.D.
Withernsea U.D. Beverley R.D. Holderness R.D. Howden R.D.	South Lindsey <i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey) (part)</i>	Mexborough U.D. Normanton U.D. Penistone U.D. Pontefract M.B. Royston U.D.
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Alford U.D. Gainsborough U.D. Horncastle U.D. Louth M.B. Mablethorpe and Sutton U.D.	Swinton U.D. Tickhill U.D. Wath upon Dearne U.D. Wombwell U.D. Worsborough U.D.
Goole M.B. Goole R.D.	Market Rasen U.D. Skegness U.D. Woodhall Spa U.D. Gainsborough R.D. Horncastle R.D.	Doncaster R.D. Hemsworth R.D. Kiveton Park R.D. Osgoldcross R.D. Penistone R.D. Thorne R.D.
South Humberside	Louth R.D. Spilsby R.D. Welton R.D.	West Yorkshire
<i>Lincolnshire, (Parts of Lindsey) (part)</i>	South Yorkshire	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>
Grimsby C.B. Barton-upon-Humber U.D. Brigg U.D. Cleethorpes M.B. Scunthorpe M.B.	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Bradford C.B. Dewsbury C.B. Halifax C.B. Huddersfield C.B. Leeds C.B.
Caistor R.D. Glanford Brigg R.D. Grimsby R.D. Isle of Axholme R.D.	Rotherham C.B. Sheffield C.B. Rawmarsh U.D.	Wakefield C.B. Aireborough U.D. Baildon U.D. Barnoldswick U.D. Batley M.B.
Mid Yorkshire	Stocksbridge U.D. Rotherham R.D. Wortley R.D.	Bingley U.D. Brighouse M.B. Colne Valley U.D. Denby Dale U.D. Denholme U.D.
<i>Yorkshire, East Riding (part)</i>	Yorkshire Coalfield	Earby U.D. Elland U.D. Hebden Royd U.D. Heckmondwike U.D. Holmfirth U.D.
Bridlington M.B. Driffield U.D. Filey U.D. Norton U.D. Bridlington R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i> Barnsley C.B. Doncaster C.B. Adwick-le-Street U.D. Bentley with Arksey U.D. Castleford M.B.	Horbury U.D. Horsforth U.D. Ilkley U.D. Keighley M.B. Kirkburton U.D.
Derwent R.D. Driffield R.D. Norton R.D. Pocklington R.D.	Conisborough U.D. Cudworth U.D. Darfield U.D. Darton U.D. Dearne U.D.	
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Dodworth U.D. Featherstone U.D.	
York C.B. Harrogate M.B. Knaresborough U.D. Ripon M.B. Selby U.D.		

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE (*contd.*)West Yorkshire (*contd.*)Yorkshire, West Riding (*part*) (*contd.*)

Meltham U.D.	Rothwell U.D.	Todmorden M.B.
Mirfield U.D.	Saddleworth U.D.	Bowland R.D.
Morley M.B.	Shipley U.D.	Hepton R.D.
Ossett M.B.	Silsden U.D.	Sedbergh R.D.
Otley U.D.	Skipton U.D.	Settle R.D.
Pudsey M.B.	Sowerby Bridge U.D.	Skipton R.D.
Queensbury and Shelf U.D.	Spenborough M.B.	Wakefield R.D.
Ripponden U.D.	Stanley U.D.	Wharfedale R.D.

NORTH WEST

South Cheshire (High Peak)	South Lancashire (<i>contd.</i>)	Manchester (<i>contd.</i>)
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Chester C.B.	Abram U.D.	Bolton C.B.
Alsagar U.D.	Ashton-in-Makerfield U.D.	Bury C.B.
Bollington U.D.	Aspull U.D.	Manchester C.B.
Congleton M.B.	Atherton U.D.	Oldham C.B.
Crewe M.B.	Billinge and Winstanley U.D.	Rochdale C.B.
		Salford C.B.
Longden Dale U.D.	Golborne U.D.	Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.
Macclesfield M.B.	Haydock U.D.	Audenshaw U.D.
Middlewich U.D.	Hindley U.D.	
Nantwich U.D.	Ince-in-Makerfield U.D.	Blackrod U.D.
Northwich U.D.	Leigh M.B.	Chadderton U.D.
		Crompton U.D.
Sandbach U.D.	Newton-le-Willows U.D.	Denton U.D.
Winsford U.D.	Orrell U.D.	Droylsden U.D.
Chester R.D.	Rainford U.D.	Eccles M.B.
Congleton R.D.	Standish-with-Langtree U.D.	Failsworth U.D.
Disley R.D.	Tyldesley U.D.	Farnworth M.B.
Macclesfield R.D.	Warrington R.D.	Heywood M.B.
Nantwich R.D.	Wigan R.D.	Horwich U.D.
Northwich R.D.		Irlam U.D.
Tarvin R.D.	Manchester	Kearsley U.D.
Tintwistle R.D.	<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	Lees U.D.
<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	Stockport C.B.	Littleborough U.D.
Buxton M.B.	Alderley Edge U.D.	Little Lever U.D.
Glossop M.B.	Altrincham M.B.	Middleton M.B.
New Mills U.D.	Bowden U.D.	
Whaley Bridge U.D.	Bredbury and Romiley U.D.	Milnrow U.D.
Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.	Cheadle and Gatley U.D.	Mossley M.B.
		Prestwich M.B.
South Lancashire		Radcliffe M.B.
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	Dukinfield M.B.	Ramsbottom U.D.
	Hale U.D.	Royton U.D.
Lymm U.D.	Hazel Grove and	Stretford M.B.
Runcorn R.D.	Bramhall U.D.	Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.
	Hyde M.B.	
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Knutsford U.D.	Tottington U.D.
St. Helens C.B.	Marple U.D.	Turton U.D.
Warrington C.B.	Sale M.B.	Urmston U.D.
Wigan C.B.	Stalybridge M.B.	Wardle U.D.
	Wilmslow U.D.	Westhoughton U.D.
	Bucklow R.D.	Whitefield U.D.
		Whitworth U.D.
		Worsley U.D.

NORTH WEST (contd.)

Merseyside	Fylde	North East Lancashire
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Birkenhead C.B. Wallasey C.B. Bebington M.B. Ellesmere Port M.B.	Blackpool C.B. Fleetwood M.B. Kirkham U.D. Lytham St. Anne's M.B. Poulton-le-Fylde U.D.	Blackburn C.B. Burnley C.B. Accrington M.B. Bacup M.B. Barrowford U.D.
Hoylake U.D. Neston U.D. Runcorn U.D. Wirral U.D.	Preesall U.D. Thornton Cleveleys U.D. Fylde R.D.	Brierfield U.D. Church U.D. Clayton-le-Moors U.D. Clitheroe M.B. Colne M.B.
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Lancaster	
Bootle C.B. Liverpool C.B. Southport C.B. Crosby M.B. Formby U.D.	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Darwen M.B. Great Harwood U.D. Haslingden M.B. Nelson M.B. Oswaldtwistle U.D.
Huyton-with-Roby U.D. Kirkby U.D. Litherland U.D. Ormskirk U.D. Prescot U.D.	Carnforth U.D. Lancaster M.B. Morecambe and Heysham M.B. Lancaster R.D. Lunesdale R.D.	Padiham U.D. Rawtenstall M.B. Rishton U.D. Trawden U.D. Blackburn R.D.
	Mid Lancashire	
	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	
Skelmersdale and Holland U.D. Widnes M.B. West Lancashire R.D. Whiston R.D.	Preston C.B. Adlington U.D. Chorley R.D. Fulwood U.D.	Burnley R.D. Clitheroe R.D.
Furness	Leyland U.D. Longridge U.D. Walton-le-Dale U.D. Withnell U.D.	
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>		
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. Dalton-in-Furness U.D. Grange U.D. Ulverston U.D. North Lonsdale R.D.	Chorley R.D. Garstang R.D. Preston R.D.	

EAST MIDLANDS

Nottingham-Derbyshire
(Notts.-Derby Coalfield and High Derbyshire)

<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Derbyshire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Nottinghamshire (part) (ctd.)</i>
Alfreton U.D. Ashbourne U.D. Bakewell U.D. Bolsover U.D. Chesterfield M.B.	Wirksworth U.D. Ashbourne R.D. Bakewell R.D.	Kirkby-in-Ashfield U.D. Mansfield M.B. Mansfield Woodhouse U.D. Newark M.B. Sutton in Ashfield U.D.
Clay Cross U.D. Dronfield U.D. Heanor U.D. Matlock U.D. Ripley U.D. Staveley U.D.	Blackwell R.D. Chesterfield R.D. Clowne R.D.	Warsop U.D. Worksop M.B. East Retford R.D. Newark R.D. Southwell R.D. Worksop R.D.
	<i>Nottinghamshire (part)</i>	
	East Retford M.B. Eastwood U.D.	

EAST MIDLANDS (contd.)

Nottingham-Derbyshire (Notts.-Derby)	Leicester	Eastern Lowlands
<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>
Derby C.B.	Swadlincote U.D.	Melton Mowbray U.D.
Belper U.D.		Melton and Belvoir R.D.
Ilkeston M.B.	<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>	
Long Eaton U.D.	Leicester C.B.	<i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)</i>
	Ashby de la Zouch U.D.	
Belper R.D.	Ashby Woulds U.D.	<i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)</i>
Repton R.D.	Coalville U.D.	
S.E. Derbyshire R.D.	Hinckley U.D.	
<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>		<i>Rutland</i>
Castle Donington R.D.	Loughborough M.B.	
	Market Harborough U.D.	Northampton
<i>Nottinghamshire (part)</i>	Oadby U.D.	<i>Northamptonshire</i>
	Shepshed U.D.	
Nottingham C.B.	Wigton U.D.	
Arnold U.D.		
Beeston and Stapleford U.D.	Ashby de la Zouch R.D.	
Carlton U.D.	Barrow upon Soar R.D.	
	Billesdon R.D.	
Hucknall U.D.	Blaby R.D.	
West Bridgford U.D.	Lutterworth R.D.	
Basford R.D.		
Bingham R.D.	Market Bosworth R.D.	
	Market Harborough R.D.	

WEST MIDLANDS

Central (North)	Central (South)	Conurbation
<i>Shropshire (part)</i>	<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>	<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>
Dawley U.D.	Stratford-upon-Avon M.B.	Dudley C.B.
Newport U.D.	Alcester R.D.	Walsall C.B.
Oakengates U.D.	Meriden R.D.	West Bromwich C.B.
Wellington U.D.	Shipston on Stour R.D.	Wolverhampton C.B.
	Stratford-on-Avon R.D.	Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.
Bridgnorth R.D.		
Shifnal R.D.	<i>Worcestershire (part)</i>	<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>
Wellington R.D.	Worcester C.B.	Birmingham C.B.
<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>	Bewdley M.B.	Solihull C.B.
Burton-upon-Trent C.B.	Bromsgrove U.D.	Sutton Coldfield M.B.
Cannock U.D.	Droitwich M.B.	
Lichfield M.B.	Evesham M.B.	<i>Worcestershire (part)</i>
Rugeley U.D.	Kidderminster M.B.	
Stafford M.B.		Warley C.B.
	Malvern U.D.	Halesowen M.B.
Tamworth M.B.	Redditch U.D.	Stourbridge M.B.
Uttoxeter U.D.	Stourport-on-Severn U.D.	
Cannock R.D.	Bromsgrove R.D.	
Lichfield R.D.	Droitwich R.D.	
Seisdon R.D.	Evesham R.D.	
Stafford R.D.	Kidderminster R.D.	
Tutbury R.D.	Martley R.D.	
Uttoxeter R.D.	Pershore R.D.	
	Tenbury R.D.	
	Upton upon Severn R.D.	

Sub-divisions of standard regions - *continued*

WEST MIDLANDS (*contd.*)

Coventry Belt	The Rural West	North Staffordshire
<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>	<i>Herefordshire</i>	<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>
Coventry C.B. Bedworth U.D. Kenilworth U.D. Nuneaton M.B.	<i>Shropshire (part)</i> Shrewsbury M.B. Atcham R.D. Clun and Bishop's Castle R.D. Ludlow R.D.	Stoke on Trent C.B. Biddulph U.D. Kidsgrove U.D. Leek U.D.
Royal Leamington Spa M.B. Rugby M.B. Warwick M.B. Atherstone R.D.	Market Drayton R.D. North Shropshire R.D. Oswestry R.D.	Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B. Stone U.D. Cheadle R.D. Leek R.D.
Rugby R.D. Southam R.D. Warwick R.D.		Newcastle-under-Lyme R.D. Stone R.D.

EAST ANGLIA

South East	North East (<i>contd.</i>)	North West
<i>Suffolk, East (part)</i>	<i>Norfolk (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (part)</i>
Ipswich C.B. Aldeburgh M.B. Eye M.B. Felixstowe U.D. Leiston-cum-Sizewell U.D.	North Walsham U.D. Sheringham U.D. Swaffham U.D. Thetford M.B. Wells-next-the-Sea U.D.	Chatteris U.D. March U.D. Whittlesey U.D. Wisbech M.B. North Witchford R.D. Wisbech R.D.
Saxmundham U.D. Stowmarket U.D. Woodbridge U.D. Blyth R.D. Deben R.D.	Wymondham U.D. Blofield and Flegg R.D. Depwade R.D. Erpingham R.D. Forehoe and Henstead R.D.	<i>Huntingdon and Peterborough (part)</i>
Gipping R.D. Hartismere R.D. Samford R.D.	Loddon R.D. Mitford and Launditch R.D. St. Faiths and Aylsham R.D. Smallburgh R.D. Swaffham R.D.	Old Fletton U.D. Peterborough M.B. Ramsey U.D. Barnack R.D.
<i>Suffolk, West (part)</i>	<i>Suffolk, East (part)</i>	<i>Norfolk (part)</i>
Bury St. Edmunds M.B. Hadleigh U.D. Sudbury M.B. Cosford R.D.	Walsingham R.D. Wayland R.D.	Downham Market U.D. Hunstanton U.D. King's Lynn M.B. Docking R.D.
Melford R.D. Thedwastre R.D. Thingoe R.D.	Beccles M.B. Bungay U.D. Halesworth U.D. Lowestoft M.B.	Downham R.D. Freebridge Lynn R.D. Marshland R.D.
North East	Southwold M.B. Lothingland R.D. Wainford R.D.	
<i>Norfolk, (part)</i>		
Great Yarmouth C.B. Norwich C.B. Cromer U.D. Diss U.D. East Dereham U.D.		

EAST ANGLIA (contd.)		
South West	South West (contd.)	South West (contd.)
<i>Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (part)</i>	<i>Huntingdon and Peterborough (part)</i>	<i>Suffolk, West (part)</i>
Cambridge M.B. Ely U.D. Chesterton R.D. Ely R.D. Newmarket R.D. South Cambridgeshire R.D.	Huntingdon and Godmanchester M.B. St. Ives M.B. St. Neots U.D. St. Ives R.D. St. Neots R.D.	Haverhill U.D. Newmarket U.D. Clare R.D. Mildenhall R.D.
SOUTH EAST		
Greater London	Outer Metropolitan Area (North)	Outer Metropolitan Area (South East) (contd.)
<i>Greater London Council Area i.e.</i>	<i>Hertfordshire</i>	<i>Kent (part) (contd.)</i>
The City of London (with the Inner Temple and Middle Temple) and the London boroughs	<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>	Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B. Sevenoaks U.D. Southborough U.D. Swanscombe U.D. Tonbridge U.D. Dartford R.D.
Outer Metropolitan Area (West)	Outer Metropolitan Area (East)	Outer Metropolitan Area (South)
<i>Berkshire (part)</i>	<i>Essex (part)</i>	<i>Surrey (part)</i>
Reading C.B. Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Wokingham M.B. Bradfield R.D.	Southend-on-Sea C.B. Basildon U.D. Benfleet U.D. Brentwood U.D. Canvey Island U.D.	Maidstone R.D. Malling R.D. Sevenoaks R.D. Strood R.D. Tonbridge R.D.
Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D. Wokingham R.D.	Chelmsford M.B. Chigwell U.D. Epping U.D. Harlow U.D. Rayleigh U.D.	Banstead U.D. Caterham and Warlingham U.D. Dorking U.D. Epsom and Ewell M.B.
<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i>	Thurrock U.D. Waltham Holy Cross U.D. Chelmsford R.D. Epping and Ongar R.D. Rochford R.D.	Leatherhead U.D. Reigate M.B. Dorking and Horley R.D. Godstone R.D.
Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.	Outer Metropolitan Area (South East)	Sussex (part)
<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i>	<i>Kent (part)</i>	Burgess Hill U.D. Crawley U.D. Cuckfield U.D. East Grinstead U.D. Horsham U.D.
Aylesbury M.B. Beaconsfield U.D. Chesham U.D. Eton U.D. High Wycombe M.B.	Chatham M.B. Dartford M.B. Gillingham M.B. Gravesend M.B. Maidstone M.B.	Cuckfield R.D. Horsham R.D. Uckfield R.D.
Marlow U.D. Slough M.B. Amersham R.D. Aylesbury R.D. Eton R.D.	Northfleet U.D. Rochester M.B.	
Wing R.D. Wycombe R.D.		

SOUTH EAST (*contd.*)

Outer Metropolitan Area (South West)	Outer South East (Kent) <i>Kent (part)</i>	Outer South East (Sussex Coast) (<i>contd.</i>)
<i>Surrey (part)</i>		<i>Sussex, East (part) (contd.)</i>
Chertsey U.D. Egham U.D. Esher U.D. Farnham U.D. Frimley and Camberley U.D.	Canterbury C.B. Ashford U.D. Broadstairs and St. Peter's U.D. Deal M.B. Dover M.B.	Battle R.D. Chailey R.D. Hailsham R.D.
Godalming M.B. Guildford M.B. Haslemere U.D. Staines U.D. Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.	Faversham M.B. Folkestone M.B. Herne Bay U.D. Hythe M.B. Lydd M.B.	<i>Sussex, West (part)</i>
Walton and Weybridge U.D. Woking U.D. Bagshot R.D. Guildford R.D. Hambledon R.D.	Margate M.B. New Romney M.B. Queenborough-in-Sheppey M.B. Ramsgate M.B. Sandwich M.B.	Shoreham-by-Sea U.D. Southwick U.D. Worthing M.B. Chancetonbury R.D.
<i>Hampshire (part)</i>	Sittingbourne and Milton U.D. Tenterden M.B. Whitstable U.D. Bridge-Blean R.D. Cranbrook R.D.	Chichester R.D. Midhurst R.D. Petworth R.D. Worthing R.D.
Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D. Hartley Wintney R.D.	Dover R.D. East Ashford R.D. Eastry R.D. Elham R.D. Hollingbourn R.D.	Outer South East (Solent)
Outer South East (Essex)	Romney Marsh R.D. Swale R.D. Tenterden R.D. West Ashford R.D.	<i>Dorset (part)</i>
<i>Essex (part)</i>	Outer South East (Sussex Coast)	Poole M.B.*
Braintree and Bocking U.D. Brightlingsea U.D. Burnham-on-Crouch U.D. Clacton U.D. Colchester M.B.	<i>Sussex, East (part)</i>	<i>Hampshire (part)</i>
Frinton and Walton U.D. Halstead U.D. Harwich M.B. Maldon M.B. Saffron Walden M.B.	Brighton C.B. Eastbourne C.B. Hastings C.B. Bexhill M.B. Hove M.B.	All areas except:-
West Mersea U.D. Witham U.D. Wivenhoe U.D. Braintree R.D. Dunmow R.D.	Lewes M.B. Newhaven U.D. Portslade-by-Sea U.D. Rye M.B. Seaford U.D.	Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D. Hartley Wintney R.D.
Halstead R.D. Lexden and Winstree R.D. Maldon R.D. Saffron Walden R.D. Tendring R.D.		<i>Wight, Isle of</i>

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East and not in the South West Region.

SOUTH EAST (contd.)

Outer South East (Beds, Bucks, Berks, Oxon.)

<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>	<i>Buckinghamshire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Berkshire (part) (contd.)</i>
Ampthill U.D. Bedford M.B. Biggleswade U.D. Kempston U.D.	Buckingham R.D. Newport Pagnell R.D. Winslow R.D.	Faringdon R.D. Hungerford R.D. Newbury R.D. Wallingford R.D. Wantage R.D.
Sandy U.D. Ampthill R.D. Bedford R.D. Biggleswade R.D.	<i>Berkshire (part)</i> Abingdon M.B. Newbury M.B. Wallingford M.B. Wantage U.D. Abingdon R.D.	<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i> All areas except:- Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.
<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i> Bletchley U.D. Buckingham M.B. Newport Pagnell U.D. Wolverton U.D.		

SOUTH WEST

Central

Central (contd.)

Southern (contd.)

<i>Dorset (part)</i>	<i>Wiltshire (part)</i>	<i>Devon (part) (contd.)</i>
All areas excluding Poole M.B.*	Salisbury M.B. Warminster U.D. Westbury U.D. Wilton M.B.	Budleigh Salterton U.D. Crediton U.D. Dartmouth M.B. Dawlish U.D. Exmouth U.D.
<i>Somerset (part)</i> Bridgwater M.B. Burnham-on-Sea U.D. Chard M.B. Crewkerne U.D. Frome U.D.	Amesbury R.D. Mere and Tisbury R.D. Salisbury and Wilton R.D. Warminster and Westbury R.D.	Honiton M.B. Kingsbridge U.D. Newton Abbot U.D. Ottery St. Mary U.D. Salcombe U.D.
Glastonbury M.B. Ilminster U.D. Shepton Mallet U.D. Street U.D. Taunton M.B.	Southern <i>Cornwall (part)</i> Liskeard M.B. Looe U.D. Saltash M.B.	Seaton U.D. Sidmouth U.D. Teignmouth U.D. Tiverton M.B. Totnes M.B.
Wellington U.D. Wells M.B. Yeovil M.B. Bridgwater R.D. Chard R.D.	Torpoint U.D. Liskeard R.D. St. Germans R.D.	Axminster R.D. Crediton R.D. Honiton R.D. Kingsbridge R.D. Newton Abbot R.D.
Frome R.D. Langport R.D. Shepton Mallet R.D. Taunton R.D. Wellington R.D.	<i>Devon (part)</i> Exeter C.B. Plymouth C.B. Torbay C.B. Ashburton U.D. Buckfastleigh U.D.	Plympton St. Mary R.D. St. Thomas R.D. Tavistock R.D. Tiverton R.D. Totnes R.D.
Wells R.D. Wincanton R.D. Yeovil R.D.		

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East region (Solent sub-division).

SOUTH WEST (*contd.*)

Western <i>Cornwall (part)</i>	Northern (North Gloucestershire) <i>Gloucestershire (part)</i>	Northern (North Wiltshire) <i>Wiltshire (part)</i>
Bodmin M.B. Bude-Stratton U.D. Camborne-Redruth U.D. Falmouth M.B. Helston M.B.	Gloucester C.B. Charlton Kings U.D. Cheltenham M.B. Cirencester U.D. Naillsworth U.D.	Bradford-on-Avon U.D. Calne M.B. Chippenham M.B. Devizes M.B. Malmesbury M.B.
Launceston M.B. Newquay U.D. Penryn M.B. Penzance M.B. St. Austell with Fowey M.B.	Stroud U.D. Tewkesbury M.B. Cheltenham R.D. Cirencester R.D. Dursley R.D.	Marlborough M.B. Melksham U.D. Swindon M.B. Trowbridge U.D. Bradford and Melksham R.D.
St. Ives M.B. St. Just U.D. Truro M.B. Camelford R.D. Kerrier R.D.	East Dean R.D. Gloucester R.D. Lydney R.D. Newent R.D. North Cotswold R.D.	Calne and Chippenham R.D. Cricklade and Wootton Bassett R.D. Devizes R.D. Highworth R.D. Malmesbury R.D.
Launceston R.D. St. Austell R.D. Scilly, Isles of Stratton R.D. Truro R.D.	Northleach R.D. Stroud R.D. Tetbury R.D. West Dean R.D.	Marlborough and Ramsbury R.D. Pewsey R.D.
Wadebridge and Padstow R.D. West Penwith R.D.	Northern (Bristol- Severnside) <i>Gloucestershire (part)</i>	
<i>Devon (part)</i>	Bristol C.B. Kingswood U.D. Mangotsfield U.D. Sodbury R.D. Thornbury R.D. Warmley R.D.	
Barnstaple M.B. Bideford M.B. Great Torrington M.B. Ilfracombe U.D. Lynton U.D.	<i>Somerset (part)</i>	
Northam U.D. Okehampton M.B. Barnstaple R.D. Bideford R.D. Holsworthy R.D.	Bath C.B. Clevedon U.D. Keynsham U.D. Norton-Radstock U.D. Portishead U.D.	
Okehampton R.D. South Molton R.D. Torrington R.D.	Weston-super-Mare M.B. Axbridge R.D. Bathavon R.D. Clutton R.D. Long Ashton R.D.	
<i>Somerset (part)</i>		
Minehead U.D. Watchet U.D. Dulverton R.D. Williton R.D.		

WALES

Industrial South Wales Central and Eastern Valleys	Industrial South Wales West South Wales (contd.)	North East Wales (contd.)
<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	<i>Flintshire (part)</i>
Brynmawr U.D. Vaynor and Penderyn R.D.	Swansea C.B. Llchwyr U.D. Neath M.B. Port Talbot M.B.	Buckley U.D. Connah's Quay U.D. Flint M.B. Holywell U.D.
<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	Gower R.D. Neath R.D. Pontardawe R.D.	Mold U.D. Hawarden R.D. Holywell R.D. Maelor R.D.
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. Aberdare U.D. Caerphilly U.D. Gelligaer U.D.	Industrial South Wales Coastal Belt	North West Wales North Coast
Glyncorrwg U.D. Maesteg U.D. Mountain Ash U.D. Ogmore and Garw U.D.	<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	<i>Caernarvonshire (part)</i>
Pontypridd U.D. Rhondda M.B. Llantrisant and Llantwit Fardre R.D.	Crickhowell R.D.	Conway M.B. Llandudno U.D.
<i>Monmouthshire (part)</i>	<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	<i>Denbighshire (part)</i>
Abercarn U.D. Abertillery U.D. Bedwas and Machen U.D. Bedwellty U.D.	Cardiff C.B. Barry M.B. Bridgend U.D. Cowbridge M.B. Penarth U.D.	Abergele U.D. Colwyn Bay M.B.
Blaenavon U.D. Ebbw Vale U.D. Mynyddislwyn U.D. Nantyglo and Blaina U.D.	Porthcawl U.D. Cardiff R.D. Cowbridge R.D. Penybont R.D.	<i>Flintshire (part)</i>
Pontypool U.D. Rhymey U.D. Risca U.D. Tredegar U.D.	<i>Monmouthshire (part)</i>	Prestatyn U.D. Rhyl U.D. St. Asaph R.D.
Industrial South Wales West South Wales	Newport C.B. Abergavenny M.B. Caerleon U.D. Chepstow U.D.	North West Wales Remainder
<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	Cwmbran U.D. Monmouth M.B. Usk U.D. Abergavenny R.D.	<i>Anglesey</i>
Ystradgynlais R.D.	Chepstow R.D. Magor and St. Mellons R.D. Monmouth R.D. Pontypool R.D.	<i>Caernarvonshire (part)</i>
<i>Cardiganshire (part)</i>	North East Wales Denbighshire (part)	Bangor M.B. Bethesda U.D. Betws-y-Coed U.D. Caernarvon M.B. Criccieth U.D. Llanfairfechan U.D. Penmaenmawr U.D. Portmadoc U.D. Pwllheli M.B. Gwyrfa R.D.
Ammanford U.D. Burry Port U.D. Cwmammon U.D. Kidwelly M.B. Llanelli M.B. Llanelli R.D.	Wrexham M.B. Wrexham R.D.	Lleyn R.D. Nant Conway R.D. Ogwen R.D.

WALES (contd.)		
North West Wales Remainder (contd.)	Central Wales	South West Wales
Denbighshire (part)	Breconshire (part)	Cardiganshire
Denbigh M.B.	Brecknock M.B.	Carmarthenshire (part)
Llangollen U.D.	Builth Wells U.D.	Carmarthen M.B.
Llanrwst U.D.	Hay U.D.	Llandeilo U.D.
Ruthin M.B.	Llanwrtyd Wells U.D.	Llandovery M.B.
	Brecknock R.D.	Newcastle Emlyn U.D.
Aled R.D.	Builth R.D.	Carmarthen R.D.
Ceirlog R.D.	Hay R.D.	Llandeilo R.D.
Hiraethog R.D.	Montgomeryshire	Newcastle Emlyn R.D.
Ruthin R.D.	Radnorshire	Pembrokeshire
Merionethshire		

19. Hospital Regions

The hospital regions presented in this volume consist of aggregations of entire local authority areas. They are identical with the areas of the regional hospital boards except where boundaries of the latter divide local authority areas. Any such divided local authority area is allocated to the hospital region containing the greater proportion of the population.

Estimates of the population of hospital regions, in which the figures for the parts of divided areas have been allocated to the regions in which they are situated, have been published in the *Registrar General's Quarterly Return* (see return No. 494 for the Second Quarter of 1972)

Newcastle		
Cumberland	Yorkshire, North Riding (part)	
Durham	Teesside C.B.	Skelton and Brotton U.D.
Northumberland	Guisborough U.D.	Croft R.D.
Westmorland (part)	Loftus U.D.	Northallerton R.D.
Appleby M.B.	Northallerton U.D.	Reeth R.D.
North Westmorland R.D.	Richmond M.B.	Richmond R.D.
	Saltburn and	Startforth R.D.
	Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.	Stokesley R.D.
Leeds		
Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding (part)	
Yorkshire, North Riding (part)	(except areas stated in Sheffield Region)	
(except areas stated in Newcastle Region)		
Sheffield		
Leicestershire	Yorkshire, West Riding (part)	
Lincolnshire, Parts of Holland	Barnsley C.B.	Rawmarsh U.D.
Lincolnshire, Parts of Lindsey	Doncaster C.B.	Royston U.D.
Nottinghamshire	Rotherham C.B.	Stocksbridge U.D.
Derbyshire (part)	Sheffield C.B.	Swinton U.D.
(except areas stated in Manchester Region)	Adwick-le-Street U.D.	Tickhill U.D.
Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven (part)	Bentley with Arksey U.D.	Wath upon Dearne U.D.
(except areas stated in East Anglian Region)	Conisbrough U.D.	Wombwell U.D.
Rutland (part)	Cudworth U.D.	Worsbrough U.D.
Oakham U.D.	Darfield U.D.	Doncaster R.D.
Oakham R.D.	Darton U.D.	Kiveton Park R.D.
Uppingham R.D.	Dearne U.D.	Penistone R.D.
	Dodworth U.D.	Rotherham R.D.
	Hoyland Nether U.D.	Thorne R.D.
	Maltby U.D.	Wortley R.D.
	Mexborough U.D.	
	Penistone U.D.	

Hospital regions - continued

East Anglian		
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Suffolk, West	Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven (part)
Huntingdon and Peterborough	Essex (part)	Bourne U.D. Stamford M.B. South Kesteven R.D.
Norfolk	Hertfordshire (part)	Rutland (part)
Suffolk, East	Royston U.D.	Ketton R.D.
North West Metropolitan		
Bedfordshire	Berkshire (part)	Greater London (part)
Hertfordshire (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian and North East Metropolitan Regions)	Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D.	Barnet L.B. Brent L.B. Camden L.B. Ealing L.B. Haringey L.B. Harrow L.B.
Surrey (part)	Buckinghamshire (part)	Hillingdon L.B. Hounslow L.B. Islington L.B. Richmond upon Thames L.B. Westminster L.B.
Staines U.D. Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.	Beaconsfield U.D. Eton U.D. Slough M.B. Eton R.D.	
North East Metropolitan		
Essex (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian Region)	Greater London (part)	Hertfordshire (part)
	City of London Inner and Middle Temple Barking L.B. Enfield L.B. Hackney L.B. Havering L.B. Newham L.B. Redbridge L.B. Tower Hamlets L.B. Waltham Forest L.B.	Bishop's Stortford U.D. Cheshunt U.D. Hertford M.B. Hoddesdon U.D. Sawbridgeworth U.D. Ware U.D. Braughing R.D. Hertford R.D. Ware U.D.
South East Metropolitan		
Kent	Greater London (part)	
Sussex, East	Bexley L.B. Bromley L.B. Greenwich L.B.	Lewisham L.B. Southwark L.B.

South West Metropolitan		
Sussex, West		Greater London (part) - ctd.
Hampshire (part)	Greater London (part)	Hammersmith L.B. Kensington and Chelsea L.B. Kingston upon Thames L.B. Lambeth L.B. Merton L.B. Sutton L.B. Wandsworth L.B.
Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D.	Croydon L.B.	Surrey (part) (except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)
Wessex		
Wight, Isle of		Wiltshire (part)
Dorset (part) (all areas except Lyme Regis M.B.)		Salisbury M.B. Wilton M.B. Amesbury R.D. Mere and Tisbury R.D. Salisbury and Wilton R.D.
Hampshire (part) (except areas stated in South West Metropolitan Region)		
Oxford		
Northamptonshire	Gloucestershire (part)	Wiltshire (part)
Oxfordshire	Cirencester U.D.	Marlborough M.B. Swindon M.B.
Berkshire (part) (except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)	Cirencester R.D. North Cotswold R.D. North Leach R.D.	Cricklade and Wootton Bassett R.D. Highworth R.D. Marlborough and Ramsbury R.D. Pewsey R.D.
Buckinghamshire (part) (except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)		
South Western		
Cornwall Devon Somerset	Gloucestershire (part) (except areas stated in Oxford Region)	
Dorset (part)	Wiltshire (part) (except areas stated in Wessex and Oxford Regions)	
Lyme Regis M.B.		
Welsh		
All areas in Wales including Monmouthshire		
Birmingham		
Herefordshire	Shropshire	Staffordshire
		Warwickshire
		Worcestershire

Manchester		
Cheshire (part) (except areas stated in Liverpool Region)		Derbyshire (part)
Lancashire (part) (except areas stated in Liverpool Region)		Buxton M.B. Glossop M.B. New Mills U.D. Whaley Bridge U.D.
Westmorland (part) (except areas stated in Newcastle Region)		Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.
Liverpool		
Cheshire (part)	Lancashire (part)	
Birkenhead C.B.	Bootle C.B.	Litherland U.D.
Chester C.B.	Liverpool C.B.	Newton-le-Willows U.D.
Wallasey C.B.	St. Helens C.B.	Ormskirk U.D.
	Southport C.B.	Prescot U.D.
Bebington M.B.	Warrington C.B.	Rainford U.D.
Ellesmere Port M.B.		Skelmersdale and Holland U.D.
Hoyle U.D.	Crosby M.B.	Widnes M.B.
Lymm U.D.	Formby U.D.	
Neston U.D.	Golborne U.D.	Warrington R.D.
Runcorn U.D.	Haydock U.D.	West Lancashire R.D.
	Huyton-with-Roby U.D.	Whiston R.D.
Wirral U.D.	Kirkby U.D.	
Chester R.D.		
Runcorn R.D.		
Tarvin R.D.		

20. Local areas

The following abbreviated or common titles are used in this volume:-

Area name used	Correct name
Durham M.B.	Durham and Framwelgate M.B.
Dartmouth M.B.	Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardness M.B.
Launceston M.B.	Duheved, otherwise Launceston M.B.
Salisbury M.B.	New Sarum M.B.

Also, in this volume the area sometimes known as Brecon M.B. is shown as Brecknock M.B.; and Lincoln C.B. is included with Lincolnshire - Parts of Kesteven, and not with Parts of Lindsey.

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death

A number of special abbreviated lists of cause of death prescribed in the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965* (Eighth Revision) are employed in this volume, (see paragraph 5). The categories of the various abbreviated lists and their relationship to the detailed categories of the ICD are as follows, the detailed categories being shown in brackets.

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D)

A1 (000)	A40 (122)	A77 (375)	A111 (591, 593,
A2 (001)	A41 (125)	A78 (381, 383)	595-599,
A3 (002, 003)	A42 (126)	A79 (321-333,	601-607,
A4 (004, 006)	A43 (121, 123,	341-344,	612-629)
A5 (008, 009)	124,	346-358,	A112 (636-639)
A6 (010-012)	127-129)	370-373,	A113 (632,
		376-380,	651-653)
		384-389)	
A7 (013)	A44 (085, 089,		A114 (640, 641)
A8 (014)	099,		A115 (642-645)
A9 (015)	100-117,	A80 (390-392)	A116 (670, 671,
A10 (016-019)	130-136)	A81 (393-398)	673)
A11 (020)	A45 (140-149)	A82 (400-404)	A117 (630, 631,
A12 (022)	A46 (150)	A83 (410-414)	633-635,
		A84 (420-429)	654-662,
A13 (023)	A47 (151)	A85 (430-438)	672,
A14 (030)	A48 (152, 153)		674-678)
A15 (032)	A49 (154)	A86 (440-448)	
A16 (033)	A50 (161)	A87 (450-453)	
A17 (034)	A51 (162)	A88 (454-458)	A118 (650)
A18 (035)	A52 (170)	A89 (460-466)	A119 (680-686)
		A90 (470-474)	A120 (690-709)
A19 (036)	A53 (172, 173)	A91 (480)	A121 (710-715)
A20 (037)	A54 (174)		A122 (716-718)
A21 (005, 007,	A55 (180)	A92 (481-486)	A123 (720)
021,	A56 (181, 182)	A93 (490-493)	
024-027,	A57 (185)	A94 (500)	A124 (727,
031, 038,		A95 (510, 513)	735-738)
039)	A58 (155-160,	A96 (501-508,	A125 (721-726,
	163, 171,	511, 512,	728-734)
A22 (040-043)	183, 184,	514-519)	A126 (741)
A23 (044)	186-199)		A127 (746)
A24 (050)	A59 (204-207)	A97 (520-525)	
A25 (055)	A60 (200-203,	A98 (531-533)	A128 (747)
A26 (060)	208, 209)	A99 (535)	A129 (749)
A27 (062-065)		A100 (540-543)	A130 (740,
	A61 (210-239)	A101 (550-553,	742-745,
A28 (070)	A62 (240, 241)	560)	748,
A29 (045, 046,	A63 (242)		750-759)
051-054,	A64 (250)	A102 (571)	
056, 057,	A65 (260-269)	A103 (574, 575)	A131 (734-768,
061,		A104 (526-530,	772)
066-068,	A66 (243-246,	534, 536,	A132 (770, 771)
071-079)	251-258,	537,	A133 (774, 775)
	270-279)	561-570,	A134 (776)
A30 (080-083)	A67 (280-285)	572, 573,	
A31 (084)	A68 (286-289)	576, 577)	A135 (760-763,
A32 (086, 087)	A69 (290-299)		769, 773,
A33 (088)	A70 (300-309)	A105 (580)	777-779)
A34 (090)		A106 (581-584)	(794)
A35 (091)	A71 (310-315)	A107 (590)	A136 (780-793,
	A72 (320)	A108 (592, 594)	795, 796)
A36 (094)	A73 (340)	A109 (600)	
A37 (092, 093,	A74 (345)	A110 (610, 611)	
095-097)	A75 (360-369)		
A38 (098)	A76 (374)		
A39 (120)			

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death - continued

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D) - continued

AE138	(E810-E823)	AE145	(E916-E921, E923-E928)	AN138	(N800-N804)	AN146	(N910-N929)
AE139	(E800-E807, E825-E845)	AE146	(E900-E909, E911-E915, E929-E949)	AN139	(N805-N809)	AN147	(N930-N939)
AE140	(E850-E877)			AN140	(N810-N829)	AN148	(N940-N949)
AE141	(E880-E887)			AN141	(N830-N839)		
AE142	(E890-E899)	AE147	(E950-E959)	AN142	(N840-N848)	AN149	(N960-N989)
AE143	(E910)	AE148	(E960-E978)	AN143	(N850-N854)	AN150	(N950-N959, N990-N999)
AE144	(E922)	AE149	(E980-E989)	AN144	(N860-N869)		
		AE150	(E990-E999)	AN145	(N870-N908)		

ICD List 'B' of 50 causes (Tables 19, 21 and Appendices A, G, H3, H5)

B1	(000)	B18	(Rem. of 000-136)	B34	(531-533)	B45	(780-796)
B2	(001)	B19	(140-209)	B35	(540-543)	B46	(Rem. of 240-738)
B3	(004, 006)	B20	(210-239)	B36	(550-553, 560)		
B4	(008, 009)	B21	(250)	B37	(571)	BE47	(E810-E823)
B5	(010-012)	B22	(260-269)	B38	(580-584)	BE48	(E800-E807, E825-E949)
B6	(013-019)					BE49	(E950-E959)
B7	(020)	B23	(280-285)	B39	(600)	BE50	(E960-E999)
B8	(032)	B24	(320)	B40	(640-645)		
B9	(033)	B25	(390-392)	B41	(630-639, 650-678)	BN47	(N800-N829, N850-N869)
B10	(034)	B26	(393-398)	B42	(740-759)	BN48	(N940-N949)
B11	(036)	B27	(400-404)	B43	(764-768, 772, 776)	BN49	(N960-N989)
B12	(040-043)	B28	(410-414)			BN50	(Rem. of N800-N999)
B13	(050)	B29	(420-429)				
B14	(055)	B30	(430-438)	B44	(760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779)		
B15	(080-083)	B31	(470-474)				
B16	(084)	B32	(480-486)				
B17	(090-097)	B33	(490-493)				

ICD List 'p' of 100 causes (Tables 23A-23I)

P1	(760.0)	P21	(764.0, 764.1)	P40	(769.4)	P59	(776.9)
P2	(760.2)	P22	(764.2, 764.3)	P41	(769.5, 769.9)	P60	(776.0, 776.3)
P3	(760.1, 760.3)	P23	(764.4, 764.9)				
P4	(760.4, 760.5)			P42	(770.0)	P61	(777)
P5	(761.0)	P24	(765.0, 765.1)	P43	(770.1)	P62	(778.0)
P6	(761.1)	P25	(765.2, 765.3)	P44	(770.2)	P63	(778.1)
P7	(761.3)	P26	(765.4, 765.9)	P45	(770.8)	P64	(778.2)
P8	(761.5)			P46	(770.9)	P65	(778.3)
P9	(761.6)	P27	(766.0, 766.1)			P66	(778.9)
P10	(761.7)	P28	(766.2, 766.3)	P47	(771.0)	P67	(779.0)
P11	(761.2, 761.4, 761.9)	P29	(766.4, 766.9)	P48	(771.1)	P68	(779.9)
				P49	(771.9)		
P12	(762.0)	P30	(767.0, 767.1)			P69	(740)
P13	(762.1)	P31	(767.2, 767.3)	P50	(772.0, 772.1)	P70	(741)
P14	(762.2)	P32	(767.4, 767.9)	P51	(772.2, 772.9)	P71	(742)
P15	(762.3)			P52	(773)	P72	(743, 744)
P16	(762.4)	P33	(768.0, 768.1)			P73	(746, 747)
P17	(762.5, 762.9)	P34	(768.2, 768.3)	P53	(774.0, 775.0)	P74	(748)
		P35	(768.4, 768.9)	P54	(774.1, 775.1)		
				P55	(774.2, 775.2)	P75	(749-751)
P18	(763.0)	P36	(769.0)	P56	(774.9, 775.9)	P76	(752, 753)
P19	(763.1)	P37	(769.1)			P77	(754-756)
P20	(763.9)	P38	(769.2)	P57	(776.1, 776.2)	P78	(759.3)
		P39	(769.3)	P58	(776.4)		

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death - *continued*

ICD List 'P' of 100 causes (Tables 23A-23I) - *continued*

P79	(759.0-759.2, 759.4-759.9)	P83	(037)	P89	(240-246)	P95	(E900)
		P84	(038)	P90	(273.0)	P96	(E901)
P80	(745, 757, 758)	P85	(040-079)	P91	(280-289)	P97	(E904)
		P86	(090)	P92	(480-486)	P98	(E911)
		P87	(130)	P93	(Rem. of 140-738)	P99	(E913)
P81	(009)	P88	(Rem. of 000-136)	P94	(780-796)	P100	(Rem. of E800-E999)
P82	(027.0)						

22. Provisional statistics

Readers may wish to note that some provisional population and vital statistics are published from time to time in the Registrar General's Quarterly Return in advance of the Statistical Review.

CORRECTIONS

Statistical Review, 1969: Part I, Tables, Medical

Table 13, Page 79

Urban/Rural Aggregates

Conurbations	<i>for</i> 17,213,900	<i>read</i> 16,487,280
Areas outside conurbations:		
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	<i>for</i> 4,595,070	<i>read</i> 4,794,870
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	<i>for</i> 10,299,280	<i>read</i> 10,577,690
Rural districts	<i>for</i> 10,188,600	<i>read</i> 10,437,010

Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical

Table 5, Page 9

Deaths by Quarter of Registration, Numbers

June 1967	P	<i>for</i> 130,175	<i>read</i> 130,171
	M	<i>for</i> 66,920	<i>read</i> 66,917
	F	<i>for</i> 63,255	<i>read</i> 63,254
Sept 1967	P	<i>for</i> 118,564	<i>read</i> 118,552
	M	<i>for</i> 60,773	<i>read</i> 60,767
	F	<i>for</i> 57,791	<i>read</i> 57,785
Dec 1967	P	<i>for</i> 148,457	<i>read</i> 148,470
	M	<i>for</i> 75,133	<i>read</i> 75,139
	F	<i>for</i> 73,324	<i>read</i> 73,331
Mar 1968	P	<i>for</i> 181,440	<i>read</i> 181,436
	M	<i>for</i> 90,464	<i>read</i> 90,455
	F	<i>for</i> 90,976	<i>read</i> 90,981
June 1968	P	<i>for</i> 131,263	<i>read</i> 131,260
	M	<i>for</i> 67,221	<i>read</i> 67,214
	F	<i>for</i> 64,042	<i>read</i> 64,046
Sept 1968	P	<i>for</i> 121,126	<i>read</i> 121,119
	M	<i>for</i> 62,250	<i>read</i> 62,242
	F	<i>for</i> 58,876	<i>read</i> 58,877
Dec 1968	P	<i>for</i> 142,959	<i>read</i> 142,939
	M	<i>for</i> 73,316	<i>read</i> 73,302
	F	<i>for</i> 69,643	<i>read</i> 69,637

CORRECTIONS - *continued*Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*Table 5, Page 9 - *continued*

Deaths by Quarter of Registration, Numbers

Mar 1970	P	for	172,444	read	172,443
	M	for	87,943	read	87,942
Sept 1970	P	for	123,761	read	123,750
	M	for	63,242	read	63,234
	F	for	60,519	read	60,516
Dec	P	for	141,181	read	141,174
	M	for	72,311	read	72,308
	F	for	68,870	read	68,866

Table 7, Page 47

1970					
N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)			M	for 12,622 read 12,677
				F	for 10,015 read 10,024
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine and trunk			M	for 3,560 read 3,615
				F	for 1,726 read 1,735
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones			M	for 801 read 817
				F	for 362 read 367
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion			M	for 188 read 227
				F	for 128 read 132

Table 8, Page 65

1970					
N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)			M	for 530 read 532
				P	for 462 read 463
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine and trunk			M	for 149 read 152
				P	for 108 read 109
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones			F	for 14 read 15
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion			M	for 8 read 10
				P	for 6 read 7

Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Table 13, Page 81

Urban/Rural Aggregates

Conurbations *for* 16,373,220 *read* 16,373,240
 Areas outside conurbations:

Urban areas with populations
 of 50,000 and under 100,000 *for* 4,828,890 *read* 4,828,870

Table 17, Pages 188 and 189

N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	All ages	M	<i>for</i> 12,622	<i>read</i> 12,677
			F	<i>for</i> 10,015	<i>read</i> 10,024
		3-5 months	M	<i>for</i> 102	<i>read</i> 103
		Under 1 year	M	<i>for</i> 303	<i>read</i> 304
		0-4	M	<i>for</i> 697	<i>read</i> 698
		5-9	M	<i>for</i> 368	<i>read</i> 369
		15-19	M	<i>for</i> 996	<i>read</i> 1,002
		20-24	M	<i>for</i> 1,161	<i>read</i> 1,164
			F	<i>for</i> 313	<i>read</i> 314
		25-29	M	<i>for</i> 720	<i>read</i> 724
			F	<i>for</i> 199	<i>read</i> 200
		30-34	M	<i>for</i> 638	<i>read</i> 640
			F	<i>for</i> 220	<i>read</i> 221
		35-39	M	<i>for</i> 547	<i>read</i> 550
			F	<i>for</i> 219	<i>read</i> 221
		40-44	M	<i>for</i> 672	<i>read</i> 676
		45-49	M	<i>for</i> 765	<i>read</i> 767
		50-54	M	<i>for</i> 732	<i>read</i> 735
			F	<i>for</i> 415	<i>read</i> 416
		55-59	M	<i>for</i> 885	<i>read</i> 898
		60-64	M	<i>for</i> 893	<i>read</i> 898
		65-69	M	<i>for</i> 783	<i>read</i> 786
			F	<i>for</i> 789	<i>read</i> 790
		70-74	M	<i>for</i> 651	<i>read</i> 654
			F	<i>for</i> 894	<i>read</i> 896
		85 and over	M	<i>for</i> 541	<i>read</i> 543

CORRECTIONS - *continued*Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*Table 17, Pages 188 and 189 - *continued*

N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine and trunk	All ages	M	for	3,560	read	3,615
			F	for	1,726	read	1,735
		3-5 months	M	for	8	read	9
		Under 1 year	M	for	22	read	23
		0-4	M	for	133	read	134
		5-9	M	for	143	read	144
		15-19	M	for	430	read	436
		20-24	M	for	425	read	428
			F	for	106	read	107
		25-29	M	for	196	read	200
			F	for	53	read	54
		30-34	M	for	181	read	183
			F	for	37	read	38
		35-39	M	for	136	read	139
			F	for	33	read	35
		40-44	M	for	167	read	171
		45-49	M	for	181	read	183
		50-54	M	for	189	read	192
			F	for	71	read	72
		55-59	M	for	228	read	241
		60-64	M	for	245	read	250
		65-69	M	for	217	read	220
			F	for	138	read	139
		70-74	M	for	169	read	172
			F	for	176	read	178
		85 and over	M	for	104	read	106
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	All ages	M	for	801	read	817
			F	for	362	read	367
		15-19	M	for	94	read	97
		20-24	M	for	103	read	105
			F	for	28	read	29
		25-29	M	for	41	read	43
			F	for	11	read	12
		30-34	M	for	9	read	10

CORRECTIONS - *continued*Statistical Review, 1970: Part I Tables, Medical - *continued*Table 17, Pages 188 and 189 - *continued*

N804	Multiple fractures	45-49	M	<i>for</i>	38	<i>read</i>	39
		50-54	M	<i>for</i>	47	<i>read</i>	48
			F	<i>for</i>	20	<i>read</i>	21
		55-59	M	<i>for</i>	57	<i>read</i>	60
		60-64	M	<i>for</i>	65	<i>read</i>	66
		65-69	M	<i>for</i>	49	<i>read</i>	50
			F	<i>for</i>	32	<i>read</i>	33
		70-74	M	<i>for</i>	37	<i>read</i>	38
		85 and over	M	<i>for</i>	15	<i>read</i>	16

Table 17, Pages 190 and 191

N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	All ages	M	<i>for</i>	188	<i>read</i>	227
			F	<i>for</i>	128	<i>read</i>	132
		3-5 months	M	<i>for</i>	-	<i>read</i>	1
		Under 1 year	M	<i>for</i>	-	<i>read</i>	1
		0-4	M	<i>for</i>	5	<i>read</i>	6
		5-9	M	<i>for</i>	5	<i>read</i>	6
		15-19	M	<i>for</i>	15	<i>read</i>	18
		20-24	M	<i>for</i>	16	<i>read</i>	17
		25-29	M	<i>for</i>	9	<i>read</i>	11
		30-34	M	<i>for</i>	7	<i>read</i>	9
		35-39	M	<i>for</i>	4	<i>read</i>	7
			F	<i>for</i>	2	<i>read</i>	4
		40-44	M	<i>for</i>	8	<i>read</i>	12
		45-49	M	<i>for</i>	10	<i>read</i>	11
		50-54	M	<i>for</i>	5	<i>read</i>	7
		55-59	M	<i>for</i>	10	<i>read</i>	20
		60-64	M	<i>for</i>	14	<i>read</i>	18
		65-69	M	<i>for</i>	23	<i>read</i>	25
		70-74	M	<i>for</i>	7	<i>read</i>	9
			F	<i>for</i>	17	<i>read</i>	19
		85 and over	M	<i>for</i>	11	<i>read</i>	12

Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Table 17A, Page 212

N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	All ages	M	<i>for</i>	530	<i>read</i>	532
		Under 1 year	M	<i>for</i>	775	<i>read</i>	777
		5-14	M	<i>for</i>	168	<i>read</i>	169
		15-24	M	<i>for</i>	601	<i>read</i>	604
		25-34	M	<i>for</i>	436	<i>read</i>	438
		35-44	M	<i>for</i>	408	<i>read</i>	410
			F	<i>for</i>	172	<i>read</i>	173
		45-54	M	<i>for</i>	496	<i>read</i>	498
		55-64	M	<i>for</i>	643	<i>read</i>	649
		65-74	M	<i>for</i>	842	<i>read</i>	845
			F	<i>for</i>	706	<i>read</i>	708
		85 and over	M	<i>for</i>	5,294	<i>read</i>	5,313
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	All ages	M	<i>for</i>	149	<i>read</i>	152
		Under 1 year	M	<i>for</i>	56	<i>read</i>	59
		15-24	M	<i>for</i>	238	<i>read</i>	241
		25-34	M	<i>for</i>	121	<i>read</i>	123
		35-44	M	<i>for</i>	101	<i>read</i>	104
		45-54	M	<i>for</i>	123	<i>read</i>	124
		55-64	M	<i>for</i>	171	<i>read</i>	178
		65-74	M	<i>for</i>	227	<i>read</i>	230
			F	<i>for</i>	132	<i>read</i>	133
		85 and over	M	<i>for</i>	1,018	<i>read</i>	1,037
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	All ages	F	<i>for</i>	14	<i>read</i>	15
		15-24	M	<i>for</i>	55	<i>read</i>	56
		45-54	M	<i>for</i>	28	<i>read</i>	29
		55-64	M	<i>for</i>	44	<i>read</i>	46
		65-74	M	<i>for</i>	50	<i>read</i>	52
		85 and over	M	<i>for</i>	147	<i>read</i>	157

CORRECTIONS - *continued*Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*Table 17A, Page 212 - *continued*

N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of	All ages	M	for	8 read	10
		Under 1 year	M	for	- read	3
		15-24	M	for	9 read	10
		25-34	M	for	5 read	6
		35-44	M	for	4 read	6
		45-54	M	for	5 read	6
		55-64	M	for	9 read	14
		65-74	M	for	18 read	20
		85 and over	M	for	108 read	117

Table 19, Page 300

ALL CAUSES, Numbers

Females

All ages for 15,835 read 16,635

45-54 for 64 read 864

Table 22, Page 346

N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	Jan	M	for	1,075 read	1,078
			F	for	1,045 read	1,047
		Feb	M	for	997 read	1,000
			F	for	872 read	873
		Mar	M	for	1,037 read	1,039
			F	for	937 read	938
		Apr	M	for	1,008 read	1,011
			F	for	864 read	866
		May	M	for	1,082 read	1,084
		June	M	for	1,010 read	1,016
		July	M	for	1,057 read	1,064
		Aug	M	for	1,060 read	1,065
		Sept	M	for	980 read	985
			F	for	715 read	716

CORRECTIONS - *continued*Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*Table 22, Page 346 - *continued*

N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	Oct	M	<i>for</i>	1,071	<i>read</i>	1,077
			F	<i>for</i>	779	<i>read</i>	780
		Nov	M	<i>for</i>	1,009	<i>read</i>	1,012
		Dec	M	<i>for</i>	1,051	<i>read</i>	1,053
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine and trunk	Jan	M	<i>for</i>	304	<i>read</i>	307
			F	<i>for</i>	168	<i>read</i>	170
		Feb	M	<i>for</i>	293	<i>read</i>	296
			F	<i>for</i>	162	<i>read</i>	163
		Mar	M	<i>for</i>	264	<i>read</i>	266
			F	<i>for</i>	135	<i>read</i>	136
		Apr	M	<i>for</i>	259	<i>read</i>	262
			F	<i>for</i>	117	<i>read</i>	119
		May	M	<i>for</i>	291	<i>read</i>	293
		June	M	<i>for</i>	251	<i>read</i>	257
		July	M	<i>for</i>	300	<i>read</i>	307
		Aug	M	<i>for</i>	309	<i>read</i>	314
		Sept	M	<i>for</i>	290	<i>read</i>	295
			F	<i>for</i>	135	<i>read</i>	136
		Oct	M	<i>for</i>	325	<i>read</i>	331
			F	<i>for</i>	149	<i>read</i>	150
		Nov	M	<i>for</i>	310	<i>read</i>	313
		Dec	F	<i>for</i>	323	<i>read</i>	325
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	Jan	F	<i>for</i>	37	<i>read</i>	38
		Feb	F	<i>for</i>	42	<i>read</i>	43
		June	M	<i>for</i>	59	<i>read</i>	62
		Aug	M	<i>for</i>	69	<i>read</i>	71
		Sept	M	<i>for</i>	55	<i>read</i>	59
			F	<i>for</i>	23	<i>read</i>	24
		Oct	M	<i>for</i>	69	<i>read</i>	72
			F	<i>for</i>	27	<i>read</i>	28
		Dec	M	<i>for</i>	84	<i>read</i>	85

Statistical Review, 1970: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*Table 22, Page 346 - *continued*

N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	Jan	M	<i>for</i>	22	<i>read</i>	25
			F	<i>for</i>	13	<i>read</i>	14
		Feb	M	<i>for</i>	15	<i>read</i>	18
		Mar	M	<i>for</i>	19	<i>read</i>	21
			F	<i>for</i>	9	<i>read</i>	10
		Apr	M	<i>for</i>	8	<i>read</i>	11
			F	<i>for</i>	8	<i>read</i>	10
		May	M	<i>for</i>	12	<i>read</i>	14
		June	M	<i>for</i>	16	<i>read</i>	19
		July	M	<i>for</i>	17	<i>read</i>	24
		Aug	M	<i>for</i>	16	<i>read</i>	19
		Sept	M	<i>for</i>	12	<i>read</i>	13
		Oct	M	<i>for</i>	14	<i>read</i>	17
		Nov	M	<i>for</i>	16	<i>read</i>	19
		Dec	M	<i>for</i>	11	<i>read</i>	12

PART I
TABLES, MEDICAL

**TABLE 1. Estimated populations: total, home and civilian,
by sex and age group, as at 30 June 1971**

See explanatory note 3 on page vi.

England and Wales
(Figures in thousands)

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	48,894.5	23,797.5	25,097.0	48,815.0	23,719.6	25,095.4	48,570.2	23,486.0	25,084.2
0	781.6	401.5	380.1	781.6	401.5	380.1	781.6	401.5	380.1
1	754.2	386.4	367.8	754.2	386.4	367.8	754.2	386.4	367.8
2	795.9	407.5	388.4	795.9	407.5	388.4	795.9	407.5	388.4
3	787.6	403.5	384.1	787.6	403.5	384.1	787.6	403.5	384.1
4	800.6	410.2	390.4	800.6	410.2	390.4	800.6	410.2	390.4
5	812.3	416.9	395.4	812.3	416.9	395.4	812.3	416.9	395.4
6	832.2	421.5	401.7	823.2	421.5	401.7	823.2	421.5	401.7
7	829.2	425.8	403.4	829.2	425.8	403.4	829.2	425.8	403.4
8	816.5	417.5	399.0	816.5	417.5	399.0	816.5	417.5	399.0
9	801.8	411.0	390.8	801.8	411.0	390.8	801.8	411.0	390.8
10	771.8	396.5	375.3	771.8	396.5	375.3	771.8	396.5	375.3
11	749.5	384.6	364.9	749.5	384.6	364.9	749.5	384.6	364.9
12	732.6	376.7	355.9	732.6	376.7	355.9	732.6	376.7	355.9
13	721.1	370.1	351.0	721.1	370.1	351.0	721.1	370.1	351.0
14	698.6	359.5	339.1	698.6	359.5	339.1	698.6	359.5	339.1
15	691.3	354.7	336.6	690.3	353.7	336.6	688.7	352.1	336.6
16	662.9	341.3	321.6	660.8	339.2	321.6	656.4	334.8	321.6
17	673.0	346.9	326.1	669.7	343.8	325.9	660.9	335.9	325.0
18	679.7	349.1	330.6	675.7	345.3	330.4	664.0	335.6	328.4
19	663.5	337.4	326.1	658.9	333.0	325.9	645.9	321.9	324.0
20	676.8	343.8	333.0	671.9	339.0	332.9	658.2	326.8	331.4
21	701.0	354.9	346.1	695.8	349.9	345.9	681.7	336.9	344.8
22	718.7	363.5	355.2	713.2	358.1	355.1	698.2	343.9	354.3
23	750.6	379.7	370.9	744.8	374.0	370.8	729.2	359.0	370.2
24	907.3	458.8	448.5	901.6	453.2	448.4	886.1	438.2	447.9
0-4	3,919.9	2,009.1	1,910.8	3,919.9	2,009.1	1,910.8	3,919.9	2,009.1	1,910.8
5-9	4,083.0	2,092.7	1,990.3	4,083.0	2,092.7	1,990.3	4,083.0	2,092.7	1,990.3
10-14	3,673.6	1,887.4	1,786.2	3,673.6	1,887.4	1,786.2	3,673.6	1,887.4	1,786.2
15-19	3,370.4	1,729.4	1,641.0	3,355.4	1,715.0	1,640.4	3,315.9	1,680.3	1,635.6
20-24	3,754.4	1,900.7	1,853.7	3,727.3	1,874.2	1,853.1	3,653.4	1,804.8	1,848.6
25-29	3,283.2	1,667.3	1,615.9	3,267.1	1,651.3	1,615.8	3,216.3	1,601.4	1,614.9
30-34	2,885.1	1,471.4	1,413.7	2,876.7	1,463.1	1,413.6	2,848.0	1,434.7	1,413.3
35-39	2,798.6	1,418.6	1,380.0	2,791.7	1,411.8	1,379.9	2,766.8	1,387.1	1,379.7
40-44	2,932.9	1,468.5	1,464.4	2,929.3	1,465.0	1,464.3	2,916.2	1,452.1	1,464.1
45-49	3,110.6	1,540.7	1,569.9	3,109.1	1,539.2	1,569.9	3,100.6	1,530.9	1,569.7
50-54	2,904.5	1,418.3	1,486.2	2,903.7	1,417.5	1,486.2	2,898.6	1,412.5	1,486.1
55-59	2,961.2	1,427.0	1,534.2	2,961.1	1,426.9	1,534.2	2,960.8	1,426.6	1,534.2
60-64	2,819.7	1,320.4	1,499.3	2,819.7	1,320.4	1,499.3	2,819.7	1,320.4	1,499.3
65-69	2,385.5	1,053.4	1,332.1	2,385.5	1,053.4	1,332.1	2,385.5	1,053.4	1,332.1
70-74	1,764.8	679.7	1,085.1	1,764.8	679.7	1,085.1	1,764.8	679.7	1,085.1
75-79	1,135.7	391.1	744.6	1,135.7	391.1	744.6	1,135.7	391.1	744.6
80 and over	1,111.4	321.8	789.6	1,111.4	321.8	789.6	1,111.4	321.8	789.6
All ages under 18	13,703.7	7,032.1	6,671.6	13,697.3	7,025.9	6,671.4	13,682.5	7,012.0	6,670.5
All ages under 15	11,676.5	5,989.2	5,687.3	11,676.5	5,989.2	5,687.3	11,676.5	5,989.2	5,687.3
15-44	19,024.6	9,655.9	9,368.7	18,947.5	9,580.4	9,367.1	18,716.6	9,360.4	9,356.2
45-64 (Males)	10,296.7	5,706.4	4,590.3	10,294.3	5,704.0	4,590.3	10,280.4	5,690.4	4,590.0
45-59 (Females)									
65 and over (Males)	7,896.7	2,446.0	5,450.7	7,896.7	2,446.0	5,450.7	7,896.7	2,446.0	5,450.7
60 and over (Females)									

TABLE 2. Estimated home population, by sex and age group, as at 30 June 1971

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Area	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and Over
ENGLAND AND WALES	23,719.6	M	401.5	1,607.6	2,092.7	1,887.4	1,715.0	1,23.4	121.7	102.7	95.5	96.3	102.3	108.8	97.5	93.3	86.8	69.7
	25,085.4	F	380.1	1,530.7	1,980.3	1,786.2	1,640.4	1,18.2	119.4	99.8	95.1	95.3	102.6	108.4	100.6	100.2	97.8	89.1
Standard regions and conurbations:																		
North	1,611.7	M	26.9	107.9	146.6	140.5	123.4	123.4	121.7	102.7	95.5	96.3	102.3	108.8	97.5	93.3	86.8	69.7
	1,689.0	F	25.4	103.3	139.5	133.0	118.2	118.2	119.4	99.8	95.1	95.3	102.6	108.4	100.6	100.2	97.8	89.1
Tyneside Conurbation	388.3	M	6.2	24.5	34.6	33.7	31.2	31.2	31.2	23.1	21.5	22.2	24.4	27.3	24.9	23.3	21.4	15.9
	416.1	F	5.9	23.4	32.9	32.3	30.4	30.4	30.3	22.6	21.9	22.6	25.2	27.4	26.8	25.7	24.6	22.9
Remainder of North	1,223.4	M	20.7	83.4	112.0	106.8	92.2	87.8	90.5	79.6	74.0	74.1	77.9	81.5	72.6	70.0	65.4	52.8
	1,272.9	F	19.5	79.9	106.6	100.7	87.8	87.8	89.1	77.2	73.2	72.7	77.4	81.0	74.0	74.5	73.2	66.2
Yorkshire and Humberside	2,343.1	M	41.2	164.3	209.7	191.5	172.1	162.4	180.5	155.3	141.3	137.0	143.0	155.1	141.4	141.8	129.9	104.2
	2,465.5	F	39.0	157.3	199.9	180.9	162.4	162.4	178.4	151.0	137.5	135.0	143.0	153.6	146.0	151.5	147.4	131.6
West Yorkshire Conurbation	839.5	M	15.3	58.4	74.6	68.6	63.4	58.6	67.2	54.4	50.3	48.5	51.0	56.2	50.1	50.9	45.6	37.2
	896.3	F	14.5	55.8	71.1	64.3	58.6	58.6	66.3	52.3	48.4	47.8	51.4	55.0	51.9	55.8	55.0	50.6
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	1,503.6	M	25.9	105.9	135.1	122.9	108.7	103.6	113.3	100.9	91.0	88.5	92.0	98.9	91.3	90.9	83.0	67.0
	1,569.2	F	24.5	101.5	128.8	116.6	103.6	103.6	112.1	98.7	89.1	87.2	91.6	98.6	94.1	95.7	92.4	81.0
North West	3,254.9	M	57.3	231.4	303.2	271.7	237.9	218.8	250.9	218.8	197.7	185.8	199.0	210.7	190.1	194.9	181.2	141.6
	3,483.6	F	54.4	219.1	287.4	257.7	229.7	213.0	247.8	213.0	191.3	180.2	199.0	215.7	203.8	215.7	213.2	188.3
South East Lancashire Conurbation	1,158.6	M	20.6	82.0	106.4	94.6	84.3	84.3	92.8	78.1	70.2	66.7	70.0	77.3	69.0	71.4	66.1	49.1
	1,235.9	F	19.5	77.4	101.4	90.2	81.3	81.3	90.5	75.8	67.2	64.7	69.8	77.9	72.8	78.5	76.9	68.2
Merseyside Conurbation	607.4	M	10.8	41.3	59.6	55.1	49.8	49.8	49.4	37.4	34.6	35.0	36.9	37.3	34.7	35.9	32.6	25.1
	655.6	F	10.3	36.7	56.4	53.5	49.1	49.1	47.3	36.6	34.2	34.8	37.7	40.0	38.7	40.6	36.7	33.5
Remainder of North West	1,488.9	M	25.9	108.1	137.2	121.0	103.8	103.8	108.7	103.3	92.9	88.5	91.9	98.1	86.4	87.6	82.5	67.4
	1,592.1	F	24.6	103.0	129.6	114.0	99.3	99.3	110.0	100.6	89.9	86.3	91.5	97.8	92.3	96.8	97.6	88.6
East Midlands	1,672.6	M	29.0	117.7	149.3	133.4	121.5	121.5	130.7	119.4	102.9	99.8	104.3	110.9	99.7	97.7	89.3	71.8
	1,718.5	F	27.4	112.1	142.5	125.6	113.8	113.8	127.7	115.6	98.1	96.6	102.0	108.4	99.5	100.5	96.9	85.7
West Midlands	2,533.1	M	45.3	183.1	229.6	204.2	187.0	187.0	196.0	184.4	162.4	154.3	163.3	168.2	153.7	149.6	130.1	100.1
	2,585.6	F	42.8	174.3	218.6	190.8	175.3	175.3	191.0	177.0	151.8	146.8	155.7	165.2	154.4	151.4	140.9	121.6
West Midlands Conurbation	1,172.1	M	20.8	81.7	105.1	94.9	88.2	88.2	90.7	80.6	73.1	71.9	77.1	79.4	74.6	72.2	62.0	45.9
	1,197.2	F	19.6	77.9	100.5	88.1	82.3	82.3	85.7	76.5	68.3	67.4	72.9	78.2	74.7	72.9	67.0	57.7
Remainder of West Midlands	1,361.0	M	24.5	101.4	124.5	109.3	98.8	98.8	105.3	103.8	89.3	82.4	86.2	88.8	79.1	77.4	68.1	54.2
	1,388.4	F	23.2	96.4	118.1	102.7	93.0	93.0	105.3	100.5	83.5	79.4	82.8	87.0	79.7	78.5	73.9	63.9
East Anglia	828.5	M	13.4	54.8	70.5	63.0	60.2	60.2	69.0	58.8	51.2	49.4	50.0	50.7	46.9	47.5	45.9	40.4
	852.4	F	12.7	52.5	67.0	59.4	54.6	54.6	63.2	56.3	48.5	47.3	49.1	50.8	48.2	50.4	51.5	46.6
South East	8,321.4	M	137.3	539.8	710.8	632.0	584.2	584.2	688.3	601.8	527.5	503.8	513.1	532.2	500.1	511.2	474.3	368.4
	8,937.7	F	130.1	512.9	676.3	601.5	568.6	568.6	696.2	598.1	512.0	494.1	522.3	556.8	531.7	554.4	537.4	472.4
Greater London	3,581.7	M	58.9	211.9	280.9	250.5	244.8	244.8	322.4	287.1	227.9	211.9	217.6	233.7	224.7	237.3	219.6	156.7
	3,856.3	F	55.8	202.4	269.0	240.8	249.2	249.2	335.0	285.4	218.2	205.9	225.8	245.8	241.1	257.4	240.9	200.6
Outer Metropolitan Area	2,613.6	M	44.3	186.1	246.4	217.7	188.8	188.8	196.9	187.0	171.9	171.0	172.3	173.0	154.6	148.9	129.5	96.7
	2,730.8	F	42.0	176.6	235.0	205.7	178.2	178.2	199.3	186.7	170.5	168.7	172.0	175.3	157.6	153.3	141.5	120.9
Remainder of South East	2,146.1	M	34.1	141.8	183.5	163.8	150.6	150.6	169.0	147.7	127.7	120.9	123.2	125.5	120.8	124.8	125.2	115.0
	2,350.6	F	32.3	133.9	174.3	155.0	141.2	141.2	161.9	144.0	125.3	119.5	126.5	135.7	130.8	143.7	155.0	150.9
South West	1,829.8	M	29.2	120.0	156.6	143.9	132.0	132.0	137.7	123.4	106.7	104.4	108.7	113.6	106.2	110.6	108.2	94.8
	1,962.4	F	27.6	114.3	148.6	135.6	124.6	124.6	133.5	120.1	104.0	103.6	109.5	120.6	115.3	123.0	127.7	117.5
Wales	1,324.5	M	21.9	88.6	116.4	107.2	96.7	96.7	99.4	86.7	77.9	76.6	81.5	88.0	81.9	80.5	74.7	62.4
	1,400.7	F	20.7	84.9	110.5	101.7	93.2	93.2	95.9	84.9	75.3	75.4	81.1	90.4	86.7	87.1	86.5	79.3
Wales I (South East)	941.9	M	15.6	63.1	83.2	76.5	69.4	69.4	71.5	62.3	55.6	55.1	58.7	65.3	59.2	57.5	52.1	42.1
	988.8	F	14.7	60.4	79.4	73.2	67.1	67.1	69.0	60.7	53.8	54.4	58.2	66.1	62.2	61.0	58.9	53.1
Wales II (Remainder)	382.6	M	6.3	25.5	33.2	30.7	27.3	27.3	27.9	24.4	22.3	21.5	22.8	23.7	22.7	23.0	22.6	20.3
	411.9	F	6.0	24.5	31.1	28.5	26.1	26.1	26.9	24.2	21.5	21.0	22.9	24.3	24.5	26.1	27.6	21.6

Table 2 - continued

Area		All ages	Under 15	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
Urban and Rural Aggregates:																			
Conurbation																			
M	7,727.6	1,844.2	499.8	481.1	384.4	384.4	381.7	387.9	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
F	8,257.4	1,844.2	478.2	451.4	383.2	383.2	381.1	381.4	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
Areas outside conurbations:																			
M	3,144.5	1,844.2	508.9	374.8	384.4	384.4	381.7	387.9	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
F	3,333.4	1,844.2	509.3	381.4	384.4	384.4	381.7	387.9	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
M	2,331.8	29.2	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4
F	2,504.0	37.0	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	131.1
M	5,237.0	89.2	367.7	477.1	413.0	413.0	381.7	387.9	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
F	5,603.6	24.8	350.2	448.2	413.0	413.0	381.7	387.9	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
M	5,278.7	89.2	378.2	471.9	413.0	413.0	381.7	387.9	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
F	5,397.0	89.2	378.2	471.9	413.0	413.0	381.7	387.9	548.7	477.4	480.2	477.0	511.1	478.0	491.8	446.7	468.9	477.7	511.2
Hospital regions:																			
Newcastle																			
M	1,489.7	25.1	100.5	136.5	130.4	114.5	113.4	113.4	95.0	88.3	89.2	95.0	101.1	90.4	85.9	79.2	63.0	41.2	41.0
F	1,557.4	23.8	96.1	130.0	124.1	110.2	111.3	111.3	92.3	88.0	88.3	95.1	100.5	93.1	91.5	88.5	80.5	63.0	61.1
Leeds																			
M	1,564.2	27.3	107.6	138.9	128.5	116.6	120.5	120.5	101.5	93.9	94.3	95.1	102.7	92.7	95.1	88.1	71.4	48.7	48.3
F	1,667.8	25.8	103.2	131.9	119.8	108.7	119.4	119.4	99.1	91.6	90.4	96.6	102.7	96.9	103.8	103.0	93.5	77.5	75.9
Sherfield																			
M	2,295.8	39.8	161.6	205.0	184.1	166.4	178.3	178.3	160.3	140.1	136.4	143.0	153.3	139.5	135.9	124.0	98.7	64.1	65.3
F	2,357.9	37.7	152.7	198.3	174.7	157.8	178.2	178.2	151.1	134.9	128.8	139.4	149.8	139.5	135.9	124.0	98.7	64.1	65.3
East Anglian																			
M	888.7	14.1	12.6	74.1	88.2	82.9	71.9	71.9	61.6	53.9	51.6	53.9	53.9	49.2	49.6	46.0	28.1	31.2	31.2
F	894.0	13.7	12.4	73.4	87.4	82.9	71.9	71.9	61.6	53.9	51.6	53.9	53.9	49.2	49.6	46.0	28.1	31.2	31.2
North West Metropolitan																			
M	2,066.4	34.8	127.3	176.7	159.0	148.6	179.9	179.9	159.4	139.4	130.8	141.8	158.1	126.3	121.2	118.2	83.3	36.1	37.1
F	2,186.5	32.8	117.1	167.8	148.6	138.6	161.1	161.1	138.6	118.6	108.6	121.8	139.0	108.6	103.9	104.8	83.3	36.1	37.1
North East Metropolitan																			
M	1,589.1	37.0	167.1	177.2	159.4	148.6	179.9	179.9	159.4	139.4	130.8	141.8	158.1	126.3	121.2	118.2	83.3	36.1	37.1
F	1,679.8	35.4	161.5	171.2	159.4	148.6	179.9	179.9	159.4	139.4	130.8	141.8	158.1	126.3	121.2	118.2	83.3	36.1	37.1
South East Metropolitan																			
M	1,628.6	30.1	107.1	148.4	118.4	111.5	113.5	113.5	103.5	98.4	98.4	98.4	103.5	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4
F	1,800.4	24.7	101.8	138.6	118.4	111.5	113.5	113.5	103.5	98.4	98.4	98.4	103.5	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4
South West Metropolitan																			
M	1,567.5	24.9	94.8	118.0	114.9	101.1	130.4	130.4	115.7	98.4	98.4	98.4	103.5	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4
F	1,732.8	25.8	98.5	118.7	118.1	101.1	130.4	130.4	115.7	98.4	98.4	98.4	103.5	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4
Wessex																			
M	980.2	16.1	22.7	68.7	77.1	70.9	78.4	78.4	69.8	59.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7
F	1,064.2	15.7	22.7	68.7	77.1	70.9	78.4	78.4	69.8	59.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7
Oxford																			
M	982.0	17.2	72.2	94.7	104.4	78.2	80.2	80.2	74.2	60.4	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2
F	1,007.6	16.0	69.9	88.2	77.1	58.6	77.4	77.4	73.2	63.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.2
South Western																			
M	1,528.8	24.2	98.4	118.7	114.0	110.0	115.1	115.1	103.2	88.6	88.7	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6
F	1,648.0	24.2	98.4	118.7	114.0	110.0	115.1	115.1	103.2	88.6	88.7	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6	90.6
Welsh																			
M	1,324.5	21.0	68.0	118.4	107.2	98.7	98.4	98.4	86.7	77.9	76.8	81.5	89.0	83.9	80.2	74.7	61.3	41.3	41.3
F	1,400.7	20.7	68.0	118.4	107.2	98.7	98.4	98.4	86.7	77.9	76.8	81.5	89.0	83.9	80.2	74.7	61.3	41.3	41.3
Birmingham																			
M	2,533.1	42.2	174.2	248.6	248.6	187.4	190.6	190.6	183.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4
F	2,585.6	42.2	174.2	248.6	248.6	187.4	190.6	190.6	183.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4
Manchester																			
M	2,207.3	38.4	138.4	190.6	178.2	158.6	158.6	158.6	148.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6
F	2,366.8	38.4	138.4	190.6	178.2	158.6	158.6	158.6	148.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6
Liverpool																			
M	1,073.7	19.4	77.2	107.2	97.1	87.7	88.6	88.6	69.8	64.9	64.2	67.1	76.1	61.0	61.3	61.1	44.2	28.6	28.6
F	1,143.9	18.2	77.2	107.2	97.1	87.7	88.6	88.6	69.8	64.9	64.2	67.1	76.1	61.0	61.3	61.1	44.2	28.6	28.6

Note: The population of the whole of a Local Authority area split between two or more Hospital Regions is allocated to that Region containing the greater proportion of the population.

TABLE 3. Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841 to 1971

England and Wales

Note. For explanation of Standard Mortality Ratios see explanatory note 7 on page viii.

Period	Deaths			Crude rates per 1,000 living			Standardised Mortality Ratios (1950-52 = 100)			Deaths of infants under 1 year per 1,000 live births†			Perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births	Live birth rates per 1,000 population‡	Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate			
1841-1850	3,769,396	1,909,125	1,860,271	22.4	23.1	21.6	357	320	396	153				32.6	
1851-1860	4,210,715	2,138,536	2,072,179	22.2	23.1	21.4	348	313	384	154				34.1	
1861-1870	4,794,498	2,459,489	2,335,009	22.5	23.7	21.4	351	319	383	154				35.2	
1871-1880	5,178,311	2,679,416	2,498,895	21.4	22.7	20.1	335	308	362	149				35.4	
1881-1890	5,244,770	2,698,316	2,546,454	19.1	20.3	18.1	304	281	327	142				32.4	
1891-1900	5,575,375	2,865,226	2,710,149	18.2	19.3	17.1	289	268	307	153				29.9	
1901-1910	5,248,774	2,706,356	2,542,418	15.4	16.4	14.4	235	221	248	128				27.2	
1911-1920*	5,188,052	2,684,511	2,503,541	14.4	15.9	13.0	197	187	207	100	96	194		22.7	
1921-1930	4,722,991	2,407,475	2,315,516	12.1	12.9	11.4	151	142	159	72	70	130		18.3	
1931-1940*	4,992,208	2,551,612	2,440,596	12.3	13.1	11.5	131	125	136	59	57	95	60.8	14.9	40
1941-1950*	4,997,653	2,586,188	2,411,465	12.4	14.1	11.0	106	104	107	43	41	61	43.9	18.0	27
1951-1960	5,188,116	2,669,747	2,518,369	11.6	12.4	10.9	94	96	92	25	24	31	36.2	15.8	22
1961-1970	5,603,894	2,864,074	2,739,764	11.7	12.3	11.2	89	94	85	19	19	25	27.0	17.4	16
1841-1845	1,746,110	885,168	860,942	21.4	22.1	20.6	344	307	381	148				32.3	
1846-1850	2,023,286	1,023,957	999,329	23.3	24.1	22.6	369	331	409	157				32.8	
1851-1855	2,087,236	1,061,271	1,025,965	22.7	23.5	21.8	356	321	392	156				33.9	
1856-1860	2,123,479	1,077,265	1,046,214	21.8	22.6	21.0	341	306	377	152				34.4	
1861-1865	2,331,957	1,192,943	1,139,014	22.6	23.7	21.5	353	320	387	151				35.1	
1866-1870	2,462,541	1,266,546	1,195,995	22.4	23.7	21.2	349	318	380	157				35.3	
1871-1875	2,572,749	1,330,063	1,242,686	22.0	23.3	20.7	342	314	371	153				35.5	
1876-1880	2,605,562	1,349,353	1,256,209	20.8	22.1	19.5	326	302	354	145				35.3	
1881-1885	2,585,164	1,330,461	1,254,703	19.4	20.5	18.3	308	284	333	139				33.5	
1886-1890	2,659,606	1,367,855	1,291,751	18.9	20.0	17.8	300	278	322	145				31.4	
1891-1895	2,785,391	1,427,164	1,358,227	18.7	19.8	17.7	296	275	318	151				30.5	
1896-1900	2,789,984	1,438,062	1,351,922	17.7	18.8	16.6	279	262	297	156				29.3	
1901-1905	2,671,566	1,379,931	1,291,635	16.0	17.1	15.0	249	234	264	138				28.2	
1906-1910	2,577,208	1,326,425	1,250,783	14.7	15.6	13.8	221	208	234	117	113	224		26.3	
1911-1915*	2,598,719	1,344,171	1,254,548	14.3	15.4	13.3	205	195	215	110	105	210		23.9	
1916-1920*	2,589,333	1,340,340	1,248,993	14.4	16.5	12.8	190	180	199	90	85	179		21.5	
1921-1925	2,336,270	1,189,865	1,146,405	12.1	12.9	11.4	157	147	166	76	73	140		19.9	
1926-1930	2,386,721	1,217,610	1,169,111	12.1	12.9	11.4	145	137	153	68	65	119		16.7	
1931-1935*	2,426,435	1,232,370	1,194,065	12.0	12.7	11.4	134	127	141	62	60	103	62.5	15.0	41
1936-1940*	2,565,773	1,319,242	1,246,531	12.5	13.5	11.6	128	123	132	55	54	86	59.2	14.9	38
1941-1945*	2,497,013	1,301,357	1,195,656	12.8	15.1	11.1	112	110	113	50	48	71	48.6	17.6	30
1946-1950*	2,500,640	1,284,831	1,215,809	11.8	12.8	10.9	101	99	102	36	36	51	39.8	18.4	24
1951-1955	2,571,153	1,325,747	1,245,406	11.7	12.5	10.9	97	98	95	27	27	34	37.6	15.2	23
1956-1960	2,616,963	1,344,000	1,272,963	11.6	12.3	10.9	91	94	89	23	22	28	34.9	16.4	21
1961-1965	2,766,372	1,415,447	1,350,925	11.8	12.4	11.2	91	95	87	21	20	26	29.4	18.0	17
1966-1970	2,837,522	1,448,627	1,388,839	11.7	12.3	11.1	88	92	83	18	18	25	24.6	16.8	14
1947*	517,615	267,714	249,901	12.3	13.6	11.3	107	106	108	41	40	58	40.3	21.1	24
1948*	469,898	242,899	226,999	11.0	11.9	10.1	94	93	95	34	33	45	38.5	18.1	23
1949*	510,736	260,686	250,050	11.8	12.6	11.1	101	99	103	32	32	45	38.0	16.9	23
1950	510,301	261,152	249,149	11.6	12.3	11.0	99	98	101	30	29	39	37.4	15.9	23
1951	549,380	281,724	267,656	12.5	13.4	11.8	105	106	106	30	29	38	38.2	15.5	23
1952	497,484	257,760	239,724	11.3	12.2	10.5	95	96	93	28	27	35	37.5	15.3	23
1953	503,529	259,490	244,039	11.4	12.2	10.7	95	96	94	27	27	33	36.9	15.5	22
1954	501,896	259,797	242,099	11.3	12.2	10.5	93	95	91	25	25	32	38.0	15.2	23
1955	518,864	266,976	251,888	11.7	12.5	10.9	95	97	93	25	25	32	37.4	15.0	23
1956	521,331	267,904	253,427	11.7	12.5	10.9	94	96	92	24	23	29	36.7	15.7	23
1957	514,870	266,407	248,463	11.5	12.3	10.7	91	94	88	23	23	30	36.2	16.1	22
1958	526,843	270,639	256,204	11.7	12.4	11.0	92	95	90	23	22	28	35.0	16.4	22
1959	527,651	269,878	257,773	11.6	12.3	11.0	91	94	89	22	22	27	34.1	16.5	21
1960	526,268	269,172	257,096	11.5	12.2	10.9	89	92	87	22	22	26	32.8	17.1	20
1961	551,752	280,782	270,970	11.9	12.6	11.4	92	95	90	21	21	25	32.0	17.6	19
1962	557,636	285,154	272,482	11.9	12.6	11.3	92	96	89	21	21	27	30.8	18.0	18
1963	572,868	292,410	280,458	12.2	12.8	11.6	94	98	91	21	21	26	29.3	18.2	17
1964	534,737	274,773	259,964	11.3	11.9	10.7	87	91	83	20	19	26	28.2	18.5	16
1965	549,379	282,328	267,051	11.5	12.2	10.9	88	93	85	19	19	25	26.9	18.1	16
1966	563,624	288,622	275,002	11.7	12.3	11.1	89	94	85	19	19	25	26.3	17.7	15
1967	542,516	277,178	265,338	11.2	11.8	10.7	84	88	80	18	18	24	25.4	17.2	15
1968	576,788	293,213	283,541	11.9	12.4	11.4	89	93	85	18	18	23	24.7	16.9	14
1969	579,378	296,561	282,817	11.9	12.5	11.3	88	94	84	18	17	**25	23.0	16.3	13
1970	575,213	293,053	282,141	11.7	12.3	11.2	87	92	82	18	17	**26	23.5	16.0	13
1971	567,262	288,359	278,903	11.6	12.2	11.1	86	90	82	18	17	**25	22.3	16.0	12

* For the years 1915-20 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949, for males, and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949, for females, the mortality rates are based upon civilians only, but, as in other years, the number of deaths include those of non-civilians registered in England and Wales. For the years 1915-20, live birth rates are based on civilian population, whereas for other years they are based on home population.

† Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

‡ Based on the numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive and on the numbers of occurrences from 1939.

** See explanatory note 1 on page vi.

**TABLE 4. Death rates per 1,000 population within
sex and age groups, and infant mortality per
1,000 livebirths, 1841 to 1971**

England and Wales

PERSONS													
Period	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births†
1841-1850		9.05	5.29	7.48	9.29	10.3	12.9	17.0	29.9	63.6	141.5	301.0	153
1851-1860		8.46	4.97	7.04	8.67	9.76	12.3	16.5	28.9	61.7	139.9	296.5	154
1861-1870		7.99	4.49	6.42	8.21	9.83	12.7	17.4	30.4	62.8	140.4	296.6	154
1871-1880		6.47	3.71	5.35	7.07	8.96	12.7	17.8	31.6	65.0	142.2	308.3	149
1881-1890		5.30	3.03	4.37	5.63	7.56	11.5	17.1	31.4	65.0	137.6	284.0	142
1891-1900		4.34	2.51	3.73	4.74	6.40	10.5	16.8	31.5	65.0	137.2	270.8	153
1901-1910		3.56	2.11	2.99	3.82	5.13	8.31	14.3	28.1	58.8	127.2	260.8	128
1911-1920*		3.60	2.28	3.32	4.29	5.47	7.41	12.6	25.0	55.8	125.5	254.2	100
1921-1930		2.42	1.64	2.55	3.21	3.64	5.54	10.0	21.3	50.8	120.9	260.2	72
1931-1940*	5.65	2.01	1.31	2.17	2.85	3.04	4.58	9.26	20.2	48.8	119.5	259.8	59
1941-1950*	2.55	1.13	0.85	1.58	2.24	2.37	3.38	7.44	17.6	42.4	104.0	216.5	43
1951-1960	1.02	0.44	0.37	0.65	0.89	1.12	2.27	6.11	16.2	41.0	102.5	227.5	25
1961-1970	0.82	0.37	0.33	0.67	0.74	0.87	2.06	5.78	15.7	39.0	94.6	218.5	20
1841-1845		8.69	5.01	7.21	8.81	9.66	12.2	16.1	28.7	62.0	137.2	295.3	148
1846-1850		9.39	5.56	7.74	9.77	10.9	13.6	18.1	31.4	65.9	145.7	306.5	157
1851-1855		8.64	5.23	7.48	9.06	10.1	12.7	17.2	29.6	62.9	143.2	299.6	156
1856-1860		8.33	4.72	6.74	8.33	9.38	12.0	16.1	28.4	61.0	136.7	293.4	152
1861-1865		8.39	4.72	6.64	8.39	9.79	12.6	17.2	30.3	62.5	139.1	299.0	151
1866-1870		7.62	4.28	6.21	8.03	9.86	12.9	17.6	30.6	63.2	141.7	294.3	157
1871-1875		6.86	3.97	5.81	7.74	9.61	13.1	18.0	31.6	65.3	141.7	305.2	153
1876-1880		6.10	3.47	4.93	6.46	8.35	12.3	17.5	31.6	64.7	142.9	311.5	145
1881-1885		5.76	3.23	4.63	5.96	8.01	11.8	17.2	31.0	63.5	136.2	277.9	139
1886-1890		4.86	2.84	4.13	5.32	7.15	11.1	17.1	31.8	66.4	139.0	290.1	145
1891-1895		4.56	2.65	3.98	5.01	6.81	11.0	17.3	32.5	67.3	140.7	273.9	151
1896-1900		4.12	2.36	3.48	4.50	6.03	10.1	16.2	30.5	62.9	133.8	267.7	156
1901-1905		3.74	2.19	3.11	4.00	5.44	8.86	14.9	28.7	59.4	127.3	258.6	138
1906-1910		3.38	2.03	2.87	3.64	4.84	7.81	13.7	27.5	58.1	127.0	262.4	117
1911-1915*		3.39	2.08	2.88	3.58	4.57	7.28	13.1	26.2	57.3	126.2	257.9	110
1916-1920*		3.81	2.48	3.77	5.16	6.55	7.54	12.1	24.0	54.5	124.8	250.7	90
1921-1925		2.48	1.71	2.61	3.30	3.79	5.71	10.1	21.6	51.1	121.8	251.4	76
1926-1930		2.37	1.57	2.49	3.11	3.49	5.37	9.94	21.0	50.6	120.2	268.2	68
1931-1935	6.56	2.18	1.41	2.33	2.96	3.20	4.82	9.44	20.1	49.0	119.3	255.7	62
1936-1940*	4.70	1.84	1.20	2.01	2.72	2.87	4.35	9.09	20.4	48.5	119.7	263.4	55
1941-1945*	3.50	1.50	1.08	1.96	3.06	3.04	3.95	8.00	18.1	43.0	104.5	213.0	50
1946-1950*	1.77	0.77	0.62	1.18	1.63	1.84	2.89	6.94	17.1	41.9	103.5	219.3	36
1951-1955	1.14	0.47	0.41	0.68	0.96	1.24	2.40	6.36	16.6	42.0	105.7	235.7	27
1956-1960	0.91	0.41	0.34	0.63	0.82	0.99	2.13	5.87	15.9	40.1	99.7	221.0	23
1961-1965	0.86	0.40	0.33	0.67	0.78	0.91	2.11	5.86	15.9	39.5	97.5	220.2	21
1966-1970	0.78	0.36	0.32	0.68	0.70	0.82	2.01	5.69	15.4	38.6	91.7	216.7	18
1951	1.35	0.55	0.47	0.76	1.12	1.45	2.63	6.90	18.0	46.1	117.2	266.9	30
1952	1.18	0.49	0.43	0.71	1.03	1.26	2.42	6.35	16.5	41.0	102.3	228.4	28
1953	1.18	0.49	0.41	0.64	0.92	1.22	2.35	6.26	16.3	41.1	103.3	230.9	27
1954	0.94	0.41	0.37	0.63	0.87	1.15	2.37	6.19	16.1	40.6	101.0	222.2	25
1955	1.00	0.43	0.38	0.64	0.86	1.10	2.23	6.14	16.1	41.4	105.1	233.5	25
1956	0.91	0.40	0.34	0.57	0.80	1.04	2.19	5.95	16.1	41.0	104.1	233.3	24
1957	0.97	0.41	0.38	0.68	0.84	1.03	2.20	6.00	16.2	40.4	97.4	208.0	23
1958	0.88	0.40	0.32	0.60	0.80	0.98	2.27	5.92	15.9	40.4	101.0	224.2	23
1959	0.91	0.41	0.34	0.65	0.83	0.96	2.09	5.77	15.9	39.9	99.2	223.2	22
1960	0.87	0.44	0.32	0.64	0.81	0.93	2.07	5.73	15.6	38.8	97.0	217.3	22
1961	0.93	0.40	0.32	0.66	0.81	0.94	2.08	5.85	16.0	40.5	100.8	226.9	21
1962	0.86	0.38	0.34	0.64	0.79	0.91	2.08	5.83	16.1	40.3	100.3	227.8	22
1963	0.91	0.40	0.32	0.63	0.77	0.92	2.12	5.97	16.3	40.9	102.8	235.5	21
1964	0.81	0.39	0.33	0.70	0.78	0.90	2.13	5.82	15.5	37.8	91.5	202.9	20
1965	0.82	0.40	0.36	0.70	0.75	0.88	2.14	5.83	15.6	38.3	92.5	209.9	19
1966	0.84	0.37	0.34	0.74	0.75	0.88	2.07	5.81	15.6	38.8	94.5	219.1	19
1967	0.77	0.37	0.35	0.69	0.70	0.82	1.99	5.53	15.0	37.0	87.8	204.8	18
1968	0.80	0.37	0.33	0.63	0.66	0.80	1.99	5.62	15.5	38.7	94.5	228.4	18
1969	0.77	0.34	0.30	0.66	0.67	0.82	2.03	5.79	15.8	39.6	91.2	214.2	18
1970	0.72	0.33	0.30	0.64	0.71	0.80	1.95	5.65	15.3	38.5	90.0	216.3	18
1971	0.70	0.36	0.30	0.65	0.69	0.79	1.96	5.71	15.0	37.1	91.3	205.8	18

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-20 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949 for males, and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949, for females.

† Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

Table 4 — continued

MALES

Period	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live birthst
1841-1850		9.17	5.13	7.05	9.51	9.94	12.9	18.2	31.8	67.5	148.3	312.3	167
1851-1860		8.51	4.88	6.69	8.83	9.57	12.5	18.0	30.9	65.3	146.7	308.2	168
1861-1870		8.19	4.48	6.19	8.48	9.94	13.5	19.3	33.1	67.1	147.2	315.0	168
1871-1880		6.71	3.71	5.25	7.36	9.34	13.8	20.1	34.9	69.7	150.8	327.4	163
1881-1890		5.35	2.95	4.32	5.73	7.77	12.4	19.4	34.7	70.5	146.6	305.8	155
1891-1900		4.31	2.45	3.79	5.06	6.76	11.5	18.9	34.9	70.4	146.1	286.8	168
1901-1910		3.50	2.05	3.09	4.18	5.57	9.15	16.2	31.8	64.8	137.7	279.2	140
1911-1920*		3.61	2.23	3.44	4.94	6.46	8.61	14.5	29.0	63.5	139.3	274.5	112
1921-1930		2.52	1.65	2.62	3.41	3.86	6.34	11.6	24.6	58.2	135.4	285.8	81
1931-1940*	5.96	2.13	1.36	2.30	3.08	3.20	5.17	11.1	24.3	56.8	137.5	282.9	66
1941-1950*	2.72	1.28	0.95	1.79	2.72	2.72	3.93	9.16	22.7	51.6	120.2	234.7	48
1951-1960	1.11	0.52	0.44	0.87	1.18	1.28	2.58	7.63	22.2	54.2	124.7	251.0	28
1961-1970	0.90	0.45	0.40	0.95	1.02	1.05	2.39	7.24	21.5	53.9	121.2	254.6	22
1841-1845		8.82	4.84	6.76	8.99	9.37	12.2	17.2	30.3	65.5	143.7	350.1	162
1846-1850		9.54	5.39	7.35	10.0	10.5	13.6	19.2	33.2	69.5	152.9	319.5	172
1851-1855		8.75	5.15	6.98	9.24	9.95	12.9	18.6	31.6	66.7	150.9	310.9	172
1856-1860		8.30	4.63	6.42	8.44	9.17	12.2	17.5	30.4	64.3	142.7	305.3	166
1861-1865		8.53	4.68	6.39	8.65	9.76	13.2	18.9	32.8	66.4	145.9	316.6	166
1866-1870		7.88	4.30	5.99	8.31	10.1	13.7	19.6	33.5	67.8	148.7	313.5	170
1871-1875		7.10	3.99	5.71	8.07	10.0	14.3	20.3	34.8	70.1	149.6	323.3	167
1876-1880		6.34	3.44	4.84	6.70	8.70	13.4	19.8	34.9	69.4	152.2	331.5	159
1881-1885		5.85	3.16	4.53	6.00	8.16	12.8	19.3	34.2	68.8	145.4	297.9	152
1886-1890		4.86	2.76	4.12	5.48	7.40	12.1	19.4	35.2	72.1	147.9	313.7	159
1891-1895		4.53	2.57	4.00	5.23	7.07	11.9	19.5	35.8	72.5	149.2	290.8	165
1896-1900		4.09	2.32	3.59	4.90	6.47	11.1	18.4	34.1	68.3	143.1	282.8	170
1901-1905		3.68	2.14	3.20	4.39	5.89	9.74	17.0	32.4	65.3	137.6	274.6	151
1906-1910		3.33	1.97	2.97	3.97	5.25	8.62	15.5	31.2	64.4	137.7	283.0	129
1911-1915*		3.42	2.05	3.01	3.98	5.15	8.20	14.9	30.2	64.1	139.2	281.6	121
1916-1920*		3.81	2.41	3.91	6.60	8.58	9.07	14.0	27.9	63.0	139.4	267.8	101
1921-1925		2.55	1.69	2.66	3.53	4.05	6.51	11.6	24.9	58.2	135.5	272.7	86
1926-1930		2.48	1.61	2.58	3.30	3.68	6.18	11.6	24.4	58.3	135.4	298.1	77
1931-1935	6.88	2.28	1.44	2.45	3.15	3.31	5.40	11.2	23.6	56.7	135.2	278.9	70
1936-1940*	5.00	1.96	1.27	2.15	2.99	3.09	4.95	11.0	25.0	56.8	139.5	286.3	62
1941-1945*	3.72	1.69	1.20	2.22	5.00	4.16	4.81	9.85	23.1	51.7	121.6	226.1	56
1946-1950*	1.90	0.88	0.69	1.33	1.75	1.92	3.23	8.55	22.4	51.6	119.0	241.6	41
1951-1955	1.23	0.55	0.48	0.86	1.23	1.39	2.71	7.93	22.5	54.6	126.7	265.9	30
1956-1960	0.99	0.49	0.40	0.88	1.12	1.17	2.45	7.35	21.9	53.7	122.7	239.2	25
1961-1965	0.94	0.47	0.41	0.94	1.09	1.09	2.44	7.37	21.8	54.2	122.6	253.2	23
1966-1970	0.86	0.42	0.39	0.96	0.96	1.00	2.33	7.09	21.2	53.6	119.2	254.2	21
1951	1.44	0.65	0.57	0.89	1.36	1.61	2.96	8.62	24.3	58.8	136.9	307.8	34
1952	1.32	0.57	0.50	0.90	1.33	1.43	2.75	7.91	22.2	53.1	122.1	265.1	31
1953	1.26	0.56	0.46	0.82	1.18	1.37	2.61	7.81	22.2	53.7	123.4	258.1	30
1954	1.06	0.48	0.43	0.81	1.12	1.29	2.66	7.69	21.9	53.3	123.0	249.6	29
1955	1.04	0.49	0.45	0.88	1.18	1.25	2.53	7.66	22.0	54.2	128.5	256.2	28
1956	0.98	0.46	0.41	0.79	1.07	1.21	2.49	7.45	22.1	54.2	127.5	256.2	27
1957	1.04	0.48	0.44	0.91	1.15	1.19	2.50	7.51	22.3	54.0	119.9	262.8	26
1958	0.99	0.49	0.39	0.83	1.07	1.17	2.43	7.40	21.9	54.3	124.6	242.6	25
1959	1.00	0.49	0.39	0.94	1.14	1.13	2.42	7.23	21.8	53.6	122.2	240.0	25
1960	0.95	0.53	0.38	0.91	1.17	1.12	2.41	7.17	21.4	52.5	119.6	232.1	25
1961	1.04	0.48	0.39	0.92	1.11	1.15	2.41	7.33	21.9	54.7	124.5	256.9	24
1962	0.94	0.44	0.42	0.92	1.10	1.06	2.39	7.34	22.1	55.3	125.2	261.1	24
1963	0.98	0.49	0.40	0.89	1.11	1.10	2.46	7.50	22.4	56.0	129.4	272.8	24
1964	0.87	0.46	0.41	0.98	1.10	1.09	2.47	7.33	21.3	52.0	115.8	234.0	22
1965	0.87	0.48	0.42	1.00	1.05	1.07	2.48	7.36	21.4	53.0	118.4	242.4	21
1966	0.92	0.44	0.42	1.06	1.04	1.06	2.43	7.26	21.4	53.6	120.8	258.2	21
1967	0.83	0.44	0.42	0.97	0.96	0.99	2.30	6.87	20.6	51.1	112.4	238.6	20
1968	0.87	0.44	0.39	0.89	0.92	0.95	2.33	7.01	21.1	53.7	123.2	267.4	21
1969	0.88	0.41	0.38	0.92	0.91	1.00	2.31	7.25	21.6	55.2	119.4	249.9	20
1970	0.79	0.39	0.36	0.92	0.96	0.99	2.25	7.02	21.0	53.4	118.6	253.3	20
1971	0.76	0.44	0.37	0.90	0.94	0.98	2.32	7.12	20.3	51.8	118.7	243.1	20

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-1920 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949 for males.

† Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

Table 4 — continued

FEMALES

Period	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births†
1841-1850		8.90	5.44	7.89	9.09	10.6	12.9	16.0	28.4	61.0	135.9	293.3	137
1851-1860		8.42	5.06	7.39	8.53	9.93	12.1	15.2	27.0	58.7	134.5	288.9	139
1861-1870		7.80	4.51	6.65	7.97	9.72	12.1	15.6	27.9	59.1	134.9	285.1	139
1871-1880		6.23	3.72	5.45	6.81	8.61	11.6	15.6	28.7	61.0	135.4	296.4	134
1881-1890		5.26	3.11	4.42	5.54	7.38	10.6	15.1	28.5	60.4	130.6	270.8	128
1891-1900		4.37	2.57	3.67	4.46	6.08	9.59	14.7	28.4	60.7	130.6	261.4	138
1901-1910		3.61	2.17	2.89	3.50	4.74	7.53	12.5	24.8	53.9	119.8	250.3	114
1911-1920*		3.59	2.34	3.21	3.87	4.78	6.42	10.9	21.5	49.6	116.3	243.6	89
1921-1930		2.33	1.63	2.48	3.02	3.45	4.85	8.61	18.3	44.9	111.6	248.2	63
1931-1940*	5.34	1.90	1.26	2.04	2.63	2.88	4.07	7.71	16.7	42.3	107.9	249.1	51
1941-1950*	2.36	0.97	0.76	1.40	1.97	2.11	2.91	5.96	13.4	35.2	93.3	207.9	37
1951-1960	0.93	0.36	0.30	0.43	0.61	0.95	1.97	4.67	11.4	31.8	89.2	216.8	21
1961-1970	0.74	0.30	0.25	0.38	0.45	0.68	1.73	4.37	10.5	28.8	80.9	204.7	17
1841-1845		8.56	5.17	7.65	8.64	9.92	12.1	15.1	27.2	59.1	131.8	288.6	133
1846-1850		9.23	5.72	8.12	9.57	11.2	13.7	17.0	29.7	62.7	140.0	297.7	142
1851-1855		8.54	5.32	7.75	8.90	10.3	12.6	15.8	27.8	59.7	137.2	292.1	141
1856-1860		8.35	4.82	7.06	8.24	9.57	11.8	14.8	26.5	58.1	131.9	285.8	137
1861-1865		8.26	4.76	6.89	8.17	9.82	12.1	15.5	27.9	59.1	133.8	287.9	136
1866-1870		7.37	4.27	6.42	7.78	9.63	12.1	15.8	27.9	59.1	136.1	282.3	142
1871-1875		6.61	3.95	5.92	7.43	9.23	12.0	15.9	28.7	61.3	135.3	293.9	138
1876-1880		5.87	3.50	5.02	6.23	8.03	11.3	15.3	28.6	60.8	135.5	299.0	130
1881-1885		5.68	3.30	4.72	5.93	7.86	10.9	15.2	28.1	59.1	129.0	265.5	125
1886-1890		4.85	2.93	4.15	5.17	6.92	10.3	15.0	28.8	61.7	132.3	276.1	131
1891-1895		4.59	2.73	3.97	4.81	6.57	10.1	15.2	29.5	63.0	134.3	264.0	135
1896-1900		4.15	2.40	3.37	4.14	5.63	9.10	14.3	27.4	58.5	127.0	258.7	141
1901-1905		3.79	2.24	3.02	3.66	5.04	8.05	13.1	25.4	54.8	119.9	249.4	124
1906-1910		3.44	2.09	2.76	3.34	4.46	7.05	12.0	24.3	53.1	119.6	250.9	105
1911-1915*		3.37	2.11	2.75	3.25	4.08	6.46	11.4	22.7	51.7	117.5	245.4	97
1916-1920*		3.81	2.56	3.66	4.47	5.48	6.39	10.4	20.4	47.7	115.1	241.9	79
1921-1925		2.41	1.72	2.56	3.11	3.58	5.03	8.79	18.7	45.5	112.9	241.2	66
1926-1930		2.25	1.53	2.41	2.94	3.33	4.69	8.44	18.0	44.4	110.4	254.4	59
1931-1935	6.23	2.07	1.37	2.22	2.77	3.09	4.33	7.96	17.0	42.8	108.9	245.0	54
1936-1940*	4.40	1.71	1.13	1.87	2.49	2.68	3.83	7.47	16.5	41.8	107.1	252.7	48
1941-1945*	3.26	1.31	0.97	1.74	2.41	2.46	3.27	6.43	14.0	36.0	93.5	206.6	44
1946-1950*	1.62	0.64	0.54	1.05	1.54	1.76	2.56	5.51	12.8	34.4	93.2	208.9	32
1951-1955	1.04	0.39	0.34	0.50	0.70	1.09	2.11	4.89	11.8	33.1	92.4	222.0	23
1956-1960	0.82	0.33	0.27	0.38	0.52	0.81	1.83	4.46	10.9	30.7	86.4	212.5	20
1961-1965	0.78	0.32	0.25	0.38	0.47	0.72	1.78	4.42	10.6	29.6	84.2	206.6	18
1966-1970	0.70	0.28	0.25	0.38	0.43	0.64	1.68	4.32	10.3	28.0	78.0	203.0	16
1951	1.26	0.46	0.37	0.64	0.90	1.30	2.32	5.32	13.0	36.9	104.4	249.1	26
1952	1.03	0.41	0.34	0.52	0.76	1.10	2.09	4.90	11.9	32.3	89.6	212.3	24
1953	1.09	0.41	0.35	0.46	0.67	1.07	2.11	4.79	11.6	32.1	90.7	218.8	24
1954	0.82	0.34	0.31	0.46	0.63	1.01	2.09	4.75	11.4	31.6	87.4	209.7	22
1955	0.97	0.36	0.32	0.40	0.55	0.94	1.93	4.70	11.3	32.3	90.9	222.9	21
1956	0.83	0.33	0.27	0.36	0.53	0.87	1.90	4.52	11.2	31.8	90.1	222.7	20
1957	0.90	0.34	0.30	0.45	0.54	0.86	1.92	4.56	11.2	30.9	84.2	199.2	20
1958	0.77	0.31	0.24	0.35	0.54	0.80	1.80	4.50	10.9	30.9	87.5	215.6	20
1959	0.81	0.33	0.29	0.37	0.53	0.79	1.78	4.36	10.8	30.5	86.3	215.4	20
1960	0.78	0.34	0.26	0.36	0.44	0.73	1.73	4.35	10.6	29.5	84.4	210.4	19
1961	0.81	0.32	0.25	0.39	0.51	0.73	1.76	4.45	10.8	30.9	87.8	214.1	19
1962	0.77	0.32	0.25	0.35	0.48	0.76	1.78	4.39	10.8	30.2	86.9	213.8	19
1963	0.83	0.32	0.23	0.35	0.43	0.74	1.79	4.50	10.9	30.7	88.7	220.2	18
1964	0.74	0.32	0.25	0.40	0.46	0.70	1.78	4.38	10.3	28.2	78.8	190.3	17
1965	0.76	0.31	0.29	0.40	0.45	0.68	1.79	4.36	10.3	28.3	79.2	197.1	16
1966	0.75	0.29	0.25	0.40	0.45	0.69	1.70	4.42	10.3	28.6	81.1	204.0	16
1967	0.70	0.29	0.27	0.41	0.43	0.64	1.67	4.23	10.0	27.1	75.3	192.1	16
1968	0.73	0.30	0.26	0.37	0.40	0.64	1.65	4.28	10.4	28.2	80.2	214.1	16
1969	0.67	0.26	0.21	0.38	0.43	0.62	1.74	4.38	10.6	28.6	77.4	201.4	16
1970	0.64	0.27	0.23	0.35	0.45	0.60	1.64	4.32	10.2	27.8	76.1	203.3	16
1971	0.64	0.29	0.23	0.38	0.42	0.61	1.59	4.34	10.1	26.5	77.8	193.0	15

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-1920 and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949 for females.

† Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

TABLE 5. Deaths by quarter of registration: numbers, annual death rates per 1,000 population, and ratios of quarterly rates to yearly rates, 1841 to 1971

England and Wales

Period	Quarter ended											
	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec
	Persons				Males				Females			
	Deaths											
1841-1850	1,029,485	926,091	892,964	920,856	522,415	471,969	452,208	462,533	507,070	454,122	440,756	458,323
1851-1860	1,157,916	1,040,596	965,924	1,046,279	587,846	532,002	491,400	527,288	570,070	508,594	474,524	518,991
1861-1870	1,323,406	1,156,834	1,126,288	1,187,970	677,517	597,458	578,694	605,820	645,889	559,376	547,594	582,150
1871-1880	1,422,776	1,259,064	1,195,003	1,301,468	731,877	658,545	621,924	667,070	690,899	600,519	573,079	634,398
1881-1890	1,459,550	1,271,775	1,194,102	1,319,343	744,679	661,355	618,271	674,011	714,871	610,420	575,831	645,332
1891-1900	1,562,345	1,337,754	1,311,675	1,363,601	790,553	697,093	682,542	695,038	771,792	640,661	629,133	668,563
1901-1910	1,490,235	1,246,735	1,185,415	1,326,389	756,871	648,442	621,683	679,360	733,364	598,293	563,732	647,029
1911-1920*	1,532,334	1,220,642	1,074,835	1,360,241	785,560	638,473	565,071	695,407	746,774	582,169	509,764	664,834
1921-1930	1,489,996	1,136,431	936,261	1,160,303	746,920	585,095	484,852	590,608	743,076	551,336	451,409	569,695
1931-1940*	1,578,974	1,177,988	1,005,878	1,229,368	798,598	604,458	518,256	630,300	780,376	573,530	487,622	599,068
1941-1950*	1,553,399	1,179,497	1,004,665	1,260,092	801,980	612,766	519,908	651,534	751,419	566,731	484,757	608,558
1951-1960	1,640,302	1,199,991	1,038,678	1,309,145	840,969	615,560	534,854	678,364	799,333	584,431	503,824	630,781
1961-1970	1,706,522	1,305,929	1,170,520	1,420,923	866,713	666,914	600,249	730,251	839,809	639,015	570,271	690,672
1961	177,043	125,194	110,747	138,768	90,012	63,669	56,141	70,960	87,031	61,525	54,606	67,808
1962	178,210	128,681	110,688	140,057	89,956	65,508	57,137	72,553	88,254	63,173	53,551	67,504
1963	196,875	129,013	113,918	133,062	99,493	65,681	58,699	68,537	97,382	63,332	55,219	64,525
1964	156,072	127,013	113,551	138,101	79,885	65,136	58,096	71,656	76,187	61,877	55,455	66,445
1965	157,184	129,865	119,173	143,157	80,346	66,594	61,413	73,975	76,838	63,271	57,760	69,182
1966	173,438	131,661	118,005	140,520	88,311	67,534	60,676	72,101	85,127	64,127	57,329	68,419
1967	145,323	130,175	118,564	148,457	74,355	66,920	60,773	75,133	70,968	63,255	57,791	73,324
1968	181,440	131,263	121,126	142,959	90,464	67,221	62,250	73,316	90,976	64,042	58,876	69,643
1969	168,493	135,237	120,987	154,661	85,948	69,082	61,822	79,709	82,545	66,155	59,165	74,952
1970	172,444	137,827	123,761	141,181	87,943	69,569	63,242	72,311	84,501	68,258	60,519	68,870
1971	159,347	137,705	124,663	145,547	80,355	70,008	63,886	74,110	78,992	67,697	60,777	71,437
Annual death rates per 1,000 living, by quarter												
1841-1850	24.7	22.1	21.0	21.7	25.6	23.0	21.8	22.3	23.9	21.2	20.3	21.2
1851-1860	24.7	22.1	20.2	21.9	25.7	23.1	21.1	22.6	23.8	21.1	19.5	21.3
1861-1870	25.2	21.8	21.0	22.2	26.5	23.1	22.2	23.2	23.9	20.6	19.9	21.2
1871-1880	23.8	20.9	19.6	21.3	25.1	22.4	20.9	22.5	22.5	19.4	18.3	20.3
1881-1890	20.3	18.6	17.3	19.1	22.7	20.0	18.5	20.1	20.5	17.4	16.2	18.2
1891-1900	20.6	17.5	17.0	17.7	21.6	18.9	18.3	18.6	19.7	16.3	15.8	16.8
1901-1910	17.7	14.6	13.8	15.4	18.5	15.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	13.6	12.7	14.5
1911-1920*	17.4	13.7	12.0	15.1	19.3	15.6	13.6	16.8	15.7	12.1	10.5	13.7
1921-1930	15.5	11.7	9.5	11.8	16.2	12.6	10.3	12.6	14.8	10.9	8.8	11.1
1931-1940*	15.6	11.6	9.8	12.0	16.5	12.4	10.5	12.8	14.8	10.8	9.1	11.2
1941-1950	14.7	11.1	9.3	11.7	15.7	11.9	10.0	12.5	13.8	10.3	8.7	10.9
1951-1960	14.9	10.8	9.2	11.6	15.8	11.5	9.9	12.5	14.0	10.1	8.6	10.8
1961-1970	14.5	11.0	9.7	11.8	15.1	11.5	10.3	12.5	13.8	10.4	9.2	11.2
1961	15.5	10.9	9.5	11.9	16.3	11.4	10.0	12.6	14.8	10.4	9.1	11.3
1962	15.5	11.1	9.4	11.9	16.1	11.6	10.0	12.7	14.9	10.5	8.8	11.1
1963	17.0	11.0	9.6	11.2	17.7	11.6	10.2	11.9	16.3	10.5	9.1	10.6
1964	13.3	10.8	9.5	11.6	14.0	11.4	10.1	12.4	12.6	10.2	9.1	10.8
1965	13.4	10.9	9.9	11.9	14.1	11.5	10.5	12.7	12.7	10.3	9.3	11.2
1966	14.7	11.0	9.8	11.6	15.4	11.6	10.3	12.3	14.0	10.4	9.2	11.0
1967	12.2	10.8	9.7	12.2	12.9	11.4	10.3	12.7	11.6	10.2	9.2	11.7
1968	15.0	10.9	9.9	11.7	15.4	11.4	10.5	12.3	14.7	10.3	9.4	11.1
1969	14.0	11.1	9.8	12.6	14.7	11.7	10.3	13.3	13.4	10.6	9.4	11.9
1970	14.3	11.3	10.0	11.4	15.0	11.7	10.5	12.0	13.6	10.9	9.5	10.9
1971	13.2	11.3	10.1	11.8	13.7	11.8	10.7	12.4	12.8	10.8	9.6	11.3

* See footnote to Table 3.

Table 5 - continued

Period	Quarter ended											
	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec	31 March	30 June	30 Sept	31 Dec
	Persons				Males				Females			
	Ratios of annual death rates by quarter to each yearly rate taken as 100											
1841-1850	110	99	94	97	111	99	94	96	110	98	94	98
1851-1860	111	99	91	99	111	100	91	98	111	99	91	99
1861-1870	112	97	93	99	112	97	94	98	112	96	93	99
1871-1880	111	98	92	100	110	99	92	99	112	97	91	101
1881-1890	106	97	90	100	112	99	91	99	113	96	90	101
1891-1900	113	96	93	97	112	98	95	96	115	95	92	98
1901-1910	115	95	90	100	113	96	91	100	117	94	88	101
1911-1920 *	120	94	83	104	118	96	83	103	121	93	81	105
1921-1930	128	96	78	97	125	97	80	97	130	96	77	97
1931-1940 *	128	95	80	98	127	95	81	98	129	94	79	98
1941-1950 *	126	95	80	100	126	95	80	100	127	94	80	100
1951-1960	128	93	79	100	127	93	80	101	129	93	79	99
1961-1970	124	94	83	101	122	93	83	101	124	94	83	101
1961	130	91	80	100	130	91	80	100	130	92	80	99
1962	130	93	79	100	128	92	79	101	132	93	78	98
1963	140	90	79	92	138	91	80	93	141	91	79	91
1964	118	96	84	103	117	95	84	103	118	96	85	101
1965	117	95	86	103	116	95	86	104	117	95	85	103
1966	126	94	84	99	124	94	83	99	126	94	83	99
1967	109	96	87	109	109	97	87	108	108	95	86	109
1968	126	92	83	98	124	92	85	99	129	90	82	97
1969	118	93	82	106	118	94	82	106	119	94	83	105
1970	122	97	86	97	122	95	85	98	121	97	85	97
1971	114	97	87	102	112	97	88	102	115	97	86	102

* See footnote to Table 3.

TABLE 6. Standardised Mortality Ratios(all ages, base years 1950-1952) and death rates per million population at ages under 15 years from the principal epidemic and general diseases, 1851 to 1971

England and Wales

Note. 1 For explanation of Standardised Mortality Ratio see explanatory note 7 on page viii.

2 Changes in cause assignment are allowed for throughout as far as possible.

Period	Standardised Mortality Ratios (base years 1950-52 taken as 100)										Death rates per million population at ages under 15 years				
	Tuberculosis (all forms) 010-019	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers 001-002	Meningococcal infection 036	Malignant neoplasms 140-209	Diabetes mellitus 250	Diseases of heart† 393-429	Influenza 470-474	Pneumonia (all forms) 480-486	Peptic ulcer (531-533) and gastro-jejunal ulcer (534)	Suicide E950-E959	Scarlet fever 034-1	Diphtheria 032	Whooping cough 033	Acute poliomyelitis 040-044	Measles 055
1851-1860	1,438														
1861-1870	1,346														
1871-1880	1,190	85,518								102	2,282	1,122	1,319		1,082
1881-1890	1,004	52,087								109	1,664	747	1,372		1,148
1891-1900	815	45,789					446			121	787	804	1,316		976
										136	583	873	1,171		1,153
1901-1910	649	23,581								147	271	571	1,037		1,144
1911-1920*	541	8,926	246		156					120	123	437	815		915
1921-1930	362	2,729	157		162				90	136	64	298	554	13	838
1931-1939*	245	1,180	343	97	154				99	142	46	290	405	11	389
1940-1949*	196	387	355	98	176	91	90	125	110	100	7	112	197	11	217
					129				102				111	11	62
1950-1959	60	59	82	101	88	94	69	105	93	108	0	1	17	9	13
1960-1969	18	20	36	104	96	88	35	137	68	104	0	0	2	1	7
1851-1855	1,502														
1856-1860	1,377														
1861-1865	1,370														
1866-1870	1,323									101	1,919	1,347	1,338		1,047
1871-1875	1,217	98,690								103	2,307	1,389	1,300		1,114
										103	2,258	871	1,356		1,189
1876-1880	1,165	73,165									1,760	788	1,405		1,109
1881-1885	1,053	57,187											1,282		962
1886-1890	958	47,292								116	1,575	709	1,349		988
1891-1895	867	45,643								117	1,012	828	1,180		1,070
1896-1900	767	45,934					514			124	572	781	1,163		1,234
							383			137	434	875	1,070		1,104
										135	331	872	1,003		1,184
1901-1905	690	29,456			148					149	319	653	874		955
1906-1910	610	18,029			163					146	224	491	756		874
1911-1915*	542	12,044			177				93	132	161	434	633	14	1,043
1916-1920*	540	5,734	281		148				88	109	84	439	473	12	625
1921-1925	393	3,147	125		149				89	125	79	302	448	11	420
1926-1930	333	2,331	191		159				109	145	48	294	360	12	357
1931-1935	270	1,277	407	97	172				109	150	50	293	223	11	270
1936-1939*	216	1,063	261	97	181				111	133	27	287	163	11	149
1940-1944*	221	564	585	97	153	92	129	146	109	95	11	192	140	7	78
1945-1949*	174	224	155	98	107	91	54	107	95	104	3	30	81	16	47
1950-1954	85	72	100	100	94	97	82	99	98	104	1	2	29	14	19
1955-1959	36	45	64	101	83	91	58	110	88	113	0	0	6	5	8
1960-1964	21	23	40	103	92	90	38	130	72	113	0	0	3	1	7
1965-1969	14	19	32	106	100	86	33	144	63	95	0	0	2	0	6
1953	66	24	105	100	87	92	88	105	93	106	0	2	24	14	24
1954	58	36	94	101	81	92	24	90	98	112	1	1	13	5	5
1955	48	83	75	101	87	93	39	103	98	110	0	1	9	8	17
1956	39	41	69	101	85	93	34	108	94	115	0	0	9	4	2
1957	35	47	67	101	81	89	85	107	86	115	0	0	8	6	9
1958	32	23	52	101	84	92	30	111	84	113	0	0	3	4	5
1959	28	29	56	102	80	88	98	122	77	111	0	-	2	2	8
1960	24	15	33	102	88	89	13	110	79	107	-	0	3	1	3
1961	24	11	44	102	95	91	86	129	73	109	0	1	3	3	13
1962	22	39	45	103	92	92	40	135	77	116	0	0	2	1	4
1963	21	28	47	103	91	93	38	154	71	118	0	0	3	0	10
1964	17	17	31	104	95	85	12	124	63	114	0	-	4	0	6
1965	16	44	34	104	98	87	9	128	63	105	0	-	2	2	11
1966	16	5	32	105	99	86	42	144	64	101	-	0	2	0	6
1967	14	5	24	105	95	82	10	129	60	94	-	0	2	0	8
1968	14	18	32	107	103	87	51	161	64	91	0	0	1	-	4
1969	12	23	36	108	104	86	52	160	63	86	-	0	0	-	2
1970	11	14	44	108	102	84	78	165	57	78	-	-	1	-	3
1971	10	-	40	109	107	85	8	154	58	79	-	0	2	0	2

* Civilian mortality only in 1915-20 and from 3rd September 1939 to 31st December 1949, for males, and from 1st June 1941 to 31st December 1949, for females.

† Including all forms of hypertension for years 1968 and on, but not for earlier years.

**TABLE 7. Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1971 and
estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1961 to 1966**

England and Wales

- Note 1. The table has been revised to take account of the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, and the deaths for years 1968 and on have been classified in accordance with this. The change has caused a considerable disturbance in serial continuity of the table. The records for 1967 have been coded twice in accordance with the Seventh Revision and the Eighth Revision, respectively, and the latter have been used in this table for that year. Factors have also been calculated from the two sets of 1967 data, from which estimates have been made for earlier years of the numbers of deaths which would have occurred if the data for those years had been classified in accordance with the Eighth Revision.
2. Medical enquiries are normally sent to certifying doctors when further information about causes of death are required for accurate classification. However, for certain new or changed Eighth Revision Categories such enquiries may not have been instituted until 1968 when the new classification came into full use, with the result that the assignment for similar deaths may have differed between 1967 and later years. For this reason, and because of the degree of estimation involved in the use of bridging factors, the serial comparability of this table should be regarded as no more than approximate for years up to 1968.
3. Certain specific changes in coding practice which have also affected continuity of data have been indicated against the categories affected.
4. Deaths due to certain underlying causes where the interval since the onset was stated to exceed one year are assigned to other conditions mentioned on the certificate. The numbers of such 'late effects' are given in footnotes for 1968 and on. The categories affected are as follows:- 000-003, 020, 021, 032-035, 036-0, 036-8, 037, 050, 052, 055, 056, 060, 071, 072, 080-083, 470-474, 480-486 and 630-678.
5. The symbol ** indicates that comparable figures are not available.

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	ALL CAUSES	M	280,782	285,154	292,410	274,773	282,328	288,622	277,178	293,213	296,561	293,053	288,359
		F	270,970	272,482	280,458	259,964	267,051	275,002	265,338	283,541	282,817	282,141	278,903
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,526	2,593	2,412	2,134	1,958
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,784	1,593	1,510	1,391	1,342
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	450	501	495	474	429	457	425	392	397	345	331
		F	512	496	477	546	443	488	497	343	386	282	337
000	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	Typhoid fever†	M	1	2	3	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	-
		F	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	2	-
002	Paratyphoid fever	M	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
003	Other Salmonella infections	M	17	10	12	6	12	8	10	12	11	16	18
		F	14	11	8	9	8	7	11	11	18	12	16
004	Bacillary dysentery	M	11	16	16	3	11	7	7	7	8	1	6
		F	17	5	9	10	15	5	4	5	5	3	9
005	Food poisoning (bacterial)	M	-	1	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
		F	1	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	2
006	Amoebiasis	M	4	4	5	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2
		F	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-
007	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M							21	61	63	48	53
		F							12	69	53	36	44
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	416	465	454	461	399	439	383	305	308	275	252
		F	480	478	455	524	418	472	463	257	306	228	266
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	2,372	2,250	2,158	1,827	1,614	1,653	1,444	1,500	1,325	1,126	1,014
		F	922	801	764	628	638	672	622	591	515	480	425
010	Silicotuberculosis	M	152	147	136	125	116	117	86	95	98	81	59
		F	5	6	4	5	6	4	8	6	4	5	2
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis*	M	1,786	1,669	1,612	1,348	1,176	1,229	1,063	984	733	597	606
		F	633	559	484	407	416	437	388	344	243	217	244
012	Other respiratory tuberculosis	M	8	10	8	15	11	11	16	13	10	7	7
		F	9	6	10	13	10	12	19	14	4	6	7
013	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	37	41	39	28	19	31	26	24	21	19	15
		F	32	26	37	20	29	29	28	20	19	13	18
014	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M	20	13	14	9	19	7	15	11	14	4	13
		F	22	17	22	12	13	12	8	13	11	9	8
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	31	37	24	23	32	20	11	16	15	12	10
		F	31	19	40	28	24	22	26	22	13	8	10
016	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	M	34	44	39	38	30	24	24	29	16	14	24
		F	34	26	24	29	24	32	23	21	12	18	13
017	Tuberculosis of other organs	M	11	14	17	16	13	12	10	8	5	11	10
		F	12	13	21	7	13	12	18	11	10	14	6
018	Disseminated tuberculosis	M	23	20	25	18	19	19	23	22	21	30	29
		F	24	25	29	27	24	29	22	23	22	23	22
019	Late effects of tuberculosis*	M	270	255	244	207	179	183	170	298	392	351	241
		F	120	104	93	80	79	83	82	117	177	167	95
019.0	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	290	366	340	231
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	157	144	86

* Coding changes have affected distribution of deaths between ICD 001 and ICD 019 for years 1967 to 1969.

† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 male

Table 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 1	7 1	2 3	4 2	4 3
020	Plague	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
021	Tularaemia	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
022	Anthrax	M F	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
023	Brucellosis	M F	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 -	- -	2 -	- -
024	Glanders	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
025	Melioidosis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
026	Rat-bite fever	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
027	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	4 1	2 3	2 2	3 3
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	M F	195 170	209 152	219 163	214 174	179 182	204 167	156 149	182 162	198 146	213 187	215 184
030	Leprosy	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	3 1	- -	- -	3 1
032	Diphtheria*	M F	3 7	2 -	1 1	- -	- -	4 1	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	1 -
033	Whooping cough†	M F	17 10	15 9	15 21	22 22	7 14	9 11	16 11	9 6	3 3	8 7	9 17
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever‡	M F	2 7	2 7	6 3	6 3	2 7	2 3	3 4	1 4	3 4	1 -	3 3
035	Erysipelas	M F	- 3	- 7	3 2	5 2	6 5	3 4	3 3	1 3	1 4	3 3	1 4
036	Meningococcal infection	M F	70 71	94 55	94 63	58 50	64 57	66 50	45 44	64 43	66 51	78 65	70 58
037	Tetanus	M F	15 9	13 6	10 3	13 8	15 6	10 8	9 9	10 3	5 1	6 3	2 3
038	Septicaemia	M F	84 61	79 63	84 61	102 79	77 85	104 80	73 71	83 90	104 74	105 96	112 85
039	Other bacterial diseases	M F	4 1	4 5	6 9	8 9	8 8	5 7	6 7	9 12	16 9	9 12	13 13
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8 9	17 13	14 7	18 16	24 17
040	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar	M F	11 5	2 3	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	M F	9 1	5 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
042	Acute non-paralytic poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
043	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified	M F	24 9	5 1	1 1	1 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 2
044	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M F	12 7	14 11	24 10	16 8	8 7	15 5	7 7	11 4	7 3	12 7	11 9
045	Aseptic meningitis due to enterovirus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	2 7	4 1	2 5	8 5
046	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	4 2	3 3	4 4	4 1
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M F	112 130	74 79	100 114	64 95	90 117	81 95	106 108	64 88	60 73	53 86	56 73
050	Smallpox	M F	- -	7 19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
051	Cowpox	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 male

† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 female

‡ Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 male, 1 female

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
052	Chickenpox	M	10	17	13	15	6	11	17	10	10	7	9
		F	8	7	9	14	8	7	14	7	9	4	6
053	Herpes zoster	M	18	22	18	13	21	15	19	20	17	18	16
		F	44	28	35	32	38	41	46	38	37	43	33
054	Herpes simplex	M	3	5	5	3	8	11	5	8	14	9	13
		F	4	2	5	5	6	10	9	11	9	11	16
055	Measles *	M	80	21	63	31	53	44	61	23	19	17	15
		F	73	19	65	43	63	37	39	28	17	25	13
056	Rubella	M	1	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	-	2	3
		F	1	4	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	3	5
057	Other viral exanthem	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	95	96	96	98	64	79	64	81	68	73	53
		F	84	84	64	65	67	77	56	73	74	46	43
060	Yellow fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
061	Dengue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
062	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	M							1	-	-	-	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-
063	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	M							-	-	-	-	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-
064	Viral encephalitis transmitted by other arthropods	M	53	56	51	53	40	52	-	-	-	-	-
		F	49	45	29	34	37	36	-	-	-	-	1
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M							35	44	43	46	35
		F							35	43	47	31	28
066	Late effects of viral encephalitis	M	42	40	45	45	24	27	28	37	25	27	17
		F	35	39	35	31	30	41	21	29	27	15	15
067	Arthropod-borne haemorrhagic fever	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
068	Other arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	166	109	105	101
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	169	155	144	133
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	124	114	107	83	88	86	77	119	81	78	63
		F	174	169	125	115	147	145	136	135	127	108	97
071	Rabies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
072	Mumps	M	6	2	2	3	2	3	4	1	2	2	1
		F	7	1	5	7	1	7	4	2	2	4	2
073	Psittacosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
074	Specific diseases due to Coxsackie virus	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1
075	Infectious mononucleosis	M	5	4	4	-	4	3	3	5	1	5	9
		F	3	2	1	2	7	5	2	-	5	5	2
076	Trachoma, active	M							-	-	-	-	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-
077	Late effects of trachoma	M							-	-	-	-	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-
078	Other viral diseases of the conjunctiva	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	38	24	17	27
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	31	19	27	31
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	5	3	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	3	-	2
080	Epidemic louse-borne typhus	M							-	-	-	-	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-
081	Other typhus	M							-	-	-	-	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-
082	Tick-borne rickettsiosis	M			1	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		F			1	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
083	Other rickettsioses†	M							-	1	-	1	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 male

† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 male

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
084	Malaria	M	6	4	4	2	2	1	4	2	5	2	7
		F	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	2
085	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
086	American trypanosomiasis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
087	Other trypanosomiasis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
088	Relapsing fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
089	Other arthropod-borne diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	292	227	232	190	179	177	152	106	153	117	80
		F	170	139	150	124	117	127	117	80	76	79	52
090	Congenital syphilis	M	3	3	1	1	2	5	1	-	-	1	2
		F	2	5	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
091	Early syphilis, symptomatic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
092	Early syphilis, latent	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
093	Cardiovascular syphilis	M	170	139	122	121	104	108	82	59	99	72	44
		F	110	91	99	77	74	80	87	58	49	59	38
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	96	72	90	49	60	53	52	45	47	35	29
		F	50	39	45	36	41	39	24	18	26	13	11
095	Other forms of late syphilis, with symptoms	M	7	3	5	7	2	2	8	-	1	-	-
		F	5	2	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	1
096	Late syphilis, latent	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
097	Other syphilis and not specified	M	2	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	3	6	5
		F	2	2	1	4	1	3	3	3	1	5	-
098	Gonococcal infections	M	13	9	13	8	10	7	5	1	3	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
099	Other venereal disease	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	5	3	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	1
100	Leptospirosis	M	14	14	3	6	6	13	3	8	5	3	3
		F	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
101	Vincent's angina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
102	Yaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	Pinta	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
104	Other spirochaetal infection	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	Mycoses	M	18	17	12	18	19	13	21	19	34	24	28
		F	13	10	18	12	8	8	8	12	19	19	20
110	Dermatophytosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
111	Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Moniliasis	M	6	5	4	7	7	4	8	6	7	6	8
		F	3	3	5	3	2	2	2	8	6	5	6
113	Actinomycosis	M	2	5	1	-	2	2	-	2	4	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
114	Coccidioidomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
115	Histoplasmosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Blastomycosis	M	10	7	7	11	10	7	-	-	3	1	-
		F	10	7	13	8	5	6	-	-	1	-	2
117	Other systemic mycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	19	15	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	11	11

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
120-129	Helminthiasis	M	6	14	5	10	6	7	5	8	10	7	8
		F	6	9	3	3	5	3	1	4	3	3	3
120	Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)	M	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	2	-
		F	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
121	Other trematode infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Hydatidosis	M	3	9	3	6	5	5	3	3	8	1	4
		F	5	7	2	2	5	1	1	4	2	3	3
123	Other cestode infection	M	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
124	Trichiniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Filarial infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Ancylostomiasis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Other intestinal helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Other and unspecified helminthiasis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	40	32	43	34
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	57	49	47	49
130	Toxoplasmosis	M	4	4	3	5	6	5	4	5	4	5	2
		F	-	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	5	5
131	Trichomoniasis urogenitalis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
132	Pediculosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
133	Acariasis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
134	Other infestation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
135	Sarcoidosis	M	33	38	25	24	30	29	26	25	24	27	23
		F	47	44	61	56	41	60	43	53	42	34	39
136	Other and unspecified infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	4	11	9
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	8	5
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	54,045	55,292	55,846	56,959	58,146	59,242	60,404	61,669	62,584	63,236	63,649
		F	47,188	47,560	47,964	49,235	49,624	50,315	51,267	52,267	53,451	53,840	54,567
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	1,077	1,068	988	1,028	979	956	973	1,027	980	996	987
		F	642	629	598	650	633	650	625	626	650	669	610
140	lip	M	81	53	53	55	53	45	39	56	48	50	51
		F	8	6	5	7	7	10	6	10	9	9	10
141	tongue	M	272	288	267	293	251	232	215	230	228	203	227
		F	145	128	124	134	160	139	131	121	139	152	127
142	salivary gland	M	87	75	67	69	83	85	90	74	75	75	95
		F	55	74	59	63	58	70	71	59	65	65	72
143	parotid gland	M	69	62	47	55	61	64	68	60	61	62	76
		F	44	59	41	50	48	57	55	47	48	48	65
144	other specified salivary gland	M	14	13	17	9	20	17	20	12	14	10	16
		F	10	14	14	11	9	10	14	11	17	12	6
145	unspecified salivary gland	M	4	-	3	5	2	4	2	2	-	3	3
		F	1	1	4	2	1	3	2	1	-	5	1
146	gum	M	44	43	35	34	30	32	34	25	33	31	28
		F	29	26	24	33	24	25	26	36	17	20	20
147	floor of mouth	M	69	61	92	82	81	71	79	93	69	78	63
		F	19	16	21	31	25	21	26	24	32	36	36
148	other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	112	108	86	84	75	79	90	97	81	87	85
		F	52	46	44	60	43	46	49	55	51	49	54
149	oropharynx	M	138	161	123	152	147	159	154	143	129	138	124
		F	47	60	43	43	48	61	49	51	49	51	36
150	nasopharynx	M	91	92	80	94	82	86	94	85	85	93	82
		F	48	42	48	50	49	46	50	37	48	50	37

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Malignant neoplasms												
148	hypopharynx	M	125	117	141	116	131	125	128	162	178	183	184
		F	201	202	184	193	175	185	173	204	205	192	193
149	pharynx, unspecified	M	58	63	44	49	46	42	50	62	54	58	48
		F	38	29	46	36	44	47	44	29	35	45	25
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,347	19,784	19,659	19,829	19,900
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,528	18,871	18,999	19,085	18,790
150	oesophagus	M	1,355	1,390	1,374	1,348	1,425	1,484	1,538	1,677	1,568	1,691	1,719
		F	1,058	1,052	1,067	1,193	1,144	1,199	1,241	1,224	1,323	1,301	1,360
151	stomach*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,445	7,242	7,300	7,263	7,233
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,495	5,507	5,411	5,473	5,174
152	cardia	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	445	545	809	887
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	241	264	497	544
153	pylorus	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	642	808	923	1,082
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	552	702	798	823
154	other specified parts	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	2,748	2,634	2,143	2,083
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	1,918	1,705	1,443	1,276
155	part unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,227	3,407	3,313	3,388	3,181
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,340	2,796	2,740	2,735	2,531
156	small intestine, including duodenum	M	136	121	91	124	122	113	109	125	105	103	106
		F	101	105	111	106	121	120	115	103	114	90	110
157	large intestine, except rectum	M	3,674	3,689	3,564	3,612	3,619	3,621	3,663	4,061	3,980	4,103	4,089
		F	5,441	5,459	5,377	5,460	5,515	5,373	5,684	5,882	5,915	6,008	5,931
158	caecum, appendix and ascending colon	M	775	737	753	755	781	824	836	905	877	901	913
		F	1,252	1,196	1,280	1,331	1,290	1,340	1,344	1,485	1,473	1,523	1,485
159	transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures	M	567	559	532	541	548	614	572	667	602	621	597
		F	838	830	786	797	833	793	879	878	903	817	854
160	descending colon	M	538	578	522	486	431	443	488	537	490	416	468
		F	983	966	851	780	797	759	840	803	745	754	747
161	sigmoid colon	M	1,346	1,326	1,215	1,190	1,239	1,336	1,277	1,287	1,293	1,259	1,380
		F	1,725	1,797	1,650	1,680	1,690	1,687	1,647	1,705	1,753	1,686	1,744
162	large intestine (including colon), part unspecified	M	408	453	497	595	589	557	633	618	672	648	667
		F	596	607	760	809	841	746	917	944	973	1,141	1,007
163	intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	40	36	45	45	51	47	57	47	46	58	64
		F	49	63	50	63	64	48	57	67	68	87	94
164	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	2,905	2,939	2,921	2,946	2,923	2,933	3,044	3,114	3,122	3,101	3,142
		F	2,418	2,430	2,522	2,594	2,513	2,581	2,633	2,776	2,761	2,736	2,642
165	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	255	259	267	261	262	285	292	313	302	311	294
		F	157	170	162	160	152	164	158	197	210	169	174
166	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	356	361	373	362	362	395	414	437	412	415	391
		F	708	768	730	722	685	741	712	688	706	699	708
167	pancreas	M	2,068	2,096	2,231	2,349	2,343	2,460	2,458	2,619	2,666	2,654	2,757
		F	1,903	2,015	1,984	2,008	2,149	2,214	2,265	2,279	2,318	2,368	2,442
168	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	115	95	124	140	122	107	137	159	155	151	133
		F	168	177	183	192	207	178	188	183	199	208	198
169	unspecified digestive organs	M	26	26	36	19	34	28	47	37	49	37	36
		F	39	28	41	27	41	36	37	32	42	33	51
170-173	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,307	24,723	25,573	25,841	26,022
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,977	5,218	5,356	5,657	5,910
174	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	99	114	115	127	115	124	117	141	148	135	153
		F	90	114	92	108	100	126	102	104	104	103	120
175	nose (internal) and nasal cavities	M	13	24	21	29	24	26	17	34	25	30	39
		F	12	21	8	16	12	16	15	16	12	18	23
176	eustachian tube and middle ear	M	22	15	16	10	6	15	14	11	16	16	14
		F	14	13	16	18	9	11	14	14	17	16	20
177	maxillary sinus	M	60	65	69	75	76	70	71	64	84	59	75
		F	63	72	60	68	70	95	62	63	63	54	58
178	other sinus	M	4	10	9	13	9	11	13	30	23	27	22
		F	1	8	7	6	8	1	10	10	11	14	19
179	unspecified sinus	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	3
		F	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	-

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical enquiry practice - see note 2 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Malignant neoplasms												
161	larynx*	M	626	601	607	548	588	581	577	534	603	642	608
		F	161	149	136	140	159	154	142	117	123	118	119
162	glottis, true vocal cord	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	164	197	182	206
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	16	26	30	28
163	other unspecified parts	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	157	152	160	164
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	39	39	36	27
164	part unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	545	213	254	300	238
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	132	62	58	52	64
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,613	24,048	24,822	25,064	25,261
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,733	4,997	5,129	5,436	5,671
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	19,415	20,228	20,711	21,431	22,184	22,562	23,510	23,903	24,695	24,913	25,142
		F	3,322	3,472	3,646	3,863	4,131	4,380	4,679	4,933	5,073	5,371	5,612
163	trachea	M	33	25	30	33	31	24	33	32	44	39	29
		F	11	11	15	13	14	10	17	22	17	24	24
164	bronchus and lung	M	19,382	20,203	20,681	21,398	22,153	22,538	23,476	23,871	24,651	24,874	25,113
		F	3,311	3,461	3,631	3,850	4,117	4,370	4,662	4,911	5,056	5,347	5,588
163	other and unspecified respiratory organs	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	145	127	151	119
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	64	56	65	59
164	pleura	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	92	110	89
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	36	46	39
165	mediastinum	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	33	39	28
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	18	17	19
166	site unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	982	947	876	878	990	972	1,010	1,000	947	971	971
		F	10,060	10,163	10,198	10,690	10,537	10,583	11,064	11,067	11,547	11,546	12,164
170	bone	M	341	315	274	256	336	290	313	322	265	293	284
		F	256	254	235	248	236	204	242	237	221	225	235
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	129	135	119	125	117	115	152	141	141	130	125
		F	104	139	112	116	121	124	117	132	172	153	168
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	166	179	191	198	209	226	225	223	250	249	234
		F	239	255	243	281	300	277	287	304	291	294	370
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	271	244	227	221	253	248	235	238	215	226	248
		F	193	182	184	204	210	175	188	190	241	197	209
174	breast	M	75	74	85	78	75	93	85	76	76	73	80
		F	9,268	9,333	9,424	9,841	9,670	9,603	10,230	10,204	10,622	10,677	11,182
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M	6,856	7,297	7,206	7,283	7,535	7,609	7,662	7,808	7,903	7,859	8,082
		F	8,939	9,025	8,917	9,165	9,299	9,388	9,354	9,608	9,811	9,760	9,841
180	cervix uteri	F	2,492	2,499	2,454	2,566	2,442	2,472	2,460	2,434	2,417	2,343	2,315
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	8	16	14	9	11	9	7	10	12	11	11
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	1,454	1,472	1,474	1,388	1,497	1,443	1,387	1,527	1,572	1,497	1,540
183	corpus uteri	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,241	1,281	1,135	1,213
184	uterus, unspecified	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286	291	362	327
185	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	3,049	3,053	3,042	3,146	3,216	3,307	3,310	3,410	3,548	3,653	3,688
186	ovary	F	3,024	3,026	3,018	3,132	3,198	3,288	3,285	3,393	3,518	3,634	3,667
187	fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	25	27	24	14	18	19	22	17	30	19	21
188	part unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	491	519	501	513	543	556	566	546	545	506	566
185	vagina	F	128	142	144	147	132	130	151	130	134	112	120
186	vulva	F	355	371	353	355	404	419	403	413	408	390	443
187	other specified sites	F	2	3	3	4	4	6	5	2	1	1	1
188	site unspecified	F	6	3	1	7	3	1	7	1	2	3	2
185	prostate	M	3,659	3,819	3,794	3,730	3,982	3,915	3,903	3,939	4,000	3,906	4,027

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical enquiry practice - see note 2 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Malignant neoplasms												
186	testis	M	186	208	217	220	223	230	205	256	214	255	249
187	other and unspecified male genital organs	M	120	104	112	108	97	92	87	94	93	107	90
188	bladder	M	2,144	2,327	2,262	2,368	2,361	2,485	2,513	2,608	2,656	2,689	2,763
		F	912	950	896	977	1,041	1,011	1,038	1,089	1,108	1,139	1,107
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M	747	839	821	857	872	887	954	911	940	902	953
		F	533	516	536	566	549	590	586	592	609	611	614
190	kidney, except pelvis	M							890	836	880	827	875
		F							529	526	546	555	545
191	pelvis of kidney	M	715	806	782	826	844	851					
		F	490	477	502	531	512	550	27	23	30	34	36
									15	21	23	17	25
192	ureter	M							22	33	18	30	28
		F							17	19	17	13	20
193	other and unspecified	M	32	33	39	31	28	36					
		F	43	39	34	35	37	40	15	19	12	11	14
									25	26	23	26	24
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,907	2,899	3,179	3,340	3,349
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,995	2,999	3,195	3,336	3,391
190	eye	M	60	85	64	57	66	68	72	72	74	79	73
		F	73	61	58	63	60	65	56	86	80	94	92
191	brain	M	986	988	972	1,017	1,035	982	1,016	930	1,017	995	1,057
		F	735	680	736	707	699	717	724	697	723	719	748
192	other parts of nervous system	M	143	143	141	147	150	142	147	150	166	147	153
		F	99	92	99	95	94	97	103	120	122	112	119
193	thyroid gland	M	96	109	99	97	85	121	94	124	98	122	99
		F	279	276	301	282	299	288	275	269	308	279	308
194	other endocrine glands	M	42	55	48	56	60	57	43	57	60	40	49
		F	47	36	49	52	41	39	53	45	48	41	33
195	suprarenal gland	M	30	39	30	37	37	33	28	34	32	20	33
		F	28	24	34	33	30	18	35	29	29	20	16
195	ill-defined sites	M	106	102	111	125	133	144	143	144	161	186	192
		F	189	194	227	259	259	272	297	280	259	302	326
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	34	49	48	40	33	37	57	39	40	33	40
		F	24	23	26	22	29	28	25	31	29	19	26
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	344	346	334	386	432	443	441	473	506	505	482
		F	331	328	322	360	338	355	410	420	476	498	489
198	Other secondary malignant neoplasm	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	111	128	142	103
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	81	82	92	78
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	558	554	613	695	741	812	807	799	929	1,091	1,101
		F	632	642	765	874	870	922	996	970	1,068	1,180	1,172
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,571	3,781	3,716	3,714	3,690
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,034	3,140	3,189	3,126	3,188
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	545	576	612	676	647	648	718	753	705	753	702
		F	479	439	459	458	526	553	566	544	603	584	603
201	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	211	225	265	263	242	242	281	318	265	292	276
		F	213	187	212	209	230	236	225	218	228	235	248
202	lymphosarcoma	M	334	351	347	413	405	406	437	435	440	461	426
		F	265	251	246	248	295	316	341	326	375	349	355
203	Hodgkin's disease	M	537	542	514	482	531	565	560	552	538	512	520
		F	302	347	300	347	313	306	338	377	361	354	307
204	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	139	140	149	158	158	194	173	191	154	143	173
		F	140	126	128	170	156	168	190	133	156	124	156
205	giant follicular lymphoma	M	20	17	22	24	21	23	19	14	21	10	14
		F	14	14	23	24	21	18	27	18	33	12	12
206	mycosis fungoides	M	18	16	19	7	20	18	10	15	15	9	14
		F	14	9	7	12	9	7	8	3	10	17	17
207	other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	33	36	41	50	38	58	56	81	99	114	135
		F	29	36	27	32	41	44	48	53	97	87	120
208	other forms of lymphoma	M	68	71	67	77	79	95	88	81	19	10	10
		F	83	67	71	102	85	99	107	59	16	8	7
209	Multiple myeloma	M	330	334	375	398	425	416	439	473	506	511	518
		F	365	352	370	423	444	494	461	507	548	565	595

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Neoplasms												
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M							599	659	661	655	662
		F							423	496	468	464	484
·0	acute	M							226	270	253	253	270
		F							187	206	178	171	182
·1	chronic	M							330	362	382	374	379
		F							215	275	271	273	289
·9	unspecified	M							43	27	26	28	13
		F							21	15	19	20	13
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M							641	698	737	710	754
		F							625	662	654	670	726
·0	acute	M							378	408	447	444	480
		F							338	352	380	396	464
·1	chronic	M							203	259	253	241	240
		F							251	272	248	248	241
·9	unspecified	M							60	31	37	25	34
		F	M 1,406	1,390	1,509	1,561	1,451	1,564	36	38	26	26	21
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	F 1,234	1,313	1,316	1,301	1,403	1,327	86	111	78	76	68
		F							108	113	86	56	50
·0	acute	M							67	81	62	59	53
		F							79	95	71	43	39
·1	chronic	M							4	17	7	10	12
		F							3	5	6	3	7
·9	unspecified	M							15	13	9	7	3
		F							26	13	9	10	4
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M							221	208	187	187	158
		F							199	185	180	166	117
·0	leukaemia, acute	M							133	155	123	111	90
		F							126	123	117	104	67
·1	leukaemia, chronic	M							9	2	3	9	3
		F							4	6	7	3	5
·2	acute erythraemia	M							17	18	15	21	30
		F							10	19	17	25	7
·9	leukaemia, unspecified	M							62	33	46	46	35
		F							59	37	39	34	38
208	Polycythaemia vera	M	42	50	58	50	55	49	67	66	63	76	56
		F	33	41	35	39	50	43	54	49	41	54	59
209	Myelofibrosis *	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	70	87	91	79
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	74	92	89	91
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	261	248	248	270	265
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	387	415	404	334	359
210	buccal cavity and pharynx	M	5	5	5	5	5	7	6	2	3	2	4
		F	1	3	1	1	3	2	4	4	4	2	4
211	other parts of digestive system	M	25	23	26	22	30	26	25	32	21	36	23
		F	24	28	29	16	35	17	20	35	31	20	39
212	respiratory system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	9	8	13	20
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	3	10	4
213	bone and cartilage	M	2	1	2	4	5	3	5	5	6	3	1
		F	6	3	6	6	9	4	6	5	3	-	1
214	Lipoma	M	2	-	2	-	-	4	1	3	-	4	1
		F	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	1	3
215	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue	M	4	4	5	7	7	8	12	3	5	5	10
		F	9	8	10	9	11	9	10	13	8	6	5
216	skin	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1
217	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
218	Uterine fibroma	F	51	54	60	48	42	42	45	56	36	37	30
219	Other benign neoplasm of uterus	F	11	9	5	9	4	9	7	6	2	-	1
220	ovary	F	69	68	71	71	72	66	59	76	68	48	67
221	other female genital organs	F	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	1
222	male genital organs	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1

* See categories 282-285 for years prior to 1967.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Neoplasms												
223	kidney and other urinary organs	M	82	51	52	56	48	40	42	39	32	36	37
		F	30	27	25	24	34	31	20	18	19	16	17
224	eye	M							-	-	-	2	-
		F							1	-	-	-	-
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	115	110	115	121	95	115					
		F	171	165	152	170	143	146	102	93	107	88	97
									154	134	160	140	132
226	endocrine glands	M	26	29	30	29	29	23	32	35	42	48	33
		F	38	36	31	39	35	31	37	36	37	31	31
227	Haemangioma and lymphangioma	M	8	4	7	12	8	10	10	17	12	20	20
		F	6	10	7	3	8	8	9	15	18	12	11
228	other and unspecified organs and tissues*	M	7	5	7	9	10	10	14	7	12	12	17
		F	9	11	5	10	11	12	7	7	7	10	12
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	284	281	361	385	387	374	366	399	379	416	383
		F	244	224	295	319	298	302	303	323	300	327	314
230	digestive organs	M	22	25	26	29	40	20	27	31	39	28	37
		F	29	22	28	37	36	42	30	35	34	42	41
231	respiratory organs	M	23	13	31	39	35	37	36	51	58	40	33
		F	11	8	13	15	18	19	16	19	17	22	19
232	skin and musculo-skeletal system	M	7	10	8	7	11	6	7	6	8	6	6
		F	5	5	5	5	8	4	6	7	12	4	2
233	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
234	uterus	F	4	2	-	4	1	2	1	1	2	1	-
235	ovary	F	5	7	5	10	5	6	7	6	5	5	7
236	other female genital organs	F	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
237	other genito-urinary organs	M	8	3	8	11	9	8	8	7	7	16	17
		F	5	3	9	5	8	8	4	7	7	10	5
238	eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M	211	219	281	290	283	290	278	281	254	311	276
		F	169	162	211	215	199	197	211	222	204	216	212
239	other and unspecified organs	M	13	11	7	9	9	13	10	23	13	15	14
		F	15	13	23	26	20	23	27	26	19	27	28
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	1,823	1,885	1,958	1,941	2,003	2,029	2,027	2,316	2,383	2,379	2,395
		F	3,721	3,747	3,816	3,584	3,956	3,940	3,878	4,075	4,269	4,187	4,309
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	90	122	107	97	111	80	90	68	101	97	76
		F	664	693	782	524	618	562	586	574	613	502	538
240	Simple goitre	M	1	2	4	2	2	2	3	2	2	5	2
		F	13	8	16	16	17	12	10	10	17	9	7
241	Non-toxic nodular goitre	M	2	1	1	4	2	3	-	-	2	1	3
		F	27	16	11	9	19	16	15	9	16	5	12
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	42	64	31	39	40	27	43	23	48	38	31
		F	285	277	264	206	217	217	223	209	182	170	194
243	Cretinism of congenital origin	M							3	-	2	-	-
		F							-	1	5	-	2
244	Myxoedema	M	43	51	69	50	63	46					
		F	325	374	472	278	342	294	39	36	44	48	39
									320	327	381	307	308
245	Thyroiditis	M							1	3	1	3	1
		F							6	7	7	6	5
246	Other diseases of thyroid gland	M	2	4	2	2	4	2					
		F	14	18	19	15	23	23	1	4	2	2	-
									12	11	5	5	10
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	1,464	1,479	1,530	1,544	1,591	1,616	1,631	1,851	1,986	1,842	1,897
		F	2,698	2,651	2,610	2,680	2,898	2,934	2,885	3,039	3,142	3,152	3,281
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	1,329	1,327	1,369	1,407	1,459	1,510	1,509	1,716	1,745	1,713	1,781
		F	2,534	2,477	2,433	2,519	2,741	2,785	2,730	2,900	2,975	2,970	3,112
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	M	16	14	23	17	22	11	17	21	26	19	24
		F	6	7	5	10	12	8	5	14	13	15	13
252	Diseases of parathyroid gland	M	2	6	3	4	1	2	4	4	9	2	2
		F	4	9	7	9	8	7	8	9	13	19	8
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M	45	38	50	44	32	27	36	37	31	29	28
		F	62	52	63	46	57	56	47	43	47	37	45
254	Diseases of thymus gland	M	4	4	8	7	2	4	3	3	3	2	1
		F	3	4	4	5	-	4	2	2	-	-	-

* Comparability between 1967 and 1968 may have been affected by changes in coding practice.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M	59	82	72	60	68	57	56	61	54	45	35
		F	74	90	83	79	65	61	76	55	58	59	62
256	Ovarian dysfunction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	3
257	Testicular dysfunction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
258	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	M	9	8	5	5	7	5	6	8	17	32	26
		F	15	12	15	12	15	13	17	15	29	49	38
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	52	62	53	49	54	65	61	73	80	77	73
		F	71	88	71	84	90	96	104	112	112	143	137
260	Vitamin A deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
261	Thiamine deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	1
262	Niacin deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
263	Other vitamin B deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	-	3	7	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	6	6	10
264	Ascorbic acid deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	2	3
265	Vitamin D deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	5	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	7	20	18
266	Other vitamin deficiency states	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	1	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1
267	Protein malnutrition	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	-	-	1
268	Nutritional marasmus	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	16	11	10	15
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	24	15	16	25
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	54	58	54	51
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	66	81	98	78
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	217	222	268	251	247	268	245	324	316	363	349
		F	288	315	353	296	350	348	303	350	402	390	353
270	Congenital disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	6	8	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	2	7
271	Congenital disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	9	8	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	6	7	7
272	Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	7	6	10
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	10	6	10	4
273	Other and unspecified congenital disorders of metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	128	105	110	119
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	80	79	84	83
274	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	91	79	71	86
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	68	60	71	63
275	Gout	M	20	14	17	15	17	30	24	36	19	36	29
		F	5	-	5	5	6	8	5	16	11	5	8
276	Plasma protein abnormalities	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	17	18	34	21
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	18	15	21	23
277	Amyloidosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	37	34	37	47
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	30	43	35	34
278	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M	36	46	52	44	55	46	43	52	50	53	42
		F	157	159	175	136	170	150	131	148	170	163	128
279	Other hyperalimentation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	1
279	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	34	68	71	68
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	41	66	63	58
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	699	705	666	692	722	698	620	658	633	659	601
		F	1,273	1,244	1,313	1,195	1,337	1,248	1,125	1,249	1,245	1,251	1,131
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	83	96	91	91	94	85	96	62	50	51	48
		F	255	222	275	215	247	263	242	183	136	123	123
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	214	201	211	183	170	182	143	165	147	173	122
		F	539	512	487	450	488	460	394	416	385	383	347
280	pernicious anaemia	M	179	177	174	161	138	138	106	126	110	133	85
		F	483	459	414	379	406	379	314	319	296	294	259
281-9	other and unspecified deficiency anaemias	M	35	24	37	22	32	44	37	39	37	40	37
		F	56	53	73	71	82	81	80	97	89	89	88

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
282	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M F							25 14	30 38	29 45	23 37	26 37
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M F							19 37	11 27	13 18	13 21	9 12
284	Aplastic anaemia	M F	M* 274 F* 340	279 369	255 426	288 416	321 477	292 402	135 166	138 176	140 179	155 204	150 141
285	Other and unspecified anaemias†	M F							78 149	132 273	152 357	149 355	141 337
286	Coagulation defects	M F	17 2	19 1	16 2	17 2	14 3	16 4	15 3	16 4	14 8	19 7	24 9
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M F	59 90	60 87	46 80	53 60	65 72	63 66	56 70	48 86	52 76	42 91	46 74
288	Agranulocytosis	M F	11 13	11 21	11 13	14 20	9 15	15 10	10 14	23 15	8 13	9 11	12 17
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M F	41 34	39 32	36 30	46 32	49 35	45 43	43 36	33 31	28 28	25 19	23 34
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	425 707	412 835	460 869	479 854	480 951
290-299	Psychoses	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	338 637	322 752	337 779	374 771	368 844
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M F	247 497	275 497	262 519	295 482	321 570	310 627	291 570	288 696	287 692	303 676	314 720
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M F	4 2	1 1	2 2	1 1	- -	3 1	3 1	- 1	1 1	1 -	1 2
292	Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
293	Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	- 1	1 -	1 2	1 3
294	Psychosis associated with other physical condition	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 5	4 4	4 6	14 19	7 20
295	Schizophrenia	M F	21 16	18 20	15 24	18 17	12 15	13 16	15 14	10 14	17 27	16 16	17 28
296	Affective psychoses	M F	9 10	17 16	11 13	10 13	11 8	9 16	13 19	8 23	11 21	14 22	6 23
297	Paranoid states	M F	1 1	1 -	- 3	- -	1 1	2 2	- 3	1 6	3 5	3 1	1 5
298	Other psychoses	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 2	4 3
299	Unspecified psychosis	M F	9 21	9 16	11 15	9 18	10 14	11 16	11 23	9 6	12 26	20 33	17 40
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	72 56	71 72	102 68	71 49	89 82
300	Neuroses	M F	3 10	3 16	2 9	- 6	3 7	3 13	2 10	3 7	2 6	5 3	2 6
301	Personality disorders	M F	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2
302	Sexual deviation	M F	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
303	Alcoholism	M F	26 16	30 19	31 20	47 22	43 14	43 19	50 18	46 34	45 25	33 24	51 36
304	Drug dependence	M F	1 1	4 2	3 2	5 3	9 1	11 6	12 13	19 11	41 12	27 6	30 8
305	Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	M F	- 1	1 1	1 1	- -	- 1	2 -	- 3	- 1	1 1	- 1	- -
306	Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	M F	7 16	4 24	5 17	2 8	6 6	5 11	7 12	2 19	11 21	5 12	3 21
307	Transient situational disturbances	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
308	Behaviour disorders of childhood	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
309	Mental disorders not spec. as psychotic associated with physical conditions	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- 3	1 3	3 9

* Including deaths for ICD 209 for years prior to 1967 only.

† No explanation is at present available for the apparent transfer of deaths into ICD 285 for 1966, but comparability with 1967 is obviously suspect.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
310-315	Mental retardation	M	14	22	18	15	13	16	15	19	21	34	23
		F	14	14	16	12	12	14	14	11	22	34	25
310	Borderline mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
311	Mild mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
312	Moderate mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
313	Severe mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	12	13	9
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	8	15	14
314	Profound mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1
315	Unspecified mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	9	20	14
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	14	19	10
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	2,809	2,857	2,830	2,819	2,849	2,868	3,009	3,098	3,084	3,089	2,968
		F	3,138	3,013	3,075	3,143	2,994	3,125	3,140	3,230	3,273	3,118	3,221
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	345	377	371	394	359	340	373	343	332	328	303
		F	270	272	313	316	308	291	277	244	232	238	251
320	Meningitis	M	218	244	220	251	235	203	231	214	223	227	195
		F	162	184	181	201	188	184	168	162	159	172	161
•0	H. influenzae	M	22	22	25	19	20	20	19	17	26	17	17
		F	13	18	13	18	22	14	16	13	10	18	8
•1	pneumococcus	M	70	80	69	63	60	60	54	65	73	72	50
		F	57	75	66	63	64	61	52	52	45	50	28
•6	due to other specified organism	M	51	46	40	54	45	31	54	48	37	32	40
		F	40	31	36	42	32	32	28	24	29	23	23
•9	with no organism specified as to cause	M	75	96	86	115	110	92	104	84	87	106	88
		F	52	60	66	78	70	77	72	73	75	81	102
321	Phlebitis and thrombo-phlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	M	13	8	16	15	11	8	9	11	9	13	10
		F	7	12	18	19	17	14	21	13	7	13	11
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M	40	48	62	47	48	51	54	43	38	34	42
		F	32	16	27	32	35	25	25	24	27	10	24
323	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis	M	65	67	64	69	54	69	67	53	50	47	47
		F	63	53	81	58	61	63	57	37	36	38	50
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M	9	10	9	12	11	9	12	22	12	7	9
		F	6	7	6	6	7	5	6	8	3	5	5
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	158	159	149	153	161	184	192	194	193	185	188
		F	102	108	109	113	114	100	123	112	128	118	128
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	115	120	105	108	117	136	135	142	143	127	124
		F	58	61	57	61	66	46	60	43	65	58	58
331	Hereditary diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M	32	28	33	34	35	39	46	31	28	41	39
		F	27	32	33	36	35	38	44	43	44	39	51
332	Hereditary ataxia	M	6	4	5	6	4	4	5	12	8	7	9
		F	8	6	8	8	5	6	9	15	5	9	9
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	5	7	6	5	5	5	6	9	14	10	16
		F	9	9	11	8	8	10	10	11	14	12	10
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	2,134	2,117	2,164	2,121	2,197	2,204	2,316	2,430	2,427	2,449	2,388
		F	2,618	2,507	2,489	2,552	2,448	2,617	2,633	2,755	2,800	2,674	2,756
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	333	305	334	327	320	316	306	327	343	285	299
		F	541	510	486	523	467	509	432	480	541	541	524
341	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	6	4	5	5	6	7	9	7	3	7	5
		F	2	2	2	3	2	3	5	9	8	12	4
342	Paralysis agitans	M	692	690	691	669	679	663	689	764	815	817	748
		F	986	922	908	914	894	934	884	956	979	938	921
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M	61	65	58	56	44	67	55	66	63	79	60
		F	47	56	46	45	43	53	47	47	76	50	44
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M	232	260	285	255	301	321	383	404	368	398	378
		F	364	324	346	395	339	431	549	514	476	458	513
345	Epilepsy	M	390	377	366	339	354	373	373	366	337	354	370
		F	323	327	330	270	302	275	263	288	294	265	252
346	Migraine	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
		F	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
347	Other diseases of brain	M	96	94	99	108	109	110	139	141	130	138	120
		F	112	129	127	131	135	135	164	155	140	129	135
348	Motor neurone disease	M	296	301	281	335	363	330	336	327	340	342	382
		F	216	215	214	243	249	255	257	278	268	261	339
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	27	20	25	27	21	17	24	28	26	28	26
		F	27	21	29	27	17	21	31	27	17	20	23
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M	52	49	39	35	29	42	38	45	37	38	26
		F	33	39	48	45	32	32	34	32	38	26	31
350	Facial paralysis	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
351	Trigeminal neuralgia	M	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
		F	3	2	5	5	1	-	-	2	2	1	-
352	Brachial neuritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353	Sciatica	M	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
		F	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2
354	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	M	35	37	30	25	16	26	24	27	24	20	17
		F	20	24	31	31	19	15	23	19	17	15	14
355	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis	M	7	4	2	4	4	6	2	8	4	1	3
		F	7	4	5	3	6	3	4	4	4	3	7
356	Other diseases of cranial nerves	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
357	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic	M	8	4	3	3	8	5	7	8	8	12	5
		F	1	5	4	3	4	12	4	6	12	6	5
358	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system	M	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
360-369	Inflammatory diseases of the eye	M	2	6	2	4	-	3	1	2	3	1	-
		F	2	4	2	4	2	3	1	3	2	3	1
360	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	M	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
361	Blepharitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
362	Hordeolum	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363	Keratitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
364	Iritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	Choroiditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366	Other inflammation of uveal tract	M	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
367	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina	M	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
368	Inflammation of lacrimal glands and ducts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	M	24	24	13	18	12	12	9	10	9	12	9
		F	41	31	30	35	25	27	18	19	13	20	13
370	Refractive errors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
371	Corneal opacity	M	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
372	Pterygium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
373	Strabismus	M	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
374	Cataract	M	8	11	9	6	5	5	4	6	3	2	4
		F	27	15	15	24	11	20	9	11	5	10	5
375	Glaucoma	M	7	5	2	6	3	3	1	1	3	4	2
		F	7	10	8	6	10	4	6	3	3	6	4
376	Detachment of retina	M	3	3	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	1
		F	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
377	Other diseases of retina and optic nerve	M							-	1	-	1	-
		F							-	-	-	-	1
378	Other diseases of eye	M							1	-	1	3	2
		F							2	3	-	2	1
379	Blindness	M							-	1	-	1	-
		F							-	1	-	1	2
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	94	125	92	94	91	83	80	74	83	76	54
		F	72	52	84	78	65	55	54	65	60	39	43
380	Otitis externa	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	78	98	77	82	79	68	65	59	69	61	45
		F	57	49	74	72	54	44	48	54	47	33	33
382	Otitis media with mastoiditis	M	4	6	5	3	4	4	1	5	1	3	4
		F	-	1	2	1	3	4	1	-	3	2	1
383	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	M	9	14	7	8	5	10	9	10	8	7	3
		F	10	2	6	4	8	4	4	8	8	2	3
384	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	M	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
385	Meniere's disease	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
386	Otosclerosis	M							-	-	1	-	-
		F		4	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
387	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	M		-	1	-	-	2	3	-	2	4	2
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
388	Deaf mutism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
389	Other deafness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	135,556	142,171	142,457	141,363	142,974
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	144,671	152,214	151,300	149,707	150,600
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	14	14	12
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	8	8	16
390	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	-	1	-	-
391	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	14	13	12
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	7	8	16
392	Chorea	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	3,442	3,444	3,238	2,890	2,848	2,801	2,787	2,612	2,763	2,785	2,550
		F	5,568	5,458	5,206	4,570	4,719	4,564	4,469	4,386	4,749	4,467	4,304
393	Diseases of pericardium *	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	15	10	16	10
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	9	15	7
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	1,604	1,584	1,478	1,299	1,326	1,244	1,012	854	979	956	866
		F	3,593	3,548	3,351	2,935	2,956	2,854	2,374	2,166	2,459	2,291	2,221
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	1,230	1,293	1,199	1,091	1,052	1,050	1,068	1,007	1,015	1,100	1,014
		F	838	812	853	697	769	753	796	826	882	897	780
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	285	318	316	300	270
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	425	478	482	401	433
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M	161	155	146	129	98	117	88	85	106	90	83
		F	293	259	195	199	217	191	166	172	160	164	157
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M	447	432	415	371	372	390	323	333	337	323	307
		F	844	839	807	739	757	766	693	729	757	699	706
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	7,079	6,586	6,396	5,396	5,396	5,012	4,892	4,774	4,807	4,529	4,171
		F	9,662	8,896	8,716	7,292	7,119	6,818	6,289	6,309	6,142	5,574	5,131
400	Malignant hypertension	M	647	583	585	553	521	504	461	490	477	445	365
		F	351	307	295	266	231	238	193	207	202	167	147
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	617	714	689	570	577	512	524	582	630	474	481
		F	1,018	905	864	676	682	645	602	698	611	560	464
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	5,228	4,845	4,674	3,918	3,953	3,682	3,553	3,395	3,377	3,170	2,910
		F	7,836	7,235	7,108	5,917	5,806	5,602	5,124	5,026	4,967	4,420	4,085
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	327	378	390	314	309	279	300	230	254	356	318
		F	387	392	386	384	357	294	307	294	283	338	329
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	60	66	58	41	36	35	54	77	69	84	97
		F	70	57	63	49	43	39	63	84	79	89	106

* Figures for ICD 393 included with ICD 398 for years prior to 1967.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	66,448	70,293	73,192	71,087	75,023	75,258	74,867	79,735	80,874	80,844	83,036
		F	50,119	51,983	53,997	51,270	52,042	54,849	54,350	58,834	58,554	58,473	60,088
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	47,400	50,816	53,341	52,652	55,999	56,242	56,456	59,457	60,389	60,363	61,741
		F	28,634	30,411	32,066	31,358	31,583	34,348	34,578	36,920	37,239	36,941	37,969
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	876	940	988	976	1,039	1,043	1,044	1,089	1,046	1,036	1,038
		F	523	557	588	577	619	633	680	780	734	628	729
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	18,114	18,474	18,797	17,394	17,916	17,903	17,273	19,093	19,374	19,376	20,176
		F	20,887	20,935	21,259	19,253	19,752	19,778	18,998	21,057	20,506	20,842	21,336
413	Angina pectoris	M	58	63	66	65	69	70	94	96	65	69	81
		F	75	80	84	82	88	90	94	77	75	62	54
414	Asymptomatic ischaemic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,370	12,617	11,873	11,308	11,250
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,000	20,008	18,820	18,070	17,641
420	Acute pericarditis, non-rheumatic	M	18	17	20	13	19	15	24	27	25	16	12
		F	11	16	15	16	10	13	19	21	29	11	14
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	198	188	203	178	157	162	171	152	143	161	178
		F	110	116	118	125	104	102	90	130	97	123	117
422	Acute myocarditis	M	58	64	71	64	61	59	71	68	60	57	65
		F	56	62	66	47	54	45	48	71	63	60	60
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	76	76	79	74	78	78	90	70	78	68	62
		F	58	61	63	60	65	70	74	54	70	52	53
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	648	682	658	571	562	571	596	685	691	655	690
		F	832	827	811	652	734	726	824	847	779	807	812
.0	mitral valve, non-rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	51	38	34	47
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	149	113	103	121
.1	aortic valve, non rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	449	524	541	499	541
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	481	497	489	497	511
.9	other endocardial structures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	110	112	122	102
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	201	177	207	180
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	200	208	238	269
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	121	109	143	165
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	847	954	1,029	850	895
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	386	455	441	383	397
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	4,300	4,278	4,415	4,054	4,199	4,617	4,319	4,908	4,766	4,996	4,894
		F	6,120	6,147	6,312	5,791	6,277	6,560	6,553	7,223	7,300	7,387	7,441
.0	congestive heart failure	M	2,726	2,721	2,826	2,644	2,810	3,127	2,946	3,484	3,296	3,532	3,463
		F	3,652	3,808	3,943	3,696	4,166	4,410	4,503	5,085	5,246	5,320	5,423
.1	left ventricular failure	M	436	426	452	436	442	513	503	616	651	651	623
		F	480	483	529	485	515	591	588	700	711	700	761
.2	heart block	M	134	125	147	145	163	165	165	147	185	193	204
		F	117	112	127	125	132	134	125	150	143	172	180
.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	1,004	1,006	990	829	784	812	705	661	634	620	604
		F	1,871	1,744	1,713	1,485	1,464	1,425	1,336	1,288	1,200	1,195	1,077
428	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	9,772	9,259	8,956	7,337	7,045	6,977	5,991	5,494	4,803	4,197	4,042
		F	17,342	16,603	16,322	13,739	13,458	13,157	11,856	11,021	9,869	9,002	8,402
429	Ill-defined heart disease	M	73	72	76	72	76	85	93	59	70	70	143
		F	43	44	46	43	48	52	66	65	63	102	180
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,614	31,707	31,242	30,849	31,049
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,380	48,645	48,486	48,442	48,878
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	1,315	1,372	1,391	1,433	1,460	1,452	1,474	1,505	1,513	1,544	1,529
		F	2,089	2,283	2,317	2,365	2,348	2,340	2,547	2,593	2,483	2,614	2,545
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	7,782	7,849	7,987	7,742	7,881	7,983	8,264	8,179	7,829	7,377	7,039
		F	11,471	11,680	12,036	11,344	11,400	11,843	12,106	12,017	11,584	10,848	10,244
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	227	281	260	251	235
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	237	204	203	209
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	14,622	14,715	15,012	12,963	14,155	13,913	12,776	13,096	12,377	11,721	11,178
		F	21,565	21,657	22,308	19,449	21,161	20,741	19,823	20,409	19,778	18,683	17,874
434	Cerebral embolism	M	153	154	157	136	148	146	149	139	149	150	130
		F	179	180	185	161	176	172	194	217	219	224	201
435	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	1	3	1	1	-	-	5	6	11	11	10
		F	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	14	21	16
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,717	4,296	4,821	5,584	6,420
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,313	6,411	7,256	8,447	9,833

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3,552 5,606	3,751 6,076	3,760 6,224	3,714 6,706	4,040 7,223
438	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	450 637	454 680	522 724	497 696	468 733
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M F	7,339 9,111	7,571 9,266	8,006 9,666	7,238 8,988	7,640 9,444	7,982 9,970	7,756 9,770	8,402 10,441	8,481 10,777	8,490 10,617	8,420 10,725
440	Arteriosclerosis	M F	4,406 6,547	4,363 6,482	4,543 6,760	3,922 6,171	4,127 6,415	4,328 6,848	3,947 6,448	4,286 7,061	4,270 7,198	4,134 7,044	4,030 7,085
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M F	1,697 1,221	1,992 1,424	2,143 1,470	2,134 1,452	2,274 1,607	2,363 1,602	2,410 1,697	2,631 1,655	2,643 1,775	2,815 1,805	2,808 1,855
442	Other aneurysm	M F	82 35	90 42	93 58	105 42	98 49	86 51	110 66	103 64	97 63	115 82	116 70
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M F	75 36	82 38	80 47	62 41	77 57	88 61	119 87	114 79	138 85	138 107	157 123
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M F	481 636	443 653	498 677	451 654	455 664	483 709	513 749	617 832	660 851	596 812	620 840
445	Gangrene	M F							493 574	496 610	497 652	497 603	477 610
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M F	595 631	600 621	647 646	562 621	607 643	632 688	115 101	128 108	129 107	145 107	137 80
447	Other diseases of arteries and arterioles	M F							47 36	24 24	41 40	48 50	70 58
448	Diseases of capillaries	M F	1 5	1 6	2 8	2 7	2 9	2 11	2 12	3 8	6 6	2 7	5 4
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M F	1,523 2,351	1,565 2,385	1,806 2,777	1,788 2,823	1,937 3,018	2,026 3,169	2,261 3,397	2,312 3,579	2,403 3,764	2,544 4,056	2,486 3,817
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M F	750 895	772 939	834 1,072	846 1,130	905 1,101	964 1,231	1,074 1,334	1,068 1,342	1,069 1,378	1,149 1,510	1,188 1,499
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M F	155 311	141 295	182 275	134 263	125 263	114 209	114 203	84 196	101 157	86 182	82 135
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M F							11 10	8 7	10 7	12 12	7 9
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M F	492 910	520 946	653 1,196	712 1,239	786 1,407	816 1,473		940 1,618	1,007 1,776	1,079 1,978	1,173 2,114
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M F	57 158	68 142	70 159	33 127	47 168	45 168	49 146	45 147	41 152	38 131	34 119
455	Haemorrhoids	M F	13 18	16 10	6 3	5 5	9 6	11 8	7 9	8 8	8 5	4 6	6 6
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M F	31 34	27 26	29 38	23 24	22 33	29 30	27 28	25 28	19 14	9 25	20 20
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic channels	M F	1 4	2 4	2 2	2 5	5 4	2 4	1 3	- 4	1 5	- 2	2 2
458	Other diseases of circulatory system	M F	24 21	19 23	30 32	33 30	38 36	45 46	38 46	67 71	75 68	73 74	77 69
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	43,981 30,407	43,603 30,603	47,547 34,089	39,295 26,847	40,853 27,767	45,209 33,058	39,727 28,402	47,458 37,288	50,030 36,126	48,367 37,782	42,026 32,536
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M F	1,625 1,684	1,710 1,765	1,903 1,933	1,306 1,358	1,316 1,189	1,438 1,441	1,243 1,182	1,453 1,487	1,581 1,386	1,329 1,188	1,212 1,100
460	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	M F	2 3	2 9	2 7	1 -	1 1	- 3	4 7	1 6	- 4	1 1	1 1
461	Acute sinusitis	M F	5 -	- -	- 2	2 2	- 1	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	1 -
462	Acute pharyngitis	M F	7 10	4 7	5 7	6 7	9 11	4 5	7 11	3 8	9 7	7 5	3 7
463	Acute tonsillitis	M F	10 14	13 8	12 9	11 8	8 7	13 13	11 5	7 8	3 6	6 3	9 9
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M F	32 34	33 26	31 28	23 31	29 20	28 28	25 26	28 40	32 26	20 22	38 28
465	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	M F	8 8	7 3	12 8	7 12	7 15	15 16	14 21	30 15	22 16	31 19	35 31
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M F	1,561 1,615	1,651 1,712	1,841 1,872	1,256 1,298	1,262 1,134	1,378 1,375	1,181 1,111	1,383 1,409	1,514 1,326	1,263 1,138	1,125 1,024

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
470-474	Influenza	M F	3,461 3,587	1,501 1,785	1,432 1,758	488 543	401 408	1,627 2,017	378 505	1,855 2,797	2,434 2,300	3,674 3,576	320 376
470	unqualified*	M F	690 895	296 442	275 423	88 135	65 99	303 467	83 121	283 449	327 371	378 502	66 86
471	with pneumonia	M F	2,138 2,156	928 1,069	895 1,080	312 321	273 243	1,036 1,260	217 306	1,226 1,929	1,600 1,592	2,576 2,535	190 239
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M F	625 520	269 258	251 246	82 80	61 57	278 274	74 71	341 403	502 328	702 517	57 47
473	with digestive manifestations	M F	8 13	8 14	11 7	6 7	2 7	10 15	4 6	3 15	2 6	6 6	2 4
474	with nervous manifestations	M F	7 6	3 3	3 4	4 -	2 3	4 2	- 1	2 1	3 3	12 16	5 -
480-486	Pneumonia	M F	14,164 15,189	14,579 16,426	16,925 19,051	13,852 15,632	14,335 16,607	16,047 19,260	14,514 17,717	18,147 22,880	18,759 22,322	19,164 23,514	17,376 22,216
480	Viral pneumonia	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	147 146	206 173	249 181	221 190	189 174
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,463 1,307	1,721 1,488	1,692 1,411	1,555 1,543	1,408 1,172
482	Other bacterial pneumonia	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	52 33	75 53	95 60	85 56	67 48
483	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 2	3 3	7 4	7 3	5 1
484	Acute interstitial pneumonia	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	93 63	23 21	34 16	44 25	34 14
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	12,044 15,385	15,119 20,204	15,744 19,703	16,332 20,971	14,869 19,974
486	Pneumonia, unspecified†	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	710 781	1,000 938	938 947	920 926	804 833
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	22,466 8,588	23,592 9,315	25,022 9,966	21,487 8,035	22,674 8,190	23,976 8,929	21,526 7,678	23,945 8,821	25,184 8,773	22,111 8,070	20,967 7,402
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M F	861 864	841 920	918 1,045	713 694	742 644	751 780	636 607	749 832	690 691	635 645	543 509
491	Chronic bronchitis	M F	20,169 6,819	21,232 7,443	22,464 7,739	19,148 6,120	20,110 6,160	21,334 6,751	19,121 5,840	21,398 6,885	22,824 7,057	19,944 6,395	18,982 5,897
492	Emphysema	M F	937 229	996 223	1,024 263	935 245	1,018 263	1,083 318	1,067 288	1,152 294	1,077 291	1,019 298	956 284
493	Asthma	M F	499 676	523 729	616 919	691 976	804 1,123	808 1,080	702 943	646 810	593 734	513 732	486 712
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M F	82 44	59 33	72 55	51 33	74 35	59 54	52 38	47 38	55 34	56 43	59 59
500	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	M F	10 4	11 7	7 4	4 1	8 3	2 4	3 2	8 3	3 2	- 1	3 3
501	Peritonsillar abscess	M F	1 3	2 1	5 6	5 5	5 2	2 7	2 2	3 4	1 3	1 1	1 2
502	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis	M F	1 4	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	1 2	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -
503	Chronic sinusitis	M F	28 12	20 6	27 12	20 13	14 7	16 6	16 9	7 5	15 6	8 6	10 10
504	Deflected nasal septum	M F	3 -	- -	2 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -
505	Nasal polyp	M F	6 2	1 1	1 -	- 3	1 1	1 2	1 2	- -	- -	1 2	- -
506	Chronic laryngitis	M F	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- 1
507	Hay fever	M F	1 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M F	32 18	24 17	29 29	22 11	44 20	37 33	30 22	26 25	35 23	45 32	45 43
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M F	2,183 1,315	2,162 1,279	2,193 1,326	2,111 1,246	2,053 1,338	2,062 1,357	2,014 1,282	2,011 1,265	2,017 1,311	2,033 1,391	2,092 1,383
510	Empyema	M F	59 35	53 29	71 43	46 24	67 29	51 37	42 31	51 28	38 27	49 32	51 28
511	Pleurisy	M F	39 28	37 34	29 21	26 27	36 33	30 25	39 34	32 26	30 30	32 34	29 38
512	Spontaneous pneumothorax	M F	7 4	8 5	13 3	18 5	15 3	17 1	19 4	19 2	21 7	26 6	36 11

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 female

† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1971-1 female

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
513	Abscess of lung	M	54	60	41	61	51	48	50	47	49	49	38
		F	27	21	37	24	32	25	31	20	20	33	33
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	203	237	265	230	272	286	282	220	169	181	219
		F	468	474	451	443	537	538	542	478	432	464	433
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	697	664	653	651	595	603	549	543	539	533	464
		F	12	15	6	11	9	5	7	6	14	16	9
·0	silicosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	67	78	48
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-
·1	anthracosilicosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	353	356	311
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-
·2	asbestosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9	15	16	16
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	6	7	4
·9	other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	462	456	104	83	89
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	7	7	5
516	Other pneumoconioses and related diseases	M	11	15	10	13	11	15	10	13	21	22	20
		F	3	6	4	1	4	2	8	4	8	9	3
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M	199	206	256	273	254	253	291	311	308	304	324
		F	109	111	142	155	154	173	152	168	180	187	206
518	Bronchiectasis	M	777	738	709	660	609	605	573	567	522	478	475
		F	530	490	508	455	431	418	348	376	351	344	333
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	135	144	146	133	143	154	159	208	320	359	436
		F	99	94	111	101	106	133	125	157	242	266	289
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	7,055	7,162	6,843	6,540	6,520	6,571	6,241	6,801	6,848	6,382	6,535
		F	6,537	6,567	6,683	6,457	6,503	6,699	6,644	7,069	7,257	7,037	7,226
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	19	20	23	20	19	15	14	19	20	23	14
		F	68	71	79	51	61	55	38	54	38	33	28
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
521	Diseases of hard tissues of the teeth	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1
522	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1
523	Periodontal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
524	Dento-facial anomalies including malocclusion	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	3	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	-	1
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	9	5
526	Diseases of the jaws	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-
527	Diseases of the salivary glands	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	6	13	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	36	31	21	17
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	2	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	3	2	3
529	Diseases of the tongue and other oral conditions	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	-	-
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	3,107	3,320	3,031	2,802	2,737	2,825	2,657	2,954	2,891	2,582	2,547
		F	1,604	1,743	1,741	1,545	1,615	1,649	1,662	1,766	1,792	1,733	1,824
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	75	87	85	89	85	111	107	131	131	134	135
		F	71	81	98	94	88	81	98	118	134	148	155
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	1,184	1,193	1,143	1,052	1,066	1,015	995	1,042	985	887	898
		F	805	838	846	731	786	809	808	802	792	761	785
·0	with perforation	M	297	341	272	229	261	257	255	257	231	222	216
		F	167	177	186	163	147	165	151	178	173	179	192
·9	without mention of perforation	M	887	852	871	823	805	758	740	785	754	665	682
		F	638	661	660	568	639	644	657	624	619	582	593
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	1,489	1,680	1,446	1,319	1,259	1,400	1,238	1,437	1,329	1,199	1,161
		F	509	611	547	516	523	529	520	551	565	497	593
·0	with perforation	M	556	584	551	518	493	535	471	553	535	503	492
		F	211	265	251	220	224	228	209	251	268	230	271
·9	without mention of perforation	M	933	1,096	895	801	766	865	767	884	794	696	669
		F	298	346	296	296	299	301	311	300	297	267	322

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F	198 127	200 133	192 134	177 116	179 124	170 128	169 127	215 182	292 194	223 198	224 191
·0	with perforation	M F	49 30	56 32	45 33	38 29	43 26	42 30	45 27	51 47	64 48	55 35	45 39
·9	without mention of perforation	M F	149 97	144 101	147 101	139 87	136 98	128 98	124 100	164 135	228 146	168 163	179 152
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M F	51 11	40 12	40 12	19 7	28 6	34 7	30 7	26 9	37 18	17 14	20 7
·0	with perforation	M F	11 3	13 2	12 3	6 3	13 -	18 4	9 4	7 4	13 13	7 4	10 3
·9	without mention of perforation	M F	40 8	27 10	28 9	13 4	15 6	16 3	21 3	19 5	24 5	10 10	10 4
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M F	39 41	35 36	32 55	31 38	33 42	22 44	37 40	24 49	19 35	17 35	27 27
536	Disorders of function of stomach	M F	8 8	11 6	11 8	14 7	7 7	12 11	8 15	6 7	7 14	8 11	10 13
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M F	63 32	74 26	82 41	101 36	80 39	61 40	73 47	73 48	91 40	97 69	72 53
540-543	Appendicitis	M F	351 276	338 250	290 248	268 217	272 227	231 209	220 187	210 177	203 172	165 162	185 165
540	Acute appendicitis	M F	297 232	294 211	246 210	221 179	217 187	191 167	182 154	169 141	164 148	134 125	153 131
·0	with peritonitis	M F	259 202	262 187	220 179	191 160	192 166	168 147	161 136	140 118	142 133	112 107	125 106
·9	without mention of peritonitis	M F	38 30	32 24	26 31	30 19	25 21	23 20	21 18	29 23	22 15	22 18	28 25
541	Appendicitis, unqualified	M F	52 42	41 35	42 37	44 35	48 34	38 42	37 32	37 36	38 22	28 35	32 31
542	Other appendicitis	M F	2 2	- 1	1 1	3 1	4 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 1	- 1
543	Other diseases of appendix	M F	- -	3 3	1 -	- 2	3 4	1 -	- 1	3 -	1 1	1 1	- 2
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F	709 817	701 835	637 764	646 778	638 736	595 743	534 753	569 811	589 810	549 763	526 746
550	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction	M F	50 2	54 2	51 3	62 3	55 3	54 3	52 4	36 8	36 4	40 4	37 5
551	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction	M F	127 234	137 243	129 245	163 273	143 249	140 269	144 276	168 293	164 310	177 309	154 288
·0	femoral	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 8	3 13	4 16	3 9
·1	umbilical	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	29 30	22 22	16 24	21 28
·2	ventral (incisional)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8 14	7 15	3 19	4 12
·3	diaphragmatic	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	122 232	123 251	143 244	114 232
·8	of other specified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 2	- 3	5 2	3 2
·9	of unspecified site	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 7	9 6	6 4	9 5
552	Inguinal hernia with obstruction	M F	339 73	325 74	303 65	268 63	280 61	255 59	216 59	222 59	216 61	192 44	181 61
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction	M F	193 508	185 516	174 451	153 439	160 423	146 412	122 414	143 451	173 435	140 406	154 392
·0	femoral	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	51 239	45 236	45 209	42 207
·1	umbilical	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23 63	33 55	25 56	19 53
·2	ventral (incisional)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	15 49	19 45	20 46	23 45
·3	diaphragmatic	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	14 40	25 47	12 35	18 31
·8	of other specified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	19 32	19 20	16 26	15 23
·9	of unspecified site	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 28	32 32	22 34	37 33

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1979	1970	1971
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F	1,324 1,759	1,280 1,719	1,327 1,873	1,288 1,843	1,288 1,843	1,327 2,011	1,340 2,029	1,479 2,221	1,514 2,417	1,514 2,477	1,608 2,445
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	509 482	464 487	509 509	464 484	455 494	483 519	492 520	481 585	499 608	468 645	501 636
·0	intussusception	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	26 17	16 22	26 17	13 19	21 18
·1	paralytic ileus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	28 18	21 25	29 17	31 17	30 25
·2	volvulus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	183 166	171 166	178 175	142 168	185 182
·3	impaction of intestine	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	26 46	37 47	23 32	26 50	22 52
·9	other and unspecified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	229 273	236 325	243 367	256 391	243 359
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F	13 18	15 18	14 17	14 20	12 16	14 17	14 23	72 144	82 134	55 123	64 116
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	367 733	364 690	350 751	351 742	352 746	350 824	346 808	378 796	363 886	416 881	396 853
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F	218 288	215 271	207 295	208 292	208 292	207 322	204 317	225 308	215 337	213 318	243 360
·0	regional enteritis	M F	40 40	49 42	49 43	39 45	49 60	47 72	46 90	67 77	55 104	62 107	82 117
·1	ulcerative colitis	M F	172 237	161 220	154 242	164 235	154 222	154 236	153 216	150 217	153 219	144 199	154 234
·9	other	M F	6 11	5 9	4 10	5 12	5 10	6 12	5 11	8 14	7 14	7 12	7 9
564	Functional disorders of intestines	M F	10 21	7 10	8 19	11 21	8 11	8 9	4 12	9 21	11 21	8 17	14 16
565	Anal fissure and fistula	M F	- -	1 3	3 1	- 1	2 1	- 1	2 1	2 -	- -	- 1	- -
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M F	11 4	6 13	9 9	12 8	16 4	10 7	13 11	9 7	8 12	8 7	9 6
567	Peritonitis	M F	51 56	48 48	65 57	67 77	61 66	57 69	76 77	68 78	56 95	85 95	92 85
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M F	5 9	4 11	7 11	5 6	9 9	9 13	8 16	6 12	10 5	10 19	11 15
569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M F	140 148	156 168	155 204	156 192	165 204	189 230	181 244	229 270	270 319	251 371	278 358
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M F	1,545 2,013	1,503 1,949	1,515 1,978	1,516 2,023	1,566 2,021	1,578 2,032	1,476 1,975	1,570 2,040	1,631 2,028	1,549 1,869	1,655 2,018
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M F	43 62	40 60	31 68	35 70	38 64	25 63	35 63	26 77	32 64	26 53	30 39
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	746 651	704 621	705 633	664 659	732 668	735 648	685 682	750 712	797 781	741 651	806 764
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	M F	23 10	21 6	19 20	16 15	18 17	17 19	21 14	24 10	22 8	23 19	13 13
573	Other diseases of liver	M F	47 62	39 55	55 75	76 74	62 83	71 77	59 111	90 91	76 85	86 104	104 102
574	Cholelithiasis	M F	209 496	234 460	224 430	213 459	231 435	222 433	195 404	186 381	187 358	168 318	201 333
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi	M F	169 362	147 326	150 308	164 305	137 284	131 287	140 276	148 281	155 265	148 255	128 290
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M F	45 64	50 88	66 89	58 108	66 107	70 130	65 111	85 133	93 154	85 137	91 131
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	263 286	268 333	265 355	290 333	282 363	307 375	276 314	259 355	269 313	272 332	282 346
·0	acute pancreatitis	M F	217 249	236 295	232 322	257 305	240 318	271 328	244 276	215 325	223 282	234 296	244 309
·1	chronic pancreatitis	M F	42 32	28 31	29 26	29 22	39 3	32 40	29 22	34 22	34 25	30 26	24 29
·9	other diseases of pancreas	M F	4 5	4 7	4 7	4 6	3 6	4 7	3 6	10 8	12 6	8 10	14 8

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M	6,439	6,185	5,826	5,532	5,227	5,125	4,801	4,678	4,403	4,134	4,022
		F	3,759	3,803	3,916	3,901	3,820	3,778	3,719	3,604	3,668	3,455	3,540
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,706	1,596	1,512	1,334	1,331	1,261	1,169	1,348	1,314	1,255	1,271
		F	1,510	1,513	1,341	1,240	1,162	1,059	1,049	1,120	1,127	1,080	1,146
580	Acute nephritis*	M	90	87	76	75	74	75	69	109	91	111	125
		F	75	78	66	73	69	69	69	69	87	94	87
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M	118	136	119	111	121	116	99	95	72	73	61
		F	83	78	84	81	74	71	68	78	52	51	60
582	Chronic nephritis	M	1,471	1,343	1,283	1,118	1,095	1,032	944	1,085	1,113	1,029	1,028
		F	1,329	1,331	1,154	1,053	984	883	867	939	949	889	959
583	Nephritis, unqualified	M	20	24	25	26	33	34	45	47	34	37	48
		F	18	22	23	27	26	30	37	21	28	38	31
584	Renal sclerosis, unqualified	M	7	6	9	4	8	4	12	12	4	5	9
		F	5	4	14	6	9	6	8	13	11	8	9
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M	1,580	1,630	1,777	1,801	1,800	1,807	1,764	1,702	1,599	1,572	1,545
		F	2,068	2,123	2,398	2,498	2,497	2,540	2,533	2,331	2,399	2,236	2,267
590	Infections of kidney	M	953	976	1,146	1,135	1,191	1,236	1,179	1,048	904	819	790
		F	1,511	1,553	1,787	1,867	1,932	1,999	1,923	1,684	1,667	1,474	1,439
591	Hydronephrosis	M	80	74	74	97	61	62	60	66	65	58	59
		F	50	56	59	60	47	52	62	53	39	44	55
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	138	132	126	97	107	83	79	85	89	76	71
		F	126	132	140	131	116	88	120	116	151	115	106
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M	122	147	162	165	182	191	215	264	295	349	359
		F	112	120	131	144	137	145	175	228	305	313	363
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M	26	26	25	15	21	21	18	17	13	8	12
		F	9	6	8	6	6	2	11	3	8	11	4
595	Cystitis	M	105	110	80	89	71	64	56	49	47	52	38
		F	183	179	174	171	145	142	125	97	89	100	80
596	Other diseases of bladder	M	69	53	69	80	60	58	64	46	46	47	61
		F	26	24	29	30	29	29	25	29	23	17	23
597	Urethritis (non-venereal)	M	4	2	3	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
598	Stricture of urethra	M	44	48	37	39	36	23	39	30	32	40	25
		F	3	-	2	1	-	4	-	1	3	-	5
599	Other diseases of urinary tract*	M	39	62	55	83	71	65	54	96	107	123	130
		F	47	53	68	87	85	79	91	120	134	162	192
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3,153	2,959	2,537	2,397	2,096	2,057	1,868	1,627	1,490	1,307	1,206
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3,070	2,895	2,476	2,338	2,039	2,004	1,804	1,580	1,454	1,276	1,181
601	Prostatitis	M	48	37	29	33	34	23	28	18	18	11	8
602	Other diseases of prostate	M	11	9	14	11	8	9	16	16	8	7	8
603	Hydrocele	M	4	1	2	1	1	5	1	-	1	2	2
604	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	2	1	1	4	2	5	1	3	1	1	1
605	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	M	8	7	3	3	2	4	6	-	1	2	2
606	Sterility, male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
607	Other diseases of male genital organs	M	10	9	12	7	10	7	12	10	7	8	4
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	37	38	38	38	33	44	28	47	35	35	27
610	Chronic cystic disease of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
611	Other diseases of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	2	3	3	1	5	-	-	3	1	2
612	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	F	-	1	-	1	1	5	-	2	-	-	-
613	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	F	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
614	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified	F	19	17	14	14	10	9	9	12	11	10	13
615	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube	F	3	3	2	4	6	7	3	3	3	3	1

* Comparability between 1967 and 1968 may have been affected by changes in coding practice.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
616	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)	F	11	11	18	15	13	17	15	29	18	20	9
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	144	129	139	125	128	135	109	106	107	104	100
620	Infective diseases of cervix uteri	F	3	3	5	5	4	6	2	1	2	-	1
621	Other diseases of cervix	F	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	1
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva	F	9	8	13	14	10	15	6	12	20	12	13
623	Uterovaginal prolapse	F	80	70	65	61	66	55	58	41	39	33	40
624	Malposition of uterus	F	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
625	Other diseases of uterus	F	23	21	30	22	23	26	23	35	32	38	30
626	Disorders of menstruation	F	8	9	9	5	9	9	5	6	8	8	9
627	Menopausal symptoms	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	Sterility, female	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
629	Other diseases of female genital organs	F	15	13	12	15	13	19	12	9	5	12	5
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	259	288	232	217	209	217	173	200	155	146	133
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	F	40	55	46	44	32	37	33	33	34	33	24
630	Infections of genital tract during pregnancy	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1
631	Ectopic pregnancy	F	12	22	16	21	11	17	11	13	15	19	7
632	Haemorrhage of pregnancy	F	8	8	5	3	5	5	3	4	-	1	2
633	Anaemia of pregnancy	F	1	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	1	-
634	Other complications of pregnancy	F	19	25	23	20	13	15	18	16	16	12	14
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	45	52	46	28	41	37	44	34	26	27	23
635	Urinary infections arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	-	3	3	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	1
636	Renal disease arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1
637	Pre-eclampsia, eclampsia and toxæmia, unspecified	F	38	41	36	24	34	29	36	27	19	21	20
638	Hyperemesis gravidarum	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	1	2	-
639	Other toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	5	6	5	3	4	4	5	2	2	-	1
640-645	Abortion	F	54	57	49	50	52	53	34	50	35	32	27
640	induced for medical indications	F	3	4	4	4	5	4	1	4	10	10	11
641	induced for other legal indications	F							-	1	-	-	1
642	induced for other reasons	F	23	29	21	24	21	30	17	22	15	11	6
643	Spontaneous	F	27	24	22	20	23	17	4	12	8	7	4
644	not specified as induced or spontaneous	F							11	10	2	4	4
645	Other abortion	F	1	-	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
650-662	Delivery	F	69	62	47	47	45	54	36	41	34	35	41
650	without mention of complication	F	7	4	6	5	9	9	10	2	-	-	-
651	complicated by placenta prævia or antepartum haemorrhage	F	10	11	6	4	7	7	4	7	6	6	8

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
652	complicated by retained placenta	F	9	5	7	6	7	5	2	3	1	1	2
653	complicated by other postpartum haemorrhage	F	11	13	11	5	4	8	3	5	5	4	7
654	complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis	F	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
655	complicated by foetopelvic disproportion	F	8	8	3	7	3	8	2	4	3	1	2
656	complicated by malpresentation of foetus	F							5	4	1	2	2
657	complicated by prolonged labour of other origin	F	3	4	2	2	4	2	2	6	5	5	6
658	with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
659	with rupture of uterus	F	12	9	7	11	1	5	1	1	3	3	5
660	with other obstetrical trauma	F							-	-	-	2	1
661	with other complications	F	9	7	5	7	10	8	6	4	8	10	7
662	Anaesthetic death in uncomplicated delivery	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	3	1	1	1
670-678	Complications of the puerperium	F	51	62	44	48	39	36	26	42	26	19	18
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	4	9	5	10	4	7	2	6	2	6	3
671	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis	F	25	28	18	18	15	11	10	13	6	8	4
672	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism	F	12	17	11	14	15	12	9	15	10	2	9
674	Cerebral haemorrhage in the puerperium	F	5	2	4	1	3	2	1	4	3	-	1
675	Puerperal blood dyscrasias	F	4	5	6	4	2	4	1	1	3	1	-
676	Anaemia of puerperium	F							-	-	-	-	-
677	Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium	F	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	1
678	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	F							2	1	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	115	110	118	124
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	202	236	231	242	274
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	77	53	50	69	58	43	44	44	37	38	37
		F	90	91	78	81	68	79	73	83	67	61	73
680	Boil and carbuncle	M	27	7	8	18	8	5	6	5	2	4	4
		F	15	13	13	9	7	4	5	2	4	2	6
681	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	3	2	-	1
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M	43	37	37	43	47	31	35	34	27	20	22
		F	59	66	53	57	49	63	58	64	54	55	53
683	Acute lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
684	Impetigo	M	2	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	4	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
685	Pilonidal cyst	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	2	6	1	6	2	4	3	3	5	12	9
		F	12	7	9	9	9	12	7	10	7	3	12
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	61	56	46	53	48	53	47	41	38	40	39
		F	78	62	61	63	55	65	62	58	59	58	56
690	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
691	Infantile eczema and related conditions	M F	11 15	16 10	11 15	17 8	13 6	15 11	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -
692	Other eczema and dermatitis	M F	15 10	10 15	15 15	8 6	6 11	11 10	10 9	12 6	9 7	9 11	4 3
693	Dermatitis herpetiformis	M F	3 2	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 2	2 1	1 1	- -	1 -	2 2
694	Pemphigus	M F	21 35	14 23	13 19	16 21	12 17	18 27	14 17	9 23	14 27	13 28	10 23
695	Erythematous conditions	M F	22 19	18 22	15 24	10 24	14 24	15 21	13 29	15 19	8 18	8 10	15 22
696	Psoriasis and similar disorders	M F	4 7	4 6	4 2	6 8	4 6	3 3	7 4	3 9	5 7	8 7	6 6
697	Lichen	M F	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
698	Pruritis and related conditions	M F	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24 67	30 95	35 105	40 123	48 145
700	Corns and callosities	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
701	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1
702	Other dermatoses	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
703	Diseases of nail	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
704	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
705	Diseases of sweat glands	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
706	Diseases of sebaceous glands	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M F	23 78	22 48	26 61	26 49	19 59	33 85	19 59	27 90	33 100	36 118	42 140
708	Urticaria	M F	1 2	1 1	2 2	3 6	5 5	5 2	- 2	3 4	1 4	4 3	4 3
709	Other diseases of skin	M F	- 2	1 -	- 2	1 -	1 -	1 3	2 4	- -	- -	- 1	1 -
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	619 1,447	609 1,460	610 1,474	588 1,476	592 1,465	616 1,499	602 1,511	663 1,661	629 1,736	662 1,792	728 1,912
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	362 1,048	361 1,055	365 1,026	353 1,030	341 997	348 993	357 1,019	410 1,106	401 1,143	391 1,152	431 1,173
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	M F	6 8	4 14	13 14	9 16	2 12	8 19	3 18	10 10	14 17	11 13	7 17
711	Acute non-pyogenic arthritis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	245 760	229 789	221 740	222 727	209 714	217 712	222 715	261 745	240 776	231 738	249 756
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	78 252	104 225	101 243	89 241	101 233	92 230	100 238	107 286	112 286	117 322	138 309
714	Other specified forms of arthritis	M F	- 3	1 3	- 1	1 4	- 4	- 3	1 2	- 3	1 3	3 3	2 1
715	Arthritis, unspecified	M F	12 5	9 9	15 15	15 22	10 15	11 9	10 27	17 35	15 40	13 47	15 55
716	Polymyositis and dermatomyositis	M F	18 17	13 12	11 11	15 15	14 16	16 17	16 15	10 17	12 16	12 20	13 24
717	Other non-articular rheumatism	M F	3 3	1 2	3 2	2 3	5 2	3 3	3 3	5 3	5 3	2 6	5 8
718	Rheumatism, unspecified	M F	- -	- 1	1 -	- 2	- 1	1 -	2 1	- 7	2 2	2 3	2 3
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	166 199	158 198	134 246	138 239	152 253	158 266	144 284	134 283	136 362	172 417	188 473
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M F	33 16	32 11	25 26	29 16	21 19	31 18	24 25	17 19	16 30	25 21	20 27

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
721	Osteitis deformans	M	87	67	62	61	62	77	56	61	51	69	64
		F	78	95	89	93	73	93	89	88	99	84	101
722	Osteochondrosis	M	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-
723	Other diseases of bone	M	29	41	27	33	31	37	47	40	55	46	62
		F	92	83	110	118	148	135	148	156	210	286	314
724	Internal derangement of joint	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-
725	Displacement of intervertebral disc	M	9	9	12	10	11	8	8	10	5	10	10
		F	5	6	13	3	5	5	6	6	5	2	4
726	Affection of sacro-iliac joint	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
727	Ankylosis of joint	M	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3
728	Vertebrogenic pain syndromes	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	4	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	3
729	Other diseases of joint	M	3	4	5	2	4	4	6	4	6	14	7
		F	6	2	6	8	7	12	10	12	11	22	21
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M	91	90	111	97	99	110	101	119	92	99	109
		F	200	207	202	207	215	240	208	272	231	223	266
730	Bunion	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	3	2	-	2	4	1	1	2	-	-
731	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M	1	-	6	2	1	4	-	1	-	3	1
		F	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	-
732	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	M	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-
733	Other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	M	17	18	16	16	17	20	20	33	26	27	28
		F	27	29	27	28	31	18	27	38	33	33	36
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	54	52	64	57	58	60	60	58	45	48	54
		F	142	144	143	150	158	174	154	206	162	159	163
735	Curvature of spine	M	15	14	22	15	14	24	18	23	19	19	22
		F	25	23	26	24	19	36	19	26	26	25	43
736	Flat foot*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
737	Hallux valgus and varus†	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
738	Other deformities†	M	4	4	3	5	6	2	3	4	2	2	2
		F	4	5	4	2	4	6	3	-	5	4	4
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M	2,735	2,923	2,860	2,813	2,667	2,585	2,497	2,540	2,343	2,354	2,434
		F	2,577	2,641	2,515	2,452	2,352	2,268	2,196	2,212	2,129	2,105	2,097
740	Anencephalus	M	63	71	79	92	81	71	88	78	76	69	71
		F	114	126	105	119	117	91	115	109	89	104	98
741	Spina bifida	M	237	224	276	224	223	223	220	253	194	243	259
		F	356	335	431	402	351	348	329	337	305	311	363
·0	with hydrocephalus	M	150	142	176	143	157	142	140	169	127	156	159
		F	228	216	273	257	224	220	210	239	214	214	228
·9	without mention of hydrocephalus	M	87	82	100	81	90	81	80	84	67	87	100
		F	128	119	158	145	127	128	119	98	91	97	135
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	250	215	113	106	87	84	90	97	83	75	78
		F	300	305	106	104	86	96	97	78	74	75	57
743	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M	96	87	94	93	93	98	84	88	79	75	88
		F	120	119	131	135	120	101	106	121	116	107	99
·0	encephalocele	M	29	26	30	26	27	26	24	23	19	20	19
		F	58	54	63	59	51	52	47	48	41	44	32
·1	microcephalus	M	23	21	22	23	23	26	20	28	23	24	32
		F	38	39	41	45	40	28	34	32	37	34	38
·2	other specified anomalies of brain	M	20	18	18	19	19	20	16	23	12	11	12
		F	16	18	19	22	20	14	17	23	19	15	15
·3	other specified anomalies of spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
·4	neurofibromatosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	6	6	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	5	3	4
·8	other anomalies of nervous system	M	24	8	8	9	9	7	1	-	-	-	1
		F	8	8	8	9	9	7	1	-	1	1	-
·9	unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord and nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	10	17	13	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	11	9	9

* Figures included with ICD 737, 738 for years prior to 1967.

† Including ICD 736 (Flat foot) for years prior to 1967.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
744	Congenital anomalies of eye	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- 2
745	Congenital anomalies of ear, face and neck	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	1 2	1 -	2 2	2 1
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F							1,010 758	986 824	937 782	955 826	1,039 774
·0	common truncus	M F							17 17	27 21	19 24	27 20	20 31
·1	transposition of great vessels	M F							93 28	114 68	119 62	104 62	137 60
·2	tetralogy of Fallot	M F							75 62	77 90	82 65	65 76	96 71
·3	ventricular septal defect	M F							135 130	194 163	175 163	178 176	184 183
·4	atrial septal defect	M F							89 104	111 126	102 136	84 119	101 106
·5	ostium atrioventriculare commune	M F							6 5	17 9	12 9	6 13	14 10
·6	anomalies of heart valves	M F							100 57	145 79	144 75	145 69	148 72
·7	fibroelastosis cordis	M F							46 25	40 41	40 35	50 40	45 28
·8	other specified anomalies of heart	M F							55 43	63 68	58 61	74 56	84 60
·9	unspecified anomalies of heart	M F	M 1,214 F 1,056	1,330 1,087	1,395 1,099	1,313 1,047	1,280 1,022	1,257 996	394 286	198 159	186 152	222 195	210 153
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M F							178 155	176 155	187 176	187 137	157 127
·0	patent ductus arteriosus	M F							51 57	39 42	41 52	38 44	26 29
·1	coarctation of aorta	M F							58 37	58 37	56 50	63 35	56 29
·2	other anomalies of aorta	M F							21 16	12 15	20 14	12 8	13 7
·3	stenosis or atresia of pulmonary artery	M F							21 21	21 25	25 34	27 28	25 28
·4	anomalies of great veins	M F							5 3	12 5	22 11	21 10	18 11
·5	absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery	M F							- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
·6	other anomalies of peripheral vascular system	M F							4 8	18 15	12 9	14 7	9 15
·8	other specified anomalies of circulatory system	M F							12 8	16 14	11 5	11 5	10 8
·9	unspecified anomalies of circulatory system	M F							6 5	- 2	- 1	- -	- -
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M F	61 46	67 54	68 55	78 54	69 54	68 42	73 55	93 61	66 66	62 38	62 53
·4	congenital cystic lung	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18 22	38 23	27 21	24 12	19 9
749	Cleft palate and cleft lip	M F	5 7	8 4	6 5	11 4	5 4	4 -	6 7	7 -	3 4	7 3	6 6
750	Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F							77 55	74 48	61 47	56 30	47 37
·0	anomalies of tongue	M F							- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1
·1	pyloric stenosis	M F							13 2	9 -	8 2	8 -	1 -
·2	tracheo-oesophageal fistula, oesophageal atresia and stenosis	M F	M 285 F 185	311 190	270 167	295 183	247 172	222 197	48 42	53 39	38 24	38 19	33 24
·8	other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F							12 10	8 8	14 19	10 11	11 12

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
750.9	unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F							4 1	4 -	1 2	- -	1 -
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M F							161 113	144 103	130 96	123 72	118 88
750	Meckel's diverticulum	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	14 7	9 7	9 6	15 8
751	atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 25	29 25	32 25	24 24
752	atresia and stenosis of rectum and anal canal	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18 6	11 6	15 6	10 2
753	Hirschsprung's disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	25 20	32 8	23 5	27 11
754	anomalies of intestinal fixation	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 7	7 6	10 1	7 3
755	other anomalies of intestine	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	27 15	14 9	5 4	6 5
756	anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 21	21 29	24 21	24 32
757	anomalies of pancreas	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 1	1 -	1 2
758	other specified anomalies of digestive system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	4 1	1 2	- -
759	unspecified anomalies of digestive system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 2	3 4	3 2	4 1
752	Congenital anomalies of genital organs	M F	271	317	287	296	285	273	2 1	4 3	1 3	2 2	2 2
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F	203	195	203	179	220	203	259 196	271 157	267 155	226 168	217 166
754	cystic kidney disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	135 137	136 116	152 114	116 133	119 116
754	Clubfoot (congenital)	M F	- 1	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 2	- -	- -	2 -	5 -
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 4	5 6	4 4	7 1	9 2
756	Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	69 65	63 55	59 57	63 65	60 48
757	Congenital anomalies of skin, hair and nails	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 4	7 5	10 5	9 5	8 5
758	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 9	26 13	29 11	16 11	27 27
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	141 124	166 135	156 138	177 146	179 142
760	Down's disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 34	26 35	27 27	27 21	32 28
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4,112 2,968	4,135 2,802	3,989 2,650	3,976 2,717	3,732 2,430
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	6 1	1 1	5 5	3 6
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 21	25 16	21 18	26 21	18 16
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	69 64	44 49	71 46	39 38	43 36
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 5	3 5	5 2	2 7	3 2
764	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	2 -	1 2	- 1	1 -
765	Difficult labour with disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	1 -	5 2	2 -	3 -
766	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	77 58	62 53	66 32	53 32	53 25

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
767	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23 16	21 25	17 9	7 12	4 11
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23 16	19 8	15 9	16 6	14 9
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	355 317	413 301	434 281	370 295	357 264
770	Conditions of placenta	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	97 65	77 51	85 34	77 45	73 49
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	44 28	35 30	28 26	38 28	33 26
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	602 355	608 362	501 270	491 300	465 253
773	Termination of pregnancy	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 5	- -	- -	- -	- -
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	13 10	10 6	6 5	7 1	8 3
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	139 129	129 109	124 105	109 93	83 102
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,356 946	1,515 915	1,654 1,034	1,683 1,033	1,593 945
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,050 782	1,016 769	619 667	888 687	839 596
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	226 146	149 102	134 107	163 113	139 87
779	Foetal death of unknown cause	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,261 2,788	1,265 2,904	1,202 2,642	1,044 2,493	1,212 2,531
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	95 105	133 218	168 276	153 277	195 288
780	Certain symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M F	6 7	4 3	5 4	7 3	11 4	7 4	6 5	8 7	4 4	4 4	3 -
781	Other symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	3 1	3 3	2 2	5 3
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	58 68	94 173	118 222	117 226	149 250
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system	M F	2 5	3 4	5 -	6 4	4 5	2 2	2 2	2 6	3 2	1 2	6 -
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastro-intestinal tract	M F	12 16	9 10	10 13	10 18	14 17	8 19	11 16	10 14	10 17	13 21	6 13
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastro-intestinal tract	M F	5 5	3 4	6 2	3 5	3 6	2 5	2 2	4 7	2 2	2 3	- 5
786	Symptoms referable to genito-urinary system	M F	4 2	2 1	7 -	4 -	8 2	2 1	6 2	5 2	15 2	6 2	15 1
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and joints	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
788	Other general symptoms	M F	3 13	1 12	7 16	6 11	7 15	10 14	7 8	6 8	13 24	8 16	11 16
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 -	- -	- 1	- -
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,166 2,683	1,132 2,686	1,034 2,366	891 2,216	1,017 2,243
790	Nervousness and debility	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	2 -	- 1	1 3	2 3
791	Headache	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
792	Uraemia	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	31 32	57 44	73 63	60 65	51 64

* See note 2 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
793	Observation, without need for further medical care	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	2,222 4,652	2,095 4,283	1,938 3,878	1,499 3,224	1,320 3,032	1,320 2,934	1,079 2,597	1,007 2,600	887 2,259	727 2,071	742 2,019
795	Sudden death (cause unknown)*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	1 -	1 1	29 22	149 101
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M F	50 33	44 29	50 36	58 46	56 30	57 40	53 54	65 42	73 42	74 55	73 56
E800- E999	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F	13,654 9,660	13,812 10,085	14,074 10,549	14,244 10,316	13,983 10,271	14,049 10,363	13,255 10,148	12,641 10,102	12,994 10,306	12,677 10,024	12,521 10,103
E800- E807	Railway accidents	M F	245 29	202 22	208 27	183 25	161 19	117 18	171 61	114 14	162 23	150 33	155 30
E800	involving collision with rolling stock	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	12 7	4 -	8 1	5 -	4 -
E801	involving collision with other object	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	3 -	1 -	2 -	1 -
E802	involving derailment without antecedent collision	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 33	1 -	4 2	1 1	1 1
E803	involving explosion, fire, burning	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E804	Fall in, on, or from train	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	13 4	15 3	9 1	14 4	24 10
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	108 15	81 10	118 17	118 26	113 18
E806	Other specified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 -	4 1	5 -	2 -	3 -
E807	of unspecified nature	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 1	5 -	17 2	8 2	9 1
E810- E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	4,640 1,862	4,422 1,764	4,491 1,743	5,115 2,015	5,182 2,186	5,181 2,129	4,877 2,221	4,228 2,022	4,536 2,022	4,645 2,064	4,665 2,259
E810	involving collision with train	M F	22 5	8 4	15 -	9 5	7 4	6 1	5 2	19 11	5 -	10 1	3 -
E811	involving collision with street car	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	1,651 453	1,617 404	1,692 382	1,945 487	2,003 591	2,027 582	1,882 602	1,642 571	1,804 558	1,827 611	1,799 673
E813	involving collision with other vehicle	M F	472 68	404 66	423 54	423 61	411 55	384 55	339 56	301 54	333 49	290 49	312 55
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M F	1,548 1,132	1,452 1,079	1,446 1,101	1,632 1,215	1,710 1,280	1,742 1,253	1,662 1,287	1,515 1,125	1,533 1,149	1,552 1,125	1,492 1,174
E815	Other accident involving collision	M F	686 M	719	692	856	809	813	788	292 94	434 106	470 111	456 130
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F	140 F	146	133	188	176	170	184	319 105	288 84	343 97	420 122
E817	Non-collision accident while boarding or alighting	M F	6 7	8 9	7 13	8 7	9 8	7 16	6 17	16 16	11 18	12 11	5 16
E818	Other non-collision accident	M F	199 45	171 34	158 37	180 29	157 41	136 25	117 35	75 22	82 40	68 26	63 26
E819	of unspecified nature	M F	56 12	43 22	58 23	62 23	76 31	66 27	78 38	49 24	46 18	73 31	115 63
E820- E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	M F	72 4	63 4	58 7	66 2	62 10	63 14	59 11	87 12	62 8	69 8	69 8
E820	involving collision with moving object	M F	33 2	24 3	21 4	24 2	24 8	29 8	25 5	42 5	42 7	36 4	33 6
E821	involving collision with stationary object	M F	8 -	6 -	8 -	8 -	6 -	6 -	6 1	10 1	5 -	10 1	8 -
E822	while boarding or alighting	M F	2 1	1 -	- 2	- -	- -	4 1	- 2	4 2	- -	2 -	- 1
E823	of other and unspecified nature	M F	29 1	32 1	29 1	34 -	32 2	24 5	28 3	31 4	15 1	21 3	28 1

* Sudden unexpected death in infancy, 'cot deaths' included in this category.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E825- E827	Other road vehicle accidents	M F	94 46	95 40	71 35	67 42	59 24	61 28	51 28	56 27	51 21	64 18	44 27
E825	Street car accident	M F	1 -	1 1	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1
E826	Pedal cycle accident	M F	85 34	87 32	61 24	64 31	50 16	54 21	42 20	50 21	43 11	59 10	36 16
E827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	M F	8 12	7 7	9 10	3 10	9 8	7 7	7 8	6 6	7 10	5 8	8 10
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F	156 13	155 8	152 5	139 9	124 10	160 18	129 10	117 8	150 7	125 11	129 9
E830	Accident to watercraft causing submersion	M F	59 7	49 5	52 4	51 5	53 8	59 6	55 7	46 4	66 4	60 5	71 3
E831	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -
E832	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport	M F	67 4	56 2	57 -	46 1	48 2	61 11	43 1	40 4	43 3	33 1	33 3
E833	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport	M F	5 -	5 -	5 -	6 -	3 -	6 -	4 -	- -	3 -	2 -	2 -
E834	Other fall from one level to another in water transport	M F	9 -	8 -	9 -	12 -	6 -	9 -	6 -	3 -	7 -	10 2	4 -
E835	Other and unspecified fall in water transport	M F	4 -	2 -	5 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	3 -	1 1	2 1
E836	Machinery accident in water transport	M F	1 -	2 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	6 -	3 -	2 -	3 -
E837	Explosion, fire, burning, in water transport	M F	4 2	13 1	9 1	10 3	4 -	10 1	7 2	2 -	12 -	2 1	4 -
E838	Other and unspecified water transport accident	M F	7 -	20 -	12 -	11 -	7 -	12 -	9 -	18 -	12 -	13 1	8 2
E840- E845	Air and space transport accidents	M F	35 2	68 12	34 -	61 5	88 2	61 1	81 30	94 40	75 31	38 1	44 2
E840	Accident to powered aircraft at take-off or landing	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	41 38	38 25	1 -	- -
E841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	69 28	45 1	26 6	29 1	40 2
E842	Accident to unpowered aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 -	5 1	2 -	3 -	1 -
E843	Fall in, on, or from aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -
E844	Other specified air transport accidents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 1	3 -	7 -	5 -	3 -
E845	Accident involving spacecraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	88 112	104 153	132 171	122 207	133 187	150 219	154 253	170 229	187 270	216 316	223 315
E850	antibiotics and other anti-infectives	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 2	1 1	1 -	1 -
E851	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	2 -	1 1	1 -	2 -
E852	primarily systemic and haematologic agents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	1 -	2 2	3 2	4 3
E853	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	17 16	11 15	18 15	18 14	14 10	13 12	13 14	21 12	19 10	24 24	21 21
E854	other sedatives and hypnotics	M F	60 82	75 115	93 137	82 164	97 154	114 183	110 199	110 172	129 200	148 221	155 246
E855	autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs	M F	2 2	4 4	7 4	7 7	8 7	10 8	14 12	18 24	19 22	19 40	20 23
E856	other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	M F	1 1	1 2	2 3	2 4	2 3	3 3	3 5	3 1	6 2	- -	1 2
E857	cardiovascular drugs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 2	- -	- 2	- 2	1 2
E858	gastro-intestinal drugs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments												
	other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	14	10	20	18
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	18	29	27	18
E860- E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	32	29	40	52
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	13	18	24
E860	alcohol	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	24	17	25	36
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	6	13	18
E861	cleansing and polishing agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E862	disinfectants	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	1
E863	paints and varnishes	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
E864	petroleum products and other solvents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	6	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	-	-
E865	pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	1	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	2
E866	heavy metals and their fumes	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	2	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	5	1	1
E867	corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	2
E868	noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-
E869	other and unspecified solid and liquid substances	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	3	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	326	420	447	349	319	318	254	219	200	190	166
		F	477	581	661	467	415	415	315	303	218	170	131
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M							204	154	113	117	83
		F							282	268	181	134	91
E871	liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	M	M 277	356	368	292	274	263	3	6	7	9	6
		F	F 451	546	617	443	386	381	1	-	-	2	2
E872	other utility gas	M							1	1	1	-	-
		F							-	-	-	-	-
E873	motor vehicle exhaust gas	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	27	20	24
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	-
E874	carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels	M	22	33	30	26	23	27	21	38	37	24	27
		F	25	33	40	23	25	32	27	27	32	30	31
E875	other carbon monoxide	M	5	9	7	7	6	7	5	3	4	10	11
		F	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	5	3	2	2
E876	other gases and vapours	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	11	10	15
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	3
E877	unspecified gases and vapours	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	2
E880- E887	Accidental falls	M	1,835	1,958	2,120	1,827	1,823	1,837	1,691	1,788	1,857	1,818	1,824
		F	3,429	3,438	3,560	3,387	3,396	3,518	3,477	3,715	3,911	3,815	3,714
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	338	340	339	320	322	341	307	311	305	301	321
		F	467	486	460	440	429	438	420	430	421	419	426
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	100	94	102	89	83	93	97	104	107	89	108
		F	12	14	9	7	2	6	10	6	9	9	8
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M							170	128	106	146	147
		F							30	30	30	29	49
E883	Fall into hole or other opening in surface	M	M 390	433	494	388	405	418	42	67	71	43	33
		F	F 248	286	258	241	246	273	2	3	5	5	5
E884	Other fall from one level to another	M							176	189	227	187	206
		F							219	262	284	228	252
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	46	59	63	53	52	54	47	138	151	138	125
		F	115	131	135	123	128	135	145	418	386	401	337

* See note 3 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E886	Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person*	M	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	9	6	11	9
		F	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	8	15	15	14
E887	Other and unspecified fall*	M	958	1,029	1,119	973	957	927	847	842	884	903	875
		F	2,586	2,520	2,697	2,575	2,589	2,664	2,647	2,558	2,761	2,709	2,623
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	337	303	335	306
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	393	454	442	458	388
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	121	112	131	147
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	110	117	113	154
E891	conflagration in other building or structure	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	22	14	11	12
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	32	3	12	4
E892	conflagration not in building or structure	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	3	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E893	ignition of clothing*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	53	45	51	43
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	166	157	169	108
E894	ignition of highly inflammable material*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	7	10	7	10
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	1	6	2
E895	controlled fire in private dwelling*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	43	42	33	31
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	66	82	63	48
E896	controlled fire in other building or structure*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	2
E897	controlled fire not in building or structure*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E898	other specified fires or flames*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	72	66	78	49
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	62	73	79	54
E899	unspecified fire*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	15	10	18	8
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	11	9	15	16
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M	72	104	156	71	94	84	94	109	92	123	96
		F	49	57	139	60	100	72	77	92	132	112	93
E900	Excessive heat	M	2	-	2	3	1	-	-	2	3	2	-
		F	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
E901	Excessive cold	M	2	11	27	4	9	13	11	18	34	46	29
		F	3	8	38	9	23	17	15	18	76	54	30
E902	High and low air pressure	M	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E903	Effects of travel and motion	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M	47	61	107	47	66	56	69	68	40	55	40
		F	33	42	93	39	69	51	51	60	50	39	47
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	M	3	5	5	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	3
		F	4	-	3	1	2	2	5	-	2	5	3
E906	Other accidents caused by animals	M	14	17	11	13	11	9	7	15	8	10	19
		F	6	2	2	8	6	1	4	6	2	9	13
E907	Lightning	M	4	4	2	2	1	1	6	3	3	8	4
		F	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
E908	Cataclysm	M	-	4	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
E909	Accident due to other natural and environmental factors	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	1	-
E910- E929	Other accidents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,742	1,570	1,690	1,649	1,592
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	622	557	553	606	610
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	443	385	346	418	366	414	407	355	410	379	406
		F	101	96	90	96	80	101	86	97	113	106	123
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	269	276	253	303	336	314	290	275	316	291	279
		F	181	211	221	241	235	236	214	217	205	221	206
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation	M	9	19	20	13	14	14	20	12	30	17	22
		F	13	6	14	11	20	9	4	10	13	9	15
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M	183	210	235	221	195	210	227	215	207	178	181
		F	72	94	83	86	99	76	147	83	71	81	68
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See note 3 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E915	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	M	6	10	10	11	9	7	12	9	10	12	6
		F	8	4	6	9	9	7	10	10	11	4	14
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	221	148	206	161	177
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	18	10	12	15
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	68	83	89	64
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	23	16	17	15
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects*	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	140	93	72	62
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	6	5	4
E919	Over-exertion and strenuous movements	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	5	10
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments	M	17	10	11	9	9	13	17	10	18	19	21
		F	5	3	2	4	1	3	9	4	2	11	5
E921	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel	M	9	8	9	7	5	2	7	10	6	6	4
		F	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E922	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M	50	51	45	35	37	32	36	29	26	24	26
		F	5	2	7	5	1	4	7	5	1	5	2
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M	27	29	27	27	27	25	26	38	33	41	28
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	3	5
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M	54	38	42	36	35	32	38	33	31	41	25
		F	27	37	37	28	29	36	26	28	50	44	37
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	109	91	109	110	103	101	101	103	100	111	99
		F	21	18	30	16	20	24	18	17	25	22	24
E926	Accident caused by radiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M	19	18	20	14	15	21	20	21	15	27	23
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M	76	70	66	74	67	78	63	59	76	97	91
		F	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	7
E929	Other and unspecified accidents	M	48	49	53	61	58	67	69	43	27	81	72
		F	27	23	26	26	33	31	36	29	22	60	59
E930-E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	M	19	17	7	16	27	31	26	34	30	30	18
		F	10	15	18	19	36	25	35	34	54	34	36
E930	in operative therapeutic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	5	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	1	2
E931	in other and unspecified therapeutic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	28	19	22	14
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	18	39	25	27
E932	in diagnostic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-
E933	in prophylaxis with bacterial vaccines	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	1
E934	in prophylaxis with other vaccines	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	3	1
E935	in other prophylactic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	8	3	5
E936	in other non-therapeutic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	-	-	-
E940-E949	Late effects of accidental injury	M	75	79	68	62	50	78	57	99	96	91	67
		F	18	15	16	9	11	17	11	42	31	27	29
E940	motor vehicle accident	M	15	16	15	11	13	20	12	36	27	41	31
		F	4	2	2	2	2	4	3	14	8	8	8
E941	other transport accident	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	7	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1
E942	accidental poisoning	M	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2
E943	accidental fall	M							13	20	19	16	19
		F							4	22	17	13	13
E944	accident caused by fire	M							-	-	-	-	-
		F	M	59	63	50	50	35	58	-	2	1	-
E945	accident due to natural and environmental factors	M	F	14	12	12	7	9	12	-	-	2	-
		F								-	-	-	-
E946	other accidents	M							28	32	40	29	15
		F							3	3	2	4	4
E947	surgical operation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-

* See note 3 at head of table.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E948	irradiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E949	other surgical and medical procedures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	2,980	3,215	3,261	3,130	2,899	2,783	2,708	2,695	2,523	2,271	2,263
		F	2,151	2,299	2,378	2,362	2,192	2,145	1,961	1,889	1,803	1,669	1,682
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	459	618	785	819	792	727	757	776	816	700	750
		F	660	806	1,028	1,086	1,104	1,095	1,069	1,150	1,106	1,089	1,097
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	1,316	1,392	1,365	1,189	992	930	824	635	476	353	215
		F	1,055	1,069	998	900	716	669	530	353	314	158	131
E952	poisoning by other gases	M	93	91	98	107	119	131	127	178	162	153	244
		F	5	5	5	9	9	5	7	29	11	19	23
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	452	460	440	454	390	424	426	460	467	513	467
		F	132	145	106	117	121	122	105	124	130	152	174
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M	227	220	191	181	172	150	149	167	164	170	133
		F	177	172	151	149	147	152	130	130	137	119	129
E955	by firearms and explosives	M	170	183	149	150	182	168	175	175	144	131	155
		F	11	5	8	6	8	1	13	8	5	12	9
E956	by cutting and piercing instruments	M	91	67	60	62	58	70	65	95	65	65	74
		F	24	14	16	14	10	17	16	17	20	26	16
E957	by jumping from high place	M	67	57	49	46	53	57	69	64	85	48	70
		F	33	32	29	46	35	30	36	43	38	45	48
E958	by other and unspecified means	M	105	127	123	122	141	126	115	145	124	138	155
		F	53	50	39	35	42	54	54	35	42	49	55
E959	Late effect of self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	150	123	128	128	147	178	168	178	159	197	213
		F	105	138	127	136	129	152	157	166	161	152	191
E960	Fight, brawl, rape	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	17	13	10	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	-
E961	Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	2	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E962	Assault by poisoning	M	13	17	19	15	14	13	10	9	3	2	3
		F	10	14	11	14	8	13	15	16	10	7	2
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	23	17	20	19
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	50	43	56	66
E964	Assault by submersion (drowning)	M	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	1	2	7	1
		F	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	3	7	3
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M	14	14	13	10	13	21	27	19	14	15	20
		F	6	15	12	10	11	6	21	19	9	6	15
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments	M	29	20	30	36	45	47	44	42	43	69	81
		F	25	20	22	26	26	32	24	28	29	25	41
E967	Assault by pushing from high place	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M	63	50	47	46	54	69	65	63	65	73	81
		F	36	49	45	47	46	55	55	46	65	50	64
E969	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by other person	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-
E970- E978	Legal intervention	M	7	3	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
E970	Injury due to legal intervention by firearms	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-
E971	Injury due to legal intervention by explosives	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E972	Injury due to legal intervention by gas	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E973	Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
E974	Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E975	Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E976	Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E977	Late effect of injuries due to legal intervention	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E978	Legal execution	M F	7 -	3 -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	655 472	707 487	786 606	613 512	584 555
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	195 251	201 250	248 354	207 325	225 378
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	73 56	56 40	42 28	21 17	14 13
E982	Poisoning by other gases	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 3	18 6	14 6	22 2	10 -
E983	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 12	29 15	43 16	26 8	27 12
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	223 80	233 96	238 108	198 96	230 106
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 2	16 1	13 1	18 1	9 1
E986	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8 7	7 1	15 -	2 2	1 3
E987	Falling from high place	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 11	25 15	30 16	26 8	14 11
E988	Injury by other and unspecified means	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	80 50	122 63	140 76	91 52	54 31
E989	Late effect of injury	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	5 1	2 1	- -
E990- E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	M F	- -	5 -	- -	3 -	2 -	1 -	22 -	7 -	6 -	12 -	11 -
E990	by fires and conflagrations	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E991	by bullets and fragments	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E992	by explosion of marine weapons	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E993	by other explosion	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E994	by destruction of aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E995	by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E996	by nuclear weapons	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E997	by other forms of unconventional warfare	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E998	occurring after cessation of hostilities	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E999	Late effect	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 -	7 -	6 -	12 -	11 -
N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	13,654 9,660	13,812 10,085	14,074 10,549	14,244 10,316	13,983 10,271	14,049 10,363	13,255 10,148	12,641 10,102	12,994 10,306	12,677 10,024	12,521 10,103
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M F	4,122 1,640	3,923 1,558	3,920 1,562	4,170 1,663	4,191 1,745	4,229 1,757	3,749 1,796	3,425 1,668	3,662 1,692	3,615 1,735	3,684 1,929
N800	Fracture of vault of skull	M F	69 21	75 22	54 21	56 19	59 9	42 16	41 15	44 15	37 9	43 10	38 10
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	535 172	467 164	463 154	491 153	445 159	437 159	377 151	341 162	353 146	319 117	310 136
N802	Fracture of face bones	M F	34 15	31 9	23 11	31 16	31 9	32 22	15 16	24 13	22 10	29 12	19 15

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
N803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M F	1,801 580	1,691 567	1,636 551	1,822 633	1,850 628	1,840 619	1,679 656	1,543 579	1,652 567	1,623 642	1,724 681
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	810 302	804 285	782 276	882 301	916 352	981 370	853 355	727 334	829 387	817 367	758 360
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F	222 127	240 120	278 115	276 138	259 141	273 145	262 135	228 142	221 120	227 132	213 131
N806	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion	M F	72 39	79 34	88 35	80 35	90 47	74 30	73 32	85 29	73 35	91 51	104 43
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F	185 89	192 72	223 87	182 88	159 86	177 82	143 94	147 80	140 82	131 76	182 94
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	131 123	121 137	115 128	121 115	135 123	109 134	119 158	90 130	105 145	100 127	103 147
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F	263 172	223 148	258 184	229 165	247 191	264 180	187 184	196 184	230 191	235 201	233 212
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	83 128	63 135	60 132	55 102	48 110	60 100	59 115	61 121	66 120	54 90	59 117
N810	clavicle	M F	- 4	3 5	2 2	4 7	2 5	4 3	4 4	3 9	4 4	4 6	1 2
N811	scapula	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -
N812	humerus	M F	40 71	33 75	29 72	22 50	18 52	30 58	26 72	27 71	24 65	23 49	26 64
N813	radius and ulna	M F	6 15	4 11	4 16	6 13	2 14	- 12	3 10	6 12	5 14	2 5	- 11
N814	carpal bone(s)	M F	1 13	1 11	3 19	1 6	1 9	3 8	- 6	3 7	1 7	1 8	3 12
N815	metacarpal bone(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N816	one or more phalanges of hand	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N817	Multiple fractures of hand bones	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N818	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures	M F	5 4	3 11	1 8	4 5	3 7	3 3	2 7	1 10	4 7	3 5	4 5
N819	Multiple fractures both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	M F	31 21	19 20	21 14	18 19	19 22	19 15	23 16	20 11	28 22	21 17	24 23
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M F	1,068 2,694	1,102 2,712	1,104 2,770	1,070 2,733	1,055 2,801	973 2,839	934 2,805	1,034 3,070	1,003 3,192	1,023 3,160	924 3,004
N820	neck of femur	M F	488 1,339	459 1,320	475 1,479	421 1,412	429 1,333	415 1,473	398 1,489	452 1,668	440 1,695	436 1,638	427 1,542
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M F	368 1,118	425 1,130	426 1,056	412 1,069	391 1,187	339 1,103	320 1,060	341 1,114	352 1,231	388 1,260	320 1,186
N822	patella	M F	1 7	6 12	8 9	4 13	10 8	11 12	6 14	2 8	7 14	7 10	4 14
N823	tibia and fibula	M F	59 79	54 99	45 76	65 91	58 97	53 92	60 67	53 78	44 64	40 79	45 90
N824	ankle	M F	16 26	6 15	10 23	8 32	8 20	11 22	9 32	14 32	12 26	12 34	4 26
N825	one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones	M F	1 1	1 1	4 1	2 1	1 3	- 1	- 1	6 2	2 6	1 -	1 1
N826	one or more phalanges of foot	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -
N827	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures of lower limb	M F	21 15	28 19	32 19	34 22	28 29	34 26	25 33	29 28	27 21	21 26	26 23
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M F	94 100	109 106	84 98	81 79	87 97	83 103	96 90	120 127	102 122	93 94	86 109
N829	unspecified bones	M F	19 9	14 10	19 9	43 14	43 27	27 7	20 19	17 13	17 12	24 19	11 13

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
N830- N839	Dislocation without fracture	M F	49 21	47 21	38 22	32 28	40 23	29 20	30 21	30 18	30 32	34 18	34 17
N830	jaw	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -
N831	shoulder	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 4	2 9	- 6	- 6	- 4
N832	elbow	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N833	wrist	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N834	finger	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -
N835	hip	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- 2	1 2	2 1	1 -
N836	knee	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	1 -	1 1	2 -	2 -
N837	ankle	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N838	foot	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
N839	Other, multiple, and ill-defined dislocations	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24 16	27 7	27 20	30 10	31 13
N840- N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	3 1	7 5	12 4	3 3	2 1	2 2	8 3	4 2	3 3	3 2	6 4
N840	shoulder and upper arm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N841	elbow and forearm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N842	wrist and hand	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N843	hip and thigh	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 -	- -	- -	1 1	2 1
N844	knee and leg	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	3 -	2 2	1 1	4 -
N845	ankle and foot	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	- 1	- -	- -	- 2
N846	sacro-iliac region	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N847	other and unspecified parts of back	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -
N848	Other and ill-defined sprains and strains	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- 1
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)*	M F	1,032 496	1,039 488	987 497	968 489	926 472	988 428	870 486	875 448	858 473	908 445	879 498
N850	Concussion*	M F	53 33	71 40	44 28	45 26	37 28	40 18	39 33	38 18	35 24	30 17	17 14
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion *	M F	365 153	372 159	338 158	370 176	340 149	362 135	313 151	304 148	290 140	282 145	307 183
N852	Subarachnoid, subdural and extradural haemorrhage, following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M F	146 131	140 128	160 147	121 112	135 158	137 110	145 143	153 132	192 156	165 134	141 137
N853	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M F	107 44	87 48	97 52	102 62	83 46	103 53	57 37	59 43	51 53	70 37	76 42
N854	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature*	M F	361 135	369 113	348 112	330 113	331 91	346 112	316 122	321 107	290 100	361 112	338 122
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,167 723	1,963 674	2,150 658	2,114 694	2,168 810
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M F	87 21	72 21	82 21	90 17	104 33	91 36	135 36	100 33	180 46	119 45	63 32
N861	heart and lung	M F	236 52	223 60	245 57	283 58	261 68	294 72	256 79	238 73	218 51	213 73	278 72

* Figures for years prior to 1967 based on Seventh Revision categories N852 to N856, rather than by application of 1967 conversion factors.

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis												
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M F	337 89	352 97	435 98	498 122	527 123	553 135	593 151	514 152	557 142	598 155	599 167
N863	gastro-intestinal tract	M F	46 12	41 5	29 11	47 10	29 13	39 4	36 20	24 8	44 12	35 12	42 19
N864	liver	M F	118 39	94 31	118 24	116 44	119 44	113 41	109 36	134 44	110 32	117 44	110 60
N865	spleen	M F	30 25	36 29	35 16	46 24	50 31	49 24	36 28	31 12	29 25	33 25	28 27
N866	kidney	M F	22 2	11 2	13 7	14 3	16 4	12 2	11 2	6 1	6 5	13 2	9 2
N867	pelvic organs	M F	13 4	10 4	18 5	20 3	4 6	13 5	10 12	14 6	18 8	13 10	6 7
N868	other and unspecified intra-abdominal organs	M F	114 31	142 28	125 32	136 46	150 45	118 53	145 40	104 37	122 39	122 35	122 39
N869	unspecified or involving intrathoracic and intra-abdominal organs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	831 319	798 308	866 298	861 293	911 386
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M F	155 46	175 35	152 43	145 41	146 47	131 49	139 46	174 34	122 47	141 47	157 39
N870	Open wound of eye and orbit	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 5	- -	- 1	- -	1 -
N871	Enucleation of eye	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
N872	Open wound of ear	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N873	Other and unspecified laceration of head	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 6	16 4	6 13	12 4	5 1
N874	Open wound of neck	M F	116 24	105 21	85 20	84 24	82 24	85 25	88 25	109 15	69 21	80 28	93 20
N875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M F	19 6	25 5	34 13	35 6	33 10	19 9	6 4	19 8	23 7	25 8	26 5
N876	Open wound of back	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	2 1
N877	Open wound of buttock	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N878	Open wound of genital organs (external), including traumatic amputation	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -
N879	Other, multiple and unspecified open wounds of head, neck and trunk	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 3	29 7	23 5	23 7	29 12
N880- N887	Laceration and open wound of upper limb	M F	24 4	14 3	19 1	20 7	11 2	21 6	14 7	24 3	25 9	21 8	21 10
N880	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 -	1 -	2 -	5 2	3 -
N881	Open wound of elbow, forearm and wrist	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 5	16 2	15 6	10 5	14 7
N882	Open wound of hand, except finger(s) alone	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	1 -	2 1	- 1	- -
N883	Open wound of finger(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 1	3 -	3 -	3 3
N884	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	3 -	1 2	- -	1 -
N885	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N886	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N887	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	2 -	2 -	3 -	- -
N890- N897	Laceration and open wound of lower limb	M F	31 18	26 10	23 11	11 12	27 9	18 16	17 20	22 16	10 10	14 30	17 10
N890	Open wound of hip and thigh	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 -	5 -	- -	7 -	4 -
N891	Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 15	9 13	2 8	- 26	4 8
N892	Open wound of foot, except toe(s) alone	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	2 1	2 -	2 2	3 -

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
N893	Open wound of toe(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
N894	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -
N895	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N896	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -
N897	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 2	4 2	5 1	4 2	6 2
N900- N907	Laceration and open wound of multiple location	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	115 41	21 16	35 19	32 10	21 11
N900	both upper limbs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 -	3 -	2 -	2 -
N901	both lower limbs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	1 -	1 1	- 1	- 1
N902	upper with lower limb(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	3 -	2 1	2 2	1 -
N903	both hands	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -
N904	head with limb(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
N905	trunk with limb(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	2 1	6 -	7 1	3 1
N906	face with limb(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	- 3	1 1	- -	- -
N907	other and unspecified location	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	112 37	14 12	22 14	21 6	15 9
N910- N918	Superficial injury	M F	6 6	5 7	7 5	6 6	8 4	6 5	3 2	7 9	5 4	6 2	8 4
N910	face, neck, scalp	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 3	- -	1 -	1 2
N911	trunk	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -
N912	shoulder and upper arm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
N913	elbow, forearm and wrist	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -
N914	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -
N915	finger(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -
N916	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	2 1	1 2	2 1	2 1
N917	foot and toe(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
N918	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	3 1	2 2	1 -	3 1
N920- N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M F	12 40	33 34	38 36	28 34	13 32	23 32	10 27	18 37	29 25	14 26	14 35
N920	face, scalp and neck except eye(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	4 5	6 6	2 6	2 7
N921	eye and orbit	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 2	1 -	- -	2 -	- -
N922	trunk	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 4	2 8	6 4	6 1	3 4
N923	shoulder and upper arm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- 1	- 2	- 1
N924	elbow, forearm and wrist	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N925	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N926	finger(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface												
N927	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	8	1	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	10	7	7	12
N928	foot and toe(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N929	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	9	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	7	10	11
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	292	320	294	343	384	353	329	310	359	330	318
		F	201	226	242	265	265	254	224	240	229	239	243
N930	Foreign body in eye and adnexa	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N931	Foreign body in ear	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N932	Foreign body in nose	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	273	301	277	324	367	346	315	292	334	317	309
		F	187	209	223	245	250	243	214	220	211	230	224
N934	Foreign body in bronchus and lung	M	7	6	7	7	6	2	3	5	15	5	2
		F	4	5	6	2	1	2	3	7	7	3	5
N935	Foreign body in mouth, oesophagus, and stomach	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	2	1	8
N936	Foreign body in intestine and colon	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	6	5	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	6	5	4
N937	Foreign body in anus and rectum	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1
N938	Foreign body in digestive system, unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-
N939	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
		F	2	2	3	9	7	4	1	-	1	-	1
N940- N949	Burn	M	271	278	285	261	265	246	248	290	291	315	239
		F	359	485	522	421	419	404	289	362	411	377	275
N940	confined to eye	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N941	confined to face, head and neck	M	8	11	9	7	7	6	3	4	4	6	9
		F	12	9	16	16	14	12	6	6	8	10	4
N942	confined to trunk	M	22	16	9	9	12	14	16	11	12	12	7
		F	21	33	25	16	16	16	14	22	15	26	22
N943	confined to upper limb, except wrist and hand	M	5	8	6	3	3	5	4	1	1	3	4
		F	5	9	7	4	3	6	-	3	8	5	3
N944	confined to wrist(s) and hand(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	1	-
N945	confined to lower limb(s)	M	14	17	27	20	40	17	12	14	10	12	9
		F	18	23	30	13	11	13	12	18	20	21	9
N946	involving face, head and neck with limb(s)	M	15	13	17	10	13	7	12	11	8	11	9
		F	13	14	21	9	16	14	7	8	13	11	7
N947	involving trunk with limb(s)	M	55	58	52	41	32	45	40	40	34	44	36
		F	77	129	119	94	102	92	57	70	66	69	44
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	80	78	88	106	77	74	92	157	165	176	118
		F	99	119	154	161	131	116	93	149	213	167	137
N949	involving other and unspecified parts	M	72	77	77	65	81	78	69	52	57	51	47
		F	114	148	150	108	126	135	100	85	66	67	49
N950- N959	Injury to nerves and spinal cord	M	45	46	48	40	37	46	48	45	45	46	29
		F	12	10	17	19	15	11	25	13	21	14	13
N950	optic nerve(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N951	other cranial nerve(s)	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1
N952	nerve(s) in upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N953	nerve(s) in forearm	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N954	nerve(s) in wrist and hand	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Injury to nerves and spinal cord												
N955	nerve(s) in thigh	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N956	nerve(s) in lower leg	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N957	nerve(s) in ankle and foot	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N958	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	45	45	43	29
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	13	21	14	12
N959	Other nerve injury including nerve injury in several parts	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	3	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N960-N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,072	1,116	1,197	1,095	1,134
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,575	1,623	1,737	1,723	1,788
N960	antibiotics	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	-	1	-	-
N961	other anti-infectives	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	5	1	3	-
N962	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	3	6	10
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	5	5	5
N963	primarily systemic agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	2	3
N964	agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	6	3	2
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	107	124	119	135
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	153	157	148	172
N966	anticonvulsants	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	1	3
N967	other sedatives and hypnotics	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	706	721	761	665	660
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,204	1,159	1,208	1,184	1,187
N968	other central nervous system depressants	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	12	4	5	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	12	3	1	3
N969	local anaesthetics	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-
N970	psychotherapeutics	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	63	64	63	81
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	69	110	136	142
N971	other central nervous system stimulants	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	-	4
N972	agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	11	9	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	8	14	13
N973	agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	6	7
N974	drugs primarily affecting gastro-intestinal system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-
N975	diuretics	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	2	1
N976	agents acting directly upon musculoskeletal system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	3	1	2	-
N977	other and unspecified drugs	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	33	32	43	40
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	45	68	65	56
N978	two or more medicinal agents in specified combinations	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	38	35	35	38
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	52	53	50	60
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	112	147	136	142
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	88	102	100	130
N980-N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,505	1,371	1,151	969	960
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,106	951	770	571	526
N980	alcohol	M	11	7	20	15	17	26	14	26	19	27	40
		F	1	7	6	6	3	7	7	9	7	14	21
N981	petroleum products	M	2	2	2	-	1	2	2	2	1	3	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1

Table 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source												
N982	industrial solvents	M	3	2	5	4	5	8	5	3	7	4	5
		F	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	3
N983	corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis	M	37	34	31	33	31	21	22	17	22	18	21
		F	18	29	25	14	23	15	15	11	15	22	15
N984	leads and its compounds (including fumes)	M	1	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	-	1	1
		F	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	4	2	1
N985	other metals chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	4	2	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1
N986	carbon monoxide	M	1,928	2,116	2,150	1,859	1,658	1,606	1,389	1,266	1,024	863	800
		F	1,694	1,841	1,883	1,553	1,292	1,276	1,051	906	720	513	463
N987	other gases, fumes or vapours	M	42	41	38	36	40	43	30	15	26	18	32
		F	9	10	12	13	15	15	14	5	5	6	10
N988	noxious foodstuffs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N989	other substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	37	47	33	57
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	17	11	12	11
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,938	1,851	1,953	1,943	1,849
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	837	797	854	833	870
N990	Effects of radiation	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	3	1
N991	Effects of reduced temperature	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	20	36	47	29
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	20	78	56	31
N992	Effects of heat	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	3	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	-
N993	Effects of air pressure	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N994	Effects of other external causes	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,767	1,750	1,821	1,787	1,734
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	898	695	710	706	774
N995	Certain early complications of trauma	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	11	21	23
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	1	9	5
N996	Injury, other and unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	57	70	70	56
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	58	46	47	45
N997	Complications peculiar to certain surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	2	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
N998	Other complications of surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	8	3	6
N999	Other complications of medical care	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	5	13	5
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	10	8	8

TABLE 8. Death rates per million population from principal causes, by sex, 1961 to 1971

England and Wales

- Note 1. Rates are based on total deaths and home populations.
 2. The notes and footnotes for Table 7 also apply to this table.
 3. The symbols M, F and P, in the second column indicate 'Males', 'Females' and all 'Persons' respectively.
 4. Rates for years 1961-1966 are based on estimated numbers of deaths.

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Estimated mid-year population in (thousands)	M	22,344	22,831	22,789	22,982	23,146	23,295	23,465	23,630	23,752	23,831	23,720
		F	23,853	24,051	24,197	24,362	24,542	24,690	24,836	24,963	25,075	25,157	25,095
		P	46,197	46,882	46,986	47,344	47,888	47,985	48,301	48,593	48,827	48,988	48,815
	ALL CAUSES	M	12,567	12,600	12,831	11,956	12,198	12,390	11,812	12,409	12,486	12,297	12,157
		F	11,360	11,329	11,591	10,671	10,882	11,138	10,684	11,358	11,279	11,215	11,114
		P	11,944	11,945	12,192	11,295	11,520	11,746	11,232	11,869	11,866	11,742	11,621
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	110	102	90	83
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	64	60	55	53
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	86	80	72	68
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	20	22	22	21	19	20	18	17	17	14	14
		F	21	21	20	22	18	20	20	14	15	11	13
		P	21	21	21	22	18	20	19	15	16	13	14
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	13	13	12	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	10	12	9	11
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	12	13	10	11
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	105	99	94	79	69	71	61	63	56	47	43
		F	39	33	32	26	26	27	25	24	21	19	17
		P	71	65	62	52	47	48	42	43	38	33	29
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	80	74	71	59	51	53	45	42	31	25	26
		F	27	25	20	17	17	18	16	14	10	9	10
		P	52	48	45	37	33	35	30	27	20	17	17
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	5	4	4
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	6	6	5
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	5	5	5
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	3	3	3
		F	7	7	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	4	4
		P	6	6	5	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	3
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	13	10	10	8	8	8	6	4	6	5	3
		F	7	6	6	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	2
		P	10	8	8	7	6	6	6	4	5	4	3
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	2,410	2,435	2,443	2,470	2,504	2,534	2,575	2,610	2,635	2,654	2,683
		F	1,962	1,969	1,973	2,010	2,013	2,028	2,066	2,094	2,132	2,140	2,174
		P	2,183	2,195	2,201	2,233	2,251	2,273	2,313	2,345	2,376	2,390	2,422
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	48	47	43	45	42	41	41	43	41	42	42
		F	27	26	25	27	26	26	25	25	26	27	24
		P	37	36	34	35	34	33	33	34	33	34	33
141	tongue	M	12	13	12	13	11	10	9	10	10	9	10
		F	6	5	5	6	7	6	5	5	6	6	5
		P	9	9	8	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7
146	oropharynx	M	6	7	5	7	6	7	6	6	5	6	5
		F	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
		P	4	5	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	3
148	hypopharynx	M	6	5	6	5	6	5	5	7	7	8	8
		F	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
		P	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	8	8	8	8
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	825	837	828	832	839
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	746	756	758	759	749
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	784	795	792	794	793
150	oesophagus	M	61	61	61	57	62	64	66	71	66	71	72
		F	44	44	44	49	47	49	50	49	53	52	54
		P	52	52	52	54	54	56	58	60	59	61	63
151	stomach	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	317	306	307	305	305
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	221	221	216	218	206
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	268	262	260	260	254
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	6	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
		F	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
		P	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	164	163	156	157	156	164	165	172	168	172	172
		F	228	227	222	224	225	218	229	236	236	239	236
		P	197	196	190	192	192	192	198	205	203	206	205
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	130	130	128	128	126	126	130	132	131	130	132
		F	101	101	104	106	102	105	106	111	110	109	105
		P	115	115	116	117	114	115	118	121	120	119	118
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	11	11	12	11	11	12	12	13	13	13	12
		F	7	7	7	7	6	7	6	8	8	7	7
		P	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	16	16	16	16	16	17	18	18	17	17	16
		F	30	32	30	30	28	30	29	28	28	28	28
		P	23	24	23	23	22	24	23	23	23	23	23
157	pancreas	M	93	93	96	102	101	106	105	111	112	111	116
		F	80	84	82	82	88	90	91	91	92	94	97
		P	86	88	90	92	94	97	98	101	102	103	107

Table 8 (Rates) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M F P	5 7 6	4 7 6	5 8 7	6 11 7	5 8 7	5 7 6	6 8 7	7 7 7	7 8 7	6 8 7	6 8 7
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1,036 200 606	1,046 209 616	1,077 214 633	1,084 225 643	1,097 236 654
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M F P	4 4 4	5 5 5	5 4 4	6 4 5	5 4 5	5 5 5	5 4 5	6 4 5	6 4 5	6 4 5	6 5 6
161	larynx	M F P	28 7 17	27 6 16	27 6 16	24 6 15	25 6 16	25 6 15	25 6 15	23 5 13	25 5 15	27 5 16	26 5 15
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1,006 191 587	1,018 200 598	1,045 205 613	1,052 216 623	1,065 226 634
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M F P	869 139 492	894 144 508	909 151 518	933 159 534	958 168 552	969 177 561	1,002 188 584	1,012 198 593	1,040 202 610	1,045 214 618	1,060 224 630
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M F P	44 422 239	42 423 238	38 421 236	38 439 244	43 429 242	42 429 241	43 445 250	42 443 248	40 461 256	41 459 256	41 485 269
170	bone	M F P	15 11 13	14 11 12	12 10 11	11 10 11	15 10 12	12 8 10	13 10 11	14 9 12	11 9 10	12 9 11	12 9 11
171	connective and other soft tissue	M F P	6 4 5	6 6 6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	6 5 6	6 5 6	6 7 6	5 6 6	5 7 6
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M F P	7 10 9	8 11 9	8 10 9	9 12 10	9 12 10	10 11 10	10 12 11	9 12 11	11 12 11	10 12 11	10 15 12
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M F P	12 8 10	11 8 9	10 8 9	10 8 9	11 9 10	11 7 9	10 8 9	10 8 9	9 10 9	9 8 9	10 8 9
174	breast	M F P	3 389 202	3 388 202	3 389 202	3 404 210	3 394 204	4 397 206	4 412 214	3 408 212	3 424 219	3 424 219	3 446 231
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M F P	307 375 342	322 375 350	316 369 343	317 376 347	326 379 353	327 380 354	327 377 352	330 385 358	333 391 363	330 388 360	341 392 367
180	cervix uteri	F	104	104	101	105	100	100	99	98	96	93	92
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	61	61	61	57	61	58	56	61	63	60	61
182.0	corpus uteri	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	51	45	48
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	128	127	126	129	131	134	133	137	141	145	147
183.0	ovary	F	127	126	125	129	130	133	132	136	140	144	146
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	21	22	21	21	22	23	22	22	22	20	23
184.0	vagina	F	5	6	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	4	5
184.1	vulva	F	15	15	15	15	16	17	16	17	16	16	18
185	prostate	M	164	169	166	162	172	168	166	167	168	164	170
186	testis	M	8	9	10	10	10	10	9	11	9	11	10
188	bladder	M F P	96 38 66	103 39 70	99 37 67	103 40 71	102 42 71	107 41 73	107 42 73	110 44 76	112 44 77	113 45 78	116 44 79
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M F P	33 22 28	37 21 29	36 22 29	37 23 30	38 22 30	38 24 31	41 24 32	39 24 31	40 24 32	38 24 31	40 24 32
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	125 122 123	123 120 121	134 127 131	140 133 136	141 135 138
191	brain	M F P	44 31 37	44 28 36	43 30 36	44 29 36	45 28 36	42 29 35	43 29 36	39 28 33	43 29 36	42 29 35	45 30 37
193	thyroid gland	M F P	4 12 8	5 11 8	4 12 9	4 12 8	4 12 8	5 12 9	4 11 8	5 11 8	4 12 8	5 11 8	4 12 8

Table 8 (Rates) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	152 122 137	160 126 142	156 127 141	156 124 140	156 127 141
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F P	24 20 22	25 18 22	27 19 23	29 19 24	28 21 25	28 22 25	31 23 27	32 22 27	30 24 27	32 23 27	30 24 27
200.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F P	9 9 9	10 8 9	12 9 10	11 9 10	10 9 10	10 10 10	12 9 10	13 9 11	11 9 10	12 9 11	12 10 11
200.1	lymphosarcoma	M F P	15 11 13	16 10 13	15 10 13	18 10 14	17 12 15	17 13 15	19 14 16	18 13 16	19 15 17	19 14 17	18 14 16
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F P	24 13 18	24 14 19	23 12 17	21 14 18	23 13 18	24 12 18	24 14 19	23 15 19	23 14 18	21 14 18	22 12 17
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F P	6 6 6	6 5 6	7 5 6	7 7 7	7 6 7	8 7 8	7 8 8	8 5 7	6 5 6	6 5 5	7 6 7
203	Multiple myeloma	M F P	15 15 15	15 15 15	16 15 16	17 17 17	18 18 18	18 20 19	19 19 19	20 20 20	21 22 22	21 22 22	22 24 23
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	26 17 21	28 20 24	28 19 23	27 16 23	28 19 23
204.0	acute	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	10 8 9	11 8 10	11 7 9	11 7 9	11 7 9
204.1	chronic	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	14 9 11	15 11 13	16 11 13	16 11 13	16 12 14
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	27 25 26	30 27 28	31 26 28	30 27 28	32 29 30
205.0	acute	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	16 14 15	17 14 16	19 15 17	19 16 17	20 18 19
205.1	chronic	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 10 9	11 11 11	11 10 10	10 10 10	10 10 10
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 4 4	5 5 5	3 3 3	3 2 3	3 2 2
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 8 9	9 7 8	8 7 8	8 7 7	7 5 6
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 5 5	7 5 6	5 5 5	5 4 4	4 3 3
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	11 16 13	10 17 14	10 16 13	11 13 12	11 14 13
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M F P	5 7 6	5 7 6	5 6 6	5 7 6	4 6 5	5 6 5	4 6 5	4 5 5	5 6 5	4 6 5	4 5 5
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M F P	13 10 11	12 9 11	16 12 14	17 13 15	17 12 14	16 12 14	16 12 14	17 13 15	16 12 14	17 13 15	16 13 14
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M F P	82 156 120	83 156 121	86 158 123	84 147 117	87 161 125	87 160 124	86 156 122	98 163 132	100 170 136	100 166 134	101 172 137
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M F P	4 28 16	5 29 17	5 32 19	4 22 13	5 25 15	3 23 13	4 24 14	3 23 13	4 24 15	4 20 12	3 21 13
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M F P	2 12 7	3 12 7	1 11 6	2 8 5	2 9 5	1 9 5	2 9 6	1 8 5	2 7 5	2 7 4	1 8 5
244	Myxoedema	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 13 7	2 13 7	2 15 9	2 12 7	2 12 7
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M F P	66 113 90	65 110 88	67 108 88	67 110 89	69 118 94	69 119 95	70 116 93	78 122 101	79 125 103	77 125 102	80 131 106
250	Diabetes mellitus	M F P	59 106 84	59 103 81	60 101 81	61 103 83	63 112 88	65 113 90	64 110 88	73 116 95	73 119 97	72 118 96	75 124 100

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
		F	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
		P	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	10	10	12	11	11	12	10	14	13	15	15
		F	12	13	15	12	14	14	12	14	16	16	14
		P	11	12	13	12	13	13	11	14	15	15	14
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	31	31	29	30	31	30	26	28	27	28	25
		F	53	52	54	49	54	51	45	50	50	50	45
		P	43	42	42	40	43	41	36	39	38	39	35
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	2
		F	11	9	11	9	10	11	10	7	5	5	5
		P	7	7	8	6	7	7	7	5	4	4	4
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	10	9	9	8	7	8	6	7	6	7	5
		F	23	21	20	18	20	19	16	17	15	15	14
		P	16	15	15	13	14	13	11	12	11	11	10
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M	8	8	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	6	4
		F	20	19	17	16	17	15	13	13	12	12	10
		P	14	14	13	11	11	11	9	9	8	9	7
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	7	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	8	6
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	7	7	6
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	17	19	20	20
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	33	35	34	38
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	26	27	27	29
290-299	Psychoses	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	14	14	16	16
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	30	31	31	34
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	22	23	23	25
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	11	12	11	13	14	13	12	12	12	13	13
		F	21	21	21	20	23	25	23	28	28	27	29
		P	16	17	17	16	19	20	18	20	20	20	21
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	126	126	124	123	123	123	128	131	130	130	125
		F	132	125	127	129	122	127	126	129	131	124	128
		P	129	126	126	126	123	125	127	130	130	127	127
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	15	17	16	17	16	15	16	15	14	14	13
		F	11	11	13	13	13	12	11	10	9	9	10
		P	13	14	15	15	14	13	13	12	12	12	11
320	Meningitis	M	10	11	10	11	10	9	10	9	9	10	8
		F	7	8	7	8	8	7	7	6	6	7	6
		P	8	9	9	10	9	8	8	8	8	8	7
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
		F	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	5	5	5
		P	6	6	5	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	6
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	5
		F	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
		P	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	96	94	95	92	95	95	99	103	102	103	101
		F	110	104	103	105	100	106	106	110	112	106	110
		P	103	99	99	99	97	100	102	107	107	105	105
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	15	13	15	14	14	14	13	14	14	12	13
		F	23	21	20	21	19	21	17	19	22	22	21
		P	19	17	17	18	17	17	15	17	18	17	17
342	Paralysis agitans	M	31	30	30	29	29	28	29	32	34	34	32
		F	41	38	38	38	36	38	36	38	39	37	37
		P	36	35	34	33	33	33	33	35	37	36	34
345	Epilepsy	M	17	17	17	15	15	16	16	15	14	15	16
		F	14	14	14	11	12	11	11	12	12	11	10
		P	15	15	15	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	13
348	Motor neurone disease	M	13	13	12	15	16	14	14	14	14	14	16
		F	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	11	10	14
		P	11	11	11	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	15
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,777	6,017	5,998	5,932	6,028
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,825	6,098	6,034	5,951	6,001
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,802	6,058	6,016	5,942	6,014
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	154	152	142	126	123	120	119	111	116	117	108
		F	233	227	215	188	192	185	180	176	189	178	172
		P	195	191	180	158	159	153	150	144	154	148	140
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	36	41	40	37
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	87	98	91	89
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	62	70	66	63
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	55	57	53	47	45	45	46	43	43	46	43
		F	35	34	35	29	32	30	32	33	35	36	31
		P	45	45	44	38	39	38	39	38	39	41	37
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	13	13	13	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	19	19	16	17
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	16	16	14	14

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	317	291	281	235	233	215	208	202	202	190	176
		F	405	370	360	299	290	276	253	253	245	222	204
		P	362	332	322	268	262	247	231	228	224	206	191
400	Malignant hypertension	M	29	26	26	24	23	22	20	21	20	19	15
		F	15	13	12	11	9	10	8	8	8	7	6
		P	22	19	19	17	16	15	14	14	14	12	10
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	37	32	30	25	25	22	22	25	27	20	20
		F	43	38	36	28	28	26	24	28	24	22	18
		P	40	35	33	26	26	24	23	26	25	21	19
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	234	214	205	170	171	158	151	144	142	133	123
		F	329	301	294	243	237	227	206	201	198	176	163
		P	283	259	251	208	205	193	180	173	171	155	143
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	15	17	17	14	13	12	13	10	11	15	13
		F	16	16	16	16	15	12	12	12	11	13	13
		P	15	16	17	15	14	12	13	11	11	14	13
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,974	3,106	3,212	3,093	3,241	3,231	3,191	3,374	3,405	3,392	3,501
		F	2,101	2,161	2,232	2,105	2,121	2,222	2,188	2,357	2,335	2,324	2,394
		P	2,523	2,619	2,707	2,584	2,665	2,711	2,675	2,852	2,856	2,844	2,932
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	2,121	2,245	2,341	2,291	2,419	2,414	2,406	2,516	2,542	2,533	2,603
		F	1,200	1,264	1,325	1,288	1,287	1,391	1,392	1,479	1,465	1,468	1,513
		P	1,646	1,740	1,818	1,774	1,837	1,888	1,884	1,983	1,999	1,986	2,043
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	39	42	43	42	45	45	44	46	44	43	44
		F	22	23	24	24	25	26	27	31	29	25	29
		P	30	32	34	33	35	35	36	38	36	34	36
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	811	816	825	757	774	769	736	808	816	813	851
		F	876	870	879	790	805	801	765	844	818	828	850
		P	844	844	853	774	790	785	751	826	817	821	850
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	527	534	500	475	474
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	805	802	751	718	703
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	670	671	629	600	592
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	9	8	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	7	8
		F	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	5
		P	7	7	7	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	6
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	29	30	28	25	24	25	25	29	29	27	29
		F	35	34	34	27	30	29	33	34	31	32	32
		P	32	32	31	26	27	27	29	32	30	30	31
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	9	10	11
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	6	7
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	6	8	9
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	40	43	36	38
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	18	18	15	16
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	29	30	25	28
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	192	189	194	176	181	198	184	208	201	210	206
		F	257	256	261	238	256	266	264	289	291	294	297
		P	226	223	228	208	220	233	225	250	247	253	253
427.0	congestive heart failure	M	122	120	124	115	121	134	126	147	139	148	146
		F	153	158	163	152	170	179	181	204	209	211	216
		P	138	140	144	134	146	157	154	176	175	181	182
427.1	left ventricular failure	M	20	19	20	19	19	22	21	26	27	27	26
		F	20	20	22	20	21	24	24	28	28	28	30
		P	20	19	21	19	20	23	23	27	28	28	28
427.2	heart block	M	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	6	8	8	9
		F	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7
		P	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
427.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	45	44	43	36	34	35	30	28	27	26	25
		F	78	73	71	61	60	58	54	52	48	48	43
		P	62	59	58	49	47	47	42	40	38	37	34
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,305	1,342	1,315	1,294	1,309
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,867	1,949	1,934	1,926	1,948
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,594	1,654	1,633	1,619	1,637
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	59	61	61	62	63	62	63	64	64	65	64
		F	88	95	96	97	96	95	103	104	99	104	101
		P	74	78	79	80	80	79	83	84	82	85	83
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	348	347	350	337	340	343	352	346	330	310	297
		F	481	486	497	466	465	480	487	481	462	431	408
		P	417	418	426	403	404	413	422	416	398	372	354
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	11	11	10
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	8	8	8
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	10	9	9
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	654	650	659	564	612	597	544	554	521	492	471
		F	904	900	922	788	862	840	798	818	789	743	712
		P	783	779	794	685	741	722	675	690	659	621	595
434	Cerebral embolism	M	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
		F	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	8
		P	7	7	7	6	7	7	6	7	8	8	7

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	182	203	234	271
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	214	257	289	336	392
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	220	247	286	333
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	151	159	158	156	170
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	243	248	267	286
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	190	202	204	213	231
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	328	335	351	315	330	343	331	356	357	356	355
		F	382	385	399	369	385	404	393	418	430	422	427
		P	356	361	376	343	358	374	363	388	394	390	392
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	197	193	199	171	178	186	168	181	180	173	170
		F	274	270	279	263	261	277	260	283	287	280	282
		P	237	232	241	213	221	233	215	234	235	228	228
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	76	88	94	93	98	101	103	111	111	118	118
		F	51	59	61	60	65	65	66	66	71	72	74
		P	65	73	77	76	81	85	85	88	90	94	96
442	Other aneurysm	M	4	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	5
		F	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
		P	5	3	5	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	3	4	4	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7
		F	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	3	4	5
		P	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	22	20	22	20	20	21	22	26	28	25	26
		F	27	27	28	27	27	29	30	33	34	32	33
		P	24	23	25	23	23	25	26	30	31	29	30
445	Gangrene	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	21	21	20
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	24	25	24	24
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	23	24	22	22
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	6	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	3
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	5	5	4
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	68	69	79	78	84	87	96	98	101	107	105
		F	99	99	115	116	123	128	137	143	150	161	152
		P	84	85	98	97	104	108	117	121	126	135	129
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	34	34	37	37	39	41	46	45	45	48	50
		F	38	39	44	46	45	50	54	54	55	60	60
		P	36	37	41	42	42	46	50	50	50	54	55
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	7	6	8	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	3
		F	13	12	11	11	11	8	8	8	6	7	5
		P	10	9	10	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	4
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	43	45	49	45
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	71	79	84	78
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	57	63	67	62
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
		F	7	6	7	5	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
		P	5	4	5	3	5	4	4	4	4	3	3
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	1,968	1,927	2,086	1,710	1,765	1,941	1,693	2,008	2,106	2,030	1,772
		F	1,275	1,272	1,409	1,102	1,131	1,339	1,146	1,494	1,441	1,502	1,296
		P	1,610	1,590	1,737	1,397	1,439	1,631	1,412	1,744	1,765	1,759	1,527
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	73	76	84	57	57	62	53	61	67	56	51
		F	71	73	80	56	48	58	48	60	55	47	44
		P	72	74	82	56	53	60	50	61	61	51	47
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	70	73	81	55	55	59	50	59	64	53	47
		F	68	71	77	53	46	56	45	56	53	45	41
		P	69	72	79	54	50	57	47	57	58	49	44
470-474	Influenza	M	155	66	63	21	17	70	16	79	102	154	13
		F	150	74	73	22	17	82	20	112	92	142	15
		P	153	70	68	22	17	76	18	96	97	148	14
470	unqualified	M	31	13	12	4	3	13	4	12	14	16	3
		F	38	18	17	6	4	19	5	18	15	20	3
		P	34	16	15	5	3	16	4	15	14	18	3
471	with pneumonia	M	96	41	39	14	12	44	9	52	67	108	8
		F	90	44	45	13	10	51	12	77	63	101	10
		P	93	43	42	13	11	48	11	65	65	104	9
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	28	12	11	4	3	12	3	14	21	29	2
		F	22	11	10	3	2	11	3	16	13	21	2
		P	25	11	11	3	2	12	3	15	17	25	2
480-486	Pneumonia	M	634	644	743	603	619	689	619	768	790	804	733
		F	637	683	787	642	677	780	713	917	890	935	885
		P	635	664	766	623	649	736	667	844	841	871	811
480	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	10	9	8
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	7	8	7
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	9	8	7
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	73	71	65	59
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	60	56	53	47
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	66	64	59	53

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F P	1,005 360 672	1,042 387 705	1,098 412 745	935 330 624	980 334 647	1,029 362 686	917 312 606	1,013 353 674	1,060 350 695	928 321 616	884 295 581
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M F P	39 36 37	37 38 38	40 43 42	31 28 30	32 26 29	32 32 32	27 24 26	32 33 33	29 28 28	27 26 26	23 20 22
491	Chronic bronchitis	M F P	903 286 584	938 309 614	986 320 643	833 251 534	869 251 551	916 273 585	815 235 517	906 276 582	961 281 612	837 254 538	800 235 510
492	Emphysema	M F P	42 10 25	44 9 26	45 11 27	41 10 25	44 11 27	46 13 29	45 12 28	49 12 30	45 12 28	43 12 27	40 11 25
493	Asthma	M F P	22 28 25	23 30 27	27 38 33	30 40 35	35 46 40	35 44 39	30 38 34	27 32 30	25 29 27	22 29 25	20 28 25
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M F P	9 20 15	10 20 15	12 19 15	10 18 14	12 22 17	12 22 17	12 22 17	9 19 14	7 17 12	8 16 13	9 17 13
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M F P	31 1 15	29 1 15	29 - 14	28 - 14	26 - 13	26 - 13	23 - 12	23 - 11	23 1 11	22 1 11	20 - 10
518	Bronchiectasis	M F P	35 22 28	33 20 26	31 21 26	29 19 24	26 18 22	26 17 21	24 14 19	24 15 19	22 14 18	20 14 17	20 13 17
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F P	316 274 294	316 273 294	300 276 288	285 265 275	282 265 273	282 271 276	268 268 267	268 283 285	288 289 289	268 280 274	276 288 282
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M F P	139 67 102	147 72 108	133 72 102	122 63 92	118 66 91	121 67 93	113 67 89	125 71 97	122 71 96	108 69 88	107 73 90
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M F P	3 3 3	4 3 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	5 3 4	5 4 4	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 6 6	6 6 6
531	Ulcer of stomach	M F P	53 34 43	53 35 44	50 35 42	46 30 38	46 32 39	44 33 38	42 33 37	44 32 38	41 32 36	37 30 34	38 31 34
531.0	with perforation	M F P	13 7 10	15 7 11	12 8 10	10 8 8	11 6 9	11 7 9	11 6 8	11 7 9	10 7 8	9 7 8	9 8 8
531.9	without mention of perforation	M F P	40 27 33	38 27 32	38 27 33	36 23 29	35 26 30	33 26 29	32 26 29	33 25 29	32 25 28	28 23 25	29 24 26
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M F P	67 21 43	74 25 49	63 23 42	57 21 39	54 21 37	60 21 40	53 21 36	61 22 41	56 23 39	50 20 35	49 24 36
532.0	with perforation	M F P	25 9 17	26 11 18	24 10 17	23 9 16	21 9 15	23 9 16	20 8 14	23 10 17	23 11 16	21 9 15	21 11 16
532.9	without mention of perforation	M F P	42 12 27	48 14 31	39 12 25	35 12 23	33 12 22	37 12 24	33 13 22	37 12 24	33 12 22	29 11 20	28 13 20
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F P	9 5 7	9 6 7	8 6 7	8 5 6	8 5 6	7 5 6	7 5 6	9 7 8	12 8 10	9 8 9	9 8 9
540-543	Appendicitis	M F P	16 12 14	15 10 13	13 10 11	12 9 10	12 9 10	10 8 9	9 8 8	9 8 8	9 7 8	7 6 7	8 7 7
540	Acute appendicitis	M F P	15 10 11	13 9 11	11 9 10	10 7 8	9 8 8	8 7 7	8 6 6	7 6 6	7 6 6	6 5 5	6 5 6
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F P	32 34 33	31 35 33	29 32 30	28 32 30	28 30 29	26 30 28	23 30 27	24 32 28	25 32 29	23 30 27	22 30 26
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F P	59 74 87	57 71 64	58 77 68	56 76 66	56 75 66	57 81 70	57 82 70	63 89 76	64 96 81	64 98 81	68 97 83
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F P	23 20 21	21 20 20	22 21 22	20 20 20	20 20 20	21 21 21	21 21 21	20 23 22	21 24 23	20 26 23	21 25 23
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F P	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	3 6 4	3 5 4	2 5 4	3 5 4
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F P	16 31 24	16 29 23	15 31 23	15 30 23	15 30 23	15 33 24	15 33 24	16 32 24	15 35 26	17 35 26	17 34 26

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F P	10 12 11	10 11 10	9 12 11	9 12 11	9 12 10	9 13 11	9 13 11	10 12 11	9 13 11	9 13 11	10 14 12
563.1	ulcerative colitis	M F P	8 10 9	7 9 8	7 10 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	6 9 8	6 9 8	6 8 7	6 9 8
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M F P	69 84 77	66 81 74	66 82 74	66 83 75	68 82 75	68 82 75	63 80 71	66 82 74	69 81 75	65 74 70	70 80 75
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F P	33 27 30	31 26 28	31 26 28	29 27 28	32 27 29	32 26 29	29 27 28	32 29 30	34 31 32	31 26 28	34 30 32
574	Cholelithiasis	M F P	9 21 15	10 19 15	10 18 14	9 19 14	10 18 14	10 18 14	8 16 12	8 15 12	8 14 11	7 13 10	8 13 11
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi	M F P	8 15 11	6 14 10	7 13 10	7 13 10	6 12 9	6 12 9	6 11 9	6 11 9	7 11 9	6 10 8	5 12 9
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M F P	2 4 3	2 4 3	3 4 3	3 4 4	3 4 4	3 5 4	3 4 4	4 5 4	4 6 5	4 5 5	4 5 5
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F P	12 12 12	12 14 13	12 15 13	13 14 13	12 15 14	13 15 14	12 13 12	11 14 13	11 12 12	11 13 12	12 14 13
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M F P	10 10 10	10 12 11	10 13 12	11 13 12	10 13 12	12 13 12	10 11 11	9 13 11	9 11 10	10 12 11	10 12 11
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M F P	288 158 221	273 158 214	256 162 207	241 160 199	226 156 190	220 153 186	205 150 176	198 144 170	185 146 165	173 137 155	170 141 155
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F P	76 63 70	71 63 67	66 55 61	58 51 54	58 47 52	54 43 48	50 42 46	57 45 51	55 45 50	53 43 48	54 46 50
580	Acute nephritis	M F P	4 3 4	4 3 4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	5 3 4	4 3 4	5 4 4	5 3 4
582	Chronic nephritis	M F P	66 56 61	59 55 57	56 48 52	49 43 46	47 40 44	44 36 40	40 35 37	46 38 42	47 38 42	43 35 39	43 38 41
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F P	71 87 79	72 88 80	78 99 89	78 103 91	78 102 90	78 103 91	75 102 89	72 93 83	67 96 82	66 89 78	65 90 78
590	Infections of kidney	M F P	43 63 53	43 65 54	50 74 62	49 77 63	51 79 65	53 81 67	50 77 64	44 67 56	38 66 53	34 59 47	33 57 46
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F P	6 5 6	6 5 6	6 6 6	4 5 5	5 5 5	4 4 4	3 5 4	4 5 4	4 5 5	3 5 4	3 4 4
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	141	131	111	104	91	88	80	69	63	55	51
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	137	128	109	102	88	86	77	67	61	54	50
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	6	5	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM*	F	0.31	0.34	0.27	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.20	0.24	0.19	0.18	0.17
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	5 8 7	5 9 7	5 9 7	5 10 7	5 11 8
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F P	28 61 45	27 61 44	27 61 44	26 61 44	26 60 43	26 61 44	26 61 44	28 67 48	26 69 48	28 71 50	31 76 54
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F P	16 44 31	16 44 30	16 42 30	15 42 29	15 41 28	15 40 28	15 41 28	17 44 31	17 46 32	16 46 31	18 47 33
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F P	11 32 22	10 33 22	10 31 20	10 30 20	9 29 19	9 29 19	9 29 19	11 30 21	10 31 21	10 29 20	10 30 21
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F P	3 11 7	5 9 7	4 10 7	4 10 7	4 9 7	4 9 7	4 10 7	5 11 8	5 11 8	5 13 9	6 12 9
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F P	7 8 8	7 8 8	6 10 8	6 10 8	7 10 8	7 11 9	6 11 9	6 11 9	6 14 10	7 17 12	8 19 14

* Rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F P	4 8 6	4 9 6	5 8 7	4 8 6	4 9 7	5 10 7	4 8 6	5 11 8	4 9 7	4 9 7	5 11 8
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F P	2 6 4	2 6 4	3 6 4	2 6 4	3 6 5	3 7 5	3 6 4	2 8 5	2 6 4	2 6 4	2 7 5
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F P	122 108 115	129 110 119	125 104 114	122 101 111	115 96 105	111 92 101	106 88 97	107 89 98	99 85 92	99 84 91	103 84 93
740	Anencephalus	M F P	3 5 4	3 5 4	3 4 4	4 5 4	3 5 4	3 4 3	4 5 4	3 4 4	3 4 3	3 4 4	3 4 3
741	Spina bifida	M F P	11 15 13	10 14 12	12 18 15	10 17 13	11 14 13	10 14 12	9 13 11	11 13 12	8 12 10	10 12 11	11 14 13
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M F P	7 10 8	6 9 8	8 11 10	6 11 8	7 9 8	6 9 8	6 8 7	7 10 8	5 9 7	7 8 9	7 9 8
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	43 31 37	42 33 37	39 31 35	40 33 36	44 31 37
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F P	12 9 10	14 8 11	13 8 10	13 7 10	12 9 11	12 8 10	11 6 9	11 6 9	11 6 9	9 7 8	9 7 8
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 6 6	6 5 5	6 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 5 5	7 5 6	7 6 6	7 6 7	8 6 7
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9.61 7.34 8.51	9.82 7.04 8.47	9.73 6.84 8.32	9.86 7.13 8.53	9.26 6.40 7.87
772	Birth injury without mention of cause*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1.41 0.88 1.15	1.44 0.91 1.18	1.22 0.70 0.97	1.22 0.79 1.01	1.15 0.67 0.92
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	0.32 0.32 0.32	0.31 0.27 0.29	0.30 0.27 0.29	0.27 0.24 0.26	0.21 0.27 0.24
777	Immaturity, unqualified*	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2.45 1.93 2.20	2.41 1.93 2.18	2.00 1.73 1.86	2.20 1.80 2.01	2.08 1.57 1.83
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	54 112 84	54 116 86	51 105 79	44 99 72	51 101 77
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 4 4	6 9 7	7 11 9	6 11 9	8 11 10
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 3 3	4 7 5	5 9 7	5 9 7	6 10 8
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	50 108 80	48 108 79	44 94 70	37 88 63	43 89 67
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F P	99 195 149	93 178 137	85 160 124	65 132 100	57 124 91	57 119 89	46 105 76	43 104 74	37 90 64	31 82 57	31 80 57
E800-E999	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F P	611 405 505	610 419 512	618 436 524	620 423 519	604 413 509	603 420 509	565 409 485	535 405 468	547 411 477	532 398 463	528 403 463
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M F P	11 1 6	9 1 5	9 1 5	8 1 4	7 7 4	5 7 3	7 2 5	6 7 3	7 1 4	6 1 4	7 1 4
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F P	208 78 141	195 73 133	197 72 133	223 83 151	224 89 155	222 86 152	208 89 147	179 81 129	191 81 134	195 82 137	197 90 142
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F P	74 19 46	71 17 43	74 16 44	85 20 51	87 24 54	87 24 54	80 24 51	69 23 46	76 22 48	77 24 50	76 27 51
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M F P	69 47 58	64 45 54	63 46 54	71 50 60	74 52 63	75 51 62	71 52 61	64 45 54	65 46 55	65 45 55	63 47 55
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	13 4 9	12 3 8	14 4 9	18 5 11

* Rates per 1,000 live births.

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F P	7 1 4	7 0 3	7 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	7 0 4	5 0 3	5 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	5 0 3
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F P	4 5 4	5 6 6	6 7 6	5 8 7	6 8 7	6 9 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	8 11 9	9 13 11	9 13 11
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F P	15 20 17	19 24 21	20 27 24	15 19 17	14 17 15	14 17 15	11 13 12	9 12 11	8 9 9	8 7 7	7 5 6
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 11 10	7 11 9	5 7 6	5 5 5	3 4 4
E880- E887	Accidental falls	M F P	82 144 114	87 143 116	89 147 119	79 139 110	79 138 109	79 142 112	72 140 107	76 149 113	78 156 118	76 152 115	77 148 113
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F P	15 20 17	15 20 18	15 19 17	14 18 16	14 17 16	15 18 16	13 17 15	13 17 15	13 17 15	13 17 15	14 17 15
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F P	4 1 2	4 1 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	7 1 4	5 1 3	4 1 3	6 1 4	6 2 4
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F P	2 5 3	3 5 4	3 6 4	2 5 4	2 5 4	2 5 4	2 6 4	6 17 11	6 15 11	6 16 11	5 13 9
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	12 16 14	14 18 16	13 18 15	14 18 16	13 15 14
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 3 3	5 4 5	5 5 5	5 4 5	6 6 6
E893	ignition of clothing	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 7 4	2 7 5	2 6 4	2 7 4	2 4 3
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F P	3 2 3	5 2 3	7 6 6	3 2 3	4 4 4	4 3 3	4 3 4	5 4 4	4 5 5	5 4 5	4 4 4
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	74 25 49	66 22 44	71 22 46	69 24 46	67 24 45
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F P	20 4 12	17 4 10	15 4 9	18 4 11	16 3 9	18 4 11	17 3 10	15 4 9	17 5 11	16 4 10	17 5 11
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F P	12 8 10	12 9 10	11 9 10	13 10 11	15 10 12	13 10 11	12 9 10	12 9 10	13 8 11	12 9 10	12 8 10
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F P	8 3 6	9 4 7	10 3 7	10 4 6	8 4 6	9 3 6	10 6 8	9 3 6	9 3 6	7 3 5	8 3 5
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 2 5	6 1 3	9 0 4	7 0 4	7 1 4
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 0 2	6 0 3	4 0 2	3 0 2	3 0 1
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F P	5 1 3	4 1 2	5 1 3	5 1 3	4 1 3	4 1 3	4 1 2	4 1 2	4 1 3	5 1 3	4 1 3
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F P	133 90 111	142 96 118	143 98 120	136 97 116	125 89 107	119 87 103	115 79 97	114 76 94	106 72 89	95 66 80	95 67 81
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F P	21 28 24	27 34 31	34 42 39	36 45 40	34 45 40	31 44 38	32 43 38	33 46 40	34 44 39	29 43 37	32 44 38
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F P	59 44 51	62 44 53	60 41 50	52 37 44	43 29 36	40 27 33	35 21 28	27 14 20	20 13 16	15 6 10	9 5 7
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F P	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2	5 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	8 1 4	8 0 4	6 1 4	10 1 5
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F P	20 6 13	20 6 13	19 4 12	20 5 12	17 5 11	18 5 11	18 4 11	19 5 12	20 5 12	22 6 14	20 7 13

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M	10	10	8	8	7	6	6	7	7	7	6
		F	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
		P	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	5
E955	by firearms and explosives	M	8	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	5	7
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		P	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	7	5	6	6	6	8	7	8	7	8	9
		F	4	6	5	6	5	6	6	7	6	6	8
		P	6	6	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	33	26	25
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	20	24	20	22
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	25	29	23	23
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	5	6	7	6	7	8	8	9	10	9	9
		F	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	14	13	15
		P	5	6	7	8	8	9	9	9	12	11	12
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	11	9	8	10	9	10	10	10	10	8	10
		F	4	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4
		P	7	6	6	7	6	7	6	7	7	6	7
N800- N999	N XVII ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M	611	610	618	620	604	603	565	535	547	532	528
		F	405	419	436	423	419	420	409	405	411	398	403
		P	505	512	524	519	509	509	485	468	477	463	463
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M	184	173	172	181	181	182	180	145	154	152	155
		F	69	65	65	68	71	71	72	67	67	69	73
		P	125	117	117	123	124	125	115	105	110	109	113
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M	24	21	20	21	19	19	16	14	15	13	13
		F	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
		P	15	14	13	14	13	14	11	10	10	9	9
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M	36	36	34	38	40	42	36	31	35	34	32
		F	13	12	11	12	14	15	14	13	15	14	14
		P	24	23	23	25	27	28	25	22	25	24	23
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M	10	11	12	12	11	12	11	10	9	10	9
		F	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	5	5	5
		P	8	8	8	9	8	9	8	8	7	7	7
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M	8	8	10	8	7	8	6	6	6	5	8
		F	4	3	4	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	4
		P	6	6	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	6
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M	6	5	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	4	4
		F	5	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	6
		P	5	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M	12	10	11	10	11	11	8	8	10	10	10
		F	7	6	6	7	8	7	7	7	8	8	8
		P	9	8	9	8	9	9	8	8	9	9	9
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M	4	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
		F	5	6	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	5
		P	5	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	4
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M	48	49	48	47	46	42	40	44	42	43	39
		F	113	113	114	112	114	115	113	123	127	126	120
		P	81	82	82	80	81	79	77	84	86	85	80
N820	neck of femur	M	22	20	21	18	19	18	17	19	19	18	18
		F	56	55	61	58	54	60	60	67	68	65	61
		P	40	38	42	39	37	39	39	44	44	42	40
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	16	19	19	18	17	15	14	14	15	16	13
		F	47	47	44	44	48	45	43	45	49	50	47
		P	32	33	32	31	33	30	29	30	32	34	31
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4
		F	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	4	4
		P	4	5	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	4	4
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M	46	46	43	42	40	42	37	37	36	38	37
		F	21	20	21	20	19	17	20	18	19	18	20
		P	33	33	32	31	29	30	28	27	27	28	28
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	16	16	15	16	15	16	13	13	12	12	13
		F	6	7	7	7	6	5	6	6	6	6	7
		P	11	11	11	12	10	10	10	9	9	9	10
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	83	91	89	91
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	27	26	28	32
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	54	58	57	61
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	2	3	4	4	4	4	6	4	8	5	3
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
		P	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	5	3	2
N861	heart and lung	M	11	10	11	12	11	13	11	10	9	9	12
		F	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
		P	6	6	6	7	7	8	7	6	6	6	7

Table 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	15	16	19	22	23	24	25	22	23	25	25
		F	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7
		P	9	10	11	13	14	14	15	14	14	15	16
N864	liver	M	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5
		F	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
		P	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	7	8	7	6	6	6	6	7	5	6	7
		F	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
		P	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4
N874	Open wound of neck	M	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	3	4
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		P	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	13	14	13	15	17	15	14	13	15	14	13
		F	8	9	10	11	11	10	9	10	9	10	10
		P	11	12	11	13	14	13	11	11	12	12	11
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	12	13	12	14	16	15	13	12	14	13	13
		F	8	9	9	10	10	10	9	9	8	9	9
		P	10	11	11	12	13	12	11	11	11	11	11
N940- N949	Burn	M	12	12	13	11	10	11	11	12	12	13	10
		F	15	20	22	17	17	16	8	15	16	15	11
		P	14	16	17	14	14	14	9	13	14	14	11
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	4	3	4	5	3	3	4	7	7	7	5
		F	4	5	6	7	5	5	4	6	8	7	5
		P	4	4	5	6	4	4	4	6	8	7	5
N960- N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	47	50	46	48
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	65	69	68	71
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	56	60	58	60
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	6	6	7
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	5	6
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	6	6
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	4	5
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	5	6
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	58	48	41	40
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	38	31	23	21
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	48	39	31	30
N986	carbon monoxide	M	86	94	94	81	72	69	59	54	43	36	34
		F	71	77	78	64	53	52	42	36	29	20	18
		P	78	85	86	72	62	60	51	45	36	28	26
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	78	82	82	78
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	32	34	33	35
		P	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	54	57	57	56

**TABLE 9. Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968),
for certain causes of death, by sex, 1961 to 1971**

England and Wales

Note 1. The SMR shows the number of deaths registered in each of the years to which the table refers as a percentage of the numbers which would have been expected in those years had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1968) been experienced in those years. For years 1967 and 1968 causes of death are classified according to the eighth (1965) revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*; the deaths by cause for earlier years have been adjusted to obtain comparability with the new classification. See explanatory note 7 on page viii.

2. Cells have been left blank where comparable figures are not available.

3. Footnotes to Table 7 for individual causes also apply to this table.

A' List Number	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	ALL CAUSES	M	103	104	106	98	100	101	95	100	100	98	97
		F	106	105	107	97	98	100	95	100	98	97	96
		P	104	104	106	98	99	100	95	100	99	98	97
A5	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	127	138	132	131	111	120	110	100	102	90	86
		F	165	160	149	168	131	146	146	100	110	82	97
A6	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	191	178	170	143	123	127	108	100	76	62	60
		F	188	164	142	120	121	126	115	100	68	62	69
A7	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	168	181	170	120	81	130	109	100	88	80	64
		F	169	135	191	103	147	146	141	100	94	64	90
A9	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	207	244	157	148	204	127	69	100	93	74	62
		F	151	91	190	132	112	102	119	100	59	36	45
A10(pt).	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M								100	-	-	-
		F	102	99	96	82	70	68	64	100	-	-	-
A10(rem).	Other tuberculosis	M	128	102	101	86	83	92	85	100	-	-	-
		F								100	-	-	-
A19	Meningococcal infection	M	123	160	157	94	102	104	70	100	104	124	113
		F	183	138	155	121	135	117	102	100	119	154	139
A21	Other bacterial diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	100	122	116	131
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	100	82	107	101
A27	Viral encephalitis	M	131	135	122	125	93	120	82	100	98	105	83
		F	119	108	69	80	86	82	80	100	107	71	65
A28	Infectious hepatitis	M	111	102	95	73	76	74	65	100	67	65	52
		F	137	132	97	88	112	109	101	100	93	79	71
A29	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	100	77	73	83
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	100	88	92	90
A36	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	233	174	216	116	140	122	117	100	103	76	62
		F	300	232	265	210	236	221	135	100	143	71	60
A37	Other syphilis	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	100	170	127	80
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	100	81	102	62
A44	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	100	105	105	97
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	100	100	95	101
A45	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	113	111	102	105	99	96	96	100	94	95	94
		F	111	108	102	109	105	106	101	100	103	105	96
A46	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	87	89	87	85	88	91	93	100	92	99	100
		F	95	93	94	103	97	101	102	100	107	104	109
A47	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	100	100	96	98
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	97	97	92
A48	Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum	M	98	97	93	94	93	96	96	100	96	99	98
		F	102	101	99	98	98	94	98	100	99	99	99
A49	Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	100	101	100	99	97	97	99	100	99	96	99
		F	95	95	98	99	94	96	96	100	98	96	93
A50	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	126	121	122	108	115	112	109	100	111	118	111
		F	149	136	123	125	140	134	122	100	104	99	100
A51	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	88	91	93	95	97	97	99	100	102	102	103
		F	72	75	78	82	86	90	96	100	102	107	112
A52	Malignant neoplasm of bone	M	114	104	90	83	106	92	98	100	82	89	87
		F	117	115	105	110	103	88	103	100	92	93	97
A53	Malignant neoplasm of skin	M	100	96	95	94	103	105	100	100	100	102	104
		F	93	93	91	102	106	93	97	100	107	98	116
A54	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	106	103	91	108	102	125	113	100	99	94	103
		F	96	96	97	100	97	98	101	100	103	103	109
A55	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	106	106	104	108	102	103	101	100	99	96	95

Table 9 (S.M.R.'S) - continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
A56	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	103	104	103	95	102	97	92	100	102	96	99
A57	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	100	104	103	100	105	102	100	100	100	97	100
A58	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	98 100	100 100	102 103	103 104	104 106
A59	Leukaemia	M F	90 91	88 96	95 96	97 93	89 99	95 93	93 94	100 100	98 94	96 92	96 93
A60	Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haemotopoietic tissue	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	97 101	100 100	97 106	98 103	96 106
A61	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	98 94	100 100	96 95	105 88	99 91
A63	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M F	195 147	294 142	142 134	176 103	179 107	120 106	188 108	100 100	206 86	162 80	133 91
A64	Diabetes mellitus (340)	M F	83 97	82 93	85 91	86 92	88 99	90 99	89 95	100 100	101 101	98 100	102 105
A65	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	76 71	90 87	77 69	70 80	76 84	91 88	84 94	100 100	109 98	104 124	99 120
A66	Other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M F	85 104	91 114	105 131	91 95	91 108	85 100	82 96	100 100	100 115	108 105	100 100
A67	Anaemias	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	100 100	98 99	103 98	90 87
A68	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M F	113 111	113 111	95 98	112 88	117 95	118 93	104 91	100 100	85 91	79 92	87 97
A69	Psychoses	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	106 86	100 100	104 102	114 99	112 109
A70	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	102 78	100 100	143 94	99 68	126 114
A71	Mental retardation	M F	78 136	121 134	99 152	81 112	70 111	85 129	79 128	100 100	110 199	178 308	121 228
A72	Meningitis	M F	113 109	123 122	109 118	122 129	112 118	96 115	108 104	100 100	104 98	107 107	93 101
A73	Multiple sclerosis	M F	106 115	96 108	105 103	102 110	99 98	98 106	94 90	100 100	105 113	87 113	92 110
A74	Epilepsy	M F	114 117	108 118	109 118	95 96	99 106	103 96	103 92	100 100	92 102	96 91	101 87
A78	Otitis media and mastoiditis	M F	133 118	169 90	126 139	130 128	121 107	112 84	102 86	100 100	105 94	97 60	72 61
A79	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	M F	90 100	91 94	90 96	89 97	91 91	92 96	97 101	100 100	98 98	100 91	95 99
A81	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	140 136	139 132	130 125	115 109	112 111	109 106	108 103	100 100	105 107	105 100	97 97
A82	Hypertensive heart disease	M F	159 171	147 155	142 150	119 123	117 118	108 112	103 101	100 100	100 96	93 86	86 79
A83	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	89 95	94 98	98 100	94 93	98 93	97 96	95 94	100 100	100 98	99 96	102 99
A84	Other forms of heart disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	99 101	100 100	93 92	88 87	87 86
A85	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	97 97	100 100	97 98	95 96	96 98
A86	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M F	93 99	96 99	101 102	90 93	94 95	98 99	93 95	100 100	100 101	99 98	98 100
A87	Venous thrombosis and embolism	M F	69 70	71 72	82 83	82 84	87 87	90 90	100 96	100 100	103 104	109 112	106 106
A88	Other diseases of circulatory system	M F	92 99	96 86	100 97	69 78	86 99	93 102	85 91	100 100	98 93	84 90	94 82
A89	Acute respiratory infections	M F	122 127	126 131	139 141	94 97	93 83	101 99	86 80	100 100	108 92	91 79	84 74

Table 9 (S.M.R'S) — continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
A90	Influenza	M	199	86	82	28	22	90	21	100	130	194	17
		F	145	71	69	21	15	75	18	100	81	124	13
A91	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	100	121	108	93
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	100	104	110	102
A92	Other pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	100	102	104	94
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	100	96	100	95
A93	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	101	106	111	95	99	103	91	100	104	90	85
		F	108	115	122	97	97	104	89	100	98	89	82
A95	Empyema and abscess of lung	M	124	123	122	115	125	104	95	100	88	98	89
		F	141	112	178	105	132	132	130	100	97	133	125
A96	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	118	115	117	110	106	106	102	100	100	100	103
		F	114	109	112	104	109	111	101	100	102	107	108
A98	Peptic ulcer	M	115	122	110	100	97	99	90	100	96	84	83
		F	105	113	108	95	88	99	96	100	99	92	100
A99	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	175	156	141	135	142	94	155	100	96	70	111
		F	94	81	122	83	90	93	83	100	70	69	54
A100	Appendicitis	M	180	171	146	133	134	112	106	100	96	77	87
		F	170	152	149	129	133	121	107	100	96	90	91
A101	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	125	118	118	111	107	105	98	100	103	96	97
		F	104	104	99	96	92	93	92	100	100	98	97
A102	Cirrhosis of liver	M	106	99	99	92	100	100	92	100	105	97	106
		F	98	92	93	96	96	93	96	100	109	90	106
A103	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	121	122	119	118	114	108	101	100	100	92	95
		F	145	131	122	123	114	112	104	100	93	84	92
A104	Other diseases of digestive system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	100	102	103	107
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	100	104	106	104
A105	Acute nephritis	M	89	85	74	72	70	70	64	100	83	100	113
		F	118	121	101	111	103	102	101	100	125	134	124
A106	Other nephritis and nephrosis	M	138	128	121	105	104	98	89	100	98	91	92
		F	148	146	129	116	107	96	94	100	98	92	99
A107	Infections of kidney	M	97	99	116	113	117	121	113	100	85	77	74
		F	99	100	114	117	120	122	115	100	98	85	84
A108	Calculus of urinary system	M	174	166	158	115	130	105	96	100	99	81	80
		F	123	124	132	121	106	77	111	100	116	104	91
A111	Other diseases of genito-urinary system	M	97	99	95	107	93	89	93	100	104	115	114
		F	98	96	101	102	92	95	91	100	106	111	121
A112	Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	131	100	73	72	67
A113	Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth	F	198	192	150	93	119	131	63	100	63	62	99
A115	Other and unspecified abortion	F	118	121	101	103	105	109	74	100	55	48	33
A116	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	122	159	99	122	99	88	62	100	53	47	47
A117	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	100	106	99	79
A119	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	189	129	121	165	137	100	101	100	83	85	82
		F	119	119	101	103	85	98	89	100	80	72	87
A120	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	102	111	122
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	100	106	115	129
A121	Arthritis and spondylitis	M	93	94	94	89	85	85	86	100	96	93	102
		F	106	106	102	100	95	93	94	100	102	101	103
A122	Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified	M	148	98	105	118	131	137	141	100	125	104	131
		F	79	59	51	77	73	76	71	100	77	105	127
A123	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M	209	200	154	176	126	185	142	100	93	145	117
		F	94	63	148	89	104	97	133	100	156	198	140
A124	Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	M	82	82	97	77	76	98	82	100	81	84	91
		F	126	120	131	107	93	172	94	100	121	112	187

Table 9 (S.M.R'S) - continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
A125	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	100	90	105	119
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	100	103	113	128
A127	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	100	96	99	109
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	100	95	102	97
A128	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	100	107	109	93
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	114	90	84
A130	All other congenital anomalies	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	100	92	88	90
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	100	97	95	96
A137	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	100	121	121	180
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	100	124	135	165
AE138	Motor vehicle accidents	M	118	110	110	124	125	124	115	100	106	108	109
		F	99	93	91	104	111	107	111	100	99	100	110
AE139	Other transport accidents	M	146	141	125	120	115	106	114	100	115	98	98
		F	105	95	77	93	63	74	146	100	92	70	76
AE140	Accidental poisoning	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	100	98	105	105
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	100	91	91	86
AE141	Accidental falls	M	108	115	118	106	104	105	95	100	103	100	101
		F	105	103	106	98	96	98	95	100	103	99	97
AE142	Accidents caused by fires	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	100	89	99	91
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	100	96	99	85
AE143	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	135	115	103	123	106	119	116	100	115	106	113
		F	112	105	98	103	84	106	89	100	116	109	127
AE144	Accidents caused by firearm missiles	M	187	187	164	126	132	113	125	100	89	82	88
		F	106	42	147	104	21	82	142	100	20	100	40
AE145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	100	105	105	96
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	100	109	111	114
AE146	All other accidents	M	93	102	105	98	100	102	100	100	101	104	95
		F	81	89	107	93	107	92	104	100	104	106	102
AE147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	116	124	125	119	109	105	101	100	93	84	84
		F	118	125	129	128	118	114	104	100	95	88	89
AE148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	M	94	74	76	75	84	101	96	100	89	111	121
		F	67	87	79	84	79	92	96	100	97	92	116
AE149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	100	111	86	83
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	100	124	104	113

**TABLE 10. Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000
population by age group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births,
by sex, 1967 to 1971**

England and Wales

Note 1. The ICD codes shown against the cause headings are Eighth Revision categories; approximately comparable Seventh Revision numbers are shown alongside in brackets.

2. See Explanatory Notes 1 and 5 on pages vi and vii.

Age	Males					Females				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
All causes										
All ages	1,181	1,241	1,249	1,230	1,216	1,068	1,136	1,128	1,122	1,111
1-4	83	87	88	79	76	70	73	67	64	64
5-14	45	42	40	38	40	28	29	24	25	26
15-24	97	91	92	94	92	42	39	41	40	41
25-44	166	164	165	161	162	116	115	117	110	108
45-64	1,343	1,372	1,411	1,371	1,345	708	729	747	728	723
65-74	5,150	5,370	5,520	5,344	5,182	2,713	2,816	2,859	2,779	2,648
75 and over	13,164	14,385	13,804	13,792	13,742	9,686	10,486	10,041	10,000	10,127
Infant mortality	20.27	20.67	20.32	20.50	19.78	16.31	15.77	15.64	15.74	15.12
All diseases: ICD Nos. 000-796 (001-795)										
All ages	1,125	1,187	1,194	1,177	1,163	1,028	1,095	1,087	1,082	1,071
1-4	58	61	60	55	51	55	55	50	49	49
5-14	23	24	22	21	22	20	21	17	19	18
15-24	34	35	33	34	33	25	24	26	24	23
25-44	122	123	121	118	118	100	99	101	95	91
45-64	1,281	1,314	1,352	1,314	1,289	675	697	714	697	690
65-74	5,059	5,279	5,430	5,259	5,093	2,641	2,748	2,785	2,709	2,581
75 and over	12,905	14,116	13,551	13,535	13,512	9,410	10,200	9,760	9,725	9,857
Infant mortality	19.49	19.86	19.44	19.75	19.16	15.68	15.10	14.97	15.18	14.59
Tuberculosis, all forms: ICD Nos. 010-019 (001-019)										
All ages	6.2	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.3	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7
1-4	0.52	0.52	0.24	0.42	0.12	0.55	0.18	0.31	0.44	0.33
5-14	-	0.08	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.06	-	0.03	0.08	0.05
15-24	0.22	0.22	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.17	0.14	0.31	0.40	0.29
25-44	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.83	0.72
45-64	10	11	9.4	7.4	6.9	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.5
65-74	32	29	28	24	19	5.8	6.3	5.2	5.1	4.3
75 and over	33	39	31	26	29	11	9.5	6.8	7.3	7.1
Infant mortality	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.00	-	0.01	0.00	-
All malignant neoplasms: ICD Nos. 140-209 (140-205)										
All ages	255	258	261	262	266	204	206	210	211	215
1-4	9.5	10	9.7	8.8	8.3	7.9	9.71	7.9	6.6	6.7
5-14	6.8	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.8	5.8	5.5	4.9	5.6	5.7
15-24	9.9	9.8	10	10	9.6	6.4	6.7	7.3	6.0	6.6
25-44	33	35	34	33	33	44	42	44	42	41
45-64	389	389	387	387	387	280	285	290	290	297
65-74	1,295	1,308	1,320	1,322	1,327	627	634	638	640	642
75 and over	1,987	2,029	2,061	2,080	2,131	1,066	1,077	1,094	1,096	1,128
Infant mortality	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06
Malignant neoplasm of stomach: ICD No. 151 (151)										
All ages	32	31	31	30	30	22	22	22	22	21
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	0.17	0.08	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.11	0.06	0.06	-	0.06
25-44	2.5	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4
45-64	47	45	44	44	44	19	18	18	17	17
65-74	167	164	158	156	160	75	73	72	73	67
75 and over	275	253	274	270	259	169	173	165	167	160
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum: ICD Nos. 153,154 (153, 154)										
All ages	29	30	30	30	30	34	34	35	35	34
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	0.30	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	-	-
15-24	0.22	0.11	0.17	0.20	0.22	0.09	0.09	0.17	0.20	0.17
25-44	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.9
45-64	37	38	37	38	38	34	34	34	33	34
65-74	143	147	144	145	144	105	109	110	110	103
75 and over	323	340	328	324	331	243	253	248	252	251
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10 (Rates) - continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas ICD Nos: 157 (157)										
All ages	10	11	11	11	12	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.7
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	-	-	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.03	-	0.06
25-44	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.73	0.81	0.85	0.62	0.80
45-64	16	17	17	17	18	9.8	10	9.8	10	9.7
65-74	52	56	58	55	56	33	31	31	33	33
75 and over	87	95	87	91	97	58	59	61	59	66
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung ICD Nos: 162 (162,163)										
All ages	100	101	104	105	106	19	20	20	21	22
1-4	0.12	-	0.12	-	0.06	-	0.06	-	-	-
5-14	-	0.03	-	-	-	0.06	0.03	-	-	0.03
15-24	0.42	0.25	0.22	0.33	0.22	0.17	0.14	0.06	0.09	0.03
25-44	7.9	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.1	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.9
45-64	183	181	180	179	178	33	33	35	36	38
65-74	563	565	588	586	588	66	72	71	72	78
75 and over	505	530	560	575	609	65	68	68	82	79
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of breast ICD Nos: 174 (170)										
All ages	0.36	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.34	41	41	42	42	45
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	-	-	-
15-24	-	-	-	-	-	0.14	0.17	0.17	0.23	0.14
25-44	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.05	14	12	13	14	14
45-64	0.67	0.52	0.52	0.36	0.44	72	74	77	78	78
65-74	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.2	108	109	112	109	119
75 and over	3.1	2.3	2.0	3.2	4.3	167	158	162	158	177
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of uterus ICD Nos: 180-182 (171-174)										
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	15	15
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	0.12	0.12	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	-
15-24	-	-	-	-	-	0.11	0.17	0.31	0.28	0.14
25-44	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.1	4.4
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	28	29	28	27	28
65-74	-	-	-	-	-	45	43	45	43	41
75 and over	-	-	-	-	-	54	57	61	41	58
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament ICD Nos: 183 (175)										
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	13	14	14	15	15
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	0.06	-	0.12	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	0.18	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.05
15-24	-	-	-	-	-	0.29	0.31	0.54	0.46	0.54
25-44	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.5	3.8
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	27	27	29
65-74	-	-	-	-	-	39	41	43	43	44
75 and over	-	-	-	-	-	37	40	42	41	41
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of prostate ICD Nos: 185 (177)										
All ages	17	17	17	16	17	-	-	-	-	-
1-4	-	0.06	-	-	0.12	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	0.03	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	-	0.06	0.06	-	0.03	-	-	-	-	-
25-44	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.05	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.0	8.2	-	-	-	-	-
65-74	82	81	79	80	78	-	-	-	-	-
75 and over	306	304	310	292	308	-	-	-	-	-
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasm of bladder ICD Nos: 188 (181)										
All ages	11	11	11	11	12	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4
1-4	0.06	0.06	0.30	0.18	0.06	0.18	0.06	-	-	-
5-14	0.03	-	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	-
15-24	-	-	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-44	0.43	0.53	0.38	0.39	0.47	0.22	0.14	0.12	0.19	0.17
45-64	12	13	13	13	15	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.7
65-74	60	58	61	59	62	14	14	14	14	14
75 and over	121	126	121	127	128	35	35	36	37	35
Infant mortality	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10 (Rates) — continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Acute leukaemia ICD Nos: 204.0, 205.0, 206.0, 207.0 (204.3)										
All ages	3.4	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0
1-4	3.8	4.1	3.5	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.9	3.3	2.5	2.4
5-14	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	3.0
15-24	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0
25-44	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2
45-64	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.7	4.4	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.7
65-74	9.0	11	9.6	11	10	5.8	6.5	6.6	5.4	7.7
75 and over	16	16	20	17	17	9.7	9.2	9.9	8.8	9.4
Infant mortality	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01
Other leukaemia ICD Nos: 204-207 (Rem. 204)										
All ages	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5
1-4	0.47	0.58	0.24	0.36	0.12	0.06	0.37	0.12	0.06	0.33
5-14	0.39	0.30	0.37	0.23	0.25	0.20	0.34	0.25	0.22	0.08
15-24	0.39	0.11	0.42	0.20	0.17	0.17	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.14
25-44	0.67	0.71	0.80	0.79	0.73	0.69	0.59	0.63	0.64	0.39
45-64	4.2	4.3	4.2	3.5	3.9	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.5
65-74	16	15	14	16	14	7.1	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6
75 and over	25	27	30	30	32	16	17	17	17	16
Infant mortality	-	-	0.00	0.01	-	-	0.01	-	0.01	0.00
Diabetes mellitus ICD Nos: 250 (260)										
All ages	6.4	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.5	11	12	12	12	12
1-4	0.12	0.06	0.18	0.12	0.25	0.18	0.31	0.19	0.25	0.07
5-14	0.31	0.27	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.23	0.43	0.19	0.16	0.24
15-24	0.39	0.28	0.45	0.39	0.36	0.43	0.34	0.37	0.43	0.43
25-44	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.90	1.1	0.95	0.98	1.3
45-64	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.2	8.5	7.3	7.9	8.5	7.5	7.6
65-74	30	34	35	33	35	42	44	41	41	44
75 and over	74	91	84	86	82	85	87	92	93	97
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.01
All diseases of the circulatory system ICD Nos: 390-458 (330-334, 401-468)										
All ages	578	602	600	593	603	582	610	603	595	600
1-4	1.5	0.82	1.1	1.4	1.6	0.92	1.2	1.1	1.14	1.3
5-14	0.89	1.1	0.84	0.85	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.86	1.08	1.0
15-24	4.5	4.1	3.6	4.9	4.5	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.2
25-44	56	55	52	53	55	24	25	24	23	22
45-64	649	666	680	671	677	267	271	271	266	263
65-74	2,626	2,702	2,732	2,663	2,682	1,511	1,543	1,541	1,476	1,440
75 and over	7,487	7,949	7,612	7,512	7,621	6,253	6,564	6,341	6,225	6,406
Infant mortality	0.16	0.11	0.08	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.13	0.08
Hypertensive disease ICD Nos: 400-404 (440-447)										
All ages	21	20	20	19	18	25	25	24	22	20
1-4	-	-	0.06	-	0.06	-	-	0.06	-	-
5-14	-	-	0.03	0.03	-	0.03	0.03	0.06	-	0.03
15-24	0.34	0.19	0.22	0.31	0.20	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.06	0.14
25-44	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.2	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.87	1.0
45-64	25	25	25	24	22	12	13	14	11	10
65-74	98	92	96	87	80	74	73	73	62	53
75 and over	249	237	222	214	198	258	250	229	215	205
Infant mortality	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00
Ischaemic heart disease ICD Nos: 410-414 (420, 422)										
All ages	319	337	340	339	350	219	236	234	232	239
1-4	-	0.06	-	-	0.06	-	-	-	-	0.13
5-14	-	0.03	-	-	0.05	0.03	-	-	-	-
15-24	0.36	0.39	0.39	0.50	0.25	0.20	0.23	0.14	0.09	0.09
25-44	35	35	33	34	36	5.1	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.1
45-64	444	460	471	473	482	110	113	116	116	117
65-74	1,529	1,600	1,625	1,593	1,628	673	702	702	680	679
75 and over	3,244	3,536	3,440	3,397	3,528	2,165	2,359	2,264	2,244	2,361
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.01	-
Cerebrovascular disease ICD Nos: 430-438 (330-334)										
All ages	130	134	132	129	131	187	195	193	193	195
1-4	0.64	0.29	0.35	0.24	0.19	0.43	0.18	0.12	0.13	0.20
5-14	0.33	0.43	0.42	0.28	0.58	0.44	0.43	0.36	0.43	0.48
15-24	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1
25-44	8.1	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.4	8.1	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.8
45-64	99	101	101	96	95	83	83	78	79	77
65-74	593	597	591	577	575	471	474	470	450	442
75 and over	2,114	2,208	2,110	2,091	2,121	2,033	2,143	2,106	2,083	2,152
Infant mortality	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02

Table 10 (Rates) — continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Pulmonary embolism and infarction ICD Nos: 450 (465)										
All ages	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	6.0
1-4	0.06	-	-	-	0.06	-	-	0.06	0.06	-
5-14	0.03	-	-	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.17	0.11	0.11	0.03	0.17	0.09	0.20
25-44	0.48	0.51	0.28	0.39	0.50	0.73	0.66	0.63	0.56	0.73
45-64	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.8	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.1
65-74	22	22	24	26	25	17	16	17	20	18
75 and over	54	51	47	55	55	44	46	45	47	49
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	-
Diseases of the respiratory system ICD Nos: 460-519 (470-527)										
All ages	169	201	211	203	177	114	149	144	150	130
1-4	17	17	16	15	13	16	17	13	12	13
5-14	4.9	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.8	2.4	3.3	2.8
15-24	4.8	5.3	4.8	5.1	4.9	4.2	3.4	4.1	3.6	3.0
25-44	10	10	13	11	8.9	8.8	8.5	10	9.1	7.3
45-64	143	157	183	159	131	48	59	71	66	52
65-74	780	904	1,015	942	755	235	301	337	337	243
75 and over	2,303	2,950	2,755	2,857	2,672	1,208	1,642	1,421	1,524	1,408
Infant mortality	3.71	3.81	3.83	3.64	3.47	2.99	2.83	2.86	2.78	2.71
Influenza ICD Nos: 470-474 (480-483)										
All ages	1.6	7.9	10	15	1.3	2.0	11	9.2	14	1.5
1-4	0.06	0.35	0.30	0.42	0.19	0.06	0.25	0.56	0.38	0.13
5-14	0.06	0.11	0.26	0.21	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.22	0.19	0.08
15-24	0.06	0.50	0.72	0.64	0.20	0.09	0.26	0.85	0.46	0.09
25-44	0.30	0.66	1.9	1.8	0.28	0.08	0.48	1.5	1.5	0.12
45-64	1.4	4.2	12	16	1.2	0.74	3.3	8.1	9.9	0.94
65-74	6.2	30	57	86	5.5	3.8	19	33	49	3.3
75 and over	24	148	84	157	17	24	140	58	108	14
Infant mortality	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01
Pneumonia ICD Nos: 480-486 (490-493,763)										
All ages	62	77	79	80	73	71	92	89	93	89
1-4	10	9.3	8.5	8.4	7.0	9.4	9.7	7.1	7.0	7.1
5-14	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.9
15-24	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.4
25-44	3.4	3.6	5.2	4.6	3.8	2.8	3.3	4.3	3.3	2.9
45-64	29	37	46	41	35	18	24	29	26	22
65-74	208	255	283	287	231	122	159	174	170	142
75 and over	1,121	1,454	1,379	1,454	1,411	851	1,105	1,000	1,079	1,073
Infant mortality	2.59	2.51	2.37	2.29	2.04	2.10	1.88	1.87	1.76	1.58
Bronchitis ICD Nos: 466,490,491 (500-502)										
All ages	88	100	105	92	87	30	37	36	33	30
1-4	4.0	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.2	4.2	5.1	3.3	3.3	2.5
5-14	0.61	0.54	0.63	0.59	0.35	0.44	0.31	0.42	0.49	0.21
15-24	0.50	0.50	0.33	0.36	0.45	0.63	0.31	0.20	0.43	0.17
25-44	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4
45-64	91	96	105	84	76	19	22	25	21	20
65-74	487	540	598	498	452	87	100	106	92	76
75 and over	1,007	1,204	1,152	1,096	1,098	264	332	300	271	254
Infant mortality	0.90	1.06	1.19	1.03	1.05	0.71	0.78	0.80	0.79	0.87
Asthma ICD Nos: 493 (241)										
All ages	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.0	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.8
1-4	0.47	0.70	0.71	0.24	0.44	0.67	0.61	0.68	0.70	1.1
5-14	1.7	1.0	0.84	0.49	0.55	1.1	0.60	0.25	0.43	0.26
15-24	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.85	0.80
25-44	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	2.9	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.6
45-64	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.1	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.0	4.5
65-74	7.4	8.7	9.2	6.9	5.9	8.7	8.3	7.9	8.1	7.0
75 and over	7.7	11	7.0	8.3	7.3	8.1	7.6	8.8	8.9	7.7
Infant mortality	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.01
Peptic ulcer ICD Nos: 531-533 (540,541)										
All ages	10	11	11	9.7	9.6	5.9	6.1	6.2	5.8	6.3
1-4	0.06	-	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.12	-	0.06	-
5-14	0.06	-	0.03	-	0.05	0.06	-	0.06	0.03	-
15-24	0.11	0.25	0.19	0.11	0.25	0.09	-	-	0.09	0.09
25-44	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.63	0.48	0.51	0.34	0.54
45-64	11	12	13	11	10	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4
65-74	50	61	53	49	43	16	16	16	14	16
75 and over	124	131	128	110	120	56	62	62	57	62
Infant mortality	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00

Table 10 (Rates) — continued

Age	Males					Females				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Appendicitis ICD Nos: 540-543 (500-553)										
All ages	0.94	0.89	0.85	0.69	0.78	0.75	0.71	0.69	0.64	0.66
1-4	0.64	0.82	0.47	0.30	0.37	0.37	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.33
5-14	0.37	0.32	0.47	0.36	0.30	0.20	0.20	0.08	0.22	0.16
15-24	0.34	0.33	0.79	0.22	0.25	0.09	0.14	0.03	0.17	0.14
25-44	0.27	0.20	0.34	0.17	0.22	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.24	0.09
45-64	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.88	0.77	0.48	0.69	0.68	0.42	0.53
65-74	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.8	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.7
75 and over	7.9	7.4	6.6	4.5	7.2	5.7	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.6
Infant mortality	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.00	-	-
Nephritis and nephrosis ICD Nos: 580-584 (590-594)										
All ages	5.0	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.4	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.6
1-4	0.77	0.47	0.30	0.36	0.44	0.37	0.25	-	0.06	0.07
5-14	0.47	0.46	0.34	0.78	0.43	0.47	0.20	0.44	0.79	0.24
15-24	1.8	1.5	0.95	0.78	0.89	0.80	0.77	0.73	0.71	0.63
25-44	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3
45-64	7.3	8.5	8.3	8.2	7.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6
65-74	16	18	18	18	18	11	13	13	12	13
75 and over	37	46	45	42	52	26	26	26	25	29
Infant mortality	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.07
All violent causes ICD Nos: E800-E999 (E800-E999)										
All ages	57	53	55	53	53	41	40	41	40	40
1-4	25	26	27	24	26	16	18	17	15	15
5-14	20	18	18	17	18	8.9	8.0	6.8	6.4	8.0
15-24	64	56	59	60	59	17	15	15	16	17
25-44	44	41	44	42	44	16	15	16	16	17
45-64	62	58	59	57	56	33	32	33	31	33
65-74	91	90	90	85	89	72	68	74	71	68
75 and over	259	269	253	256	230	276	286	281	274	269
Infant mortality	0.78	0.81	0.88	0.75	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.67	0.55	0.53
Motor vehicle traffic accidents ICD Nos: E810-E819 (E810-E825)										
All ages	21	18	19	19	20	8.9	8.1	8.1	8.2	9.0
1-4	11	8.5	9.8	8.5	9.6	5.2	5.6	4.8	4.6	5.0
5-14	9.0	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.5	4.2	4.8	4.1	4.0	5.1
15-24	40	35	36	37	37	9.3	8.7	8.3	9.6	9.7
25-44	16	12	15	15	16	4.0	3.2	4.0	4.2	4.4
45-64	18	15	17	18	17	8.2	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.8
65-74	26	26	26	26	27	18	17	18	16	18
75 and over	68	61	57	61	56	34	28	27	29	30
Infant mortality	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.02
Accidents in the home and residential institutions ICD Nos: E850.0 and .7 - E929.0 and .7 (E870.0 and .7 - E936.0 and .7 - Including certain figures from the following group)										
All ages		10	8.9	9.8	9.3		17	17	17	16
1-4		11	10	9.0	9.6		8.1	7.8	6.9	6.9
5-14		1.9	1.4	1.7	1.5		1.3	0.94	0.87	1.1
15-24	Not available	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.9	Not available	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4
25-44		3.0	3.3	3.5	3.2		2.3	2.0	2.3	2.5
45-64		6.2	6.7	6.7	7.0		5.9	6.2	6.5	6.3
65-74		22	19	19	20		24	28	26	24
75 and over		121	111	119	109		186	175	171	171
Infant mortality		0.63	0.65	0.54	0.45		0.48	0.46	0.42	0.34
Injury occurring in the home and residential institutions undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted ICD Nos: E980.0 and .7 - E989.0 and .7										
All ages		0.96	1.1	0.78	0.85		0.95	1.2	0.96	1.1
1-4		0.17	0.30	0.06	0.06		0.06	0.25	0.79	0.20
5-14		0.05	0.77	0.03	0.08		0.03	0.03	0.03	-
15-24	Not available	0.50	0.64	0.39	0.45	Not available	0.20	0.28	0.26	0.34
25-44		0.97	1.1	0.85	0.92		0.80	1.0	0.68	0.89
45-64		1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5		1.5	2.2	1.7	2.0
65-74		1.7	2.6	1.6	1.4		1.5	2.1	2.4	2.5
75 and over		3.7	3.1	3.2	7.7		3.0	2.2	1.9	1.6
Infant mortality		0.00	0.07	0.02	0.07		0.02	0.02	0.07	0.07
Suicide and self-inflicted injury ICD Nos: E950-E959 (E963, E970-E979)										
All ages	12	11	11	9.5	9.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.7
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	0.08	0.05	0.18	-	0.05	-	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
15-24	6.2	5.5	5.6	6.0	5.1	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.5
25-44	13	12	11	10	11	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.8
45-64	19	19	18	16	16	14	13	13	12	12
65-74	25	25	24	21	22	16	16	16	15	14
75 and over	29	34	28	24	18	14	13	12	9.7	12
Infant mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 11. Deaths of infants under 1 year
from certain causes, 1961 to 1971**

England and Wales

Note. The symbol .. indicates that comparable figures are not available.

ICD F List Number	Cause of Death	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	ALL CAUSES	17,393	18,187	18,042	17,445	16,395	16,147	15,264	14,982	14,391	14,267	13,720
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	7	2	10	9
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	60	64	55	68	58	48	51	41	38	46	34
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	157	169	141	180	153	121	127	93	117	77	79
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	8	9	8	9	8	7	7	8	7	9	5
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	1
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	3
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	175	165	170	170	160	144	135	115	98	85	78
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	50	47	48	48	45	40	38	46	26	19	15
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	50	47	48	48	46	41	35	27	24	22	23
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	833	826	804	779	741	722	671	714	715	665	621
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	192	189	195	195	191	173	162	128	119	122	122
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	90	87	90	88	86	77	72	65	54	66	59
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	1,332	1,190	1,245	1,241	1,139	1,031	964	970	771	791	718
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	328	348	335	309	304	302	291	254	242	210	196
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	2,659	2,686	2,558	2,659	2,379	2,443	2,302	2,429	2,687	2,716	2,537
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	2,767	2,780	2,687	2,502	2,391	2,389	2,203	2,036	1,727	1,851	1,659
P69-P72	Congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	1,322	1,289	1,116	1,066	970	922	931	904	800	813	889
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	1,434	1,578	1,567	1,583	1,506	1,469	1,360	1,329	1,282	1,293	1,260
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	78	86	87	96	86	75	89	86	82	64	79
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	373	414	365	373	327	326	320	284	229	215	195
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	142	180	176	181	182	162	161	158	152	133	136
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	105	124	104	138	111	126	114	79	84	96	73
P78-P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	227	264	256	271	244	230	251	297	272	302	318
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	624	657	646	638	551	601	560	571	590	529	563
P82	Pneumonia	1,991	2,246	2,465	2,053	2,059	1,993	1,955	1,804	1,695	1,597	1,421
Rem. of P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn (excluding pneumonia)	1,800	2,068	2,184	1,985	1,877	1,945	1,861	1,928	1,946	2,018	2,176
P95	Excessive heat	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	48	42	63	40	60	38	45	41	26	41	28
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	228	252	249	317	316	293	248	225	264	217	190
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	117	157	144	158	159	146	153	159	145	120	99
P100	Other external causes	95	124	139	145	164	160	145	179	183	136	134

TABLE 12. Infant mortality rates (deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births) from certain causes, 1961 to 1971

England and Wales

Note. The symbol .. indicates that comparable figures are not available.

ICD F List Number	Cause of death	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	ALL CAUSES	21.44	21.68	21.13	19.92	19.00	19.00	18.34	18.29	18.04	18.20	17.52
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.18	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.15	0.10	0.10
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.10
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	1.03	0.98	0.94	0.89	0.86	0.85	0.81	0.87	0.90	0.85	0.79
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.16
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	1.64	1.42	1.46	1.42	1.32	1.21	1.16	1.18	0.97	1.01	0.92
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	0.40	0.41	0.39	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.35	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.25
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	3.28	3.20	3.00	3.04	2.76	2.87	2.77	2.96	3.37	3.46	3.24
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	3.41	3.31	3.15	2.86	2.77	2.81	2.65	2.49	2.17	2.36	2.12
P69-P72	Congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	1.63	1.54	1.31	1.22	1.12	1.08	1.12	1.10	1.00	1.04	1.14
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	1.77	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.75	1.73	1.63	1.62	1.61	1.65	1.61
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	0.46	0.49	0.43	0.43	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.35	0.29	0.27	0.25
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	0.18	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.17
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	0.13	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.09
P78-P80	Other and unspecified anomalies	0.28	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.28	0.27	0.30	0.36	0.34	0.38	0.41
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	0.77	0.78	0.76	0.73	0.64	0.71	0.67	0.70	0.74	0.67	0.72
P92	Pneumonia	2.45	2.68	2.89	2.34	2.39	2.35	2.35	2.20	2.13	2.04	1.81
Rem. of P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn (excluding pneumonia)	2.22	2.47	2.56	2.27	2.18	2.29	2.24	2.35	2.44	2.57	2.78
P95	Excessive heat	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	0.00	0.00	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.04
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	0.28	0.30	0.29	0.36	0.37	0.34	0.30	0.27	0.33	0.28	0.24
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	0.14	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.15	0.13
P100	Other external causes	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.22	0.23	0.17	0.17

TABLE 13. Home population, live births, stillbirths, deaths, infant mortality and perinatal mortality, 1971

Note 1. The perinatal mortality rate is the number of deaths under one week plus stillbirths per 1,000 total live and still births.

2. For explanation of symbol † used in this table see explanatory note 11 on page ix.

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate					Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	F	M	F																
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*					17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2																				
ENGLAND AND WALES																					
Standard regions, sub-regions, and conurbations:																					
North																					
Tyne-side Conurbation																					
Industrial North East, North																					
Industrial North East, South																					
Rural North East, North																					
Rural North East, South																					
Cumberland and Westmorland																					
Yorkshire and Humberside																					
West Yorkshire Conurbation																					
North Humberside																					
South Humberside																					
Mid Yorkshire																					
South Lindsey																					
South Yorkshire																					
Yorkshire Coalfield																					
West Yorkshire																					
North West																					
South East Lancashire Conurbation																					
Merseyside Conurbation																					
South Cheshire (High Peak)																					
South Lancashire																					
Manchester																					
Merseyside																					
Furness																					
Fylde																					
Lancaster																					
Mid Lancashire																					
North East Lancashire																					
East Midlands																					
Nottingham/Derbyshire																					
Notts/Derby Coalfield and High Derbyshire																					
Nottingham/Derby																					
Leicester																					
Eastern Lowlands																					
Northampton																					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22	
West Midlands	Central	5,118,680	42,164	39,509	3,392	3,215	88,280	17-2	0-97	1-04	28,104	25,266	53,370	10-4	1-17	1-05	1,565	18	1,053	905	1,218	24	
		1,210,210	10,937	10,150	627	577	22,291	18-4	0-96	1-10	6,134	5,474	11,608	9-6	1-10	0-91	371	17	254	224	290	23	
		604,380	5,687	5,285	358	285	11,553	19-1	0-96	1-15	3,009	2,618	5,621	9-3	1-18	0-95	170	15	116	105	169	23	
		605,830	5,270	4,685	309	252	10,756	17-8	0-96	1-07	3,009	2,656	5,981	9-9	1-04	0-89	201	19	138	119	121	22	
		2,369,300	18,898	17,651	1,802	1,726	40,277	17-0	0-96	1-02	13,325	11,986	25,311	10-7	1-20	1-11	745	18	487	410	571	24	
	Conurbation	595,230	5,911	5,506	499	476	12,352	17-8	0-97	1-08	3,564	3,150	8,714	9-7	1-22	1-02	223	18	154	132	161	23	
		535,140	2,469	2,379	178	153	5,199	15-5	1-03	1-00	2,002	1,895	3,897	11-6	0-95	0-95	83	16	55	45	66	22	
		508,800	5,929	5,625	286	263	8,121	16-0	0-97	0-97	3,079	2,761	5,840	11-5	1-20	1-19	142	17	103	94	127	27	
		1,680,900	12,679	12,209	928	848	26,664	15-9	1-04	1-03	9,711	9,189	18,900	11-2	0-93	0-90	406	15	294	246	295	20	
		350,360	3,011	2,775	219	196	6,201	15-9	1-08	1-07	2,300	2,227	4,527	11-6	0-88	0-88	99	16	74	63	70	21	
	South East	604,890	4,352	4,119	368	323	9,162	15-1	1-08	1-02	3,622	3,696	7,518	12-4	0-85	0-91	159	17	119	102	98	22	
		511,680	2,489	2,406	186	161	5,212	16-7	1-01	1-05	1,745	1,500	3,245	10-4	1-05	0-94	71	14	53	46	66	21	
		373,970	2,877	2,509	155	148	6,069	16-3	0-95	0-97	1,844	1,768	3,610	9-7	1-03	0-86	77	13	48	35	61	16	
		17,259,150	125,042	117,837	12,120	11,359	266,358	15-4	0-98	0-94	95,959	98,068	194,027	11-2	0-95	0-92	4,233	16	2,917	2,459	3,054	20	
		7,418,020	51,561	48,453	6,665	6,399	113,068	15-2	0-93	0-88	42,285	42,705	84,990	11-5	1-01	1-00	1,971	17	1,310	1,093	1,344	21	
Greater London Council Area*	Outer Metropolitan Area	5,344,350	41,553	39,561	2,662	2,454	86,230	16-1	0-96	0-97	25,458	25,735	51,193	9-6	1-05	0-87	1,242	14	896	742	957	19	
		1,001,250	8,044	7,766	536	495	16,841	16-8	0-95	1-00	4,421	4,311	8,732	8-7	1-14	0-86	245	15	175	147	181	19	
		1,179,940	9,013	8,648	576	519	18,879	16-0	0-93	0-93	5,319	5,147	10,466	9-9	1-16	0-89	298	16	213	167	191	19	
		750,410	7,711	7,195	457	449	15,812	16-6	0-93	0-99	4,668	4,487	9,155	9-6	1-06	0-88	231	15	179	151	177	21	
		978,720	6,579	6,214	419	390	13,602	17-5	0-99	1-08	4,027	4,064	8,031	10-4	0-98	0-89	171	13	123	107	168	18	
	South East	654,980	4,253	4,005	227	240	8,725	15-7	1-02	0-87	3,253	3,883	7,136	11-2	0-85	0-82	107	12	78	64	95	16	
		799,050	5,953	5,733	361	304	12,371	15-5	0-98	0-95	3,770	3,643	7,613	9-5	1-02	0-84	190	15	128	106	138	20	
		4,496,780	31,928	29,823	2,793	2,516	67,060	14-9	1-11	1-03	28,216	29,628	57,844	12-9	0-77	0-86	1,020	15	711	624	753	20	
		408,850	3,462	3,112	198	173	6,945	17-0	1-11	1-18	2,601	2,467	5,068	12-4	0-79	0-84	89	13	67	61	72	19	
		630,100	4,313	3,929	350	350	8,982	14-3	1-20	1-07	4,549	4,589	9,936	14-2	0-73	0-82	123	14	86	73	92	18	
	Sussex Coast	960,930	5,290	4,874	597	494	11,255	11-7	1-30	0-95	7,525	9,001	16,526	17-2	0-57	0-85	174	15	156	118	129	22	
		1,654,450	11,792	11,226	1,451	1,038	25,207	15-2	1-05	1-00	9,736	9,694	19,430	11-7	0-86	0-87	401	16	279	240	300	21	
		308,310	2,778	2,593	166	171	5,708	18-5	0-98	1-13	1,544	1,502	3,046	9-9	0-98	0-84	89	16	60	51	59	19	
		534,140	4,293	4,069	291	290	8,963	16-8	0-96	1-01	2,461	2,375	4,836	9-1	1-06	0-83	142	16	91	81	101	20	
		3,792,150	27,325	25,679	2,141	2,047	57,192	15-1	1-07	1-01	23,743	23,525	47,268	12-5	0-87	0-94	908	16	590	485	679	20	
South West	Central	738,650	5,342	5,059	373	368	11,142	15-1	1-09	1-03	4,710	4,669	9,279	12-4	0-86	0-83	201	18	111	90	139	20	
		824,460	5,422	5,421	449	410	11,402	13-8	1-14	0-98	5,739	5,719	11,458	13-9	0-74	0-89	168	15	111	91	120	18	
		483,680	3,275	3,081	278	261	6,895	14-3	1-14	1-02	3,520	3,415	6,935	14-3	0-79	0-97	107	16	65	48	92	20	
		1,745,360	13,286	12,418	1,041	1,008	27,753	15-9	1-01	1-00	9,874	9,722	19,596	11-2	0-98	0-95	432	18	303	256	328	21	
		1,959,070	8,358	7,921	634	597	17,357	15-8	1-03	1-02	2,858	2,623	5,281	11-3	0-97	0-94	110	15	81	68	72	19	
	Bristol - Severnside	927,880	6,788	6,348	541	573	14,250	15-4	1-01	0-97	5,338	5,349	10,687	11-5	0-96	0-95	226	16	159	129	176	21	
		351,410	2,980	2,749	229	178	6,136	17-5	1-00	1-09	1,878	1,750	3,626	10-3	1-10	0-98	96	16	63	59	80	22	
		2,725,180	20,670	19,318	1,600	1,468	43,056	15-8	1-05	1-04	18,131	16,686	34,817	12-8	1-02	1-13	794	18	529	447	619	24	
		Industrial South Wales	1,831,920	14,140	13,155	1,056	987	29,338	16-0	1-02	11,871	10,781	22,652	12-4	1-10	1-18	540	18	343	289	432	24	
		Central and Eastern Valleys	632,230	5,096	4,810	325	314	10,545	16-7	1-03	4,340	3,713	8,053	12-7	1-14	1-25	186	18	113	97	169	25	
	Coastal Belt	450,130	3,313	3,002	199	187	6,701	14-6	1-04	0-95	3,166	2,941	6,107	13-3	1-08	1-24	114	17	72	59	103	24	
		739,560	5,731	5,343	532	486	12,092	16-4	1-00	1-03	4,365	4,127	8,492	11-5	1-08	1-07	240	20	156	133	160	24	
		230,770	2,068	1,878	157	139	4,242	18-4	1-03	1-18	1,435	1,261	2,696	11-7	1-09	1-10	77	18	56	49	50	23	
		North East Wales	348,280	2,413	2,243	221	203	5,080	14-6	1-19	1-09	2,573	2,615	5,188	14-9	0-76	0-98	96	19	71	60	64	24
		North Coast	115,280	846	658	68	72	1,444	12-5	1-29	1-01	922	1,022	1,944	16-9	0-62	0-90	21	15	14	12	19	21
Central Wales	235,000	1,767	1,585	153	151	5,536	15-6	1-15	1-12	1,581	1,593	3,244	13-9	0-86	1-03	75	21	57	48	45	25		
	83,710	537	578	41	52	1,208	14-4	1-14	1-03	622	540	1,162	13-9	0-83	0-99	17	14	6	5	12	14		
	230,500	1,512	1,464	125	87	3,188	13-8	1-11	0-96	1,650	1,469	3,119	13-5	0-93	1-11	64	20	53	44	61	32		
	Urban/rural aggregates:																						
	Conurbations	15,984,970	117,606	110,524	14,163	13,412	255,705	16-0	0-97	94,965	93,065	188,070	11-8	1-06	1-08	4,843	19	3,126	2,645	3,361	23		
Urban/rural aggregates:	Areas outside conurbation:	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	6,477,680	47,812	45,027	5,717	5,236	103,792	16-0	1-01	40,152	38,451	78,603	12-1	1-03	1-07	1,913	18	1,240	1,061	1,366	23	
		Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	4,835,850	36,069	34,205	3,291	3,092	76,657	15-9	1-01	27,943	28,185	56,126	11-6	0-98	0-98	1,351	18	893	764	927	22	
		Urban areas with populations under 50,000	10,840,620	84,535	80,071	6,049	5,590	176,245	16-3	1-03	65,919	64,341	130,260	12-0	0-95	0-98	2,946	17	1,960	1,662	2,201	22	
		Rural districts	10,675,680	83,240	78,368	4,741	4,367	170,756	16-0	1-04	59,360	54,841	114,201	10-7	0-96	0-90	2,667	16	1,694	1,618	2,004	2	

Table 13 - continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population					Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	F		M	F																	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1	2																						
Hospital regions:																							
Newcastle	3,047,090	23,267	22,050	1,968	1,878	49,163	16.1	0.99	1.00	19,010	16,809	35,819	11.8	1.14	1.16	928	19	594	492	655	23		
Leeds	3,232,030	24,664	23,345	2,605	2,439	53,053	16.4	1.03	1.06	20,217	19,882	40,099	12.4	1.01	1.08	1,049	20	631	536	665	22		
Sheffield	4,653,690	36,460	34,613	3,464	3,126	77,663	17.7	0.99	1.03	27,488	24,500	51,988	11.2	1.09	1.05	1,460	19	960	834	956	23		
East Anglian	1,762,690	13,316	12,648	971	878	26,013	15.9	1.04	1.03	10,462	9,617	19,779	11.2	0.93	0.90	421	15	302	253	312	20		
North West Metropolitan	4,252,930	30,747	29,182	3,153	3,013	66,095	15.5	0.91	0.88	21,947	22,177	44,124	10.4	1.06	0.95	1,115	17	737	597	727	20		
North East Metropolitan	3,268,690	25,268	23,516	2,091	2,065	52,940	16.2	0.98	0.99	18,530	17,379	35,709	10.9	1.04	0.98	875	17	627	531	643	22		
South East Metropolitan	3,429,020	23,787	22,338	2,311	2,079	50,495	14.7	1.06	0.97	21,073	22,528	43,601	12.7	0.84	0.92	732	14	502	442	583	20		
South West Metropolitan	3,300,270	22,305	20,826	2,683	2,481	48,295	14.6	0.97	0.89	18,684	20,393	39,077	11.8	0.88	0.90	763	16	535	445	537	20		
Wessex	2,054,350	14,750	14,087	1,356	1,234	31,427	15.3	1.06	1.01	12,424	12,109	24,233	11.8	0.87	0.89	515	16	343	294	387	21		
Oxford	1,999,630	16,558	15,631	1,155	1,099	34,443	17.2	0.99	1.06	9,702	9,168	18,870	9.4	1.05	0.85	534	16	358	304	381	20		
South Western	3,176,820	22,684	21,293	1,795	1,723	47,495	15.0	1.08	1.01	20,246	20,082	40,328	12.7	0.86	0.94	742	16	492	399	558	20		
Welsh	2,725,180	20,670	19,318	1,600	1,468	43,056	15.8	1.05	1.04	18,131	16,686	34,617	12.8	1.02	1.13	794	18	529	447	619	24		
Birmingham	5,118,680	42,164	39,509	3,392	3,215	88,280	17.2	0.97	1.04	28,404	25,266	53,370	10.4	1.17	1.05	1,565	18	1,053	905	1,218	24		
Manchester	4,574,070	35,004	32,960	3,773	3,431	75,168	16.4	1.06	1.09	30,026	29,568	59,394	13.0	1.00	1.12	1,833	19	937	817	1,115	25		
Liverpool	2,219,660	17,638	16,699	1,644	1,588	37,569	16.9	0.97	1.02	13,415	12,939	26,054	11.7	1.16	1.17	794	21	513	454	543	26		
ENGLAND																							
BEDFORDSHIRE	465,300	4,200	3,934	328	316	8,778	18.9	0.94	1.11	2,181	2,079	4,260	9.2	1.11	0.88	155	18	108	86	107	22		
Luton C.B.	160,730	1,459	1,354	162	148	3,103	19.3	0.92	1.11	735	679	1,414	8.8	1.25	0.95	57	18	42	32	44	24		
Administrative county																							
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	158,640	1,478	1,365	103	111	3,057	19.3	0.92	1.11	753	750	1,503	9.5	1.07	0.88	60	20	42	34	37	23		
Amphill	5,550	40	52	-	1	93	16.8	0.74	0.78	41	43	84	15.1	0.57	0.74	3	32	2	1	3	42		
Bedford M.B.	72,880	641	541	66	77	1,325	18.2	0.92	1.05	320	365	685	9.4	1.07	0.87	26	20	18	17	17	25		
Biggleswade	9,630	81	91	4	3	179	18.6	1.04	1.21	59	50	109	11.3	0.84	0.82	3	77	5	2	2	22		
Dunstable M.B.	31,790	324	297	18	11	650	20.4	0.86	1.10	146	142	288	9.1	1.34	1.05	12	78	7	4	8	78		
Kempston	12,860	127	114	3	6	250	19.4	1.04	1.26	67	61	128	10.0	1.00	0.86	6	24	4	3	1	76		
Leighton Linlade	20,550	216	219	10	9	454	22.1	0.91	1.26	91	70	161	7.8	1.18	0.79	8	78	6	5	4	20		
Sandy	5,580	49	51	2	4	106	19.7	1.00	1.23	29	19	48	8.9	1.19	0.91	2	79	2	2	2	37		
Rural districts																							
Amphill	145,930	1,263	1,235	63	57	2,618	17.9	0.95	1.06	693	650	1,343	9.2	1.03	0.82	38	15	24	20	26	17		
Bedford	33,790	342	303	16	18	679	20.1	1.01	1.27	166	158	324	9.6	1.06	0.88	8	72	5	3	6	73		
Biggleswade	36,490	317	340	12	13	682	17.7	0.98	1.08	201	182	383	10.0	0.95	0.82	7	70	4	3	7	33		
Bedford	37,470	315	306	15	11	647	17.4	1.04	1.15	176	191	367	9.9	0.81	0.69	15	23	10	9	11	50		
Luton	36,480	289	286	20	15	610	16.7	0.83	0.87	150	119	269	7.4	1.44	0.92	8	73	5	5	3	73		
BERKSHIRE																							
Reading C.B.	647,010	5,355	5,116	355	319	11,145	17.2	0.95	1.02	2,895	2,958	5,853	9.0	1.08	0.84	148	13	101	91	124	19		
Administrative county																							
Reading C.B.	133,360	1,077	1,068	113	108	2,366	17.7	1.01	1.12	707	701	1,408	10.6	0.96	0.88	36	15	20	16	28	18		
Administrative county																							
Administrative county	513,650	4,278	4,048	242	211	8,779	17.1	0.93	0.99	2,188	2,257	4,445	8.7	1.11	0.83	112	13	81	75	96	19		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																							
Amphill	156,010	1,275	1,194	71	65	2,605	16.7	0.94	0.98	697	808	1,505	9.6	0.99	0.82	34	13	20	16	29	17		
Abingdon M.B.	18,620	169	173	8	5	355	18.9	0.96	1.13	74	64	138	7.3	1.27	0.80	6	23	4	4	5	25		
Maidenhead M.B.	46,530	399	334	25	21	779	16.7	0.92	0.96	219	251	470	10.1	1.01	0.88	7	19	8	3	11	78		
Newbury M.B.	23,940	196	176	15	15	402	16.8	1.02	1.07	119	141	260	9.0	0.83	0.78	7	12	4	3	3	15		
New Windsor M.B.	30,900	222	214	11	15	462	15.0	0.86	0.81	123	155	278	9.0	1.14	0.68	3	6	3	2	2	9		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Wallingford M.B.	6,480	46	34	3	4	87	14.1	0.93	0.82	47	63	110	17.8	0.82	0.95	-	-	-	-	2	22
Wantage	8,340	62	68	3	1	134	16.1	1.01	1.02	34	46	80	9.6	0.90	0.74	-	2	15	-	2	25
Wokingham M.B.	21,300	181	195	6	4	386	18.1	0.99	1.12	81	88	169	7.9	0.97	0.66	9	23	6	4	4	20
Rural districts	357,640	3,003	2,854	171	146	6,174	17.3	0.93	1.00	1,491	1,449	2,940	8.2	1.18	0.83	78	13	61	59	67	20
Abingdon	36,590	231	246	15	16	508	13.9	0.93	0.81	139	106	245	6.7	1.30	0.75	9	18	8	7	6	12
Bradfield	41,090	381	329	37	14	761	18.5	0.93	1.08	178	184	362	8.1	1.15	0.84	6	8	5	5	10	10
Cookham	19,130	150	122	10	8	290	15.2	0.93	0.88	95	69	162	9.5	1.15	0.84	1	1	1	1	1	20
Easthampstead	65,280	593	567	27	29	1,215	18.6	1.02	1.05	237	247	454	7.0	1.35	0.84	14	12	11	11	13	30
Farlington	14,750	127	103	7	6	243	16.5	1.02	1.03	69	85	152	10.3	1.00	0.89	7	32	2	2	2	32
Hungerford	11,460	104	100	8	6	218	19.0	1.09	1.29	81	61	142	12.4	0.73	0.78	7	32	5	5	2	32
Newbury	25,660	228	212	10	15	465	18.1	0.98	1.11	119	115	234	9.1	0.94	0.74	3	6	2	2	7	19
Wallingford	23,920	220	218	14	9	461	19.3	1.02	1.23	177	148	263	11.0	0.91	0.86	5	19	4	4	3	15
Wantage	20,300	185	195	11	10	401	19.6	0.93	1.08	177	173	373	18.4	1.23	0.93	9	22	6	7	3	26
Windsor	17,210	121	115	7	7	330	14.5	0.93	0.83	72	73	219	12.7	0.83	0.81	3	12	1	1	3	16
Wokingham	62,270	663	647	25	26	1,361	16.5	0.93	0.96	286	281	567	6.9	1.29	0.77	20	15	15	15	15	22
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE	592,750	4,781	4,646	311	289	10,027	16.9	0.95	1.00	2,696	2,454	5,450	8.7	1.14	0.86	157	16	116	96	101	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	294,180	2,539	2,525	192	175	5,431	18.5	0.91	1.05	1,327	1,135	2,462	8.4	1.26	0.91	100	18	68	54	50	19
Aylesbury M.B.	41,000	328	342	32	29	731	17.8	0.83	0.92	180	182	332	8.1	1.30	0.91	26	36	20	16	7	34
Beaconsfield	41,930	358	360	2	3	129	10.8	0.99	0.67	39	74	86	7.2	1.09	0.68	2	16	1	1	4	4
Blackley	36,920	359	350	26	14	735	23.8	0.76	1.13	119	77	193	6.3	2.00	1.09	6	11	4	4	1	17
Buckingham M.B.	5,160	36	32	3	2	73	14.1	1.07	0.94	31	19	50	9.7	1.03	0.66	1	14	1	1	-	14
Chesham	20,480	192	201	10	14	417	20.4	0.84	1.07	87	78	165	8.1	1.20	0.84	9	22	6	6	4	24
Eton	5,180	19	15	1	1	35	6.6	1.12	0.48	11	18	29	5.6	1.45	0.70	-	-	-	1	2	4
High Wycombe M.B.	59,930	508	510	36	36	1,092	18.2	0.84	1.07	253	215	468	7.6	1.16	0.79	14	13	11	9	12	19
Marlow	11,740	90	85	4	4	183	15.6	0.89	0.87	50	44	94	8.0	1.15	0.79	3	16	1	1	3	2
Newport Pagnell	6,360	73	59	4	1	137	21.5	1.03	1.38	52	51	103	16.2	0.55	0.77	1	7	1	-	1	7
Slough M.B.	87,660	782	753	72	66	1,693	19.2	0.94	1.13	425	353	778	8.9	1.42	1.09	30	18	18	12	13	15
Wolverton	13,800	104	100	8	4	216	15.7	1.19	1.17	80	84	164	11.9	0.85	0.87	6	28	3	3	2	23
Rural districts	298,570	2,242	2,121	119	114	4,596	15.4	1.00	0.96	1,369	1,319	2,688	9.0	1.04	0.81	57	12	48	42	51	20
Amersham	68,550	450	427	22	17	916	13.1	0.97	0.81	311	319	630	9.2	1.04	0.82	11	12	80	8	13	23
Aylesbury	38,740	329	257	15	23	624	16.1	1.03	1.04	186	190	376	9.7	0.96	0.80	9	14	8	7	11	20
Buckingham	10,160	78	68	5	3	154	15.2	1.26	1.20	43	51	94	9.3	1.00	0.80	-	-	-	-	2	13
Eton	72,660	474	464	31	25	994	13.7	0.93	0.80	308	307	615	8.5	1.23	0.90	14	14	11	11	4	15
Newport Pagnell	16,020	133	111	7	9	260	16.2	1.18	1.19	85	82	167	10.4	0.83	0.74	1	4	1	1	2	1
Wing	10,770	86	85	5	5	181	16.8	1.06	1.11	60	51	111	10.3	0.82	0.82	2	11	1	1	3	22
Windsor	10,220	91	75	1	5	172	16.8	1.14	1.20	75	72	147	14.4	0.82	0.77	2	12	2	2	2	12
Wycombe	71,430	601	634	33	27	1,295	18.1	0.98	1.11	301	247	548	7.7	1.10	0.73	18	14	16	12	16	21
CAMBRIDGESHIRE AND ISLE OF ELY	304,570	2,098	2,141	130	112	4,481	14.7	0.99	0.91	1,626	1,620	3,246	10.7	0.96	0.89	51	11	31	22	46	15
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	157,000	948	1,018	74	65	2,105	13.4	0.99	0.83	838	887	1,695	10.8	0.96	0.89	25	12	12	9	21	14
Cambridge M.B.	99,600	553	577	46	39	1,215	12.2	0.97	0.74	448	532	960	9.6	1.04	0.86	15	12	6	3	10	11
Chatteris	5,560	36	33	2	3	74	13.3	1.06	0.88	38	30	68	12.2	1.02	1.07	-	-	-	-	3	39
Elly	10,270	56	61	3	2	122	11.9	0.97	0.72	81	73	154	15.0	0.89	0.89	2	16	1	1	1	16
March	14,230	108	116	3	6	233	16.4	1.05	1.08	98	77	175	12.3	0.98	1.04	3	13	2	2	3	21
Whittlesey	10,390	71	85	3	1	160	15.4	1.00	0.96	61	47	108	10.4	1.12	1.00	1	6	-	1	1	6
Wisbech M.B.	16,950	124	145	17	14	301	17.6	1.03	1.15	112	118	230	13.6	0.79	0.93	4	13	-	3	3	20
Rural districts	147,570	1,150	1,123	56	47	2,376	16.1	0.99	1.00	788	763	1,551	10.5	0.95	0.86	26	11	19	13	25	16
Chesterton	53,950	429	386	13	19	847	15.7	0.94	0.92	286	308	604	11.2	0.87	0.84	10	12	6	5	8	15
Elly	15,370	114	112	9	6	241	15.7	1.07	1.05	170	63	133	8.7	1.02	0.77	2	8	2	2	1	2
Newmarket	23,890	180	170	6	12	368	15.4	1.02	0.98	117	109	226	9.5	0.93	0.76	4	1	4	2	2	2
North Wiltonford	4,270	26	31	3	1	61	14.3	1.02	0.91	31	30	61	14.3	1.03	1.27	-	-	-	1	1	1
South Cambridgeshire	37,050	308	328	13	5	654	17.7	1.00	1.11	202	186	388	10.5	1.01	0.91	6	9	3	1	8	14
Wisbech	15,060	93	96	12	4	205	15.7	1.01	0.99	72	67	159	10.6	1.09	1.00	4	20	4	4	1	14
CHESHIRE	1,551,350	12,283	11,598	960	906	25,747	16.6	1.02	1.06	8,895	8,903	17,798	11.5	1.07	1.06	474	18	314	275	347	24
County boroughs	437,790	3,321	3,232	403	375	7,331	16.7	1.01	1.05	2,766	2,832	5,598	12.8	1.02	1.13	176	24	115	103	124	30
Birkenhead	186,750	1,177	1,148	128	135	2,585	18.5	0.99	1.14	968	983	1,574	12.6	1.09	1.09	2	34	27	45	39	50
Chester	182,750	1,074	1,070	128	135	2,585	18.5	0.99	1.14	968	983	1,574	12.6	1.09	1.09	2	34	27	45	39	50
Stockport	136,550	1,024	1,028	144	121	2,516	16.6	1.02	1.03	984	928	1,613	13.2	1.00	1.11	48	21	21	26	36	26
Wallasey	97,470	676	613	86	61	1,436	14.7	1.03	0.95	601	561	1,262	12.9	0.95	1.06	35	24	25	24	22	32

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 - continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births					Deaths					Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 1 week	Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 year	Stillbirths	Infants under 1 year							
		Legitimate					Total					Deaths							Number	Rate per 1,000 live births					
		M		F		Illigitimate	M	F	Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability Factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M								F	Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability Factor	Ratio of local to national rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
CHESHIRE - continued																									
Administrative county																									
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																									
Altrincham	865,080	7,040	6,579	453	434	14,506	16.8	1.01	1.06	4,684	4,685	9,369	10.8	1.11	1.03	232	16	147	128	179	21				
Altrincham Edge	1,110	25	21	1	2	49	10.9	1.08	0.74	25	41	66	14.6	0.84	1.06	2	4	1	1	1	1				
Alsager	10,650	66	67	4	4	141	13.2	0.84	0.69	38	27	65	6.1	1.45	0.76	1	7	1	1	2	3				
Altrincham M.B.	41,010	317	299	17	15	648	15.8	1.00	0.99	210	233	443	10.8	1.01	0.94	9	14	12	10	15	10				
Bebington M.B.	61,960	521	478	21	18	1,036	16.8	1.02	1.07	351	343	694	11.2	1.07	1.03	17	16	12	10	17	10				
Bollington	6,620	62	36	2	5	105	15.9	1.07	1.06	46	29	75	11.3	0.96	0.94	1	10	1	1	1	1				
Bowdon	4,970	24	20	1	4	49	8.9	1.06	0.59	31	15	46	17.7	0.56	0.85	3	6	1	1	1	1				
Bredbury and Romiley	26,590	266	256	12	14	548	19.2	1.17	1.40	143	151	294	10.3	1.34	1.19	9	16	7	7	10	23				
Cheadle and Gatley	61,170	549	465	24	12	1,050	17.2	0.95	1.02	267	289	556	9.1	1.28	1.00	10	10	5	3	3	3				
Congleton M.B.	20,370	151	147	8	7	313	15.4	1.00	0.96	103	119	222	10.9	0.96	0.90	4	13	5	3	3	3				
Crewe M.B.	51,250	380	356	34	34	804	15.7	1.01	0.99	372	295	667	13.0	1.16	1.30	18	22	9	9	13	21				
Dakinfield M.B.	17,590	150	148	13	14	325	18.5	1.09	1.26	116	127	243	13.8	1.08	1.28	4	13	4	4	10	13				
Ellensmere Port M.B.	61,830	616	568	47	45	1,276	20.6	0.85	1.09	259	195	454	7.3	1.72	1.08	23	16	12	10	11	13				
Hale	17,110	104	81	5	4	194	11.3	1.06	0.75	86	98	184	10.8	0.90	0.84	5	10	4	4	1	1				
Hazel Grove and Bramhall	39,870	347	286	4	14	651	16.3	1.07	1.09	159	168	327	8.2	1.27	0.89	5	5	4	4	1	1				
Hoylake	32,950	172	171	10	6	359	10.9	1.00	0.75	185	246	431	13.1	0.82	0.93	2	9	2	2	4	1				
Kyle M.B.	37,520	265	289	6	9	564	16.4	1.06	1.09	273	250	523	13.9	1.01	1.24	8	13	8	3	10	26				
Knutsford	13,840	106	94	2	4	214	15.5	1.27	1.23	83	94	177	12.8	0.80	0.86	4	10	1	1	4	26				
Longendale	10,370	57	58	6	3	124	12.4	0.87	0.74	48	46	94	9.1	1.52	1.19	5	5	2	3	3	3				
Lymm	10,580	109	112	3	5	224	21.2	0.96	1.27	49	48	97	9.2	1.16	0.92	2	9	2	3	3	3				
Macclesfield M.B.	44,030	346	319	29	24	718	16.3	1.09	1.11	280	293	573	13.0	0.81	0.91	6	7	3	3	11	13				
Marple	23,210	168	178	6	9	361	15.6	1.16	1.13	132	118	250	10.8	1.14	1.06	3	7	2	1	8	24				
Middlewich	7,830	58	69	2	4	133	17.0	1.02	1.08	50	37	87	11.1	1.19	1.44	4	10	1	1	4	26				
Nantwich	11,480	81	56	2	4	143	12.5	0.95	0.74	77	77	154	13.4	0.92	1.06	4	20	3	3	1	1				
Neston	17,250	149	161	4	5	319	18.5	1.20	1.39	87	94	181	10.5	1.17	1.06	2	9	3	3	1	1				
Northwich	18,190	129	122	11	11	273	15.0	1.06	0.99	143	121	264	14.5	1.01	1.26	9	14	3	2	3	1				
Runcorn	36,340	388	338	34	36	796	21.9	0.99	1.36	192	176	368	10.1	1.25	1.09	14	17	8	8	8	17				
Sale M.B.	56,560	431	405	38	21	895	15.8	0.95	0.94	276	284	560	9.9	1.15	0.98	12	13	3	3	10	17				
Sandbach	13,290	135	118	3	3	286	19.5	0.99	1.21	81	63	144	10.8	1.19	1.11	5	10	2	2	3	3				
Stalybridge M.B.	22,860	200	196	16	20	432	18.9	1.11	1.31	130	138	268	11.7	1.06	1.07	8	19	2	6	3	3				
Wilmslow	29,330	186	174	39	23	422	14.4	0.89	0.80	137	146	283	9.6	1.27	1.05	6	14	3	3	5	17				
Winsford	24,840	306	307	16	16	629	26.4	0.83	1.37	119	110	229	9.2	1.66	1.32	23	35	17	14	12	44				
Wirral	27,110	176	184	9	3	372	13.7	1.08	0.92	136	172	308	11.4	1.02	1.00	8	22	1	1	6	44				
Rural districts																									
Bucklow	248,480	1,922	1,787	104	97	3,910	15.7	1.07	1.05	1,445	1,386	2,831	11.4	1.03	1.01	66	17	52	44	44	22				
Chester	20,430	169	147	16	16	348	17.0	0.95	1.01	74	75	149	7.3	1.44	0.91	5	15	1	1	6	17				
Chester	34,650	251	270	20	10	551	15.9	1.04	1.03	216	236	452	13.0	0.77	0.86	4	13	4	3	3	17				
Congleton	19,270	156	152	4	1	316	16.4	1.14	1.17	120	134	254	13.2	0.76	0.86	4	13	4	3	3	17				
Disley	3,960	28	15	1	1	44	11.1	1.10	0.76	18	20	38	9.6	1.02	0.84	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Macclesfield	28,060	182	176	8	5	371	13.2	1.11	0.92	155	155	310	11.0	0.99	0.94	3	15	2	2	3	17				
Nantwich	34,490	280	255	10	13	548	16.9	1.08	1.17	210	173	383	11.1	1.10	1.05	10	20	19	18	18	17				
Northwich	43,450	372	319	19	26	736	16.9	1.06	1.12	257	243	500	11.5	1.18	1.17	22	20	19	18	18	17				
Runcorn	44,330	321	319	21	24	685	15.5	1.00	0.97	284	259	543	12.2	1.05	1.10	22	22	22	22	18	17				
Tarvin	16,370	151	121	4	8	284	15.5	0.99	0.96	102	78	180	9.8	1.02	0.86	3	17	2	1	1	1				
Tintwistle	1,470	12	13	1	1	27	18.4	0.98	1.13	9	13	22	15.0	0.99	1.28	1	1	1	1	1	1				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21
CORNWALL	379,480	2,646	2,482	226	221	5,575	14.7	1.13	1.04	2,796	2,632	5,408	14.3	0.81	1.00	89	16	59	45	67
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	212,900	1,514	1,432	132	135	3,213	15.1	1.11	1.05	1,580	1,560	3,140	14.7	0.75	0.95	47	15	31	25	42
Bodmin M.B.	9,280	74	74	8	8	182	17.5	1.12	1.23	31	31	181	19.5	0.52	0.87	2	12	1	1	2
Bude-Stratton	5,840	19	19	2	2	86	10.1	1.23	0.93	26	26	92	16.8	0.86	0.86	1	1	1	1	1
Camorne-Redruth	41,830	332	302	25	33	692	16.5	1.08	1.03	251	251	606	14.5	0.81	1.10	15	22	12	8	5
Falmouth M.B.	17,860	97	108	11	17	223	12.5	1.15	0.89	129	110	239	13.3	0.81	0.93	4	18	1	1	3
Helston M.B.	10,340	133	120	5	5	263	25.4	0.81	1.29	56	59	115	11.1	0.84	0.80	4	15	4	4	5
Launceston M.B.	5,780	33	23	1	1	83	13.2	1.09	0.90	35	45	83	17.4	0.43	0.74	1	13	1	1	1
Liskeard M.B.	5,530	33	30	4	3	80	15.2	1.20	1.14	40	37	100	19.8	0.44	0.72	1	13	1	1	1
Looe	4,040	19	22	2	2	46	11.4	1.59	0.93	38	37	75	18.6	0.62	0.99	1	13	1	1	1
Newquay	13,220	89	71	4	9	173	13.1	1.24	1.02	99	86	185	14.0	0.61	0.74	1	6	1	1	2
Penryn M.B.	5,350	53	44	6	4	107	20.1	1.02	1.26	42	20	262	11.8	1.13	1.13	3	28	2	2	6
Penzance M.B.	15,050	116	105	16	13	250	13.1	1.14	0.93	146	120	266	14.0	0.82	0.89	4	20	4	3	1
St. Austell with Powney M.B.	32,000	191	209	22	17	439	13.7	1.13	0.97	241	264	505	15.8	0.75	1.04	4	9	1	1	5
St. Ives M.B.	9,310	41	50	6	8	105	11.3	1.22	0.86	83	84	167	17.9	0.68	1.05	4	38	3	3	3
St. Just	3,520	22	13	5	5	40	11.4	1.11	0.79	34	25	59	16.8	0.72	1.04	1	25	3	3	1
Saltash M.B.	9,840	104	90	5	4	203	20.4	1.09	1.39	77	52	129	13.0	0.90	1.01	4	20	4	3	1
Torpoint	6,320	45	48	4	4	101	16.0	1.36	1.36	28	28	56	8.9	1.23	0.84	1	4	1	1	1
Truro M.B.	15,100	113	78	7	12	210	13.9	1.03	0.89	101	117	218	14.4	0.67	1.08	4	19	2	2	7
Rural districts	166,580	1,132	1,050	94	86	2,362	14.2	1.14	1.01	1,216	1,032	2,268	13.6	0.87	1.02	42	18	28	20	25
Camelford	7,200	46	35	4	3	88	12.2	1.24	0.95	69	65	134	18.6	0.69	1.11	3	34	2	1	1
Kennerly	23,590	122	126	13	11	272	11.5	1.09	0.78	187	127	294	12.5	0.95	1.02	4	15	2	2	1
Launceston	16,950	45	55	12	4	106	15.2	1.10	1.05	28	39	67	9.5	0.92	0.76	2	19	2	2	2
Liskeard	14,520	103	97	9	9	218	15.0	1.20	1.13	101	95	196	13.5	0.85	0.99	4	18	4	4	4
St. Austell	26,140	197	185	17	17	418	15.9	1.07	1.06	170	130	300	11.5	0.96	0.95	7	17	3	2	3
St. Germans	15,120	93	97	6	11	207	13.7	1.25	1.07	125	98	223	14.7	0.82	1.04	2	10	2	1	1
Scilly, Isles of	2,020	14	13	1	1	32	15.8	0.92	0.91	12	6	18	8.9	1.10	0.84	1	31	1	1	1
Stratton	4,550	39	23	3	3	66	14.5	1.25	1.13	26	25	51	11.2	0.89	0.86	1	15	1	1	1
Truro	31,010	204	192	18	10	424	13.7	1.18	1.01	267	215	482	15.5	0.80	1.07	10	24	7	6	1
Wadebridge and Padstow	17,320	140	115	4	4	263	15.2	1.11	1.05	122	108	230	13.3	0.89	1.02	3	11	1	1	5
West Penwith	16,120	129	112	17	12	270	14.9	1.15	1.07	129	144	273	15.1	0.87	1.13	5	19	3	1	4
CUMBERLAND	291,090	2,095	2,101	158	160	4,514	15.5	1.01	0.98	1,931	1,713	3,644	12.5	1.08	1.16	84	19	67	57	59
Carlisle C.B.	71,820	567	532	54	51	1,204	16.8	0.98	1.03	474	431	905	12.6	1.10	1.19	19	16	16	14	18
Administrative county	219,270	1,528	1,569	104	109	3,310	15.1	1.02	0.96	1,457	1,282	2,739	12.5	1.06	1.14	65	20	51	43	41
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	89,260	627	682	48	49	1,406	15.8	0.98	0.97	599	496	1,095	12.3	1.10	1.17	19	14	16	13	21
Cockermouth	6,350	52	46	2	2	102	16.1	1.00	1.01	34	28	62	9.8	1.08	0.91	1	10	1	1	1
Keswick	4,820	26	20	1	1	48	10.0	1.15	0.72	24	34	58	12.0	0.80	0.83	1	10	1	1	1
Maryport	11,660	71	101	9	5	186	16.0	0.96	0.96	100	80	180	15.4	1.12	1.49	5	27	4	4	4
Penrith	11,470	67	76	4	8	155	13.5	1.00	0.84	74	83	157	13.7	0.96	1.13	1	6	1	1	5
Whitehaven M.B.	26,420	211	221	14	18	464	17.6	0.93	1.02	164	131	295	11.2	1.18	1.14	6	13	5	4	3
Workington M.B.	28,540	200	218	18	15	451	15.8	1.00	0.99	203	140	343	12.0	1.15	1.19	6	13	6	4	8
Rural districts	130,010	901	887	56	60	1,904	14.6	1.05	0.96	858	786	1,644	12.6	1.04	1.13	46	24	35	30	20
Alston with Garrigill	1,830	12	14	1	1	26	14.2	1.25	1.11	10	12	22	12.0	0.82	0.85	1	1	1	1	1
Border	29,210	192	190	10	12	404	13.8	1.12	0.97	233	196	429	14.7	0.87	1.10	8	20	8	6	3
Cockermouth	20,540	120	134	7	8	269	13.1	1.02	0.84	135	117	252	12.3	1.09	1.16	5	19	3	3	2
Ennerdale	31,350	224	216	20	14	474	15.1	0.99	0.93	172	168	340	10.8	1.24	1.15	13	27	8	8	4
Millem	13,860	85	99	7	8	199	14.4	1.08	0.97	80	81	161	11.6	1.28	1.28	1	1	1	1	3
Penrith	11,240	86	89	4	4	183	14.5	1.07	0.97	58	56	114	10.1	1.05	0.91	2	12	2	2	2
Wigton	21,980	182	165	8	14	369	16.8	1.05	1.10	170	156	326	14.8	0.92	1.17	18	49	14	11	6
DERBYSHIRE	884,950	6,782	6,477	574	498	14,331	16.2	1.01	1.02	5,446	4,931	10,377	11.7	1.06	1.07	273	19	185	153	187
Derby C.B.	219,320	1,775	1,629	182	145	3,731	17.0	0.97	1.03	1,288	1,208	2,476	11.3	1.09	1.06	69	18	48	38	58
Administrative county	665,630	5,007	4,848	392	353	10,600	15.9	1.02	1.01	4,178	3,723	7,901	11.9	1.05	1.08	204	19	137	115	129
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	388,680	3,034	2,928	241	210	6,413	16.5	1.02	1.03	2,477	2,260	4,737	12.2	1.04	1.09	122	19	80	72	85
Ashbourne	21,640	150	157	16	14	337	15.6	1.06	1.03	140	120	260	12.0	1.13	1.17	7	21	4	1	1
Bakewell	5,610	35	49	5	3	94	16.8	1.10	1.16	43	51	94	16.8	0.70	1.01	1	1	1	1	1
Belvoir	4,320	17	16	2	3	38	18.8	1.08	0.59	48	29	69	16.0	0.59	0.80	2	53	2	2	1
Belver	16,500	122	129	4	5	260	15.6	1.06	1.05	128	135	263	15.9	0.74	1.01	5	19	4	3	3

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971. (But see note on Explanatory Material on boundaries)	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted birth rate to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births						
		M		F	M		F													Total	
		3	4	5	6	7	8													9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DERBYSHIRE - continued																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts - continued																					
Holsover	10,240	91	65	11	1	168	15.4	0.95	0.91	76	49	125	11.4	1.25	1.23	3	17.5	2	2	2	24
Buxton M.B.	19,880	152	133	11	16	312	15.7	1.05	1.03	122	159	281	14.1	0.88	1.07	6	17.0	17	15	15	16
Chesterfield M.B.	69,960	483	436	56	44	1,079	15.4	1.02	0.98	437	442	879	12.6	1.01	1.10	23	21	17	12	13	30
Clay Cross	9,720	73	87	4	4	168	17.3	1.05	1.14	55	53	108	11.1	1.17	1.12	2	12	2	4	4	12
Dronfield	18,070	195	196	6	5	402	22.2	0.76	1.05	67	51	118	6.5	1.43	0.80	6	15	4	4	2	15
Glossop M.B.	24,360	204	208	15	17	444	18.2	1.09	1.24	153	159	312	12.8	0.89	0.98	12	27	7	7	8	33
Heanor	24,300	214	193	6	4	417	17.2	1.05	1.13	143	143	286	11.8	1.15	1.17	10	24	5	5	7	28
Ilkeston M.B.	34,210	294	255	25	20	594	17.4	1.01	1.10	218	184	402	11.8	1.22	1.24	15	25	10	8	10	22
Long Eaton	33,630	288	268	18	20	604	18.0	0.99	1.11	186	169	355	10.6	1.10	1.01	5	24	4	4	10	23
Matlock	20,160	136	142	14	14	306	15.2	1.01	0.96	112	78	190	9.4	1.05	0.85	3	10	2	1	1	7
New Mills	9,140	86	78	2	6	172	18.8	1.07	1.26	68	60	128	14.0	0.94	1.13	5	29	3	3	5	45
Ripley	17,860	112	120	5	6	243	13.6	1.07	0.91	125	101	225	12.6	1.06	1.15	3	12	3	3	5	32
Staveley	17,670	142	113	15	17	287	16.2	1.01	1.02	130	117	247	14.0	1.23	1.48	7	24	4	4	27	27
Swadlow	20,240	170	156	12	5	343	16.9	1.07	1.13	170	111	281	13.9	1.09	1.31	5	15	3	3	1	26
Whealeys Bridge	5,290	34	32	1	3	70	13.2	1.16	0.96	31	29	60	11.3	1.00	0.97	1	14	1	1	1	7
Wirksworth	5,140	36	35	3	3	75	14.6	0.99	0.90	33	20	53	11.1	1.14	1.01	1	13	1	1	1	45
Rural districts	276,980	1,973	1,920	151	143	4,187	15.1	1.01	0.95	1,701	1,463	3,164	11.4	1.07	1.05	82	20	57	43	44	21
Ashbourne	11,860	83	84	6	6	179	15.1	1.12	1.06	85	53	138	9.9	1.09	0.93	4	22	2	2	3	27
Bakewell	16,650	124	105	2	10	205	13.0	1.09	0.95	131	124	255	13.7	0.87	1.03	3	24	4	4	3	20
Belvoir	24,610	159	167	12	4	342	13.6	1.07	0.92	153	115	268	10.8	1.00	0.93	2	14	6	8	4	39
Blackwell	42,470	320	299	30	33	622	16.1	1.00	1.01	245	226	471	11.1	1.22	1.17	18	23	10	8	3	39
Chapel en le Frith	18,700	122	128	10	9	269	14.4	1.11	1.00	130	120	250	13.4	0.88	1.02	6	22	5	5	1	32
Chesterfield	69,090	506	480	42	38	1,066	15.2	0.94	0.90	424	349	773	11.2	1.29	1.25	19	17	15	11	10	31
Clifton	18,920	148	142	16	8	314	16.3	1.02	1.06	116	97	213	11.3	1.08	1.03	10	20	6	4	3	31
Repton	32,300	225	236	12	12	487	15.3	1.06	1.00	204	176	380	11.8	0.90	0.92	9	17	8	3	1	32
South East Derbyshire	40,150	316	263	21	23	643	16.0	0.99	0.99	233	203	436	10.9	0.99	0.93	7	11	4	3	4	17
DEVON	899,420	5,895	5,546	487	434	12,362	13.7	1.14	0.98	6,230	6,275	12,505	13.9	0.74	0.89	180	15	113	90	139	18
County boroughs	445,700	3,028	2,907	282	249	6,466	14.5	1.07	0.97	2,945	2,942	5,887	13.2	0.83	0.94	102	16	63	50	67	18
Exeter	93,600	602	575	64	54	1,295	13.8	0.99	0.85	556	597	1,153	12.3	0.85	0.90	21	12	10	10	22	24
Plymouth	246,850	1,875	1,863	152	145	4,035	16.3	1.02	1.04	1,509	1,387	2,896	11.7	1.00	1.01	65	16	37	30	30	15
Torrey	105,050	551	469	66	50	1,156	10.8	1.28	0.86	860	958	1,818	17.5	0.60	0.91	16	14	14	10	15	22
Administrative county	453,720	2,867	2,639	205	185	5,896	13.0	1.24	1.01	3,285	3,333	6,618	14.6	0.68	0.86	78	13	50	40	72	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	199,040	1,292	1,177	106	94	2,669	13.4	1.29	1.08	1,533	1,700	3,233	16.2	0.58	0.81	32	12	23	18	36	20
Ashburton	3,470	23	25	2	1	51	14.7	1.23	1.13	26	26	52	15.0	0.66	0.85	3	0	2	2	6	27
Barnstaple M.B.	17,590	139	153	20	12	324	18.4	1.05	1.21	103	149	252	14.3	0.77	0.95	2	1	3	1	5	3
Bideford M.B.	11,850	97	77	5	7	186	15.7	1.13	1.11	90	96	186	15.7	0.77	1.04	2	1	1	1	5	29
Buckfastleigh	2,690	19	14	2	-	35	13.0	1.33	1.08	22	24	46	17.1	0.75	1.11	1	20	1	1	1	29
Budeigh Salterton	4,160	16	14	2	1	33	7.9	1.61	0.79	40	50	90	21.6	0.46	0.86	-	-	-	-	1	29
Credon	5,390	35	36	-	1	74	13.7	1.04	0.89	42	50	92	17.1	0.90	1.33	1	14	1	1	2	17
Dartmouth M.B.	6,570	51	33	3	1	89	13.5	1.13	0.95	41	44	85	12.9	0.88	0.98	2	22	2	2	2	17
Dewlish	9,500	45	49	1	1	101	10.6	1.35	0.89	68	68	136	14.5	0.65	0.81	3	30	3	3	3	15
Exmouth	25,470	149	142	13	14	318	12.5	1.45	1.13	197	230	427	16.8	0.48	0.70	3	30	3	2	3	15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Great Torrington M.B.	3,440	23	21	2	3	49	14.2	1.19	1.06	20	35	55	18.0	0.60	0.63	1	20	1	1	1	40
Honiton M.B.	4,540	58	35	3	3	96	16.4	1.18	1.41	42	55	95	19.8	0.58	0.96	1	1	1	1	2	20
Ilfracombe	3,560	25	52	2	2	113	12.6	1.26	1.41	76	82	153	17.6	0.63	0.96	1	1	1	1	1	26
Kingsbridge	3,540	21	16	4	4	39	11.0	1.00	0.80	23	22	21	12.1	0.89	0.93	1	26	1	1	1	40
Lynon	1,700	11	7	3	3	24	14.1	1.11	1.00	14	13	23	15.9	0.61	0.84	1	1	1	1	1	27
Newton Abbot	19,680	129	113	5	8	255	13.0	1.11	0.90	170	171	341	17.3	0.59	0.88	6	24	4	2	5	27
Northam	8,070	41	38	4	1	84	10.4	1.46	0.95	72	71	143	17.7	0.58	0.89	2	39	2	1	1	14
Okehampton M.B.	4,050	14	29	2	3	51	12.8	1.13	0.89	35	33	69	17.0	0.70	1.03	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ottery St. Mary	5,690	29	39	2	3	73	12.4	1.50	1.16	43	33	78	12.9	0.57	0.63	1	1	1	1	1	1
Salcombe	2,310	14	10	3	2	27	11.7	1.33	0.97	17	13	30	13.0	0.71	0.80	1	1	1	1	1	36
Seaton	4,170	30	17	3	6	52	12.5	1.79	1.40	40	55	95	22.8	0.39	0.77	1	1	1	1	1	9
Stamouth	11,610	49	52	6	9	109	9.4	1.22	1.22	108	104	212	18.3	0.42	0.66	2	14	1	1	1	1
Teignmouth	12,610	68	53	6	9	138	10.9	1.55	1.06	106	141	247	19.6	0.51	0.86	2	14	1	1	1	1
Tiverton	15,660	139	114	13	8	274	17.5	1.06	1.16	96	61	177	11.3	0.61	0.79	4	15	3	3	3	39
Totnes	5,720	35	33	2	4	74	12.9	1.19	0.96	42	57	99	17.3	0.54	0.61	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural districts	254,680	1,575	1,462	99	91	3,227	12.7	1.20	0.95	1,752	1,633	3,385	13.3	0.76	0.87	46	14	27	22	36	18
Amstey	15,150	66	76	4	6	172	11.4	1.31	0.93	107	82	189	12.5	0.78	0.84	3	17	3	2	1	23
Barnstaple	30,910	268	184	14	11	417	13.5	1.19	1.03	196	191	387	12.5	0.61	0.87	5	12	3	2	6	19
Bideford	5,030	38	35	4	2	75	14.9	1.16	1.08	26	26	55	10.9	0.94	0.88	1	1	1	1	1	26
Creddon	10,220	65	68	4	5	142	13.9	1.12	0.97	53	39	89	8.7	0.93	0.70	1	1	1	1	2	21
Halsworthy	8,660	67	52	1	3	123	14.2	1.16	1.03	58	51	109	12.6	0.82	0.89	3	24	1	1	1	16
Honiton	7,610	76	47	4	3	130	17.1	1.27	1.25	40	42	82	10.8	0.91	0.85	1	8	1	1	2	15
Kingsbridge	12,360	63	50	9	5	127	10.3	1.22	0.79	108	81	189	15.3	0.81	1.07	1	1	1	1	1	8
Newton Abbot	30,570	197	195	11	4	407	13.3	1.18	0.98	205	204	409	13.4	0.77	0.89	3	7	1	1	5	12
Okehampton	10,960	65	59	2	7	133	12.1	1.28	0.97	79	67	146	13.3	0.60	0.92	1	8	1	1	2	15
Plymouth St. Mary	15,240	87	95	5	4	191	12.5	1.03	0.80	94	85	179	11.7	0.88	0.89	3	16	1	1	3	15
St. Thomas	28,170	158	139	14	12	323	11.5	1.09	0.78	203	255	458	16.3	0.61	0.86	4	12	2	2	3	18
South Molton	11,250	52	55	5	5	117	10.4	1.19	0.77	78	64	142	12.6	0.81	0.88	3	26	2	1	2	25
Tavistock	24,240	161	136	6	8	311	12.8	1.20	0.96	171	165	336	13.9	0.80	0.86	10	32	8	8	1	29
Tiverton	21,560	130	144	8	11	293	13.6	1.13	0.96	139	120	259	12.0	0.83	0.86	2	7	1	1	3	10
Torrington	7,680	55	57	6	4	119	15.5	1.19	1.15	53	44	97	12.6	0.90	0.98	2	17	1	1	1	8
Totnes	15,070	67	70	6	4	147	9.6	1.25	0.77	142	117	259	17.2	0.51	0.76	4	27	3	3	1	27
DORSET	364,420	2,391	2,288	184	172	5,035	13.8	1.14	0.98	2,354	2,417	4,771	13.1	0.83	0.94	97	19	54	43	78	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	218,740	1,454	1,359	121	115	3,049	13.9	1.14	0.99	1,437	1,576	3,013	13.8	0.82	0.98	65	21	37	30	55	27
Blandford Forum M.B.	3,650	33	34	1	1	69	18.9	1.18	1.39	33	29	62	17.0	0.68	1.00	1	14	1	1	2	42
Bridport M.B.	6,400	41	36	1	2	80	12.5	1.20	0.94	64	92	156	24.4	0.67	1.41	3	38	1	1	1	25
Dorchester M.B.	13,720	83	75	7	8	173	12.6	1.07	0.84	104	107	211	15.4	0.77	1.02	7	40	3	3	4	40
Lyme Regis M.B.	3,300	8	16	2	2	26	7.9	1.41	0.70	23	39	62	18.8	0.73	1.48	2	21	1	1	1	38
Poole M.B.	106,610	704	648	63	54	1,469	13.8	1.12	0.97	642	720	1,362	12.8	0.83	0.92	31	21	18	15	24	26
Portland	13,740	137	124	11	4	276	20.1	1.26	1.58	65	49	114	8.3	1.32	0.94	3	11	2	1	3	14
Shaftesbury M.B.	3,960	28	26	1	5	60	15.2	1.25	1.19	27	28	55	13.9	0.73	0.87	1	17	1	1	2	32
Sherborne	8,730	55	58	4	4	121	13.9	1.42	1.23	45	48	93	10.7	0.77	0.71	3	25	3	2	2	33
Swanage	7,700	39	39	7	5	90	11.7	1.44	1.05	61	81	142	18.4	0.61	0.97	1	1	1	1	1	17
Wareham M.B.	4,440	35	38	1	2	75	16.9	1.12	1.18	30	33	63	14.2	0.68	0.85	2	27	1	1	1	13
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B.	41,420	248	225	24	27	524	12.7	1.07	0.85	305	298	603	14.6	0.87	1.40	10	19	6	5	12	32
Wimbourne Minster	5,070	43	40	1	3	86	17.0	1.18	1.25	38	52	90	17.8	0.77	1.48	2	23	1	1	3	45
Rural districts	145,680	937	929	63	57	1,986	13.6	1.14	0.97	917	841	1,758	12.1	0.85	0.89	32	16	17	13	23	18
Beaminster	8,260	44	50	7	4	105	12.7	1.18	0.94	50	60	110	13.3	0.99	0.91	6	29	1	1	1	9
Blandford	14,050	107	135	5	4	251	17.9	1.30	1.45	69	57	126	9.0	1.24	0.96	2	24	2	2	1	3
Bridport	8,640	31	37	3	3	76	12.1	1.36	0.84	161	173	324	16.7	0.63	0.95	2	24	2	2	1	3
Dorchester	18,880	121	53	10	7	261	12.8	1.18	0.83	151	173	324	13.3	0.61	0.92	3	72	1	1	1	3
Shaftesbury	10,830	53	68	2	2	125	11.5	1.15	0.83	71	73	144	13.3	0.84	0.96	1	8	1	1	2	16
Sherborne	7,080	50	32	5	2	89	12.6	1.13	0.89	39	26	65	9.2	0.96	0.76	2	22	1	1	1	11
Sturminster Newton	11,140	52	61	1	1	142	12.7	1.28	1.02	78	75	133	13.7	0.68	0.80	1	17	1	1	2	14
Wareham and Purbeck	24,680	180	178	10	15	383	15.5	1.09	0.97	117	106	223	9.0	1.15	0.89	5	13	2	2	6	21
Wimbourne and Cranbourne	42,140	268	255	20	13	554	13.1	1.09	0.69	274	191	455	11.0	0.60	0.76	1	18	7	5	8	23
DURHAM	1,413,590	11,002	10,245	861	847	22,955	16.2	0.98	0.99	8,800	7,727	16,527	11.7	1.16	1.17	453	20	289	234	315	24
County boroughs	593,560	4,643	4,299	464	449	9,855	16.6	0.96	1.00	3,705	3,271	6,976	11.8	1.14	1.16	207	21	136	107	145	25
Darlington	85,900	645	598	60	61	1,364	15.9	1.02	1.01	555	503	1,058	12.3	0.99	1.05	28	21	19	15	17	23
Gatehead	94,680	805	669	78	77	1,630	17.2	0.97	1.04	635	555	1,150	12.6	1.14	1.24	31	19	23	20	35	33
Hartlepool	97,110	779	754	83	91	1,707	17.6	0.94	1.03	542	494	1,036	10.7	1.25	1.45	46	28	30	21	27	28
South Shields	100,220	657	596	85	60	1,398	13.9	0.98	0.85	677	584	1,261	12.6	1.16	1.26	27	19	19	12	16	20
Sunderland	215,650	1,756	1,662	158	160	3,756	17.4	0.93	1.01	1,296	1,135	2,431	11.3	1.18	1.45	73	19	45	39	50	23

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population					Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
DURHAM - continued																					
Administrative county																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Barnard Castle	529,180	4,037	3,782	257	264	8,340	15.8	1.00	0.99	3,307	2,900	6,207	11.7	1.17	1.18	161	19	100	82	111	23
Bishop Auckland	5,310	42	32	3	1	78	14.7	1.08	0.96	41	34	75	14.1	0.77	0.94	-	-	6	4	13	33
Blaydon	33,320	243	222	25	18	508	15.2	1.01	0.96	191	225	416	12.5	1.10	1.19	11	22	6	4	5	15
Boldon	32,070	254	255	12	15	536	16.7	0.98	1.02	211	163	374	11.7	1.18	1.19	5	9	4	3	5	15
Brandon and Byshottles	24,120	163	169	9	16	357	14.8	0.93	0.86	121	120	241	10.0	1.09	0.94	5	14	3	3	2	14
Chester-le-Street	16,940	120	117	11	7	255	15.1	0.89	0.93	136	116	252	14.9	1.14	1.46	7	27	4	4	5	35
Consett	20,570	152	168	6	2	328	15.9	1.03	1.02	148	133	281	13.7	1.01	1.31	6	18	3	3	5	24
Crook	35,390	242	248	18	13	521	14.7	1.00	0.92	261	198	459	13.0	1.17	1.31	12	23	6	4	9	25
Crook and Willington	21,550	156	137	4	10	307	14.3	1.06	0.95	154	145	299	13.9	0.95	1.14	5	16	3	3	3	19
Durham M.B.	29,100	179	147	5	7	338	11.6	1.20	0.87	141	124	265	9.1	1.04	0.82	6	18	6	4	2	18
Felling	38,570	268	268	27	24	587	15.2	0.93	0.88	198	177	375	9.7	1.48	1.24	15	26	9	7	9	27
Hebburn	23,560	175	140	6	8	329	14.0	0.93	0.81	153	141	294	12.5	1.30	1.40	8	18	3	2	9	33
Hetton	16,940	146	129	10	7	292	17.2	1.02	1.10	111	96	207	12.1	1.23	1.29	10	34	7	7	3	34
Houghton-le-Spring	32,900	289	292	13	15	609	18.5	0.97	1.12	185	181	366	11.1	1.19	1.14	9	15	7	7	6	21
Jarrow M.B.	29,050	235	265	24	23	547	18.8	1.03	1.21	178	179	357	12.3	1.21	1.28	10	18	5	4	4	5
Kyton	14,820	115	94	5	2	316	14.6	1.04	0.95	108	79	187	12.6	1.04	1.13	2	17	2	2	5	32
Seaham	23,650	161	159	15	17	352	14.9	0.99	0.92	156	125	281	11.9	1.27	1.50	6	17	1	1	3	17
Shildon	14,570	102	93	6	5	206	14.1	1.03	0.91	85	68	151	10.4	1.22	1.09	-	-	-	-	4	19
Spennymoor	19,070	157	133	8	17	315	16.5	1.01	1.04	111	99	210	11.0	1.21	1.15	6	19	6	4	3	22
Stanley	45,090	331	283	29	25	614	15.3	1.02	0.98	308	266	544	12.9	1.16	1.36	13	20	6	8	6	22
Thorncliffe	22,550	142	121	2	2	271	10.6	1.06	0.70	124	106	232	15.9	1.03	1.23	2	74	2	2	2	38
Washington	24,330	232	218	17	15	483	19.9	0.95	1.18	137	141	282	19.5	1.36	1.41	11	23	8	5	5	20
Whickham	28,730	263	218	9	15	505	17.6	0.97	1.07	157	144	301	10.5	1.21	1.10	14	28	8	5	8	25
Rural districts																					
Barnard Castle	290,850	2,322	2,164	140	134	4,760	16.4	0.99	1.01	1,788	1,556	3,344	11.5	1.16	1.15	85	18	53	45	59	22
Chatter-le-Street	45,790	705	117	5	6	233	14.8	1.11	1.03	109	97	206	13.0	1.11	1.31	3	13	3	3	2	21
Chester-le-Street	47,220	366	343	22	19	750	15.9	0.98	0.97	243	221	464	9.8	1.20	1.03	14	19	5	3	7	13
Darlington	31,610	269	278	18	21	586	18.4	0.91	0.93	148	114	262	8.9	1.60	1.13	14	24	12	12	6	34
Durham	39,910	580	314	13	14	701	17.6	0.94	1.03	235	187	422	10.6	1.17	1.37	17	24	11	16	7	21
Easington	85,510	714	646	51	55	1,468	17.2	1.05	1.13	556	429	985	11.5	1.40	1.39	26	18	15	12	22	23
Lanchester	14,320	94	96	7	2	199	13.9	1.03	0.89	108	137	245	17.1	0.69	1.02	2	10	2	2	3	25
Sedgefield	34,860	250	224	16	12	502	14.4	1.03	0.93	268	261	527	15.1	0.89	1.16	3	6	2	2	7	13
Stockton	13,460	112	99	5	5	221	16.4	1.01	1.04	61	47	108	8.0	1.14	0.79	4	18	2	2	1	14
Weardale	7,970	52	45	2	1	100	12.5	1.16	0.91	62	63	125	15.7	0.77	1.04	2	20	1	1	2	29
ESSEX																					
Southend-on-Sea C.B.																					
Administrative county																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Barnard Castle	867,130	7,389	6,849	417	404	15,059	17.4	0.95	1.03	4,369	3,951	8,320	9.6	1.08	0.89	223	15	165	138	158	19
Basildon	129,900	1,133	1,129	53	47	2,362	18.2	0.79	0.90	441	427	868	6.7	1.50	0.87	34	14	22	18	25	18
Brentwood	48,140	240	235	17	18	850	17.7	0.97	1.07	229	233	462	9.6	0.80	0.73	10	12	9	9	7	19
Brentwood and Bocking	24,460	241	210	12	10	473	19.3	0.99	1.19	145	159	305	12.5	0.60	0.66	4	8	2	2	5	15
Brentwood	58,060	398	388	23	23	832	14.3	0.93	0.83	326	336	664	11.4	0.86	0.85	12	14	10	9	7	19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Brightlingsea	6,470	61	40	4	3	108	16.7	1.25	1.30	58	38	96	14.8	0.70	0.89	2	19	2	2	36	
Burnham-on-Crouch	4,630	33	33	1	1	68	14.7	1.25	1.15	32	36	68	14.7	0.76	0.96	1	15	1	1	2	
Canvey Island	26,920	337	273	20	15	631	23.4	1.19	1.74	135	118	253	9.4	0.61	0.66	6	10	4	3	5	
Chelmsford M.B.	58,050	557	470	29	21	1,077	18.6	0.91	1.06	283	249	532	9.2	1.21	0.96	21	19	14	16	11	
Chigwell	54,620	350	311	19	31	711	13.0	1.11	0.90	269	200	469	8.6	1.27	0.94	16	23	13	10	6	
Clacton	37,880	197	155	26	18	396	10.5	1.35	0.89	371	358	729	19.2	0.58	0.96	4	10	4	3	3	
Colchester M.B.	76,710	731	677	50	43	1,501	19.6	1.01	1.24	378	403	801	10.4	0.84	0.75	22	15	14	12	16	
Epping	11,720	90	79	8	5	182	15.5	0.88	0.85	54	54	108	9.2	1.07	0.85	2	7	1	-	5	
Frinton and Walton	12,360	36	40	6	3	85	6.9	1.44	0.62	145	145	290	23.5	0.55	1.11	-	-	-	-	1	
Halstead	7,710	51	57	-	2	110	14.3	1.06	0.95	45	57	102	13.2	0.84	0.96	1	9	1	1	1	
Harlow	77,920	663	621	50	52	1,386	17.8	0.74	0.62	197	166	363	4.7	2.60	1.05	28	20	21	18	13	
Harwich M.B.	14,830	122	112	10	6	250	16.9	1.06	1.12	114	87	201	13.6	1.07	1.25	4	16	2	1	3	
Maldon M.B.	13,850	120	125	4	4	3	252	18.2	1.05	1.19	107	107	14.7	0.84	0.81	4	16	3	3	16	
Rayleigh	26,390	189	169	4	7	369	14.0	0.90	0.79	123	106	229	8.7	1.19	0.89	8	22	7	6	3	
Saffron Walden M.B.	10,190	69	53	5	4	131	12.9	1.05	0.85	70	68	138	13.5	0.66	0.77	-	-	-	-	5	
Thurrock	125,030	1,138	1,116	67	71	2,392	19.1	0.99	1.18	624	456	1,080	8.6	1.43	1.06	29	12	19	15	28	
Waltham Holy Cross	14,470	144	130	2	2	283	19.6	0.83	1.02	61	46	107	7.4	1.44	0.92	6	27	6	5	2	
West Mersea	4,140	29	31	3	2	65	15.7	1.58	1.55	46	50	176	18.4	0.55	0.87	1	17	4	1	15	
Witham	17,390	250	208	3	9	470	27.0	0.99	1.67	69	55	144	8.3	1.27	0.91	6	17	4	3	4	
Wivenhoe	5,270	34	37	1	3	75	14.2	1.01	0.90	17	15	32	6.1	1.14	0.60	1	15	1	1	26	
Rural districts	329,710	2,871	2,577	124	107	5,679	17.2	1.03	1.11	1,747	1,660	3,407	10.3	0.87	0.77	62	11	54	50	60	
Braintree	23,760	216	188	9	10	423	17.8	1.04	1.16	127	124	251	10.6	0.94	0.86	6	14	3	2	18	
Chelmsford	71,980	612	575	30	19	1,236	17.2	0.98	1.05	331	341	572	9.3	0.91	0.73	14	17	12	9	14	
Dunmow	24,060	218	182	16	8	424	17.6	1.03	1.13	118	112	230	9.6	0.96	0.79	5	12	3	1	14	
Epping and Ongar	43,340	331	303	6	9	849	15.0	0.93	0.87	211	159	370	8.5	1.17	0.86	11	35	3	11	21	
Halstead	19,430	155	145	6	10	316	16.3	1.19	1.21	115	125	240	12.4	0.79	0.64	11	35	11	11	34	
Lexden and Winstree	32,270	310	256	15	10	591	18.3	1.14	1.30	179	159	338	10.5	0.82	0.74	4	7	4	4	13	
Maldon	22,060	198	187	8	13	401	18.2	1.11	1.32	125	120	235	10.6	0.87	0.80	3	7	3	3	17	
Rochford	41,450	440	365	15	13	833	20.1	0.95	1.19	231	251	482	11.6	0.74	0.74	6	7	6	6	10	
Saffron Walden	21,120	160	172	10	8	350	16.6	1.12	1.16	103	83	186	8.8	0.90	0.68	2	6	1	1	14	
Tendring	30,220	231	204	9	12	456	15.1	1.16	1.09	207	196	403	13.3	0.74	0.85	7	15	6	4	22	
GLoucestershire	1,079,840	8,106	7,564	660	675	17,005	15.7	1.01	0.99	6,100	5,980	12,080	11.2	1.00	0.97	263	15	193	157	182	
County boroughs	516,150	3,644	3,405	414	420	7,883	15.3	1.02	0.98	3,080	3,206	6,286	12.2	0.97	1.02	136	17	102	83	94	
Bristol	426,170	2,900	2,720	337	349	6,306	14.8	1.03	0.95	2,547	2,675	5,222	12.3	0.96	1.02	105	17	79	62	79	
Gloucester	89,980	744	685	77	71	1,577	17.5	0.97	1.08	533	531	1,064	11.8	0.99	1.01	31	20	23	21	19	
Administrative county	563,690	4,462	4,159	246	255	9,122	16.2	1.00	1.01	3,020	2,774	5,794	10.3	1.05	0.93	127	14	91	74	88	
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	184,510	1,342	1,295	111	105	2,853	15.5	0.97	0.94	1,022	1,048	2,070	11.2	0.95	0.92	47	16	38	35	22	
Charlton Kings	10,090	62	60	5	1	128	12.7	1.03	0.82	70	82	152	15.1	0.89	1.16	4	31	3	3	2	
Cheltenham M.B.	75,500	470	440	63	57	1,030	13.6	0.98	0.83	364	464	848	11.2	0.88	0.85	17	17	15	15	4	
Cirencester	13,420	82	101	8	10	201	15.0	1.07	1.00	76	86	162	12.1	0.76	0.79	2	10	1	1	5	
Kingswood	30,400	309	268	7	13	597	19.6	0.81	0.99	161	111	272	8.9	1.28	0.98	10	17	9	8	8	
Mangotsfield	23,060	150	139	6	8	303	13.1	0.98	0.80	132	116	248	10.8	1.17	1.09	5	17	4	3	2	
Nailsworth	4,110	36	31	-	1	68	16.5	1.18	1.22	20	19	39	9.5	0.96	0.79	-	-	-	-	16	
Stroud	19,150	156	155	14	11	336	17.5	1.04	1.14	137	119	256	13.4	0.81	0.94	7	27	6	5	5	
Tewkesbury M.B.	8,780	77	101	8	4	190	21.6	1.06	1.43	42	51	93	10.6	1.12	1.02	2	11	-	-	2	
Rural districts	379,180	3,120	2,864	135	150	6,269	16.5	1.01	1.04	1,998	1,726	3,724	9.8	1.12	0.95	80	13	53	39	66	
Cheltenham	40,870	308	289	8	15	620	15.2	1.02	0.97	180	189	369	9.0	1.25	0.97	6	10	4	4	3	
Cirencester	16,110	123	115	7	2	247	15.3	1.07	1.02	73	67	140	8.7	1.09	0.82	4	16	3	3	1	
Dursley	21,240	181	162	5	8	356	16.8	1.10	1.16	105	104	209	9.8	1.08	0.91	4	11	3	2	2	
East Dean	21,280	180	150	8	12	350	16.4	1.04	1.07	137	118	255	12.0	0.99	1.02	6	17	6	3	4	
Gloucester	37,600	307	269	23	15	614	16.3	1.03	1.05	225	189	414	11.0	1.06	1.01	6	10	1	1	7	
Lydney	15,790	118	129	4	10	261	16.5	1.14	1.18	89	72	161	10.2	1.10	0.97	6	23	4	4	2	
Newent	9,360	72	64	-	4	140	15.0	1.10	1.03	56	49	105	11.2	0.94	0.91	-	-	-	-	2	
North Cotswold	20,300	138	129	8	9	284	14.0	1.11	0.97	109	110	219	10.8	0.90	0.84	3	11	1	1	3	
Northleach	7,070	40	47	3	7	97	13.7	1.09	0.93	54	31	85	12.0	0.79	0.82	-	-	-	-	2	
Sodbury	67,290	688	619	20	29	1,356	20.2	1.00	1.26	293	229	522	7.8	1.40	0.94	21	15	-	12	17	
Stroud	30,520	234	223	17	13	487	16.0	1.10	1.10	192	178	370	12.1	0.93	0.97	4	8	2	2	8	
Tetbury	7,060	50	48	2	1	101	14.3	1.07	0.96	48	48	93	13.2	0.60	0.91	2	20	1	1	2	
Thornbury	42,760	393	336	14	17	760	17.8	0.93	1.03	196	157	355	8.3	1.36	0.97	12	16	6	4	6	
Warmley	24,090	148	161	5	2	316	13.1	0.78	0.64	111	69	180	7.5	1.32	0.85	-	-	-	-	6	
West Dean	17,840	140	123	11	6	280	15.7	1.04	1.02	131	116	247	13.8	0.97	1.15	6	27	5	4	5	

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (But see Explanatory Notes on Changes in boundaries)	Live births							Deaths							Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births				
		M		F																	
		3	4	5	6																	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GREATER LONDON	7,418,020	51,561	48,453	6,665	6,389	113,068	15.2	0.93	0.88	42,285	42,705	84,980	11.5	1.01	1.00	1,971	17	1,310	1,093	1,344	21
City of London	4,340	20	13	2	1	36	8.3	0.82	0.43	34	22	56	12.9	1.00	1.11	2	56	1	-	-	-
London boroughs*	153,870	1,039	982	73	80	2,174	14.1	1.04	0.92	1,012	849	1,861	12.1	1.31	1.37	46	21	32	26	27	24
Barking	305,770	1,950	1,892	168	144	4,144	13.6	0.99	0.84	1,674	1,679	3,353	11.6	0.92	0.92	60	14	38	31	44	18
Barnet	216,400	1,711	1,599	80	78	3,468	16.0	1.00	1.00	1,179	969	2,148	9.9	1.12	0.98	57	16	36	29	40	20
Bexley	280,260	2,091	2,044	394	395	4,924	17.6	0.90	0.99	1,414	1,414	2,830	10.1	1.10	0.98	103	21	61	51	74	25
Brent	306,680	2,058	1,935	148	141	4,282	14.0	1.01	0.88	1,483	1,630	3,113	10.2	0.97	0.85	43	10	31	26	47	17
Bromley	203,640	1,461	993	194	223	2,571	12.6	0.72	0.57	1,209	1,203	2,412	11.8	1.11	1.13	66	26	39	27	28	21
Camden	333,840	2,460	2,342	275	247	5,324	15.9	1.02	1.01	1,702	2,039	3,741	11.2	0.90	0.87	80	15	50	42	68	20
Croydon	300,580	2,371	2,315	230	214	5,130	17.1	0.97	1.04	1,731	1,773	3,504	11.7	0.94	0.95	91	18	41	47	61	21
Ealing	266,230	1,858	1,710	116	144	3,628	14.4	1.04	0.94	1,593	1,546	3,139	11.8	0.95	0.97	57	15	38	31	42	19
Enfield	217,730	1,934	1,712	161	148	3,095	14.2	1.04	0.92	1,295	1,250	2,545	11.7	1.07	1.08	53	17	32	30	42	23
Greenwich	219,240	1,884	1,629	374	410	4,097	18.7	0.91	1.06	1,437	1,445	2,882	13.1	1.10	1.24	98	24	59	52	57	26
Hackney	184,750	1,253	1,181	300	288	2,992	16.2	0.86	0.87	1,192	1,249	2,441	13.2	1.06	1.21	64	21	50	39	37	25
Hammersmith	238,200	1,967	1,741	295	302	4,205	17.7	0.92	1.02	1,512	1,425	2,937	11.5	0.95	0.94	104	25	67	57	74	24
Haringey	205,000	1,409	1,344	107	83	2,943	14.4	1.02	0.92	1,069	1,043	2,112	10.3	1.03	0.91	13	21	20	21	35	18
Harrow	246,710	1,926	1,721	104	86	3,637	15.6	0.92	0.90	1,086	972	2,068	8.4	1.33	0.96	56	15	38	34	44	20
Hillingdon	236,020	1,846	1,563	106	88	3,403	14.4	0.96	0.86	1,348	1,105	2,253	9.5	1.24	1.02	62	18	45	33	39	21
Hounslow	206,650	1,820	1,450	158	120	3,248	15.7	0.97	0.95	1,303	1,110	2,213	10.7	1.06	0.98	40	12	25	19	33	16
Islington	200,750	1,535	1,495	251	287	3,568	17.8	0.80	0.89	1,226	1,166	2,392	11.9	1.09	1.12	52	15	35	26	34	17
Kensington and Chelsea	146,570	997	958	257	257	2,429	13.0	0.80	0.49	921	1,050	1,971	10.6	0.99	0.80	36	15	24	21	25	19
Kingsington upon Thames	180,550	940	852	54	55	1,881	13.4	1.01	0.85	756	798	1,554	11.1	0.93	0.89	25	13	15	14	15	15
Lambeth	304,410	2,210	2,048	536	481	5,275	17.3	0.88	0.95	1,735	1,775	3,510	11.5	1.07	1.06	101	19	71	58	69	24
Lewisham	269,140	1,716	1,674	268	238	3,959	15.7	0.96	0.91	1,582	1,679	3,261	12.5	0.96	1.03	34	23	58	48	45	25
Merton	179,190	1,130	1,064	168	128	2,358	13.6	1.06	0.91	1,046	1,277	2,323	11.4	0.98	1.04	34	24	26	19	34	17
Newham	236,400	1,849	1,769	266	230	4,228	17.9	0.93	1.10	1,016	1,277	2,293	11.3	0.96	0.93	83	13	27	25	47	30
Redbridge	239,680	1,576	1,484	105	129	3,254	13.7	1.03	0.88	1,325	1,577	2,902	11.3	0.96	0.94	43	13	27	25	44	21
Richmond upon Thames*	174,310	1,119	1,005	107	69	2,300	13.2	1.01	0.83	1,040	1,202	2,242	12.9	0.93	0.92	17	28	24	17	18	18
Southwark	260,780	1,628	1,537	307	283	3,755	14.4	0.93	0.84	1,671	1,687	3,358	12.9	1.08	1.20	63	17	39	32	42	19
Sutton	168,030	1,497	1,024	83	80	2,574	14.1	1.03	0.91	1,074	933	1,807	10.8	0.89	0.63	33	20	26	25	20	22
Tower Hamlets	164,650	1,997	1,931	166	140	2,374	13.6	0.92	0.78	1,195	953	2,148	13.0	1.19	1.33	55	25	42	35	33	26
Waltham Forest	233,980	1,874	1,789	196	155	4,014	17.2	1.06	1.14	1,595	1,452	2,647	12.2	0.89	0.94	73	18	49	45	54	24
Wandsworth	300,530	2,108	1,953	405	428	4,891	16.3	0.95	0.98	1,902	2,095	3,997	13.3	0.84	0.96	83	17	56	49	45	19
Westminster, City of	237,250	1,117	1,050	219	232	2,621	11.0	0.74	0.51	1,461	1,361	2,822	11.9	1.04	1.07	35	13	22	19	25	18
HAMPSHIRE	1,579,950	11,940	11,481	1,092	978	25,491	16.1	1.03	1.04	8,875	8,674	17,549	11.1	0.90	0.86	389	15	274	234	299	21
County boroughs	566,820	3,501	3,231	533	474	7,739	13.7	1.06	0.91	3,736	3,843	7,579	13.4	0.82	0.95	116	15	87	76	85	21
Bournemouth	148,990	855	571	110	111	1,447	9.7	1.23	0.75	1,223	1,454	2,677	18.0	0.60	0.93	24	17	16	14	21	14
Portsmouth	204,280	1,309	1,200	215	189	2,913	14.3	1.04	0.93	1,359	1,589	2,928	13.4	0.83	0.96	40	14	28	23	28	17
Southampton	213,550	1,537	1,460	208	174	3,379	15.8	0.99	0.98	1,174	1,000	2,174	10.2	1.10	0.97	52	15	42	37	43	23
Administrative county	1,013,130	8,439	8,250	559	504	17,752	17.5	1.00	1.09	5,139	4,831	9,970	9.8	0.97	0.82	273	15	187	158	214	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts†	623,260	5,365	5,202	368	333	11,268	18.1	0.98	1.11	3,133	2,899	6,032	9.7	1.07	0.89	161	14	113	96	132	20
Aldershot M.E.	33,900	372	345	27	17	761	22.4	0.92	1.29	166	133	299	8.8	1.37	1.04	8	7	6	5	5	13
Alton	12,540	112	114	13	4	243	19.4	0.97	1.18	63	53	116	9.3	0.92	0.74	4	16	3	2	1	12
Andover M.E.	26,070	245	247	14	14	490	18.8	1.15	1.35	148	116	264	10.1	1.07	0.93	2	4	2	1	1	25
Basingstoke M.E.*	53,080	590	542	30	39	1,201	22.6	0.78	1.10	196	166	362	6.8	1.57	0.92	4	18	14	13	17	25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Christchurch M.B.†	31,040	131	151	18	19	319	10.3	1.45	0.93	245	231	476	15.3	0.65	0.86	1	3	1	1	3	12
Eastleigh M.B.	45,430	328	346	16	22	712	15.7	0.91	0.96	233	210	443	9.7	1.16	0.97	3	3	11	10	16	19
Fareham	83,570	623	648	51	37	1,359	16.3	0.91	0.93	366	348	714	8.7	1.14	0.84	17	13	11	10	16	19
Farnborough	41,800	451	484	17	13	965	23.0	0.95	1.37	178	146	324	7.7	1.52	1.01	22	23	18	14	11	16
Fleet	21,000	204	195	9	6	414	19.7	0.88	1.08	91	71	162	7.7	1.19	0.79	3	7	3	2	6	19
Gosport M.B.	78,900	855	812	48	47	1,762	22.3	0.94	1.31	379	359	708	9.0	1.19	0.92	27	15	17	15	21	20
Havant and Waterloo	108,610	898	851	83	65	1,897	17.4	0.92	1.00	486	446	932	8.6	1.37	1.02	36	19	23	20	23	22
Lymington M.B.	35,830	179	185	21	20	405	11.3	1.45	1.02	308	288	506	16.9	0.74	0.79	9	22	7	6	3	22
Petersfield	8,980	58	52	5	4	119	13.3	1.06	0.91	61	72	133	14.8	0.77	0.98	1	4	1	1	4	33
Romsey M.B.	10,480	124	99	1	8	232	22.1	1.06	1.46	61	61	108	10.3	0.89	0.79	1	4	1	1	1	9
Winchester M.B.	31,670	195	161	15	18	389	12.3	1.04	0.80	166	219	365	12.2	0.81	0.85	6	15	4	1	3	18
Rural districts†	389,870	3,074	3,048	191	171	6,484	16.6	1.04	1.08	2,006	1,932	3,938	10.1	0.85	0.74	112	17	74	62	82	22
Alton	28,420	228	241	25	15	509	17.9	1.08	1.21	153	154	277	9.7	0.92	0.77	4	8	3	2	7	17
Andover	19,820	187	170	13	11	381	19.1	1.21	1.44	67	63	130	6.5	1.44	0.81	14	37	10	7	5	31
Basingstoke†	23,860	165	177	13	10	365	15.5	1.10	1.07	147	168	315	13.4	0.83	0.84	6	6	5	5	4	24
Droxford	25,890	171	175	12	15	372	14.5	1.09	0.99	180	208	368	15.1	0.81	0.79	8	2	5	4	4	21
Hartley Wintney	42,370	458	457	20	17	952	22.5	1.01	1.42	148	154	302	7.1	0.99	0.81	9	9	5	4	14	19
Kingsclere and Whitechurch	29,110	256	256	10	12	534	19.0	0.98	1.56	128	151	255	8.1	1.13	0.82	19	17	5	5	15	15
New Forest	71,170	502	500	33	26	1,061	14.9	0.98	0.91	344	274	538	8.0	1.08	0.82	16	12	11	9	17	24
Petersfield	29,660	206	225	19	16	466	15.7	0.99	0.97	151	119	270	9.1	0.83	0.65	7	15	4	3	7	21
Ringwood and Fordingbridge†	31,620	187	199	14	17	417	13.2	1.21	1.00	251	277	528	16.7	0.56	0.81	7	17	4	3	5	19
Romsey and Stockbridge	28,550	203	181	7	16	397	14.9	1.07	1.00	106	113	219	8.2	1.03	0.71	11	28	7	6	3	23
Winchester	62,770	511	469	25	25	1,030	16.4	1.01	1.04	331	305	536	10.1	0.79	0.69	21	20	15	14	13	26
HEREFORDSHIRE	139,070	1,027	965	77	64	2,133	15.3	1.03	0.98	768	744	1,512	10.9	0.96	0.90	41	19	27	22	21	20
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	62,280	472	460	50	34	1,016	16.3	0.91	0.93	283	322	605	9.7	1.08	0.90	24	24	13	10	11	20
Abingdon	46,920	356	348	38	26	768	16.4	0.87	0.89	190	214	404	8.6	1.24	0.92	15	20	10	9	9	22
Kidlington	1,920	20	16	2	3	38	19.6	1.13	1.40	15	16	31	16.1	0.63	0.87	1	26	8	1	26	26
Leominster M.B.	7,070	43	61	8	3	115	16.3	1.07	1.09	42	41	83	11.7	0.72	0.73	4	35	2	1	1	17
Ross-on-Wye	6,370	53	35	4	3	95	14.9	1.10	1.02	36	51	83	13.7	0.83	0.98	4	42	2	1	1	17
Rural districts	76,790	555	505	27	30	1,117	14.5	1.14	1.03	485	422	907	11.8	0.87	0.89	17	14	14	12	10	20
Bromyard	8,520	64	45	3	1	112	13.1	1.14	0.93	52	59	111	13.0	0.75	0.84	1	8	1	1	2	16
Dore and Bredwardine	7,170	64	55	3	3	125	17.4	1.13	1.23	50	33	83	11.6	1.03	1.03	1	8	1	1	2	16
Hereford	19,040	163	137	7	7	314	16.5	1.11	1.15	98	104	202	10.6	0.83	0.76	6	19	4	3	4	22
Kington	3,950	28	29	1	3	61	15.4	1.19	1.14	25	33	58	14.7	0.83	1.05	1	4	4	3	4	22
Ledbury	11,370	70	68	4	5	147	12.9	1.12	0.90	75	67	142	12.5	0.86	0.93	1	7	1	1	1	14
Leominster and Wigmore	9,720	58	72	4	3	137	14.1	1.16	1.02	58	44	102	10.5	0.88	0.80	3	22	2	2	2	29
Ross and Whitechurch	11,360	70	61	5	6	142	12.5	1.18	0.92	85	61	146	12.8	0.92	1.02	4	28	4	4	2	29
Weobley	5,640	38	37	2	2	79	14.0	1.17	1.02	42	21	63	11.2	0.93	0.90	2	25	2	2	1	38
HEREFORDSHIRE	930,390	6,725	6,512	432	393	14,062	15.1	0.94	0.89	4,197	4,137	8,334	9.0	1.13	0.88	213	15	153	121	138	18
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	656,150	5,028	4,918	332	286	10,564	16.1	0.92	0.93	2,860	2,800	5,660	8.6	1.19	0.88	169	16	120	98	103	19
Baldock	6,290	37	42	2	1	82	13.0	1.06	0.86	34	27	61	9.7	1.38	1.15	1	12	1	1	2	36
Berkhamstead	15,820	115	104	9	2	230	14.5	1.03	0.93	69	67	136	8.6	1.04	0.77	1	4	1	1	3	17
Bishop's Stortford	22,120	164	160	6	9	339	15.3	0.85	0.81	79	98	177	8.0	1.10	0.76	7	27	4	4	2	18
Bushey	24,610	141	196	14	6	357	14.5	0.96	0.87	101	88	189	7.7	1.17	0.78	3	8	2	2	3	14
Cheahurt	44,930	307	359	19	18	703	15.6	0.84	0.82	180	144	324	7.2	1.22	1.01	12	17	11	7	9	22
Chorleywood	8,500	49	40	3	1	93	10.9	1.05	0.72	31	33	64	7.5	1.08	0.70	1	17	1	1	2	21
Harpenden	24,390	157	146	9	7	319	13.1	1.00	0.82	91	112	203	8.3	1.16	0.83	2	6	2	1	5	19
Hemel Hempstead M.B.	69,720	471	476	31	35	1,013	14.5	0.85	0.77	281	261	542	7.6	1.32	1.02	15	15	11	10	11	21
Hertford M.B.	20,770	178	144	5	10	537	16.2	0.97	0.98	83	64	147	7.1	1.11	0.68	1	3	1	1	3	3
Hitchin	28,670	255	231	29	24	539	18.8	0.95	1.12	139	169	308	10.7	0.86	0.79	15	28	12	12	6	33
Hoddesdon	26,340	253	291	10	5	559	21.2	0.90	1.19	113	88	201	7.6	1.18	0.77	8	14	6	5	3	17
Letchworth	31,500	211	215	18	20	464	14.8	0.97	0.90	145	151	276	8.8	1.07	0.81	10	22	5	5	5	17
Potters Bar	24,750	152	147	9	9	316	12.6	1.00	0.80	133	156	289	11.7	0.97	0.98	2	2	2	2	2	13
Rickmansworth	29,670	174	191	15	10	377	12.1	0.97	0.85	130	140	230	7.9	1.48	1.00	13	27	7	7	2	24
Royston	5,460	68	68	3	3	177	21.3	0.96	1.28	25	22	55	10.6	1.04	0.88	1	13	1	1	2	6
St. Albans M.B.	54,660	415	391	31	35	877	16.0	0.93	1.03	252	262	551	7.9	1.04	0.88	16	13	10	7	11	20
Sawbridgeworth	7,150	78	68	3	1	150	21.0	1.10	1.44	23	18	41	5.7	1.08	0.54	2	13	1	1	1	13
Stevenage	67,620	634	569	33	25	1,261	18.6	0.73	0.85	191	169	360	5.3	2.43	1.11	22	17	19	14	13	21
Tring	9,310	96	86	3	3	189	20.3	0.98	1.04	36	31	67	7.2	1.18	0.73	5	26	2	2	1	16
Ware	11,670	115	113	3	3	234	16.0	0.95	0.95	78	119	195	13.3	0.64	0.73	1	4	1	1	4	4
Watford M.B.	78,010	700	627	55	45	1,427	18.3	0.98	1.12	418	458	876	11.2	0.95	0.92	20	14	15	13	14	19
Welwyn Garden City	40,390	237	247	18	16	518	12.8	0.87	0.70	161	131	292	7.2	1.77	1.10	12	23	6	3	6	27

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability	Ratio of local to national rate					Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	F	M	F																
						3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12					13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
HERTFORDSHIRE - continued																					
Rural districts	274,240	1,697	1,594	100	107	3,498	12.8	1.00	0.80	1,337	1,337	2,674	9.8	0.99	0.84	44	13	33	23	36	17
Berkhamsted	6,560	39	42	-	4	85	13.0	1.08	0.88	34	34	68	10.4	0.98	0.88	3	35	3	3	3	35
Braughing	12,560	119	105	4	3	231	18.4	1.14	1.31	54	50	104	8.3	0.99	0.71	4	17	4	4	3	26
Elstree	33,680	158	175	16	14	363	10.8	1.06	0.72	187	182	369	11.0	1.06	1.01	4	11	2	1	4	14
Hatfield	45,290	284	266	19	20	589	13.0	0.91	0.74	210	192	402	8.9	1.29	0.99	9	15	6	4	8	20
Hemel Hempstead	15,260	109	92	2	5	208	13.6	1.05	0.89	68	82	150	9.8	1.00	0.84	2	10	2	2	2	19
Hertford	12,610	90	96	2	7	195	15.5	1.06	1.03	46	36	82	6.5	1.20	0.67	1	5	-	-	3	15
Hitchin*	25,690	172	179	9	11	371	14.4	1.09	0.98	126	111	237	9.2	1.02	0.81	7	19	5	4	4	21
St. Albans	44,670	307	294	19	11	631	14.1	0.91	0.80	241	306	547	12.2	0.95	0.68	6	10	5	3	5	13
Ware	14,450	97	70	3	4	174	12.0	1.18	0.89	82	66	148	10.2	0.96	0.84	2	11	2	-	2	11
Watford	55,100	267	226	25	24	542	9.8	0.99	0.61	250	240	490	8.9	1.00	0.77	4	7	3	3	4	13
Welwyn	8,370	55	49	1	4	109	13.0	0.93	0.76	39	38	77	9.2	1.09	0.86	2	18	1	-	1	9
HUNTINGDON AND PETERBOROUGH	205,780	1,755	1,773	122	120	3,770	18.3	0.96	1.10	988	837	1,825	8.9	1.18	0.91	53	14	37	30	45	20
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	128,130	1,012	1,039	81	88	2,220	17.3	0.89	0.96	673	559	1,232	9.6	1.12	0.93	37	17	25	20	33	24
Huntingdon and Godmanchester M.B.	16,570	128	145	9	13	295	17.8	0.78	0.87	70	73	143	8.6	1.11	0.82	4	14	3	2	4	20
Old Fletton	13,550	101	111	7	6	221	16.3	0.87	0.89	77	51	128	9.4	1.34	1.09	5	32	5	3	5	35
Peterborough M.B.	69,800	529	519	52	60	1,160	16.6	0.95	0.99	410	335	745	10.7	1.03	0.95	22	19	15	13	15	24
Ramsey	5,620	36	32	2	4	74	13.2	0.99	0.82	27	20	47	8.4	1.09	0.79	-	-	-	-	-	7
St. Ives M.B.	7,310	65	65	4	1	135	18.5	0.88	1.02	20	50	70	6.8	1.04	0.61	-	-	-	-	1	7
St. Neots	15,280	153	167	7	8	335	21.9	0.78	1.07	69	50	119	7.8	1.45	0.98	4	12	2	2	8	29
Rural districts	77,650	743	734	41	32	1,550	20.0	1.09	1.36	315	278	593	7.6	1.34	0.88	16	10	12	10	12	14
Barnack	6,710	78	97	-	2	177	26.4	1.64	2.71	21	14	35	5.2	2.23	1.00	1	6	1	1	6	22
Huntingdon	16,650	162	132	9	6	309	18.6	1.34	1.56	47	41	88	5.3	1.57	0.72	3	10	1	1	6	22
Norman Cross	11,980	100	114	7	8	229	19.1	0.97	1.16	60	55	115	9.6	1.31	1.08	4	17	2	2	1	13
Peterborough	11,100	79	77	6	4	166	16.4	1.11	1.14	56	51	107	10.6	1.15	1.05	2	12	2	2	2	24
St. Ives	19,190	191	192	14	7	404	21.1	0.97	1.28	83	74	157	8.2	1.20	0.85	2	5	2	1	1	5
St. Neots	10,740	109	105	3	4	221	20.6	1.05	1.35	46	37	83	7.7	1.13	0.75	4	18	4	3	1	14
Thorney	2,280	24	17	2	1	44	19.3	1.04	1.25	2	6	8	3.5	1.39	0.42	-	-	-	-	2	43
KENT	1,408,820	10,892	10,143	809	740	22,584	16.0	1.07	1.07	8,376	8,653	17,029	12.1	0.86	0.90	296	13	209	180	260	19
Canterbury C.B.	35,530	245	202	16	20	483	13.6	1.07	0.91	178	220	398	11.2	0.81	0.78	3	6	2	2	6	16
Administrative county	1,373,290	10,647	9,941	793	720	22,101	16.1	1.07	1.08	8,198	8,433	16,631	12.1	0.86	0.90	293	13	207	178	254	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	920,490	7,185	6,638	575	547	14,945	16.2	1.09	1.10	5,708	5,933	11,641	12.6	0.83	0.90	184	12	120	97	172	18
Ashford	35,680	342	328	15	25	710	19.9	0.97	1.21	165	184	349	9.8	1.07	0.90	9	13	7	7	6	18
Brooklands and St. Peter's	21,410	90	90	11	8	199	9.4	1.70	1.00	190	186	376	17.8	0.48	0.74	3	15	-	-	2	10
Chatham M.B.	57,760	610	619	57	46	1,352	23.1	0.92	1.33	275	241	516	8.9	1.18	0.91	26	20	17	11	17	21
Dartford M.B.	45,110	341	312	18	19	690	15.3	0.92	0.88	297	314	611	13.5	0.80	0.93	7	10	3	2	8	14
Deal M.B.	25,770	159	136	18	13	328	12.7	1.13	0.90	186	180	366	14.2	0.87	1.07	6	18	5	4	2	18
Dover M.B.	34,210	224	166	22	28	440	12.9	1.10	0.89	230	216	446	13.0	0.95	1.06	8	18	4	1	8	20
Faversham M.B.	14,830	123	101	7	6	237	16.0	1.10	1.10	119	129	248	16.7	0.60	0.86	2	8	1	1	4	21
Folkestone M.B.	44,810	315	278	35	40	688	14.9	1.21	1.13	323	363	686	15.3	0.73	0.89	7	10	5	3	7	15
Gillingham M.B.	86,460	847	817	48	48	1,760	19.9	1.08	1.34	463	371	834	9.4	1.10	0.95	15	9	14	12	16	17
Gravesend M.B.	53,600	472	398	30	34	934	17.4	0.92	1.00	272	258	510	9.5	1.16	0.95	12	13	7	6	16	23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Herne Bay Hythe M.B. Lydd M.B. Maidstone M.B. Margate M.B.	25,370 11,840 11,840 71,250 49,680	122 60 36 572 274	111 44 30 520 246	20 5 3 36 42	9 3 4 36 44	262 112 176 1,163 606	10.3 19.4 17.5 16.3 12.2	1.41 1.62 1.34 1.02 1.33	0.91 0.89 1.04 1.04 1.01	256 97 20 372 442	329 89 16 422 491	585 186 36 794 933	23.1 15.7 8.3 11.1 18.8	0.53 0.52 0.85 0.92 0.60	1.06 0.70 0.85 0.92 0.97	7 - - 8 10	27 - - 7 17	5 - - 6 7	4 - - - 7	2 1 13 6	23 9 16 21
New Romney M.B. Northfleet Queensborough-In-Sheppey M.B. Ramsgate M.B. Rochester M.B.	3,470 26,680 31,050 39,770 55,700	32 221 205 249 482	33 221 203 217 487	3 9 26 36 42	16 16 26 36 38	70 484 25 517 1,049	20.2 18.2 15.7 13.0 18.8	1.13 0.93 1.16 0.19 0.97	1.43 1.06 1.14 0.97 1.14	24 156 294 228 274	23 421 196 324 271	47 277 424 618 545	13.5 10.4 13.7 15.5 9.8	1.09 1.27 1.00 1.00 0.92	2 - - 7 16	- - 1 1 15	- - 1 1 9	- - 1 1 9	1 1 5 3 16	14 14 12 12 23	
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B. Sandwich M.B. Sevenoaks Sittingbourne and Milton	44,610 4,500 18,280 31,180	335 23 90 342	305 29 89 284	27 3 7 15	30 1 12 12	697 156 124 191 653	15.6 12.4 10.4 10.4 20.9	1.10 1.18 1.15 0.73 1.50	1.07 0.91 0.73 1.50	259 35 84 167	418 27 104 188	677 62 188 355	15.2 13.8 10.3 11.4	0.71 0.85 0.74 0.93	12 1 1 9	12 1 1 1	17 18 10 14	7 6 1 5	6 1 1 5	9 2 2 14	
Southborough Swancombe Tenterden M.B. Tonbridge Whitstable	9,680 9,490 5,880 31,110 25,240	49 84 26 280 155	54 74 31 257 147	1 2 3 15 17	5 3 2 10 7	109 163 62 562 326	11.3 17.2 10.5 18.1 12.9	1.14 0.97 1.37 0.98 1.55	0.81 1.04 0.90 1.25 1.25	42 47 48 148 195	52 41 40 146 213	94 88 88 408 498	9.7 9.3 15.0 9.5 16.2	0.79 0.97 0.76 0.79 0.82	1 1 1 5 5	9 1 1 3 9	1 - - 4 4	1 1 1 4 4	1 4 5 5 21	18 24 16 17 21	
Rural districts Bridges-Blean Cranbrook Dartford Dover	452,800 27,070 17,520 64,730 15,740	3,462 201 102 480 130	3,303 195 100 458 134	218 12 11 26 9	173 8 7 28 5	7,156 416 220 992 278	15.8 15.4 12.6 15.3 17.7	1.05 1.15 1.26 0.95 1.47	1.04 1.11 0.99 0.91 1.63	2,490 183 73 354 104	2,500 109 103 347 114	4,990 339 182 711 218	11.0 12.5 10.4 11.0 13.9	0.90 0.58 0.88 1.03 0.72	0.85 0.63 0.79 1.03 0.86	109 1 3 17 7	15 12 14 17 25	87 1 2 12 4	81 2 2 11 3	82 6 12 12 14	23 17 22 23 14
East Ashford Easby Elham Hollingbourn Maldstone	13,180 24,760 11,820 21,490 28,830	82 171 76 151 291	74 169 51 167 291	5 13 5 5 22	4 12 5 6 6	165 365 134 329 582	12.5 14.7 11.3 15.2 20.2	1.18 1.13 1.34 1.10 1.08	0.92 1.04 0.95 1.07 1.36	77 179 103 120 156	70 211 79 106 149	147 390 182 226 345	11.2 15.8 10.7 10.7 12.0	0.78 0.71 0.42 0.86 0.80	0.75 0.97 0.56 0.89 0.83	2 11 2 10 8	12 30 15 10 14	2 8 1 9 7	2 8 1 6 6	1 5 2 8 7	18 35 22 30 22
Malling Romney Marsh Sevenoaks Strood	54,280 6,640 45,560 42,070	517 38 298 373	466 32 266 384	29 3 21 15	23 8 8 12	1,035 77 593 794	19.1 11.6 13.0 18.9	0.95 1.36 1.07 0.88	1.13 0.99 0.87 1.04	301 41 221 162	236 33 281 126	537 111 482 288	9.9 11.1 10.6 1.50	1.19 0.88 0.99 0.88	1.02 0.84 0.90 0.88	14 1 10 10	14 13 7 7	13 - 9 9	13 - 8 8	14 - 8 8	26 13 28 18
Swale Tenterden Tonbridge West Ashford	23,420 8,470 31,820 16,000	172 50 222 108	164 54 224 102	12 3 14 12	12 6 14 9	360 113 472 251	15.4 13.3 15.0 14.4	1.06 1.18 1.03 0.94	1.02 0.98 0.97 0.85	106 57 134 109	105 60 468 132	211 117 300 241	9.0 9.5 9.5 15.1	0.87 1.04 0.85 0.74	0.79 0.79 0.70 0.74	- 2 6 5	18 18 13 4	- 1 4 5	- 1 4 5	1 1 4 4	18 17 17 36
LANCASHIRE	5,109,800	39,422	37,136	4,384	4,039	84,981	16.6	1.03	1.07	33,417	32,501	65,918	12.9	1.07	1.19	1,714	20	1,111	971	1,284	26
County boroughs Barrow-in-Furness Blackburn Blackpool Bolton	2,596,400 65,860 104,750 149,770 154,360	19,329 860 796 926 1,233	18,005 671 812 796 1,116	2,938 88 138 197	2,664 46 126 129	42,936 1,667 1,703 2,675	16.5 16.7 13.4 17.3	1.04 1.05 1.15 1.08	1.07 1.11 1.30 1.17	18,015 421 1,268 1,107	17,567 381 1,552 1,022	35,582 1,592 2,544 2,329	13.7 12.4 17.0 13.8	1.05 1.24 0.99 1.04	1.24 1.25 1.13 1.24	969 45 15 71	23 22 22 27	616 8 13 44	535 23 23 36	678 28 31 24 37	28 28 21 26
Bootle Burnley Bury Liverpool Manchester	74,310 76,130 68,130 603,210 542,430	600 580 593 4,414 3,765	600 540 538 4,006 3,463	57 77 53 588 870	58 63 39 543 831	1,315 1,260 1,223 9,553 8,929	17.7 16.6 18.0 15.8 16.5	0.90 1.12 1.03 0.98 1.05	1.00 1.16 1.16 0.97 1.08	411 553 411 3,980 3,668	371 557 428 3,976 3,462	782 1,110 839 7,966 7,130	10.5 14.6 12.3 13.2 13.1	1.54 1.70 0.96 1.15 1.09	1.24 1.20 1.04 1.31 1.23	24 27 19 210 209	16 17 9 115 133	14 17 6 123 123	11 21 21 150 138	23 30 23 27 29	
Oldham Preston Rochdale St. Helens Salford	105,530 96,790 91,470 104,050 131,330	836 684 747 959 1,013	781 662 747 942 942	121 142 111 79 199	115 122 106 75 184	1,853 1,610 1,748 2,055 2,538	17.6 16.6 19.1 19.8 17.8	1.07 0.99 1.08 1.24 1.02	1.03 1.03 1.08 1.29 1.13	715 708 622 712 952	769 683 581 616 907	1,484 1,391 1,203 1,330 1,659	14.1 14.4 13.2 12.6 14.2	1.02 1.04 1.02 1.15 1.17	1.24 1.29 1.16 1.34 1.43	52 35 51 49 51	28 21 29 26 22	31 16 32 26 21	28 16 23 26 21	30 32 28 30 44	27 29 27 27 27
Southport Warrington Wigan	84,870 67,890 84,140	492 501 762	466 493 709	49 59 44	59 43 36	1,066 1,096 1,551	12.6 16.1 19.1	1.20 1.05 1.05	0.95 1.06 1.25	652 459 554	770 457 507	1,422 916 1,061	16.8 13.5 13.1	0.95 1.40 1.12	0.94 1.20 1.26	24 30 41	23 22 26	18 15 27	11 14 23	24 24 30	
Administrative county	2,513,400	20,093	19,131	1,446	1,375	42,045	16.7	1.02	1.06	15,402	14,934	30,336	12.1	1.09	1.14	745	18	495	436	606	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts Aberdeen Accrington M.B. Addington Ashton-in-Makerfield	2,067,840 6,610 36,870 5,010 26,470	16,542 57 277 42 291	15,794 68 284 42 259	1,269 - 22 - 7	1,207 4 28 - 10	34,812 129 611 84 567	16.8 19.5 16.6 16.8 21.4	1.04 1.00 1.13 1.00 0.90	1.09 1.22 1.17 1.05 1.20	12,969 43 293 31 141	12,593 28 286 119 119	25,562 71 579 61 260	12.4 10.7 15.7 9.8 12.2	1.08 1.36 0.83 1.26 1.03	1.15 1.27 1.26 1.10 1.04	629 23 14 12 9	18 23 10 24 9	413 3 8 1 5	361 3 8 - 4	505 2 12 1 11	25 45 32 26 26

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Notes 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability Factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	P	Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population					Comparability Factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Deaths under 1 year	
		M	F	P	M	F	P															Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
LANCASHIRE - continued																							
Municipal boroughs and urban districts - continued																							
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.	48,620	406	394	39	34	863	17.7	1.08	1.19	346	325	671	13.9	0.99	1.18	15	17	12	12	13	29		
Atherton	21,500	61	57	4	2	124	16.5	0.98	1.01	47	38	85	11.3	1.38	1.34	1	8	1	1	1	16		
Atherton	21,620	195	194	12	11	412	19.1	1.04	1.24	146	159	305	14.1	0.94	1.14	4	10	2	2	10	26		
Audenshaw	11,870	89	73	4	6	172	14.5	1.03	0.93	77	65	142	12.0	1.11	1.15	2	12	2	1	1	6		
Bacup M.B.	15,110	105	122	10	12	249	16.5	1.06	1.09	111	116	227	15.0	1.08	1.40	3	12	2	2	1	12		
Barnoldswick	5,150	25	38	2	1	66	12.7	1.25	0.99	42	35	77	14.8	0.78	1.00	1	15	2	2	1	15		
Billingham and Winstanley	11,480	123	114	1	1	239	20.8	0.74	0.96	63	42	105	9.1	1.14	0.99	2	8	2	2	1	13		
Blackrod	4,800	42	37	2	2	81	16.9	0.90	0.95	24	26	50	10.4	1.55	1.21	1	12	1	1	2	24		
Brierfield	7,580	68	48	4	5	125	16.5	1.11	1.14	47	47	94	12.4	1.00	1.07	2	16	1	1	1	8		
Carnforth	4,320	37	24	4	-	65	15.0	1.04	0.98	27	26	53	12.3	1.15	1.22	-	15	1	1	1	15		
Chadderton	32,480	240	233	19	15	507	15.6	0.99	0.97	208	184	392	12.1	1.15	1.48	13	26	10	9	2	27		
Chorley M.B.	31,470	267	242	24	16	549	17.4	1.07	1.16	204	215	419	13.5	1.02	1.17	12	22	7	2	1	20		
Church	5,310	33	38	6	6	83	15.6	1.05	1.02	33	33	66	12.4	1.21	1.29	3	36	2	2	2	25		
Clayton-le-Moors	6,780	61	51	8	9	129	19.0	1.07	1.27	66	53	119	17.6	1.04	1.58	2	16	1	1	1	23		
Clitheroe M.B.	13,320	88	84	5	4	181	13.6	1.47	0.99	93	116	209	15.7	0.76	1.03	3	17	3	2	2	27		
Colyne M.B.	18,870	127	127	22	21	297	15.7	1.21	1.19	159	161	320	17.0	0.92	1.35	3	24	3	2	1	20		
Crompton	17,200	149	151	6	7	313	18.2	1.49	1.35	110	86	196	11.4	1.16	1.44	6	19	5	3	3	25		
Crosby M.B.	57,790	412	410	29	30	881	15.2	1.03	0.98	377	413	790	13.7	0.95	1.12	22	25	12	11	9	22		
Dalton-in-Furness	11,320	94	96	7	1	198	17.5	1.05	1.15	61	54	115	10.2	1.06	0.93	7	35	4	3	2	25		
Darwen M.B.	29,110	230	229	21	13	493	16.9	1.11	1.17	240	212	452	15.5	0.97	1.30	11	22	6	6	9	30		
Denton	38,360	295	292	24	23	634	16.5	0.99	1.02	189	208	397	10.3	1.43	1.27	13	21	8	5	5	16		
Droyloden	24,210	187	190	10	15	402	16.6	1.02	1.06	151	142	293	12.1	1.23	1.28	7	17	2	2	1	31		
Eccles M.B.	38,430	236	223	28	36	523	13.6	1.04	0.88	292	307	599	15.6	0.97	1.30	6	11	5	5	4	24		
Falshaworth	23,230	189	181	8	13	391	16.8	0.95	1.00	131	127	258	11.1	1.18	1.13	4	10	3	3	7	25		
Farnworth M.B.	26,270	216	205	26	27	474	18.0	1.10	1.24	217	205	422	16.1	0.88	1.22	12	25	6	5	7	25		
Fleetwood M.B.	29,270	207	211	19	21	458	15.6	1.05	1.02	205	206	411	14.0	1.02	1.23	10	22	8	7	5	26		
Fomby	23,800	205	198	4	5	412	17.3	1.61	1.74	87	91	178	7.5	0.97	0.63	6	15	5	5	1	15		
Fulwood	22,330	160	136	8	4	308	13.8	1.05	0.91	135	158	293	13.1	0.58	0.66	3	10	1	1	8	28		
Goldborne	28,290	280	236	16	18	550	19.4	0.85	1.03	131	130	261	9.2	1.41	1.42	7	13	4	3	11	25		
Grange	3,520	12	10	1	1	24	6.8	2.38	1.00	30	36	66	18.8	0.44	0.71	1	42	1	1	1	42		
Great Harwood	11,000	75	75	4	6	160	14.5	1.09	0.99	78	71	149	13.5	0.93	1.08	3	19	3	2	1	19		
Haslingden M.B.	14,960	107	102	5	4	218	14.6	1.42	1.02	115	120	235	15.7	0.96	1.30	6	28	5	4	4	36		
Haydock	14,330	141	139	9	7	296	20.7	0.95	1.23	79	83	162	11.3	1.23	1.20	6	20	3	3	6	30		
Heywood M.B.	30,450	279	227	34	19	559	18.4	0.94	1.08	179	186	365	12.0	1.28	1.32	6	11	4	2	11	23		
Hindley	24,310	230	231	9	5	475	19.5	0.95	1.16	148	144	282	12.0	1.26	1.30	10	21	6	5	7	25		
Horwich	16,550	141	130	11	6	288	17.4	1.08	1.17	112	118	230	13.9	1.05	1.26	3	10	1	1	1	14		
Hyton-with-Roby	67,200	424	487	48	68	1,027	15.3	0.91	0.87	338	295	633	9.4	1.67	1.35	19	19	13	13	23	34		
Ince-in-Makerfield	15,780	153	118	7	19	297	18.8	1.03	1.21	101	94	195	12.4	1.27	1.36	7	24	5	5	5	33		
Irlam	20,750	173	177	5	8	363	17.5	1.49	1.30	119	90	209	10.1	1.56	1.48	5	14	4	3	6	24		
Kearsley	11,320	96	98	4	4	202	17.8	1.09	1.21	80	83	163	12.6	1.15	1.25	6	30	3	2	3	34		
Kirkby	60,170	655	579	69	63	1,366	22.7	0.98	1.39	241	200	441	7.3	1.16	1.99	45	33	26	24	15	28		
Kirkham	6,560	35	47	7	2	91	13.9	1.07	0.93	43	29	72	11.0	1.23	1.47	2	22	2	2	2	43		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Lancaster M.B.	49,300	314	343	48	35	740	15.0	1.11	1.04	343	385	728	14.8	0.73	0.93	12	16	7	7	12	25
Lees	4,400	44	46	-	1	91	20.7	1.23	1.59	45	38	83	18.9	0.60	0.98	2	22	1	1	12	25
Leigh M.B.	46,180	421	365	24	19	829	18.0	1.10	1.34	319	309	277	13.6	1.14	1.34	14	17	9	8	16	28
Leyland	23,370	180	190	8	12	390	16.7	0.97	1.01	145	145	268	11.9	1.24	1.27	8	17	5	3	7	28
Litherland	23,630	195	168	11	15	369	16.3	0.97	0.99	144	95	239	10.0	1.44	1.24	5	13	4	4	7	28
Littleborough	12,130	110	110	11	13	244	20.1	1.07	1.34	85	62	147	12.1	1.06	1.11	7	29	6	5	6	48
Little Lever	9,200	129	149	8	10	296	32.2	1.14	2.29	31	31	76	8.3	0.99	0.99	4	24	3	6	6	30
Longridge	6,590	51	79	1	4	135	20.5	1.15	1.67	41	40	81	12.3	1.15	1.22	7	17	1	1	1	16
Lytham St. James M.B.	40,180	153	156	20	13	342	8.5	1.25	0.66	353	409	762	19.0	0.65	1.06	8	23	2	2	1	23
Middleton M.B.	54,270	355	342	42	46	785	14.5	0.97	0.88	306	258	564	10.4	1.48	1.33	10	13	9	6	9	19
Milnrow	10,320	97	100	6	4	207	20.1	1.25	1.57	57	63	120	11.6	1.09	1.09	5	24	5	5	-	24
Morecambe and Heysham M.B.	41,620	183	209	30	17	439	10.5	1.06	0.83	354	340	704	16.9	0.72	1.05	4	9	4	4	-	24
Mossley M.B.	10,180	100	78	5	4	167	18.4	1.15	1.32	69	54	123	12.1	1.06	1.11	6	11	2	2	1	16
Nelson M.B.	31,560	260	221	15	9	180	16.0	1.14	1.14	230	247	477	15.1	0.88	1.15	7	12	3	3	12	3
Newton-le-Willows	22,330	189	164	16	19	388	17.4	1.01	1.10	161	142	303	13.6	1.14	1.34	7	18	5	4	8	30
Omskirch	27,720	222	232	15	8	477	17.2	1.09	0.97	146	137	283	10.2	1.06	0.93	9	19	3	2	3	10
Oswaldtwistle	12,070	94	80	3	3	160	14.9	0.97	0.80	65	71	136	11.3	1.22	1.19	1	6	5	5	1	1
Padiham	14,000	90	112	11	10	223	15.9	1.20	1.19	78	74	153	12.1	1.11	1.16	6	28	5	3	5	27
Poulton-le-Fylde	10,230	65	68	3	7	143	14.0	1.11	0.97	79	94	170	15.0	0.95	1.23	2	28	2	2	2	2
Presall	16,260	102	80	5	5	192	11.8	0.99	0.73	103	94	207	12.1	0.97	1.01	2	10	2	2	2	2
Prescot	4,150	24	14	1	2	41	9.9	2.17	1.34	44	42	86	20.7	0.54	0.96	2	49	1	1	1	24
Prescot	12,650	116	101	5	8	230	18.2	0.95	1.08	68	73	141	11.1	1.21	1.04	2	9	1	1	1	21
Preswich M.B.	33,310	168	160	12	11	351	10.5	1.07	0.70	289	293	522	15.7	0.77	1.04	2	9	1	1	1	21
Radcliffe M.B.	29,510	272	225	40	17	554	18.8	1.07	1.26	206	179	385	13.0	1.06	1.19	2	4	1	1	1	21
Rainford	8,400	101	99	-	3	203	24.2	1.00	1.51	31	31	62	7.4	0.97	0.94	1	5	-	-	1	5
Ramsbottom	15,980	133	123	11	4	271	17.0	1.12	1.39	87	93	180	11.3	0.98	0.95	2	7	1	1	2	11
Ravenscroft	21,200	120	136	7	20	283	13.3	1.10	0.91	186	179	335	13.6	0.98	1.21	2	19	1	1	2	11
Righton	6,050	54	47	3	1	105	17.4	1.13	1.25	46	45	91	15.2	0.95	1.23	2	7	1	1	2	11
Royton	20,280	221	190	15	10	436	21.5	1.14	1.53	107	99	206	12.2	1.25	1.10	6	14	2	2	2	28
Skelmersdale and Holland	31,120	388	350	18	25	821	26.4	0.84	1.39	115	92	207	6.7	1.60	1.04	18	22	3	6	13	26
Standish-with-Langtree	11,210	97	103	3	3	205	18.1	0.98	1.11	67	47	114	10.2	1.21	1.06	2	10	2	2	1	15
Stretford M.B.	54,220	370	383	61	62	836	18.4	1.02	0.89	338	316	669	12.3	1.21	1.28	14	17	11	11	18	34
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.	40,070	340	275	21	15	631	16.2	1.02	1.03	268	235	491	12.3	1.16	1.23	14	22	12	9	10	29
Thornthwaite	28,810	160	156	9	3	333	22.4	1.51	1.83	230	203	413	15.3	0.83	0.83	3	14	-	-	3	14
Tottenham	9,730	104	106	5	3	218	22.4	1.51	1.83	32	71	123	12.6	0.89	0.97	3	14	-	-	3	14
Trawden	1,880	11	8	1	1	22	11.7	1.26	0.92	12	16	28	14.9	0.92	1.18	1	45	1	1	-	45
Turton	21,820	213	180	3	6	412	19.1	1.10	1.31	95	104	199	9.2	1.30	1.03	5	12	4	4	8	21
Tyldesley	21,100	199	204	14	1	426	20.3	1.10	1.40	120	114	234	11.1	1.25	1.20	7	16	4	3	2	27
Ulverston	12,010	104	97	6	1	212	17.7	1.09	1.21	81	100	181	15.1	0.72	0.94	8	58	7	7	2	42
Urmston	44,400	360	332	16	25	733	16.5	0.95	0.98	229	223	452	10.2	1.22	1.07	5	7	1	1	9	13
Walton-le-Dale	26,180	287	276	16	13	598	22.0	0.90	1.24	112	109	221	8.3	1.23	0.88	10	17	7	7	8	25
Wardle	1,880	106	106	10	3	90	18.4	1.06	1.22	43	43	86	17.6	0.87	0.86	5	56	4	4	2	65
Westthornton	1,880	106	110	10	8	234	13.2	0.99	0.82	119	119	238	13.5	1.09	1.27	5	21	3	4	2	21
Whitefield	21,850	188	143	7	7	345	15.6	0.62	0.81	109	120	229	10.5	1.47	1.33	6	17	3	3	5	23
Whitworth	7,460	62	48	10	5	126	16.9	1.01	1.07	44	38	82	11.0	1.14	1.08	3	24	2	2	3	31
Widnes M.B.	56,960	515	490	44	39	1,088	19.1	0.94	1.12	298	289	567	10.3	1.36	1.17	18	17	11	11	10	19
Witnell	3,200	23	29	1	1	56	17.5	1.23	1.35	28	20	51	10.3	0.52	1.34	2	36	1	1	2	52
Worsley	49,800	393	372	31	28	824	16.5	1.16	1.20	284	269	553	11.1	1.42	1.36	10	12	6	5	5	12
Rural districts	445,560	3,551	3,337	177	168	7,233	16.2	0.94	0.95	2,433	2,341	4,774	10.7	1.08	1.00	116	16	82	75	101	24
Blackburn	20,440	166	143	5	5	317	15.5	0.93	0.90	107	94	201	9.6	1.11	0.94	3	9	3	3	3	19
Chorley	18,160	124	108	6	4	242	13.3	1.14	0.95	131	111	242	13.3	0.86	0.99	5	21	5	5	3	19
Chorley	38,110	361	342	15	10	728	19.1	1.04	1.24	220	184	404	10.6	1.15	1.05	10	14	7	7	1	28
Culcheth	10,160	57	52	4	3	96	9.4	1.26	0.74	62	62	124	12.2	0.85	0.89	1	10	1	1	1	21
Culcheth	20,160	186	168	7	14	375	18.6	0.98	1.14	119	175	294	14.6	0.77	0.97	4	11	3	3	2	13
Fylde	19,170	162	156	7	7	332	17.3	1.15	1.24	127	110	237	12.4	1.07	1.14	3	9	2	2	3	19
Garstang	17,130	93	98	5	5	201	11.7	1.18	0.86	148	128	276	16.1	0.72	1.00	1	15	1	1	4	20
Lancaster	10,660	103	68	6	2	179	16.8	1.08	1.13	70	71	141	13.2	0.73	0.83	3	10	2	1	2	22
Lunesdale	16,560	103	97	6	2	208	12.6	1.17	0.92	93	110	203	13.5	0.85	0.88	2	17	2	1	1	10
North Lonsdale	53,200	383	380	17	19	799	15.0	1.16	1.09	339	289	628	11.8	0.95	0.97	10	13	8	7	11	22
Preston	50,180	543	477	20	13	1,053	21.0	0.88	1.16	245	224	469	9.3	1.33	0.81	13	12	8	8	12	19
Warrington	71,950	543	497	29	30	1,099	15.3	0.85	0.81	336	353	589	9.6	1.28	0.81	27	25	21	21	15	32
West Lancashire	84,940	592	596	47	5	1,285	15.1	0.74	0.70	381	369	614	7.9	1.35	0.91	30	23	16	14	23	28
Whiston	14,700	155	155	3	6	319	21.7	0.88	1.19	55	61	116	7.9	1.35	0.91	4	13	4	2	4	19
Wigan																					

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths								Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 4 weeks	Mortality rate			
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted birth rate to national rate	M	F	Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population				Comparability factor	Ratio of local adjusted death rate to national rate	Number
				F			F														
		M	F		M	F															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
LEICESTERSHIRE	771,900	6,285	5,924	548	428	13,185	17-1	1-00	1-07	4,290	3,918	8,208	10-6	1-03	0-94	232	18	155	135	152	22
Lelcester C.E.	282,000	2,444	2,025	321	286	4,756	16-9	1-04	1-10	1,801	1,672	3,473	12-3	0-98	1-04	107	22	87	81	62	6
Administrative county	489,900	4,141	3,899	227	162	8,429	17-2	0-98	1-05	2,489	2,246	4,735	9-7	1-06	0-89	125	15	88	74	90	19
Municipal borough and urban districts	228,570	1,833	1,780	115	69	3,797	16-6	0-98	1-00	1,188	1,053	2,241	9-8	1-10	0-93	64	17	44	37	42	21
Ashby de la Zouch	8,300	59	66	1	1	131	15-8	1-00	0-99	27	12	39	11-9	1-08	1-11	1	8	-	-	1	1
Asaby Moulds	3,000	17	26			43	14-8	1-00	0-86	27	12	39	14-8	1-00	1-10	1	8	-	-	1	1
Coalville	28,350	222	240	15	13	491	17-3	0-92	1-11	158	134	292	10-3	1-13	0-89	13	26	13	1	10	4
Hircleley	48,170	406	389	20	16	831	17-3	0-99	1-07	270	208	478	9-3	1-17	0-89	11	12	9	9	6	1
Loughborough M.B.	48,180	328	346	26	16	715	14-9	1-03	0-96	230	218	448	9-3	1-04	0-83	11	12	7	1	6	1
Market Harborough	14,440	132	100	11	8	246	17-0	1-03	1-09	88	93	181	12-5	0-70	0-75	3	12	2	2	1	12
Melton Nowbray	19,840	161	147	14	3	330	16-6	0-98	1-02	120	112	232	11-7	0-85	0-86	5	15	3	3	3	18
Oadby	19,730	140	118	4	4	268	13-5	0-98	0-73	86	77	163	8-3	1-48	1-08	3	10	2	2	2	15
Shephed	8,410	75	61	3	2	141	16-8	0-98	1-00	35	41	76	9-0	1-12	0-89	3	21	3	3	4	2
Wigston	30,140	293	287	16	6	602	20-0	0-82	1-03	125	107	232	7-7	1-36	0-90	12	20	5	4	9	2
Rural districts	261,330	2,308	2,119	112	93	4,632	17-7	0-99	1-10	1,301	1,193	2,494	9-5	1-04	0-85	61	13	44	37	48	18
Ashby de la Zouch	14,680	116	118	4	6	244	16-6	0-93	1-07	93	75	168	11-4	1-07	0-85	5	20	4	4	5	12
Barrow upon Soar	70,850	604	565	35	22	1,226	17-3	0-97	1-05	341	299	640	9-0	1-11	0-88	13	11	11	1	9	12
Billesdon	11,200	77	65	9	4	155	13-8	0-92	0-79	47	48	95	8-5	1-01	0-74	3	13	2	1	1	2
Elahey	74,270	753	669	26	27	1,475	19-9	0-88	1-09	318	332	650	8-8	1-01	0-77	15	13	13	1	18	2
Castle Donington	11,850	99	93	6	10	208	17-6	1-15	1-27	61	53	114	9-6	1-21	1-00	6	29	4	4	1	24
Lutterworth	15,520	142	132	6	3	283	18-2	1-19	1-35	73	54	127	8-2	1-18	0-83	4	14	3	3	3	18
Market Bosworth	32,220	277	277	12	11	577	17-9	1-04	1-16	188	172	360	11-2	0-90	0-87	2	17	1	1	7	12
Market Harborough	11,850	90	74	6	5	175	14-8	1-25	1-16	66	74	140	11-8	0-88	0-80	2	17	2	2	5	12
Melton and Belvoir	18,890	150	126	8	5	289	15-3	1-10	1-05	114	86	200	10-6	1-01	0-92	7	24	5	4	1	1
LINCOLNSHIRE (PARTS OF HOLLAND)	105,600	713	685	57	61	1,516	14-4	1-00	0-90	651	578	1,229	11-6	0-99	0-99	29	19	20	17	22	25
Municipal borough and urban district	43,000	317	320	33	26	696	16-2	1-01	1-02	286	253	539	12-5	0-92	0-99	17	24	11	8	10	12
Boston M.B.	26,030	193	200	21	20	434	16-7	1-01	1-05	157	124	281	10-8	1-07	1-00	10	23	6	6	6	12
Spalding	16,970	124	120	12	6	262	15-4	1-00	0-96	129	129	258	15-2	0-76	1-00	7	27	3	2	3	12
Rural districts	62,600	396	365	24	35	820	13-1	1-00	0-82	365	325	690	11-0	1-04	0-99	12	15	9	9	12	25
Boston	22,790	148	135	6	7	294	12-9	0-99	0-80	122	100	222	9-7	1-05	0-88	5	17	3	3	3	12
East Ellce	21,070	130	115	9	18	272	12-9	1-02	0-82	136	119	255	12-1	0-96	1-00	4	15	3	3	3	12
Spalding	18,740	118	117	9	10	254	13-6	0-98	0-83	107	106	213	11-4	1-12	1-10	3	12	3	3	3	12
LINCOLNSHIRE (PARTS OF KESTEVEN)	234,290	1,829	1,807	160	131	3,927	16-8	1-02	1-07	1,322	1,329	2,651	11-3	0-95	0-93	68	17	47	43	41	32
Lincoln C.B.	74,090	518	503	84	65	1,170	15-8	1-03	1-02	467	485	952	12-8	1-00	1-10	26	22	15	14	14	12
Administrative county	160,200	1,311	1,304	76	66	2,757	17-2	1-01	1-09	855	844	1,699	10-6	0-93	0-85	42	15	32	29	36	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	56,770	458	436	34	35	963	17-0	1-06	1-13	357	362	719	12-7	0-81	0-89	14	15	10	9	11	21
Bourne	6,430	47	51	2	1	101	15-7	1-00	0-98	39	40	79	12-3	0-92	0-98	1	10	1	1	1	1
Grantham M.B.	27,890	260	227	18	25	530	19-0	1-07	1-27	179	150	329	11-8	0-96	0-98	9	17	7	7	6	12
Sleaford	8,140	54	46	5	2	107	13-1	1-07	0-88	57	84	141	11-3	0-52	0-78	1	9	1	1	1	1
Stamford M.B.	14,310	97	112	9	7	225	15-7	1-05	1-03	82	88	170	11-9	0-79	0-81	1	13	1	1	1	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Rural districts	103,430	863	868	42	31	1,794	17.3	0.99	1.07	498	482	980	9.5	1.01	0.83	28	16	22	20	19	22
East Resteven	21,790	169	176	12	5	362	17.4	1.04	1.14	60	60	190	8.2	1.10	0.79	5	7	5	4	1	7
North Resteven	44,730	352	362	16	17	764	17.5	1.00	1.09	220	211	424	9.2	0.90	0.74	12	15	10	10	1	13
South Resteven	17,510	152	167	9	4	361	16.4	1.02	1.18	97	97	194	11.1	1.03	0.99	4	10	4	2	1	13
West Resteven	10,400	153	143	5	5	406	15.6	0.92	0.91	91	84	175	9.3	1.11	0.88	4	6	7	2	1	13
LINCOLNSHIRE (PARTS OF LINDSEY)	472,420	3,674	3,641	358	305	7,978	16.9	1.03	1.09	2,770	2,469	5,239	11.1	1.02	0.98	152	19	95	81	95	22
Grimsby C.B.	95,610	766	758	107	99	1,710	17.0	1.02	1.14	872	847	1,413	11.7	1.08	1.09	70	21	16	14	19	19
Administrative county	376,810	2,908	2,903	251	206	6,268	16.6	1.03	1.07	2,198	1,922	4,120	10.9	1.00	0.94	116	19	79	67	76	23
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	178,650	1,317	1,349	160	106	2,932	16.4	1.03	1.06	1,166	1,035	2,201	12.3	1.00	1.06	63	21	43	35	42	26
Alford	6,310	14	14	2	2	41	17.7	1.26	1.30	16	14	30	12.0	0.97	0.72	2	7	7	2	2	7
Barton-upon-Humber	7,480	60	60	4	3	159	17.2	1.07	1.13	92	92	113	11.1	0.89	1.13	4	7	7	2	2	7
Brigg	4,660	41	36	2	2	82	16.3	1.06	1.12	44	38	73	11.3	0.77	1.08	2	10	7	7	1	13
Cleethorpes M.B.	35,920	271	273	42	20	618	17.1	1.01	1.08	218	179	394	11.0	2.61	0.62	14	17	2	7	1	13
Gainsborough	17,580	137	140	17	11	311	16.0	1.05	1.18	118	127	243	13.8	0.84	1.00	9	17	7	3	4	13
Horncastle	4,100	25	30	10	4	57	16.1	1.32	1.32	24	27	51	12.4	0.94	1.00	2	10	7	2	1	13
Leafield M.B.	11,710	82	104	8	3	156	16.3	1.09	1.19	92	130	125	16.4	0.83	1.06	4	10	4	4	1	13
Mablethorpe and Sutton	6,100	20	38	2	2	69	17.2	1.20	1.31	36	40	117	19.2	0.71	1.13	1	7	1	1	1	13
Market Rasen	2,540	17	22	7	4	42	16.1	1.21	1.11	31	32	43	16.9	1.14	1.08	1	14	1	1	1	13
Scunthorpe M.B.	70,480	548	548	80	40	1,178	16.7	0.97	1.02	361	360	722	9.5	1.04	1.05	23	10	13	10	13	17
Skegness	13,870	73	73	12	7	163	17.1	1.00	1.08	118	109	217	16.4	0.74	1.05	4	14	4	4	1	13
Woodhall Spa	2,300	12	18	1	1	39	17.1	1.30	1.38	11	27	86	21.7	0.45	0.84	1	7	1	1	1	13
Rural districts	198,160	1,591	1,554	91	100	3,336	16.8	1.03	1.08	1,032	887	1,919	9.7	1.01	0.84	53	16	35	32	31	34
Caistor	14,880	104	114	7	12	348	16.4	1.04	1.07	30	30	113	11.3	0.81	0.89	2	10	4	4	1	13
Grimsby	12,600	117	118	7	3	241	16.3	1.00	1.00	30	74	143	11.1	0.93	0.89	1	10	4	4	1	13
Grimsby	45,560	404	394	10	10	911	17.7	0.99	1.02	297	193	517	9.6	1.09	0.90	12	17	7	7	1	13
Grimsby	20,870	289	287	16	14	607	16.3	0.99	1.02	192	150	317	9.6	1.07	0.84	13	17	7	7	1	13
Horncastle	14,670	134	134	8	4	306	14.2	1.15	1.08	61	61	124	7.6	1.27	0.83	3	13	3	3	2	13
Isle of Axholme	14,790	134	134	10	4	321	15.0	1.10	1.08	60	60	143	8.7	0.87	0.84	3	13	3	3	2	13
Leafield	18,880	138	138	10	4	351	17.0	1.11	1.11	106	93	193	10.0	0.87	0.84	7	13	3	3	6	13
Spilsby	22,340	110	114	11	14	276	17.1	1.14	1.08	178	150	338	15.0	0.87	0.84	7	13	3	3	6	13
Wellingborough	22,570	200	177	8	8	552	16.3	1.00	1.04	89	92	180	7.7	1.10	0.87	8	21	3	3	4	13
NORFOLK	616,570	4,481	4,254	361	335	9,451	15.3	1.06	1.01	3,851	3,695	7,546	12.2	0.87	0.92	156	17	117	99	109	24
County boroughs	170,660	1,129	1,041	147	118	2,435	14.3	1.06	0.95	1,120	1,111	2,231	13.1	0.89	1.01	47	19	31	28	26	26
Great Yarmouth	49,320	242	242	15	10	638	13.3	1.08	0.90	260	260	523	14.6	0.76	1.00	14	21	21	16	20	26
Norwich	120,740	647	745	100	78	1,772	13.7	1.08	0.98	740	740	1,488	12.3	0.84	1.00	23	13	13	14	17	17
Administrative county	445,910	3,352	3,213	234	217	7,016	15.7	1.06	1.04	2,731	2,584	5,315	11.9	0.86	0.88	109	16	86	71	89	23
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	96,930	718	716	60	65	1,559	16.1	1.00	1.01	578	611	1,189	12.3	0.85	0.90	18	13	13	11	27	24
Great Yarmouth	5,990	32	34	1	4	61	15.7	1.15	0.84	26	26	113	22.3	0.81	0.96	1	7	1	1	6	10
Great Yarmouth	4,920	24	24	2	2	70	15.7	1.06	1.06	34	34	162	13.7	0.91	1.07	1	7	1	1	1	10
Downham Market	2,580	24	30	4	4	64	17.1	1.09	1.13	23	29	58	14.2	0.73	0.89	1	7	1	1	1	10
East Dereham	9,350	84	93	7	7	141	15.1	1.06	1.00	89	81	116	11.8	0.80	0.81	1	7	1	1	1	10
Hunstanton	3,970	17	21	3	2	92	13.4	0.86	0.78	31	40	73	13.4	0.71	1.12	1	7	1	1	1	10
King's Lynn M.B.	30,400	190	204	18	28	528	17.4	0.99	1.02	182	180	397	13.0	0.95	0.84	1	10	4	4	8	10
King's Lynn M.B.	6,490	72	84	6	2	88	13.1	1.00	0.88	40	51	124	14.0	0.87	0.88	1	10	4	4	8	10
King's Lynn M.B.	4,680	20	22	1	1	44	13.1	1.06	0.81	23	34	69	13.0	0.87	0.88	1	10	4	4	8	10
Swaffham	4,290	34	24	2	2	67	13.7	0.94	0.87	27	27	70	13.2	0.89	1.01	1	10	4	4	8	10
Swaffham	13,630	112	121	11	11	264	13.0	0.72	0.84	34	40	83	7.1	0.89	0.89	1	10	4	4	8	10
Swaffham	2,810	6	10	1	1	11	13.1	1.14	0.81	14	14	38	16.5	0.87	0.89	1	10	4	4	8	10
Swaffham	5,630	76	86	4	4	172	13.2	1.18	1.13	29	17	62	9.6	0.87	0.89	1	10	4	4	8	10
Wynneham	4,290	34	24	2	2	67	13.7	0.94	0.87	27	27	70	13.2	0.89	1.01	1	10	4	4	8	10
Wynneham	13,630	112	121	11	11	264	13.0	0.72	0.84	34	40	83	7.1	0.89	0.89	1	10	4	4	8	10
Wynneham	2,810	6	10	1	1	11	13.1	1.14	0.81	14	14	38	16.5	0.87	0.89	1	10	4	4	8	10
Wynneham	5,630	76	86	4	4	172	13.2	1.18	1.13	29	17	62	9.6	0.87	0.89	1	10	4	4	8	10
Rural districts	348,980	2,634	2,497	174	152	5,457	15.6	1.08	1.05	2,153	1,973	4,126	11.8	0.87	0.89	91	17	73	60	62	22
Blowfield and Flegg	43,340	302	302	22	22	512	15.1	1.24	1.17	263	263	503	13.7	0.74	0.89	12	18	18	18	7	6
Devedale	20,760	192	192	7	7	338	16.7	1.19	1.13	141	141	267	13.0	0.70	0.92	4	18	18	18	7	6
Devedale	16,500	106	94	18	18	222	13.4	1.06	0.88	177	177	363	15.9	0.85	0.85	2	18	18	18	7	6
Downham	24,370	205	198	13	13	404	13.7	1.02	1.02	118	118	263	13.0	0.85	0.85	2	18	18	18	7	6
Expieland	18,600	92	90	4	4	166	10.1	1.18	0.77	144	144	270	14.4	0.70	0.87	4	18	18	18	7	6

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	1	2	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate				
			Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Ratio of local to national rate	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number									
			M	F	Total	M	F	Total																
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	M	F	Total	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22			
NORFOLK - continued	Rural districts - continued	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	247	231	13	13	504	14.9	1.13	1.05	209	198	407	12.1	0.76	0.79	10.3	5	5	3	3	2	14	
		Forehoe and Henstead	118	120	6	4	248	17.1	0.99	1.08	77	58	135	9.3	0.30	0.72	10.3	4	4	1	1	6	11	
		Freestridge Lynn	113	92	7	5	217	15.8	1.03	1.02	76	73	149	10.8	0.89	0.82	10.3	2	2	1	1	1	14	
		Loddon	135	133	7	8	266	16.5	1.02	1.05	98	67	165	9.5	1.12	0.92	10.3	4	4	2	2	2	11	
		Marshland	138	112	7	9	247	13.8	1.11	0.96	106	119	225	12.4	0.79	0.86	10.3	8	8	3	3	3	14	
		Mitford and Launditch	119																				14	
		St. Faith's and Aylsham	484	468	32	21	1,005	16.7	0.99	1.03	332	291	623	10.3	0.90	0.88	10.3	5	5	2	2	2	15	
		Smallburgh	134	135	6	12	267	14.4	1.15	1.04	121	101	222	11.1	0.84	0.80	10.3	4	4	2	2	2	14	
		Swaffham	96	98	11	6	211	20.4	1.05	1.34	66	45	111	10.7	0.89	0.81	10.3	6	6	3	3	3	14	
		Walsingham	148	113	10	8	279	16.0	1.01	1.01	111	99	210	12.1	1.00	1.04	10.3	6	6	3	3	3	14	
Weyland	172	162	15	8	357	17.4	1.11	1.21	131	120	251	12.3	0.90	0.95	10.3	10	10	5	5	5	14			
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	Northampton C.B.†	470,380	4,030	3,661	305	305	8,301	17.6	1.05	1.16	2,608	2,428	5,036	10.7	0.97	0.89	140	17	89	70	90	19	19	
		Northampton C.B.†	884	859	103	93	1,839	15.4	1.02	0.98	775	787	1,562	12.4	0.86	0.92	26	13	21	15	22	19	19	
		Administrative county†	3,146	2,802	202	212	6,362	18.5	1.07	1.24	1,833	1,641	3,474	10.1	1.03	0.90	114	18	68	55	68	19	19	
		Municipal boroughs and urban districts†	200,780	1,651	144	151	3,825	19.1	1.03	1.23	1,056	951	2,007	10.0	1.07	0.92	76	20	44	36	40	20	20	
		Brackley M.B.	4,260	51	2	4	105	21.2	1.02	1.35	30	27	57	11.3	0.98	0.85	3	29	3	2	1	28	28	
		Barton Latimer	4,360	52	2	4	122	22.8	1.01	1.44	32	15	47	10.3	1.15	1.02	2	28	3	2	1	16	16	
		Corby†	47,800	418	57	59	981	27.7	0.83	1.07	174	132	306	8.4	2.45	1.85	25	25	14	12	7	19	19	
		Deventry M.B.	11,790	135	7	13	281	23.8	1.26	2.17	64	64	118	10.0	1.02	0.89	2	2	4	3	2	14	14	
		Deeborough	5,270	47	4	4	97	18.4	1.28	1.48	37	21	58	11.0	0.88	0.63	3	3	2	1	1	10	10	
		Higham Herrers M.B.	4,740	52	3	3	100	21.1	1.30	1.71	31	20	51	11.6	1.03	1.07	2	20	2	1	1	1	1	
Irthlingborough	5,190	47	1	5	86	16.8	1.03	1.01	17	31	48	12.1	0.87	0.82	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Kettering M.B.	42,530	375	312	22	738	17.1	1.10	1.20	268	255	513	12.1	0.89	0.82	11	20	4	3	4	3	3			
Oundle	3,910	25	21	2	50	12.8	1.30	1.04	20	20	40	10.2	0.85	0.57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Raunds	6,040	69	57	3	133	22.0	1.18	1.62	36	32	68	11.3	0.79	0.77	4	40	3	3	3	3	3			
Rothwell	4,800	38	34	2	74	15.4	1.24	1.19	32	21	53	11.0	0.87	0.83	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
Rushden	20,290	190	168	14	380	18.7	1.08	1.26	114	91	205	10.1	0.84	0.82	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
Wellingborough	37,960	324	269	27	668	17.6	1.05	1.16	206	221	427	11.2	0.86	0.83	5	7	2	4	4	4	4			
Rural districts†	Brackley	143,390	1,267	1,151	58	61	2,537	17.7	1.12	1.24	777	690	1,467	10.2	0.96	0.84	38	15	21	19	28	18	18	
		Brackley	13,670	103	110	2	218	15.7	1.22	1.20	72	53	125	9.0	1.14	0.68	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Erixworth†	135	108	10	5	258	14.6	1.11	1.01	93	91	184	10.4	0.79	0.71	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Deventry	18,760	156	124	7	296	15.8	1.24	1.22	111	104	215	11.5	1.03	1.02	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Kettering†	12,250	84	86	4	179	14.6	1.13	1.03	75	46	123	10.0	1.01	0.87	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
		Northampton†	218	200	7	8	433	18.0	1.04	1.17	134	139	273	11.4	0.90	0.88	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Oundle and Thrapston	16,780	126	124	7	10	267	15.9	1.09	1.08	91	82	173	10.3	1.00	0.89	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Towcester	21,360	234	231	13	10	488	22.8	1.09	1.55	99	82	181	8.5	0.95	0.70	10	10	10	10	10	10	
		Wellingborough†	18,710	211	168	8	11	398	21.3	1.10	1.46	102	91	193	10.3	0.95	0.84	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		NORTHUMBERLAND	795,850	5,462	5,311	474	462	11,709	14.7	1.00	0.92	5,339	4,787	10,126	12.7	1.06	1.16	194	17	120	102	152	21	21
County boroughs	Newcastle upon Tyne	290,130	1,894	1,801	242	244	4,181	14.4	1.00	0.90	2,026	1,843	3,869	13.3	1.10	1.26	92	22	48	41	67	25	25	
		221,350	1,397	1,364	198	136	3,155	14.3	1.01	0.98	1,605	1,436	3,041	13.7	1.10	1.30	20	21	20	20	20	20	20	
		68,740	437	437	44	48	1,026	14.9	0.98	0.91	421	407	828	12.0	1.07	1.11	70	22	13	11	13	23	23	
		Administrative county	505,720	3,568	3,510	232	218	7,528	14.9	1.01	0.94	3,313	2,944	6,257	12.4	1.03	1.10	140	14	72	61	85	19	19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	389,650	2,855	2,821	197	175	6,048	15.5	1.00	0.97	2,502	2,213	4,715	12.1	1.10	1.15	86	14	62	53	70	20
	7,220	32	43	5	5	83	11.3	1.02	0.91	42	44	166	11.3	1.12	1.15	12	12	1	1	1	35
	Alnwick	34	43	5	5	83	11.3	1.02	0.91	42	44	166	11.3	1.12	1.15	12	12	1	1	1	35
	Amble	246	235	18	11	363	12.9	0.98	0.79	175	134	309	10.9	1.24	1.17	6	17	8	7	5	23
	Ashington	28,230	173	168	6	363	12.9	0.98	0.79	175	134	309	10.9	1.24	1.17	6	17	8	7	5	23
	Bedlingtonshire																				24
	Berwick-upon-Tweed M.B.																				4
	Blyth M.B.	11,850	116	110	5	240	20.6	1.15	1.48	90	94	184	15.8	0.80	1.09	1	4	1	7	4	20
	Gosforth	34,800	268	299	25	606	17.4	0.98	1.07	225	131	416	12.0	1.26	1.30	11	18	6	1	3	16
	Hexham	21,440	170	167	12	355	13.1	0.97	0.79	169	207	396	14.5	0.78	0.98	6	17	2	2	1	14
Longhenton	49,180	293	268	21	22	604	12.3	0.87	0.67	258	203	461	9.4	1.50	1.22	7	12	4	3	10	21
	Morpeth M.B.	14,240	86	73	3	188	13.2	0.99	0.82	108	141	249	17.5	0.72	1.09	3	16	3	3	1	21
	Newbiggin-by-the-Sea	14,570	86	73	3	188	13.2	0.99	0.82	108	141	249	17.5	0.72	1.09	3	16	3	3	1	21
	Newburn	39,260	297	268	17	616	15.7	1.05	1.03	205	169	398	10.1	1.39	1.21	5	8	5	5	11	26
	Prudhoe	11,040	61	71	1	137	12.4	0.94	0.73	74	56	130	11.8	1.12	1.14	3	22	12	1	1	14
	Seaton Valley	32,480	326	341	19	695	21.4	1.04	1.39	209	185	374	11.5	1.02	1.05	15	22	2	11	11	31
	Wallasey M.B.	45,950	376	354	32	798	17.4	0.99	1.08	308	235	523	11.4	1.30	1.28	10	13	8	6	1	16
	Whitley Bay M.B.	37,890	228	220	11	479	12.6	1.06	0.83	260	256	516	13.6	0.75	0.88	2	4	2	1	1	4
	Rural districts	116,070	713	689	35	1,480	12.8	1.04	0.83	811	731	1,542	13.3	0.86	0.99	16	11	10	8	15	15
	Alnwick	11,250	81	82	3	173	15.4	1.14	1.10	72	68	140	12.4	0.83	0.89	-	20	-	-	-	6
Nottinghamshire	Beilford	4,590	24	23	2	49	10.7	1.21	0.61	42	45	87	19.0	0.82	1.34	1	20	-	-	-	14
	Bingham	4,730	34	36	-	72	15.2	1.20	1.14	33	22	55	11.6	1.13	1.13	2	28	1	1	1	18
	Castle Ward	36,230	195	159	11	377	10.4	0.86	0.56	259	230	469	13.5	0.75	0.87	5	13	1	1	6	18
	Glendale	6,180	29	26	2	58	9.4	1.13	0.66	42	34	76	12.3	0.98	1.04	-	-	-	-	3	49
	Haltwhistle	6,700	42	46	1	92	13.7	1.15	0.98	58	50	108	16.1	0.94	1.30	3	33	3	2	-	22
	Hexham	21,230	153	161	7	331	15.6	1.09	1.06	138	158	296	13.9	0.81	0.97	1	3	1	1	3	12
	Morpeth	16,750	99	117	7	228	13.6	1.08	0.92	108	89	197	11.8	1.11	1.13	4	18	4	3	-	13
	Norman and Islandshires	3,430	22	16	1	40	11.5	1.26	0.91	20	12	32	9.2	0.92	0.73	-	-	-	-	1	24
	Retbury	4,920	34	23	1	60	12.2	1.18	0.90	39	23	62	12.6	0.82	0.89	-	-	-	-	1	16
	Rothbury																				
Nottinghamshire	972,130	7,581	6,972	869	848	16,270	16.7	0.98	1.02	5,500	5,105	10,605	10.9	1.12	1.05	302	19	197	173	196	22
	Nottingham C.B.	296,750	2,222	1,949	474	5,102	17.2	0.99	1.06	1,815	1,814	3,629	12.2	1.06	1.11	108	21	60	54	62	22
	Administrative county	675,380	5,359	5,023	395	11,168	16.5	0.97	1.00	3,685	3,291	6,976	10.3	1.15	1.02	194	17	137	119	134	22
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	445,730	3,439	3,258	284	279	7,260	16.3	0.98	1.00	2,500	2,309	4,809	10.8	1.13	1.05	127	17	89	81	92	24
	Arnold	33,130	316	241	10	577	17.4	0.94	1.02	151	143	294	8.9	1.19	0.91	8	14	6	5	8	22
	Beeston and Stapleford	63,630	479	489	20	1,017	16.0	0.94	0.94	340	281	621	9.8	1.25	1.06	14	14	12	11	8	19
	Carlton	44,960	340	348	23	731	16.3	1.00	1.02	235	187	422	9.4	1.17	0.95	4	5	2	3	9	76
	East Retford M.B.	18,340	118	123	15	269	14.7	0.99	0.91	129	99	228	12.4	0.95	1.02	4	15	2	2	2	15
	Eastwood	10,840	88	88	13	195	18.0	0.97	1.09	55	50	105	9.7	1.28	1.07	3	15	2	1	4	25
	Hucknall	26,360	235	215	13	479	18.2	1.01	1.15	152	143	295	11.2	1.22	1.18	7	16	6	6	8	29
	Kirkby in Ashfield	23,590	191	193	17	425	18.0	0.96	1.08	124	155	249	10.6	1.22	1.11	6	17	5	5	4	21
	Mansfield M.B.	57,820	430	400	39	910	15.7	1.02	1.00	320	331	651	11.3	1.02	0.99	21	23	13	11	7	20
	Mansfield Woodhouse	24,810	218	198	18	456	18.4	0.91	1.05	130	114	244	9.8	1.40	1.18	13	29	7	6	15	45
Newark M.B.	24,540	201	170	18	17	406	16.5	1.01	1.04	154	130	344	14.0	1.00	1.21	11	27	8	8	1	22
	Sutton in Ashfield	40,240	287	279	34	623	15.5	1.02	0.99	267	183	450	11.2	1.18	1.14	7	17	6	7	8	24
	Walsop	12,940	100	87	10	203	15.7	1.00	0.98	62	58	120	9.3	1.37	1.10	6	10	5	5	3	30
	West Bridgford	28,420	149	163	31	365	12.8	0.97	0.78	189	209	398	14.0	0.83	1.00	4	11	4	4	2	39
	Worksop M.B.	36,110	287	264	23	604	16.7	0.98	1.02	192	136	368	10.7	1.18	1.00	17	28	9	7	12	31
Rural districts	229,680	1,920	1,765	111	112	3,908	17.0	0.94	1.00	1,185	982	2,167	9.4	1.18	0.96	67	17	48	38	42	20
	Basford	1,050	509	327	22	1,383	16.7	0.97	1.01	379	321	710	10.4	1.21	1.04	22	13	13	9	8	14
	Bingham	39,250	327	310	17	594	15.9	0.96	0.91	177	166	333	8.9	1.10	0.86	11	17	8	6	8	21
	East Retford	23,700	174	15	19	376	15.9	1.02	1.01	142	109	251	10.3	1.05	0.91	4	11	2	2	1	13
	Newark	16,700	128	126	5	262	15.7	0.96	0.94	89	75	164	9.8	1.20	1.01	2	8	2	2	3	19
	Southwell	57,720	491	445	39	1,010	17.5	0.94	1.03	296	227	523	9.1	1.23	0.96	17	17	14	14	13	25
	Worksop	21,130	202	183	13	411	19.4	0.95	1.15	102	84	166	8.8	1.26	0.96	11	27	9	6	6	29

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate					
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population				Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Deaths under 4 weeks
		M	F	5	6	7	8																
								3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22		
OXFORDSHIRE	388,190	3,067	2,888	209	215	6,379	16.4	0.96	0.98	1,776	1,707	3,483	9.0	1.10	0.85	101	16	61	52	68	19		
Oxford C.B.	110,630	627	610	86	84	1,407	12.7	0.94	0.75	554	595	1,149	10.4	0.94	0.84	27	19	14	14	20	24		
Administrative county	277,560	2,440	2,278	123	131	4,972	17.9	0.98	1.10	1,222	1,112	2,334	8.4	1.18	0.85	74	15	47	38	48	17		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	78,020	718	677	40	40	1,475	18.9	0.92	1.09	377	365	742	9.5	1.14	0.93	15	10	8	6	11	11		
Banbury M.B.	29,320	291	250	24	26	591	20.2	0.90	1.14	133	119	251	8.6	1.22	0.90	8	14	3	2	5	12		
Bicester	12,270	115	117	4	6	242	19.7	0.81	1.00	45	45	90	6.1	1.77	0.93	2	8	1	1	1	4		
Chipping Norton M.B.	4,650	40	53	2	3	96	21.1	1.02	1.35	34	30	64	13.6	0.89	1.06	1	10	1	1	1	20		
Henley-on-Thames M.B.	11,550	78	62	4	-	144	12.5	1.07	0.84	68	82	150	13.0	0.85	0.95	-	-	-	-	1	7		
Thame	5,820	48	50	2	2	101	17.4	0.97	1.05	36	32	68	11.7	0.96	0.97	-	-	-	-	3	29		
Witney	12,450	116	123	3	3	244	19.6	0.88	1.08	44	50	94	7.6	1.38	0.90	4	16	3	2	1	12		
Woodstock M.B.	1,960	30	22	1	2	55	28.1	1.00	1.76	17	23	40	20.4	0.68	1.20	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural districts	199,540	1,722	1,601	83	91	3,497	17.5	1.00	1.09	845	747	1,592	8.0	1.20	0.83	59	17	39	32	37	20		
Banbury	13,120	139	141	10	4	294	15.4	1.05	1.01	111	92	203	10.6	0.99	0.90	4	14	3	2	4	20		
Bullington	55,370	506	476	27	36	1,045	18.9	0.93	1.10	221	228	449	8.1	1.10	0.77	22	21	12	11	8	18		
Chipping Norton	19,030	127	115	7	6	255	13.4	1.07	0.90	87	78	165	8.7	1.01	0.76	3	12	1	1	4	16		
Henley	32,440	264	262	8	12	546	16.8	1.23	1.29	143	148	291	9.0	1.16	0.90	9	16	7	5	5	18		
Ploughley	35,790	271	233	13	15	532	14.9	0.90	0.84	122	94	216	6.0	1.53	0.79	11	21	8	6	5	20		
Witney	37,790	415	374	18	18	825	21.8	0.99	1.35	161	107	268	7.1	1.44	0.88	10	12	8	7	11	22		
RUTLAND	29,230	241	191	10	9	451	15.4	1.05	1.01	148	118	266	9.1	1.05	0.82	9	20	7	6	7	28		
Oakham U.D.	6,810	50	49	4	1	104	15.3	0.98	0.94	32	29	61	9.0	0.83	0.64	-	-	-	-	1	10		
Rural districts	22,420	191	142	6	8	347	15.5	1.12	1.09	116	89	205	9.1	1.13	0.89	9	26	7	6	6	34		
Ketton	3,770	23	15	1	1	40	10.6	1.00	0.66	29	18	47	12.5	1.22	1.31	-	-	-	-	1	24		
Oakham	11,900	130	92	1	4	227	19.1	1.05	1.25	54	36	90	7.6	1.35	0.88	8	35	7	6	3	39		
Uppingham	6,750	38	35	4	3	80	11.9	1.19	0.89	33	35	68	10.1	0.75	0.65	1	13	-	-	2	24		
SHROPSHIRE	341,960	2,750	2,654	195	170	5,769	16.9	1.02	1.08	2,001	1,801	3,802	11.1	1.04	1.00	82	14	58	52	56	24		
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	124,160	1,071	1,021	80	63	2,235	18.0	0.98	1.10	691	644	1,335	10.8	1.08	1.01	28	13	21	17	32	22		
Dawley	26,460	252	266	31	24	513	21.7	0.91	1.23	141	135	276	10.4	1.13	1.01	7	12	5	5	17	17		
Newport	7,020	84	83	3	5	175	24.9	0.86	1.34	46	33	79	11.5	0.91	0.89	3	17	2	2	1	17		
Oakengates	16,760	185	158	6	8	357	21.3	1.26	1.68	87	82	149	8.9	1.32	1.01	6	17	5	4	6	26		
Shrewsbury M.B.	56,630	419	408	31	20	878	15.6	0.96	0.93	321	327	648	11.4	1.02	1.00	10	17	8	5	17	25		
Wellington	17,290	131	106	9	6	262	14.6	1.12	1.02	96	87	183	10.6	1.11	1.01	2	8	1	1	3	16		
Rural districts	217,800	1,679	1,633	115	107	3,534	16.2	1.04	1.05	1,310	1,157	2,467	11.3	1.00	0.97	54	15	37	35	54	25		
Atcham	26,780	211	209	13	11	444	18.6	1.03	1.03	159	156	315	11.8	0.96	0.98	3	7	2	2	8	22		
Bridgnorth	31,990	244	240	12	11	507	15.8	1.04	1.07	189	180	375	10.0	1.07	0.92	6	12	6	6	7	25		
Clun and Bishop's Castle	9,240	53	52	4	2	111	12.0	1.16	0.87	73	59	132	14.3	0.81	1.00	-	-	-	-	2	18		
Ludlow	23,910	157	180	6	13	356	14.9	1.12	1.04	168	141	309	12.9	0.89	0.99	6	17	4	4	5	25		
Market Drayton	17,050	146	132	9	8	295	17.3	0.99	1.07	101	73	174	10.2	1.09	0.96	7	24	5	4	5	30		
North Shropshire	30,640	254	206	17	14	491	15.9	1.07	1.06	221	206	427	13.6	0.85	1.01	4	4	4	4	7	22		
Oswestry	31,620	222	227	21	14	491	15.5	1.05	1.02	191	189	380	12.0	0.98	1.01	8	16	4	4	4	16		
Shifnal	16,350	129	121	9	11	270	16.5	1.07	1.10	105	57	122	7.5	1.42	0.92	3	22	3	3	3	22		
Wellington	30,020	263	266	24	16	569	19.0	0.98	1.16	163	126	289	9.6	1.33	1.10	10	18	8	8	13	36		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
SOMERSET	686,230	4,885	4,612	336	341	10,174	14.8	1.08	1.00	4,271	4,444	8,715	12.7	0.82	0.90	162	16	99	82	133	21
Bath C.B.	85,600	493	499	47	58	1,097	12.8	1.04	0.83	526	616	1,142	13.3	0.78	0.89	22	20	10	9	12	19
Administrative county	600,630	4,392	4,113	289	283	9,077	15.1	1.09	1.03	3,745	3,828	7,573	12.6	0.83	0.90	140	15	89	73	121	21
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	290,340	2,178	2,005	155	148	4,486	15.5	1.09	1.06	1,904	2,082	3,856	13.6	0.77	0.90	70	16	39	29	57	19
Bridgwater M.B.	26,740	231	208	23	24	487	18.2	0.98	1.11	134	181	338	12.8	0.83	1.11	9	19	5	4	10	10
Burnham-on-Sea	12,480	72	65	4	4	145	11.6	1.27	0.92	102	113	118	17.2	0.85	0.93	3	27	2	1	5	40
Chard M.B.	7,970	81	89	5	5	247	18.4	1.12	1.29	65	70	135	18.8	0.85	0.95	1	1	1	1	20	20
Clevedon	14,880	104	121	7	7	235	16.0	1.25	1.25	82	128	260	15.3	0.81	0.79	4	4	1	1	5	25
Crowkerne	4,860	42	25	2	2	71	14.6	1.34	1.22	34	48	78	15.6	1.00	1.34	1	56	1	1	2	47
Frome	13,490	99	105	12	10	226	16.9	1.09	1.14	108	83	191	14.2	0.75	0.92	5	22	3	2	1	13
Glastonbury M.B.	6,530	43	44	3	3	82	14.1	1.09	0.96	30	41	71	10.8	0.97	0.91	3	33	1	1	-	-
Ilminster	3,420	39	24	1	1	64	18.7	0.98	1.15	21	17	38	11.1	0.97	0.81	5	17	3	3	5	26
Keynham	18,840	162	122	6	10	300	15.8	0.81	0.90	86	108	204	10.8	1.05	0.88	5	17	3	3	3	38
Minehead	8,080	38	33	2	4	77	9.5	1.35	0.80	89	101	170	21.0	0.46	0.83	-	-	-	-	5	3
Norton-Redstock	15,180	128	136	3	7	274	18.1	1.03	1.17	101	78	179	11.8	1.03	1.05	4	15	2	2	4	22
Portsmouth	9,420	80	37	5	4	191	19.8	0.99	1.23	55	45	100	11.0	1.18	1.12	2	11	1	1	2	22
Shepton Mallet	5,960	47	37	5	4	181	15.6	1.05	1.02	46	48	94	15.8	0.78	1.06	1	11	1	1	1	15
Street	8,170	0	64	3	4	137	18.8	1.05	1.10	50	40	100	12.2	1.19	1.25	3	22	1	1	3	21
Taunton M.B.	38,640	262	241	20	22	545	14.1	1.02	0.90	222	223	445	11.5	0.93	0.92	11	20	6	4	15	15
Watchet	2,890	17	24	2	3	46	15.9	1.15	1.14	19	16	35	12.1	0.92	0.96	2	43	1	1	-	22
Wellington	8,800	72	60	2	1	135	14.5	1.14	1.03	69	55	124	13.3	0.87	0.77	-	-	-	-	2	15
Wells M.B.	8,300	70	55	1	6	133	15.4	1.20	1.16	47	89	136	15.8	0.50	0.68	1	8	1	1	1	15
Weston-super-Mare M.B.	49,840	307	287	38	24	656	13.2	1.20	0.99	356	424	780	15.7	0.81	0.63	12	18	7	4	12	24
Yeovil M.B.	25,760	214	201	17	11	443	17.2	1.06	1.14	168	140	308	12.0	0.90	0.93	3	7	2	1	4	13
Rural districts	310,290	2,214	2,108	134	135	4,591	14.8	1.09	1.01	1,841	1,776	3,617	11.7	0.89	0.90	70	15	50	44	64	23
Exbridge	39,250	280	264	10	17	581	14.8	1.13	1.05	246	212	459	11.7	0.96	0.97	6	10	4	3	9	20
Frome	13,950	123	111	16	10	260	13.6	1.05	0.89	116	97	213	11.2	0.96	0.93	6	23	5	4	3	27
Bathampton	27,820	200	196	7	15	420	15.2	1.05	1.00	133	126	259	9.4	0.99	0.80	8	19	6	4	6	23
Bridgwater	21,770	85	97	2	4	188	14.7	1.22	1.12	99	83	172	13.5	0.82	0.95	-	-	-	-	4	21
Chard	20,780	169	160	5	6	340	16.4	1.08	1.11	119	98	217	10.4	0.96	0.86	7	21	6	5	5	99
Clutton	3,600	16	27	1	3	47	13.1	1.24	1.02	32	17	49	13.6	0.90	1.06	1	21	1	1	1	42
Dulverton	12,410	91	68	4	3	186	15.0	1.13	1.06	83	51	134	10.8	0.99	0.92	7	38	3	3	3	32
Langport	14,970	97	109	7	10	223	14.9	1.00	0.93	91	77	168	11.2	0.88	0.85	1	4	-	-	4	18
Long Ashton	44,970	354	312	10	12	688	16.4	0.99	1.01	189	186	375	8.9	1.07	0.82	8	12	7	7	9	23
Shepton Mallet	10,770	78	65	6	4	153	14.2	1.09	0.97	67	59	125	11.6	0.92	0.92	5	33	4	4	5	57
Taunton	27,290	153	153	10	8	324	11.9	1.09	0.81	159	191	350	12.8	0.73	0.81	4	12	3	3	4	21
Wellington	6,260	39	46	5	5	95	11.5	1.14	0.82	48	66	112	13.6	0.82	0.96	1	11	1	1	-	-
Wells	11,160	74	64	6	7	151	13.5	1.05	0.89	96	124	220	19.7	0.58	0.99	1	7	-	-	1	7
Williton	14,670	85	90	9	6	190	13.0	1.37	1.11	113	113	226	15.4	0.73	0.97	3	6	2	2	2	21
Wincenton	16,760	105	96	9	11	221	13.2	1.17	0.97	125	126	251	15.0	0.74	0.96	3	14	2	1	1	14
Yeovil	28,960	265	228	17	14	524	18.1	0.95	1.07	137	151	288	9.9	1.08	0.92	9	17	6	6	7	24
STAFFORDSHIRE	1,860,200	16,039	14,913	1,065	986	33,003	17.7	0.94	1.04	10,093	8,794	18,887	10.2	1.24	1.09	561	17	385	330	514	25
County boroughs	1,118,860	9,284	8,794	750	658	19,486	17.4	0.95	1.03	6,467	5,591	12,058	10.8	1.25	1.16	344	18	228	186	327	26
Burton upon Trent	50,540	317	360	51	31	759	15.0	1.01	0.95	287	269	556	11.0	0.99	0.94	9	12	3	1	16	22
Dudley	185,390	1,570	1,565	83	63	3,281	17.7	0.86	0.95	1,045	823	1,838	9.9	1.1	1.03	62	19	47	36	46	25
Stoke-on-Trent	263,610	1,994	1,901	170	167	4,232	16.1	0.99	1.00	1,723	1,539	3,242	12.3	1.26	1.34	73	17	52	45	75	28
Walsall	184,360	1,711	1,568	113	113	3,505	19.0	0.96	1.14	1,056	916	1,972	10.7	1.25	1.15	66	19	33	29	54	23
West Bromwich	165,560	1,332	1,305	100	98	2,835	17.0	0.94	1.00	939	861	1,740	10.4	1.40	1.26	53	19	33	29	45	26
Wolverhampton	268,360	2,360	2,095	233	186	4,674	18.2	0.95	1.08	1,447	1,263	2,710	10.1	1.26	1.10	81	17	60	46	91	28
Administrative county	741,340	6,755	6,119	315	328	13,517	18.2	0.92	1.05	3,626	3,203	6,829	9.2	1.21	0.96	217	16	157	144	187	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	440,610	3,959	3,631	201	216	8,007	18.2	0.91	1.04	2,213	1,993	4,206	9.5	1.22	1.00	141	18	106	99	107	25
Aldridge-Brownhills	88,200	758	732	26	39	1,555	17.6	0.75	0.85	345	262	577	6.5	1.11	0.96	42	17	23	20	29	23
Biddulph	17,360	196	159	15	14	384	22.1	0.82	1.27	83	90	183	10.5	1.42	1.29	10	7	10	10	10	23
Cannock	55,870	538	484	21	27	1,070	19.2	0.87	1.16	290	249	530	9.4	1.1	0.94	16	12	16	13	10	23
Kidsgrove	22,060	187	160	16	10	403	14.1	0.93	1.03	128	166	201	15.2	0.79	1.04	4	14	4	4	1	20
Leek	19,340	136	116	12	8	272	14.1	1.10	0.97	128	166	294	15.2	0.79	1.04	6	22	4	4	2	22

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate			
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Grude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate					Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	
		M	F	M	F																	
						3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2																					
STAFFORDSHIRE - continued																						
Municipal boroughs and urban districts - continued																						
Lichfield M.B.	22,920	218	191	12	12	433	18.9	0.90	1.06	99	101	200	8.7	1.01	0.76	6	14	4	3	5	18	
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	77,320	548	503	31	45	1,127	14.6	0.95	0.87	424	370	794	10.3	1.24	1.10	18	16	13	12	17	26	
Rugeley	22,410	336	266	8	11	621	27.7	0.90	1.56	100	63	163	17.3	1.69	1.06	13	21	9	9	7	25	
Stafford M.B.	54,120	439	424	30	22	915	16.9	0.98	1.04	319	303	622	11.5	0.97	0.98	20	22	14	13	14	29	
Stone	10,950	85	90	5	2	162	16.6	1.02	1.06	72	82	154	14.1	0.90	1.09	1	5	-	-	-	11	
Tamworth M.B.	40,940	456	415	20	20	911	22.3	0.93	1.30	211	175	386	9.4	1.19	0.96	12	13	7	7	15	24	
Uttoxeter	9,060	62	63	3	6	134	14.8	0.98	0.91	44	58	102	11.2	1.06	1.02	3	22	2	2	4	43	
Rural districts																						
Cannock	300,730	2,796	2,488	114	112	5,510	18.3	0.94	1.08	1,413	1,210	2,623	8.7	1.20	0.90	76	14	51	45	80	22	
Cheadle	43,680	513	473	28	17	1,031	23.5	0.84	1.23	166	135	301	6.9	1.50	0.89	10	10	7	5	15	19	
Leek	40,170	382	326	20	15	743	18.5	1.00	1.16	226	215	441	11.0	0.93	0.88	9	12	6	6	9	20	
Lichfield	13,260	115	81	3	3	202	15.2	1.02	0.97	67	42	109	8.2	1.19	0.84	1	5	-	-	3	15	
Newcastle-under-Lyme	59,290	692	631	21	26	1,370	23.1	0.96	1.39	286	258	544	9.2	1.03	0.82	19	14	11	10	22	23	
	23,190	142	109	6	6	265	11.4	0.86	0.61	113	95	208	9.0	1.14	0.88	7	26	4	3	5	30	
Seisdon	39,020	302	228	7	14	551	14.1	0.79	0.70	166	136	302	7.7	1.48	0.98	8	15	7	6	7	23	
Stafford	23,900	205	208	11	10	434	18.2	1.04	1.18	104	98	202	8.5	1.32	0.97	1	2	1	1	9	23	
Stone	21,500	144	150	6	11	311	14.5	0.95	0.86	115	99	214	10.0	1.16	1.00	10	32	10	10	13	41	
Tutbury	24,660	215	204	7	4	430	17.4	1.08	1.17	132	86	218	8.8	1.32	1.00	10	23	4	3	5	18	
Uttoxeter	11,660	86	78	5	4	173	14.6	1.27	1.16	38	46	84	7.1	1.37	0.84	1	6	1	1	2	17	
SUFFOLK, EAST	385,240	2,890	2,657	217	217	5,981	15.5	1.10	1.07	2,304	2,185	4,489	11.7	0.87	0.88	84	14	66	58	65	20	
Ipswich C.B.	122,700	959	937	103	106	2,105	17.2	1.01	1.09	680	631	1,311	10.7	0.96	0.89	24	11	15	10	26	17	
Administrative county	262,540	1,931	1,720	114	111	3,876	14.8	1.15	1.06	1,624	1,554	3,178	12.1	0.84	0.88	60	15	51	48	39	22	
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																						
Aldeburgh M.B.	115,580	888	736	60	58	1,742	15.1	1.09	1.03	745	753	1,498	13.0	0.78	0.87	29	17	25	24	15	22	
Beccles M.B.	2,640	18	10	1	2	31	11.7	1.23	0.90	33	26	59	22.3	0.56	1.08	1	32	1	1	1	32	
Bungay	8,030	59	45	3	2	109	13.6	1.08	0.92	51	42	93	11.6	0.86	0.86	2	18	2	2	1	27	
Eye M.B.	4,000	33	20	5	2	60	15.0	1.03	0.97	34	41	75	18.8	0.51	0.83	1	29	1	1	1	16	
	1,580	21	14	-	-	35	22.2	1.32	1.83	15	36	51	32.3	0.25	0.70	1	29	1	1	1	29	
Felixstowe	19,120	145	124	13	8	290	15.2	1.07	1.02	122	156	278	14.5	0.70	0.88	6	21	4	4	1	17	
Halesworth	3,270	27	27	1	1	55	16.8	1.09	1.14	22	25	47	14.4	1.15	1.43	1	18	1	1	1	18	
Leiston-cum-Sizewell	4,970	33	30	4	1	68	13.7	1.01	0.86	32	27	59	11.9	0.72	0.74	1	15	1	1	1	1	
Lowestoft M.B.	52,120	404	347	30	33	814	15.6	1.05	1.02	308	291	599	11.5	0.88	0.87	13	16	12	11	9	24	
Saxmundham	1,700	19	8	1	-	28	16.5	1.17	1.21	9	10	19	11.2	0.89	0.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Southwold M.B.	2,040	5	6	-	-	12	5.9	1.75	0.65	21	20	41	20.1	0.49	0.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stowmarket	8,710	66	49	3	3	121	13.9	1.07	0.93	54	39	93	10.7	0.87	0.80	3	25	3	3	2	41	
Woodbridge	7,400	58	56	-	5	119	16.1	1.24	1.25	44	40	84	11.4	0.92	0.90	1	8	1	1	1	8	
Rural districts																						
Elyth	146,960	1,043	984	54	53	2,134	14.5	1.19	1.08	879	801	1,680	11.4	0.89	0.87	31	15	26	24	24	22	
Deben	17,990	122	110	9	10	251	14.0	1.15	1.01	115	130	245	13.6	0.73	0.86	4	16	4	3	2	20	
Cipping	37,410	234	249	11	11	505	13.5	1.07	0.90	211	215	426	11.4	0.81	0.80	8	16	5	5	9	27	
Hartismere	24,520	236	173	5	6	420	17.1	1.23	1.31	141	126	267	10.9	0.90	0.92	6	14	6	6	5	26	
	15,660	99	105	10	6	220	13.9	1.14	0.99	115	97	212	13.4	0.85	0.98	5	23	5	5	5	44	
Lothlingland	22,640	174	176	10	10	370	16.3	1.21	1.23	120	91	211	9.3	1.04	0.83	6	16	4	3	1	11	
Semford	21,790	137	127	9	6	279	12.8	1.51	1.21	129	93	222	10.2	1.04	0.91	1	4	1	1	1	11	
Wainford	6,750	41	44	-	4	89	13.2	1.09	0.90	48	49	97	14.4	0.86	1.19	1	11	1	1	-	-	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
SUFFOLK, WEST	168,740	1,455	1,384	78	64	2,981	17.7	1.00	1.11	942	852	1,794	10.6	0.99	0.90	62	21	43	37	30	22
Municipal boroughs and urban districts†	64,750	562	547	28	31	1,168	18.0	0.94	1.06	400	372	772	11.9	0.86	0.88	23	20	15	12	6	15
Bury St. Edmunds M.B.	25,950	215	186	11	13	425	16.4	0.98	1.00	156	151	307	11.9	0.78	0.80	9	21	5	5	3	19
Hadleigh†	5,070	47	42	-	1	90	17.6	0.98	1.09	26	36	62	12.2	0.90	0.92	2	2	2	2	1	22
Haverhill†	12,470	137	145	4	8	294	23.6	0.75	1.11	55	37	92	7.4	1.55	0.99	5	17	3	3	-	10
Newmarket	13,040	90	116	8	6	220	16.9	0.96	1.01	94	75	148	13.0	0.95	1.06	4	18	2	2	1	14
Sudbury M.B.	6,280	73	58	5	3	139	16.8	1.10	1.16	69	73	142	17.1	0.56	0.83	3	22	3	2	-	14
Rural districts†	103,990	893	837	50	33	1,813	17.4	1.05	1.14	542	480	1,022	9.8	1.10	0.93	39	22	28	25	24	27
Clare†	9,840	76	71	6	6	158	16.1	1.12	1.13	59	46	105	10.4	0.80	0.77	1	6	1	1	3	25
Coxford	9,990	68	80	7	3	158	15.8	1.17	1.16	65	62	127	12.7	0.80	0.88	2	13	1	1	2	19
Melford	20,080	195	151	12	5	363	18.1	0.99	1.12	91	120	211	10.5	1.09	0.99	8	22	6	7	7	35
Mildenhall	29,420	288	269	10	13	580	19.7	1.01	1.24	134	93	227	7.7	1.56	1.04	14	24	9	9	7	27
Thedwastre	10,450	78	53	5	2	138	13.2	1.08	0.89	61	69	130	12.4	0.90	0.86	3	22	3	2	1	22
Thingoe	24,210	188	213	10	5	416	17.2	1.06	1.14	132	90	222	9.2	1.12	0.98	11	26	8	6	4	24
SURREY	1,011,230	6,588	6,323	431	395	13,737	13.6	1.01	0.86	5,122	5,679	10,801	10.7	0.92	0.85	207	15	135	112	153	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	808,260	5,248	5,097	345	324	11,014	13.6	1.00	0.85	4,161	4,639	8,780	10.9	0.90	0.85	172	16	115	97	114	19
Banstead	45,030	219	197	14	12	442	9.8	1.11	0.68	298	332	680	15.1	0.68	0.68	8	18	3	3	4	6
Caterham and Warlingham	36,770	253	236	18	16	523	14.2	0.98	0.87	195	201	396	10.8	1.02	0.95	6	11	5	5	8	21
Chertsey	45,830	335	293	22	23	673	14.7	0.85	0.78	201	182	383	8.4	1.16	0.84	9	13	6	5	9	30
Dorking	22,680	132	134	11	15	292	12.9	0.97	0.78	135	146	281	12.4	0.88	0.84	3	10	2	2	4	20
Egham	31,470	150	164	7	9	330	10.5	0.91	0.60	184	160	354	11.6	0.95	0.95	6	18	6	3	6	27
Epsom and Ewell M.B.	72,120	398	402	18	16	834	11.6	1.13	0.82	448	573	1,021	14.2	0.64	0.78	9	11	7	6	8	17
Esher	64,760	392	353	28	15	788	12.2	1.08	0.83	321	377	688	10.8	0.97	0.80	5	11	6	5	3	12
Farnham	31,300	209	190	12	13	424	13.5	1.08	0.91	181	204	385	12.3	0.75	0.60	13	14	4	7	7	18
Frimley and Camberley	45,960	371	359	28	23	781	17.0	0.87	0.92	156	143	289	6.5	1.42	0.60	3	17	6	1	3	14
Gedding M.B.	18,970	108	156	5	6	275	14.5	0.98	0.89	96	89	185	9.8	0.97	0.62	1	11	1	1	1	1
Guildford M.B.	58,090	335	363	31	20	749	12.9	0.95	0.77	302	272	574	9.9	0.93	0.70	14	19	11	6	9	20
Haslemere	13,440	67	91	11	5	174	12.9	1.17	0.94	89	131	260	16.4	0.71	0.70	3	17	3	3	2	28
Leatherhead	41,050	213	220	12	16	461	11.2	1.08	0.94	204	185	389	11.7	1.04	0.97	11	24	7	5	2	15
Reigate M.B.	56,320	362	375	23	27	817	14.5	1.04	0.94	288	266	524	8.1	0.82	0.62	9	11	7	6	8	12
Staines	55,370	411	383	29	26	849	15.1	0.69	0.64	245	211	436	8.1	1.27	0.68	21	25	13	13	12	29
Sunbury-on-Thames	39,990	299	291	11	12	613	15.3	0.84	0.80	172	235	397	9.9	1.14	0.97	7	11	3	3	3	10
Walton and Weybridge	54,850	361	296	27	26	712	13.7	1.06	0.81	275	330	805	11.7	0.78	0.79	17	24	10	8	9	24
Woking	76,260	613	592	38	34	1,277	16.7	1.07	1.12	371	422	793	10.4	0.94	0.84	19	15	14	13	17	23
Rural districts	202,970	1,340	1,226	86	71	2,723	13.4	1.02	0.85	961	1,050	2,011	9.9	0.97	0.83	35	13	20	15	39	20
Begbrot	21,560	117	120	4	7	248	11.7	0.97	0.71	96	96	192	9.1	1.02	0.80	7	28	5	5	3	32
Dorking and Horley	33,560	225	212	9	13	459	13.5	1.00	0.84	164	187	351	10.3	1.08	0.87	7	15	6	2	9	24
Godsone	43,330	288	295	18	19	630	14.5	1.01	0.92	203	230	493	11.4	0.87	0.86	6	10	3	3	10	20
Guildford	63,080	413	352	36	17	818	13.0	1.02	0.83	254	254	528	8.4	1.03	0.79	9	11	4	4	8	15
Hambleton	41,330	287	247	19	15	568	13.7	1.08	0.92	224	223	447	10.8	0.63	0.77	6	11	2	1	9	17
SUSSEX, EAST	751,850	4,368	4,058	458	391	9,275	12.3	1.22	0.94	5,417	6,660	12,077	16.1	0.62	0.66	127	14	96	90	106	21
County boroughs	305,440	1,644	1,481	240	220	3,585	11.7	1.18	0.86	2,330	2,934	5,264	17.2	0.61	0.90	61	17	42	39	48	24
Brighton	163,860	905	808	157	101	1,971	12.0	1.11	0.83	1,169	1,347	2,516	15.4	0.68	0.90	33	17	25	22	21	22
Eastbourne	68,810	313	295	39	45	692	10.1	1.29	0.61	564	733	1,297	18.8	0.58	0.88	6	9	5	5	12	24
Hastings	72,770	426	378	44	74	922	12.7	1.27	1.01	597	854	1,451	19.9	0.53	0.91	22	24	12	12	15	29
Administrative county	446,410	2,724	2,577	218	171	5,690	12.7	1.25	0.99	3,087	3,726	6,813	15.3	0.63	0.83	66	12	54	51	58	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	233,910	1,362	1,339	136	103	2,940	12.6	1.24	0.98	1,706	2,141	3,847	16.4	0.61	0.86	34	12	26	25	26	17
Bexhill M.B.	33,330	99	100	10	5	214	6.4	1.60	0.64	320	396	716	21.5	0.48	0.89	4	19	3	3	1	19
Burgess Hill	19,500	169	161	3	9	342	17.5	0.93	1.02	92	90	182	9.3	1.15	0.92	2	6	2	2	3	14
Cuckfield	26,140	178	165	9	13	365	14.0	1.08	0.95	159	204	383	13.9	0.76	0.79	3	3	3	3	4	19
East Grinstead	18,850	132	152	7	4	295	15.6	1.01	0.98	120	135	255	13.5	0.62	0.84	7	24	6	6	-	20
Hove M.B.	72,010	330	317	74	49	770	10.7	1.36	0.91	612	866	1,498	20.8	0.53	0.95	6	8	4	4	11	19
Lewes M.B.	14,080	90	87	7	2	186	13.2	1.14	0.94	81	94	175	12.4	0.90	0.86	1	5	1	1	1	11
Newhaven	10,060	92	66	6	7	171	17.0	1.11	1.18	74	79	153	15.2	0.80	1.05	1	1	1	1	2	17
Portsmouth-by-Sea	18,190	165	188	13	5	371	20.4	0.98	1.25	97	86	183	10.1	1.00	0.87	7	19	5	4	2	16
Rye M.B.	4,410	24	20	3	4	51	11.6	1.18	0.86	26	28	54	12.2	0.84	0.88	1	1	1	1	-	-
Seaford	17,340	83	83	4	5	175	10.1	1.69	1.19	125	143	268	15.5	0.47	0.83	2	11	1	1	2	17

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population					Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		M		P	M		P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		3	4	5	6	7	8																	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Shipston on Stour Southern Stratford-on-Avon Warwick WESTMORLAND	10,460	73	69	7	3	152	14.5	1.12	1.02	96	66	164	15.7	0.65	0.88	3	20	2	2	1	20
	19,500	225	195	7	3	437	22.4	1.05	1.47	79	65	144	7.4	1.24	0.79	9	21	8	6	4	20
	30,350	230	188	12	9	439	14.5	1.04	0.94	172	124	296	9.6	1.07	0.90	5	11	3	3	9	27
	27,890	211	201	7	9	428	15.3	0.93	0.89	153	190	343	12.3	0.79	0.64	5	12	5	5	3	19
	71,830	451	458	43	26	978	13.6	1.14	0.97	428	473	901	12.5	0.83	0.89	14	14	10	9	12	21
	36,110	223	241	28	15	507	14.0	1.12	0.98	224	241	465	12.9	0.77	0.86	6	12	5	5	7	23
	1,950	14	10	3	-	27	13.8	1.08	0.93	11	10	21	10.8	1.17	1.09	-	-	-	-	7	23
	21,410	148	176	16	10	350	16.3	1.07	1.09	135	136	271	12.7	0.89	0.97	4	11	3	3	6	25
	5,040	28	19	3	1	49	9.7	1.04	0.63	20	33	53	10.5	0.72	0.65	2	41	2	2	-	41
	7,710	35	36	6	4	81	10.5	1.36	0.89	58	62	120	15.6	0.54	0.73	-	-	-	-	1	12
Rural districts North Westmorland South Westmorland WIGHT, ISLE OF	35,720	228	217	15	11	471	13.2	1.16	0.96	204	232	436	12.2	0.90	0.95	8	17	5	4	5	19
	14,670	98	102	6	3	209	14.2	1.10	0.98	92	87	179	12.2	0.99	1.04	5	24	2	1	3	19
	21,050	130	115	9	8	262	12.4	1.22	0.95	112	145	257	12.2	0.85	0.89	3	11	3	3	2	19
	107,060	633	578	69	59	1,339	12.5	1.29	1.01	802	804	1,606	15.0	0.67	0.87	23	17	19	16	13	21
	84,950	511	473	58	47	1,089	12.8	1.29	1.03	640	636	1,276	15.0	0.67	0.87	20	18	18	15	10	23
	18,970	123	117	16	9	265	14.0	1.19	1.04	125	112	237	12.5	0.83	0.89	4	15	3	3	5	30
	21,870	135	129	12	19	295	13.5	1.20	1.01	144	183	327	15.0	0.62	0.80	8	27	8	5	1	20
	22,790	120	127	18	14	279	12.2	1.23	0.94	181	153	334	14.7	0.72	0.91	3	11	3	3	2	18
	14,440	76	61	7	5	149	10.3	1.64	1.06	123	105	228	15.8	0.60	0.82	3	20	2	2	1	20
	6,880	57	39	5	-	101	14.7	1.50	1.38	67	83	150	21.8	0.53	1.00	2	20	2	2	1	29
Isle of Wight R.D. WILTSHIRE	22,110	122	105	11	12	250	11.3	1.31	0.83	162	168	330	14.9	0.88	0.87	3	12	1	1	3	16
	489,370	4,106	3,835	311	258	8,510	17.4	1.00	1.09	2,634	2,517	5,151	10.5	1.06	0.96	148	17	90	83	104	22
	234,050	1,845	1,671	185	145	3,846	16.4	0.98	1.00	1,385	1,369	2,724	11.6	0.99	0.99	7	20	47	42	48	23
	7,920	66	49	3	6	124	15.7	1.05	1.32	44	51	95	12.0	1.04	1.08	3	24	2	2	1	24
	9,430	88	70	9	6	173	18.3	0.98	1.42	45	39	84	8.9	1.17	0.90	4	23	2	2	2	23
	18,680	138	142	8	5	233	15.7	0.97	0.95	123	109	232	12.4	0.86	0.92	3	10	3	3	2	17
	9,980	78	83	7	4	172	17.2	1.00	1.08	66	90	156	15.6	0.64	0.86	2	12	2	2	4	34
	2,550	24	17	3	1	45	17.6	1.05	1.46	17	29	46	18.0	0.94	1.46	2	44	1	1	2	64
	6,120	54	45	4	6	109	17.8	1.31	1.48	34	34	68	11.1	1.01	0.97	1	9	1	1	7	9
	9,850	88	80	5	4	177	18.0	0.97	1.09	61	46	107	10.9	1.23	1.16	1	34	5	3	5	54
Bredford and Melksham Caine and Chippenham Salisbury M.B. Swindon M.B. Trowbridge Warrminster Westbury Wilton M.B.	35,550	252	217	30	26	528	14.8	1.00	0.93	217	312	529	14.9	0.72	0.92	12	23	17	16	15	22
	90,670	705	537	87	67	1,456	16.1	0.93	0.94	451	433	914	10.1	1.25	1.07	19	20	19	18	7	15
	19,380	135	122	19	8	344	16.2	1.05	1.08	131	125	256	13.2	0.92	1.05	4	13	2	2	7	28
	13,580	134	139	7	7	287	21.1	1.02	1.35	81	58	139	10.5	1.86	0.76	5	21	2	1	2	19
	6,460	47	51	1	4	103	15.9	1.14	1.43	41	27	68	10.5	1.81	0.91	2	19	1	1	1	19
	3,880	36	29	2	1	68	17.5	1.09	1.43	14	16	30	7.7	1.38	0.92	2	29	-	-	-	-
	255,320	2,261	2,164	126	113	4,664	18.3	1.03	1.18	1,279	1,148	2,427	9.5	1.13	0.93	72	15	43	41	56	21
	29,340	312	321	14	20	658	22.4	0.81	1.57	114	86	210	7.2	1.73	1.07	17	26	10	9	2	24
	15,090	144	122	7	4	217	16.4	1.05	1.51	101	78	180	11.9	0.81	0.83	4	14	3	2	2	14
	30,810	280	235	21	15	551	17.9	1.12	1.25	163	121	284	9.2	1.30	1.03	10	18	5	5	7	22
Rural districts Amesbury Bredford and Melksham Caine and Chippenham Cricklade and Wootton Bassett Devizes Highworth Hilcomb Marlborough and Ramsbury Mere and Tisbury Pewsey Salisbury and Wilton Warminster and Westbury	23,270	228	217	7	8	460	19.8	1.10	1.36	115	102	217	9.3	1.58	1.27	5	11	2	2	5	15
	15,550	89	121	5	4	219	14.1	1.13	1.00	116	124	240	15.4	0.62	0.62	4	18	2	2	6	36
	46,250	463	423	20	18	907	18.0	0.85	1.00	159	201	370	7.7	1.19	0.79	6	9	6	6	11	19
	11,270	93	68	7	4	191	18.9	1.03	1.09	66	49	115	10.2	1.20	1.06	2	10	2	2	2	10
	9,720	63	56	1	6	126	13.0	1.10	0.89	51	41	92	9.5	0.98	0.80	-	-	-	-	3	23
	11,190	57	68	9	3	137	12.2	1.19	0.91	70	71	141	12.6	0.81	0.88	3	22	1	1	1	14
	22,840	262	292	15	12	542	23.7	1.03	1.53	95	77	172	7.5	1.36	0.88	9	17	6	6	6	22
	23,060	164	154	11	11	340	14.7	1.03	0.95	136	108	244	10.6	0.98	0.90	7	21	6	6	6	35
	14,900	124	116	6	8	256	17.2	1.21	1.30	83	79	162	10.9	0.91	0.86	3	12	-	-	2	8
	695,760	5,645	5,309	344	333	11,631	16.7	1.00	1.04	3,978	3,556	7,534	10.8	1.05	0.98	206	18	135	112	130	21
	236,240	1,856	1,859	145	140	4,000	16.9	1.00	1.06	1,437	1,270	2,707	11.5	1.14	1.13	66	17	45	39	38	19
County boroughs Wexley Worcester Administrative county	163,270	1,280	1,231	107	107	2,785	17.1	1.01	1.08	1,037	874	1,911	11.7	1.21	1.22	48	17	31	26	31	26
	72,970	576	568	38	33	1,215	16.7	0.97	1.01	400	396	796	10.9	0.97	0.91	18	15	14	13	10	19
	459,520	3,789	3,450	199	193	7,631	16.6	0.99	1.03	2,541	2,286	4,827	10.5	0.99	0.90	140	18	90	73	92	21

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate			
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor					Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	F		M	F																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
WORCESTERSHIRE - continued																						
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																						
Bewdley M.B.	320,670	2,803	2,546	153	142	5,644	17.6	0.98	1.08	1,735	1,608	3,343	10.4	1.01	0.91	96	17	56	46	70	20	
Bromsgrove	7,540	81	75	-	5	161	21.9	0.88	1.20	44	30	74	10.1	1.14	0.99	4	25	3	3	-	19	
Bromsgrove	40,730	327	309	7	10	653	10.1	0.90	0.90	223	190	413	10.1	1.02	0.89	11	17	8	7	11	27	
Droitwich M.B.	12,680	106	119	8	6	239	18.8	1.00	1.48	61	66	127	10.0	0.76	0.66	2	8	1	1	4	21	
Evesham M.B.	13,910	103	100	2	8	213	15.3	1.01	0.87	86	114	200	14.4	0.69	0.66	5	23	4	4	-	19	
Halesowen M.B.	53,990	452	378	14	17	861	15.9	0.96	0.95	353	270	623	11.5	1.10	1.09	21	24	10	9	14	26	
Kidderminster M.B.	47,640	454	396	33	35	918	19.3	1.00	1.21	251	257	508	10.7	0.95	0.88	14	17	6	5	7	13	
Malvern	30,380	224	178	18	14	434	14.3	1.18	1.05	149	174	323	10.6	0.88	0.80	7	16	4	3	4	16	
Redditch	41,160	423	373	32	20	848	20.6	0.97	1.25	181	162	343	8.3	1.17	0.84	17	20	10	7	14	24	
Stourbridge M.B.	54,700	465	445	28	24	962	17.6	0.95	1.05	314	273	587	10.7	1.07	0.99	9	9	6	5	13	18	
Stourport-on-Severn	18,140	168	175	11	3	355	19.6	0.95	1.16	73	72	145	8.0	1.38	0.95	6	17	4	2	3	14	
Rural districts																						
Bromsgrove	138,850	986	904	46	51	1,987	14.3	1.03	0.92	806	678	1,484	10.7	0.96	0.89	44	22	34	27	22	24	
Droitwich	36,200	259	238	12	16	525	14.5	0.93	0.84	170	151	321	8.9	1.12	0.86	14	27	10	8	5	25	
Evesham	20,100	157	135	6	11	309	15.4	1.05	0.89	78	81	159	10.6	1.07	0.98	4	20	4	4	2	29	
Kidderminster	12,980	84	61	4	4	153	11.8	0.92	0.68	91	48	139	10.7	1.02	0.93	4	26	2	2	3	32	
Martley	13,100	93	86	3	3	185	14.1	1.05	0.93	70	47	117	8.9	1.03	0.79	1	5	1	1	3	21	
Pershore	20,580	144	139	8	9	300	14.6	1.09	0.96	137	113	250	12.2	0.98	1.03	10	33	7	6	4	33	
Tenbury	5,410	37	35	2	2	78	14.0	1.14	1.00	28	25	53	9.8	0.96	0.81	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Upton upon Severn	15,490	115	110	5	5	235	15.2	1.17	1.11	110	111	221	14.3	0.59	0.73	1	4	1	—	1	4	
YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING																						
Kingston upon Hall C.B.	544,190	4,144	3,906	415	358	8,823	16.2	1.00	1.01	3,246	3,134	6,380	11.7	1.04	1.05	160	18	90	78	103	20	
Administrative county	284,680	2,329	2,142	311	269	5,051	17.7	0.97	1.07	1,662	1,541	3,203	11.3	1.20	1.17	107	21	57	49	60	21	
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	259,510	1,815	1,764	104	89	3,772	14.5	1.05	0.95	1,584	1,593	3,177	12.2	0.89	0.94	53	14	33	28	43	19	
Beverley M.B.	131,410	836	797	55	56	1,744	13.3	1.07	0.89	864	958	1,822	13.9	0.80	0.96	24	14	18	17	17	19	
Bridlington M.B.	17,130	120	155	19	17	301	17.6	1.01	1.11	94	77	171	10.0	1.02	0.88	2	7	1	1	3	13	
Driffield	26,770	149	124	16	13	302	11.5	1.24	0.88	222	290	512	19.1	0.64	1.05	7	23	6	6	3	39	
Filey	7,930	53	58	-	2	113	14.2	1.04	0.92	65	79	144	18.2	0.61	0.96	1	9	1	1	1	34	
Haltemprice	5,230	32	19	1	1	53	10.1	1.36	0.66	49	62	111	21.2	0.67	1.22	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Hedon M.B.	53,220	335	293	12	21	661	12.4	0.98	0.76	303	287	590	11.1	0.94	0.90	9	14	5	5	2	11	
Hornsea	2,580	27	18	-	2	47	18.2	1.14	1.30	16	21	37	14.3	0.87	1.07	1	21	1	1	1	21	
Norton	7,140	42	47	-	2	91	12.7	1.17	0.93	45	57	102	14.3	0.71	0.88	2	22	2	1	1	22	
Withernsea	5,480	35	34	1	2	72	13.1	1.12	0.92	27	35	62	11.3	0.81	0.79	1	14	1	1	1	22	
Rural districts	5,930	43	49	6	6	104	17.5	1.15	1.26	43	50	93	15.7	0.78	1.06	1	10	1	1	1	19	
Beverley	128,100	979	967	49	33	2,028	15.8	1.03	1.02	720	635	1,355	10.6	0.99	0.90	29	14	15	12	26	19	
Bridlington	32,520	279	244	7	8	538	16.5	0.96	0.99	168	143	311	9.6	0.99	0.82	6	11	4	4	6	18	
Derwent	8,560	42	49	2	2	95	11.1	1.17	0.81	60	36	96	11.2	0.84	0.81	2	21	1	1	2	31	
Driffield	18,050	117	156	6	4	283	15.7	1.02	1.00	109	105	214	11.9	0.87	0.89	5	18	1	1	1	7	
Holderness	9,490	60	66	7	3	136	14.3	1.06	0.95	44	63	107	11.3	1.02	0.99	2	15	1	1	3	29	
Howden	24,820	212	205	8	4	429	17.3	1.00	1.08	144	104	248	10.0	1.07	0.92	6	14	4	2	6	18	
Norton	12,400	100	90	7	5	202	16.3	1.06	1.08	79	68	147	11.9	0.99	1.02	2	10	1	1	2	10	
Pocklington	6,480	46	50	4	3	103	15.9	1.09	1.08	27	34	61	9.4	1.03	0.83	2	19	2	2	1	24	
	15,780	123	107	8	4	242	15.3	1.10	1.05	69	82	171	10.6	1.01	0.94	4	17	1	1	5	24	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING	728,320	5,928	5,597	585	497	12,587	17.3	1.00	1.08	4,163	3,763	7,926	10.9	1.11	1.04	243	19	155	133	155	23
	395,530	3,298	3,133	401	342	7,174	18.1	0.96	1.09	2,187	1,943	4,030	10.2	1.32	1.16	144	20	81	68	103	23
Administrative county	332,790	2,630	2,464	164	155	5,413	16.3	1.05	1.07	1,976	1,920	3,896	11.7	0.94	0.95	99	18	74	65	52	21
	145,710	1,156	1,010	96	101	2,363	16.2	1.05	1.06	927	978	1,905	13.1	0.84	0.95	42	18	29	28	27	23
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	13,880	145	133	5	7	250	20.9	0.87	1.14	54	87	141	10.2	0.84	0.97	2	7	1	1	1	3
	7,930	47	50	4	8	107	13.5	0.17	0.90	42	33	75	9.5	0.19	0.74	4	37	4	4	2	55
Lothus	4,000	24	15	-	2	41	10.3	1.09	0.70	34	28	62	15.5	0.82	1.10	1	24	1	1	1	1
	8,650	81	57	-	10	155	17.9	0.94	1.05	42	50	92	10.6	1.29	1.18	1	6	-	-	2	13
Pickering	4,510	37	30	3	3	73	16.2	1.13	1.44	38	31	69	15.3	0.91	1.20	2	27	1	1	1	27
	7,190	52	36	3	2	93	12.9	0.89	0.72	47	36	83	11.5	1.12	1.11	3	32	2	2	1	32
Richmond M.B. Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea	19,690	216	189	11	11	427	21.7	0.90	1.22	96	86	182	9.2	1.35	1.07	6	14	6	6	3	21
	8,620	46	50	3	1	100	11.6	0.97	0.70	44	48	92	10.7	0.66	0.61	2	20	1	1	1	20
Scarborough M.B. Skipton and Brotton	43,070	282	232	44	41	579	13.4	1.17	0.98	370	422	792	18.4	0.66	1.05	13	22	9	8	5	22
	15,320	164	129	11	9	313	20.4	1.10	1.38	80	74	154	10.1	1.14	0.99	4	13	1	1	4	16
Whitby	12,650	82	89	5	9	185	14.4	1.10	0.99	80	83	163	12.7	0.68	0.74	4	22	3	3	1	22
	187,080	1,474	1,454	68	54	3,050	16.3	1.06	1.08	1,049	942	1,991	10.6	1.02	0.93	57	19	45	37	25	20
Rural districts	2,580	15	14	1	-	30	10.1	1.21	0.78	19	24	43	14.4	0.74	0.92	2	13	-	-	-	-
	8,690	80	66	4	5	155	17.8	1.01	1.12	47	50	97	11.2	1.04	1.00	1	1	-	-	-	-
Beadale	2,090	14	12	2	4	32	15.3	1.01	0.87	16	11	27	12.9	1.10	1.22	1	37	1	1	1	31
	12,110	73	91	4	2	178	14.5	1.08	0.98	75	49	124	10.2	1.03	0.91	1	1	1	1	1	6
Croft	32,730	243	245	8	7	503	15.4	0.82	0.79	168	178	346	10.6	1.03	0.94	17	34	13	12	7	37
	5,690	32	26	1	-	59	10.4	1.36	0.88	32	29	61	10.7	1.17	1.08	-	-	-	-	-	17
Helmsley	4,390	26	32	4	-	61	14.6	1.14	1.18	45	26	69	15.7	0.74	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	17
	6,140	51	48	1	1	101	14.3	1.17	1.20	37	27	74	12.1	0.81	0.84	3	30	3	3	1	39
Leysburn	5,600	29	43	3	2	77	13.8	1.17	1.20	34	25	57	10.2	1.01	0.89	-	-	-	-	2	25
	1,500	9	11	-	-	20	13.3	1.37	1.14	11	10	21	14.0	0.92	1.11	-	-	-	-	1	48
Northallerton	10,560	81	69	7	1	158	15.0	1.08	1.01	55	49	104	9.8	0.98	0.83	6	38	5	3	1	25
	4,850	21	21	2	4	54	11.1	1.21	0.84	34	28	12	10.8	0.88	0.80	-	-	-	-	1	18
Pickering	1,580	9	3	1	1	13	8.2	1.32	0.68	11	12	23	12.6	0.75	0.84	1	77	-	-	5	20
	24,640	305	275	6	7	593	24.1	1.07	1.61	85	72	187	6.4	1.81	1.05	12	20	6	7	2	13
Richmond	11,650	77	76	3	2	158	13.6	1.31	1.11	70	55	125	10.7	0.65	0.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3,420	28	31	2	1	62	18.1	1.08	1.22	22	19	41	12.0	1.04	1.08	1	16	1	1	-	-
Starkforth	19,460	156	164	7	5	332	17.1	1.01	1.08	100	113	213	10.9	1.16	1.11	1	21	6	5	2	27
	14,550	121	142	6	5	274	18.8	1.03	1.21	86	69	155	13.0	0.98	0.90	-	-	-	-	2	7
Thirsk	2,330	16	11	1	1	29	12.4	1.11	0.66	14	7	18	9.0	1.71	1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12,120	82	68	6	6	162	13.4	1.27	1.06	80	91	171	14.1	0.63	1.01	3	19	3	3	1	25
Whitby	3,792,020	29,460	27,953	3,039	2,900	63,352	16.7	1.01	1.05	23,757	22,292	46,049	12.1	1.06	1.11	1,273	20	779	671	814	23
	1,990,460	14,820	14,028	1,975	1,842	32,665	16.4	1.02	1.05	13,133	12,334	25,467	13.8	1.05	1.16	707	22	441	379	432	25
County boroughs	75,040	634	624	59	50	1,367	18.2	0.98	1.11	457	380	837	11.2	1.20	1.16	27	20	17	15	21	26
	294,740	2,492	2,361	382	344	5,899	19.0	1.04	1.24	1,955	1,899	3,852	13.1	0.97	1.10	144	26	83	70	56	22
Bradford	51,130	462	465	53	47	1,047	20.5	1.06	1.36	386	368	754	14.7	1.00	1.27	31	30	25	22	17	37
	61,800	554	505	73	80	1,212	14.8	0.99	0.92	551	471	1,022	12.5	1.07	1.15	23	19	14	12	9	17
Doncaster	91,040	713	638	107	93	1,551	17.0	1.08	1.15	642	719	1,361	14.9	0.90	1.16	36	23	21	16	26	27
	130,560	1,024	1,015	163	127	2,329	17.8	1.05	1.17	836	836	1,704	13.1	0.99	1.12	53	23	35	32	40	30
Huddersfield	501,080	3,515	3,234	565	528	7,842	15.7	1.00	0.98	3,104	3,058	6,162	12.3	1.11	1.18	169	22	100	84	96	23
	84,500	672	649	63	76	1,460	17.3	0.99	1.07	543	425	968	11.5	1.16	1.15	21	14	14	13	23	24
Rotherham	515,950	3,636	3,483	391	365	7,875	15.3	1.02	0.98	3,488	3,065	6,553	12.7	1.07	1.17	165	21	111	101	111	27
	59,440	390	373	41	50	854	14.4	1.02	0.92	444	443	887	14.9	0.89	1.14	16	19	19	20	31	31
Sheffield	105,210	708	661	78	82	1,529	14.5	1.02	0.92	697	670	1,367	13.0	0.97	1.09	22	14	12	7	13	13
	1,801,560	14,640	13,925	1,064	1,058	30,687	17.0	1.01	1.07	10,624	9,958	20,582	11.4	1.08	1.06	566	18	338	292	382	22
Administrative county	1,277,180	10,256	9,718	798	795	21,567	16.9	1.02	1.08	7,796	7,502	15,298	12.0	1.04	1.08	404	19	231	198	279	22
	27,850	126	138	20	26	310	17.3	1.04	1.12	144	102	246	13.8	1.28	1.52	7	23	3	3	3	19
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	14,660	103	94	8	11	480	16.2	1.12	1.13	177	234	411	13.9	0.72	0.66	2	4	1	1	3	6
	9,960	58	60	8	5	131	13.2	1.13	0.93	71	66	137	13.8	1.06	1.26	1	8	-	-	1	3

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate
		Legitimate			Illegitimate			Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	P	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	P	4	5	6	7					11	12	13	14	15	16*	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7													
YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING — continued																			
Municipal boroughs and urban districts — continued																			
Batley M.B.	42,300	402	373	29	44	848	20.0	1.05	1.31	1.07	1.06*	236	243	479	11.3	1.09	1.06	27	32
Bentley with Arkeby	22,690	159	150	21	17	347	15.3	0.94	0.90	1.17	1.16*	145	83	228	10.0	1.36	1.17	6	17
Bingley	26,530	182	195	15	9	401	15.1	1.03	0.97	1.10	1.00	149	156	305	11.5	1.03	1.00	6	15
Brighouse M.B.	34,370	290	262	25	27	604	17.6	1.09	1.20	1.11	1.09	282	219	451	13.1	0.95	1.11	8	13
Castleford M.B.	39,140	312	294	29	14	645	17.0	1.04	1.11	1.11	1.25	257	192	449	11.6	1.23	1.25	16	25
Colne Valley	21,170	153	149	10	12	324	15.3	1.12	1.07	1.18	1.16	151	134	265	13.5	1.01	1.18	5	15
Conisbrough	16,800	147	137	8	14	306	18.2	0.99	1.13	1.03	1.20	132	103	195	11.6	1.20	1.20	11	30
Cudworth	8,800	83	78	4	5	170	19.3	0.93	1.12	1.12	1.34	61	38	99	11.3	1.38	1.34	3	18
Darfield	7,780	70	69	2	2	143	18.4	0.92	1.06	1.11	1.21	34	35	69	8.9	1.21	0.93	1	1
Darton	15,300	124	115	3	2	244	15.9	0.99	0.98	0.98	1.16	86	77	163	10.7	1.26	1.16	2	8
Deane	25,090	204	215	19	17	455	18.1	0.98	1.11	1.11	1.41	162	124	286	11.4	1.43	1.41	9	20
Deane Dale	11,330	95	83	1	6	185	16.3	1.11	1.13	1.13	0.97	69	49	118	10.4	1.02	0.91	6	32
Denholme	2,620	17	20	-	3	40	15.3	1.20	1.15	1.18	1.15	18	13	31	11.8	0.95	0.97	-	-
Dodworth	4,550	33	32	3	1	69	15.2	0.96	0.91	0.91	1.25	25	33	58	12.7	1.25	1.37	1	14
Earby	4,820	28	26	1	3	58	12.0	1.20	0.90	0.90	1.08	25	32	57	11.6	1.06	1.08	2	34
Elland	17,780	145	119	12	13	289	16.3	1.10	1.23	1.16	1.48	148	116	264	14.8	0.99	1.26	6	19
Featherstone	15,270	162	126	11	17	316	20.7	0.95	1.12	1.12	1.16	83	65	148	9.7	1.39	1.16	4	21
Garforth	25,340	310	275	7	8	600	23.7	0.88	1.30	1.02	1.14	128	102	230	9.1	1.45	1.14	10	17
Goole M.B.	18,020	147	128	13	15	303	16.8	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.08	108	103	210	10.8	0.95	1.02	4	13
Harrogate M.B.	63,470	403	353	35	40	831	13.1	1.06	0.87	0.87	385	385	445	830	13.1	0.80	0.90	10	12
Hebden Royd	8,730	59	55	7	4	125	14.3	1.22	1.09	1.09	58	58	71	129	14.8	0.85	1.08	4	32
Heddoncliffe	9,470	75	92	11	9	187	19.7	1.04	1.28	1.28	87	61	128	128	13.5	1.14	1.33	4	21
Hemsworth	14,740	113	120	11	11	255	17.3	0.94	1.02	1.02	114	100	214	214	14.5	1.04	1.30	10	39
Helmfrith	19,370	140	166	11	12	329	17.0	1.11	1.18	1.18	108	108	102	210	10.8	0.95	0.88	3	9
Horsbury	8,960	72	70	7	-	149	16.6	0.97	1.01	1.01	42	39	81	81	9.0	1.11	0.86	2	13
Horsforth	19,640	158	150	8	4	320	16.3	0.97	0.99	0.99	87	98	98	185	9.4	1.06	0.86	6	19
Hoyland Nether	15,810	132	123	14	9	278	17.6	1.01	1.11	1.11	97	97	63	160	10.1	1.02	0.86	6	22
Ilkley	21,990	135	131	4	5	278	12.5	1.12	0.88	0.88	120	120	182	302	13.7	0.88	0.80	1	14
Keighley M.B.	55,720	416	434	39	53	942	16.9	1.00	1.06	1.06	344	344	365	709	12.7	0.95	1.04	17	18
Kirkburton	19,580	170	149	2	6	327	16.7	1.11	1.16	1.16	165	165	197	362	18.5	0.61	0.97	3	9
Knarborough	11,700	77	93	3	2	175	15.0	1.09	1.02	1.02	68	73	73	141	12.1	0.82	0.65	5	29
Knottingley	16,510	158	140	15	27	340	20.6	0.98	1.26	1.26	75	68	54	129	7.8	1.75	1.18	6	19
Maltby	13,970	112	134	14	11	271	19.4	0.91	1.18	1.18	76	43	119	85	8.5	1.51	1.11	4	15
Metham	6,720	54	49	6	3	112	16.7	1.13	1.10	1.10	29	29	37	66	9.8	1.03	0.87	2	18
Mexborough	15,800	148	128	17	11	304	19.2	1.03	1.24	1.24	107	93	93	200	12.7	1.12	1.23	7	23
Mirfield	17,020	147	150	15	5	335	18.5	1.02	1.18	1.18	134	134	75	189	11.1	1.21	1.16	8	25
Morley M.B.	44,860	382	378	32	33	825	18.5	1.03	1.19	1.19	273	273	280	553	11.9	1.15	1.18	24	29
Normanton	17,530	128	128	11	9	276	15.7	1.02	1.00	1.00	135	99	99	212	12.0	1.17	1.21	6	22
Ossett M.B.	17,380	163	151	7	14	335	15.7	0.96	1.16	1.16	96	85	85	181	10.4	1.22	1.09	5	15
Oxley	13,150	117	94	2	10	223	17.0	1.09	1.16	1.16	88	88	75	163	12.4	1.00	1.07	2	9
Penistone	8,200	66	55	2	1	124	15.1	1.04	0.98	0.98	14	14	47	101	12.3	0.97	1.03	3	24
Pontefract M.B.	31,420	276	244	21	22	585	18.2	0.91	1.04	1.04	141	141	143	284	9.1	1.21	1.05	10	18
Radsey M.B.	38,240	284	261	16	13	584	15.3	0.95	0.91	0.91	233	233	258	459	12.0	1.07	1.05	17	29
Queensbury and Shelf	10,680	90	61	11	5	167	17.5	0.96	1.05	1.05	63	63	59	122	11.4	1.07	1.05	5	27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ramwarrh	19,820	169	159	19	15	362	18.3	1.00	1.14	119	92	211	10.6	1.25	1.14	7	19	5	4	6	27
Ripon M.B.	11,800	86	74	18	9	187	15.8	0.91	0.90	68	81	149	12.6	0.84	0.91	1	5	1	1	3	21
Ripponden	4,900	36	29	1	1	67	13.7	1.18	1.01	26	42	68	13.9	0.98	1.17	1	1	1	-	1	15
Rothwell	28,260	214	179	6	10	409	14.5	1.02	0.92	152	247	439	15.5	0.81	1.08	2	14	1	-	2	20
Royston	8,870	71	61	8	5	145	16.3	0.91	0.93	56	35	91	10.3	1.19	1.06	1	1	1	-	1	20
Saddleworth	20,680	159	147	5	7	348	15.4	1.11	1.07	117	125	242	11.7	0.94	0.95	5	16	3	3	5	25
Selby	11,620	86	88	6	2	182	15.7	1.04	1.02	73	67	140	12.0	0.91	0.94	1	-	-	-	1	25
Shipley	28,570	203	201	24	20	448	15.7	1.07	1.05	159	175	334	11.7	0.97	0.98	7	16	5	5	1	26
Slisden	5,560	50	59	2	3	94	16.9	1.12	1.18	36	42	78	14.0	1.00	1.21	1	11	1	2	2	21
Skipton	12,590	75	75	6	6	162	12.9	1.14	0.92	98	112	210	16.7	0.75	1.08	3	19	2	1	1	12
Sowerby Bridge	16,230	125	112	22	15	274	16.9	1.07	1.13	112	125	237	14.6	1.00	1.26	6	22	5	4	3	25
Spensborough M.B.	41,120	347	347	28	28	750	18.2	1.07	1.22	236	244	480	11.7	1.02	1.03	13	17	10	9	7	21
Stanley	20,980	202	165	9	12	388	18.5	0.99	1.14	166	94	200	9.5	1.16	0.95	9	23	4	4	14	45
Stocksbridge	13,360	134	150	3	3	290	21.7	1.02	1.38	67	68	135	10.1	1.23	1.07	4	14	2	2	4	20
Swinton	15,000	131	145	14	14	304	20.3	0.92	1.17	86	61	147	9.8	1.21	1.02	7	23	5	4	2	20
Tadkhill	3,330	19	30	2	2	53	15.9	1.04	1.03	20	18	38	11.4	1.04	1.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tomkorden M.B.	15,040	91	78	8	13	190	12.6	1.20	0.95	115	116	231	15.4	0.93	1.23	3	16	3	3	4	36
Wath upon Dearne	15,030	121	98	12	9	240	16.0	0.93	1.16	67	72	139	9.2	1.19	0.94	6	25	3	3	3	9
Wombwell	17,370	151	148	16	12	327	18.2	1.02	1.13	120	98	218	12.1	1.30	1.07	4	12	2	-	1	9
Worsbrough	15,360	124	98	6	7	235	15.3	0.93	0.89	102	79	181	11.8	1.24	1.26	5	21	1	1	-	4
Rural districts	524,380	4,384	4,207	266	263	9,120	17.4	0.97	1.05	2,828	2,456	5,284	10.1	1.04	1.04	162	18	107	94	103	21
Borland	81,000	31	33	1	1	59	11.6	1.15	1.03	29	28	57	11.2	0.99	0.96	2	34	2	1	1	31
Doncaster	84,080	785	671	47	33	1,586	16.9	0.88	1.10	388	289	677	8.4	1.05	1.05	38	25	25	22	18	26
Golee	41,480	35	74	2	3	169	17.9	0.98	1.04	55	55	110	11.6	1.02	1.02	1	12	2	2	1	18
Hensworth	51,360	417	468	30	34	949	16.5	0.93	1.08	282	237	529	10.3	1.41	1.25	24	25	13	11	12	24
Horton	3,360	13	14	2	3	32	9.5	1.10	0.85	25	32	57	17.0	0.94	1.38	1	31	1	1	-	31
Kiveton Park	26,940	259	285	17	18	573	21.5	0.97	1.30	130	122	232	9.4	1.04	1.00	12	21	9	1	9	21
Niddersdale	17,730	100	76	3	3	147	10.9	1.23	0.87	88	87	169	9.5	1.00	0.82	6	31	3	3	1	21
Osgoldcross	9,110	56	76	2	3	157	15.4	1.03	0.87	49	37	96	9.4	1.23	1.00	1	-	-	-	1	7
Penistone	7,440	49	55	2	-	106	14.2	0.96	0.85	41	37	78	10.5	1.13	1.02	1	-	-	-	2	-
Ripon and Pateley Bridge	13,590	105	97	9	4	215	15.8	1.11	1.10	102	72	174	12.8	1.01	1.11	4	19	3	3	2	23
Rotherham	67,870	655	595	35	55	1,330	19.6	0.86	1.05	334	251	565	18.3	1.47	1.05	28	21	22	19	18	27
Sedburgh	3,710	24	24	3	1	146	12.4	1.35	1.09	22	22	44	11.9	1.44	1.07	1	-	1	1	1	7
Selby	10,230	87	85	6	8	166	18.2	1.21	1.38	51	38	68	18.7	1.30	0.98	2	11	-	-	2	1
Settle	13,720	88	96	2	2	188	13.7	1.14	0.98	90	88	178	13.0	0.91	1.02	-	-	-	-	1	2
Skipton	26,050	158	152	10	14	334	12.8	1.11	0.89	179	186	365	14.0	0.87	1.05	3	9	2	2	6	24
Tadcaster	34,860	292	285	20	9	576	18.5	1.00	1.03	200	155	355	10.2	1.18	1.04	8	14	4	4	2	10
Thorne	39,780	324	346	42	31	743	18.7	0.94	1.10	200	145	345	8.7	1.43	1.07	17	23	11	10	9	25
Wakerfield	24,210	215	199	11	11	436	18.0	0.94	1.06	127	107	234	9.7	1.30	1.09	4	9	4	1	1	23
Wetherby	30,760	227	228	5	7	467	15.2	1.12	1.06	129	137	266	8.6	1.33	0.99	1	-	1	1	11	25
Wharfedale	7,300	26	32	3	2	63	8.6	1.02	0.55	39	62	101	13.6	0.75	0.89	1	16	1	1	-	16
Wortley	40,740	380	364	12	19	775	19.0	0.98	1.16	280	273	553	13.6	0.85	1.00	7	9	4	4	5	12
WALSLEY	60,170	536	464	49	35	1,084	18.0	1.18	1.33	375	361	736	12.2	0.88	0.93	23	21	20	18	15	30
Municipal borough and urban districts	23,100	215	197	21	18	451	19.5	1.13	1.38	153	151	304	13.2	0.88	1.00	10	22	10	8	7	33
Amulwich	3,660	26	22	3	3	54	14.8	1.52	1.41	25	27	52	14.2	0.62	0.76	1	19	1	-	-	-
Beaumaris M.B.	2,080	23	16	1	3	43	20.7	1.16	1.50	11	14	25	12.0	0.86	0.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
Holyhead	10,860	110	102	12	9	233	21.5	1.09	1.46	82	78	160	14.7	0.95	1.20	8	34	8	7	5	50
Llangefni	3,930	39	40	3	2	84	21.4	0.92	1.23	24	20	44	11.2	1.01	0.98	1	12	1	1	1	24
Menai Bridge	2,570	17	17	2	1	37	14.4	1.14	1.03	11	12	23	8.9	1.01	0.77	-	-	-	-	1	26
Rural districts	37,070	321	287	28	17	633	17.1	1.21	1.29	222	210	432	11.7	0.89	0.90	13	21	10	10	8	28
Aethy	12,080	108	71	8	5	192	15.9	1.16	1.15	69	59	128	10.6	0.85	0.78	2	10	2	2	4	31
Twrcelyn	9,600	72	63	3	6	144	15.0	1.44	1.35	71	65	136	14.2	0.79	0.97	3	21	2	2	3	4
Valley	15,390	141	133	17	6	297	19.3	1.12	1.35	82	86	168	10.9	1.02	0.96	6	27	5	5	2	23
BRECONSHIRE	52,910	374	318	16	16	724	13.7	1.11	0.95	409	332	741	14.0	0.89	1.07	15	21	7	5	8	18
Municipal borough and urban districts	15,400	89	90	2	6	187	12.1	1.11	0.84	126	99	225	14.6	0.83	1.04	4	21	2	1	4	26
Brecknock M.B.	6,260	31	41	1	3	76	12.1	1.13	0.85	52	43	95	15.2	0.77	1.01	3	39	1	1	1	13
Brynmawr	5,990	38	33	1	2	74	12.4	1.02	0.79	45	27	72	12.0	0.93	0.96	1	14	1	1	3	52
Builth Wells	1,480	13	6	-	-	19	12.8	1.26	1.01	14	15	29	19.6	0.82	1.39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hay	1,220	6	9	-	1	16	13.1	1.22	1.00	10	10	20	16.4	0.67	0.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
Llanrtyd Wells	450	1	1	-	-	2	4.4	1.48	0.41	5	4	9	20.0	0.66	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 - continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		M	F	M	F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
												3	4	5	6					7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kidwelly M.B. Kidwelly Llandovery M.B. Llanelli M.B. Newcastle Emlyn	3,130	32	20	2	1	55	17.6	1.12	1.23	20	24	44	14.1	1.11	1.35	3	55	2	1	-	18
	1,800	16	15	1	-	32	17.8	1.16	1.29	12	11	23	12.6	0.85	0.94	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,020	12	14	-	1	27	13.4	1.07	0.80	13	16	29	14.4	0.80	1.12	1	37	-	-	-	-
	26,260	166	179	12	1	368	14.0	1.12	0.98	227	224	451	17.2	0.87	1.29	6	16	6	4	7	29
	760	2	3	-	1	6	7.9	1.17	0.58	6	9	15	7.9	0.82	1.39	-	-	-	-	-	-
	99,930	663	640	45	31	1,379	13.8	1.08	0.93	688	593	1,281	12.8	1.10	1.21	27	20	22	19	14	24
	27,780	207	185	14	6	432	14.8	1.10	1.02	186	168	354	12.7	1.11	1.22	14	34	10	10	4	34
	22,760	136	139	4	5	284	12.5	1.13	0.88	140	128	268	11.6	1.02	1.04	2	24	2	3	17	2
	41,470	282	249	23	17	571	13.8	1.03	0.89	291	238	529	12.6	1.21	1.34	11	19	6	7	7	24
	7,920	38	67	4	3	112	14.1	1.19	1.05	71	59	130	16.4	0.68	1.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
DENBIGHSHIRE	184,830	1,431	1,309	122	117	2,979	16.1	1.11	1.12	1,258	1,257	2,515	13.6	0.87	1.02	61	20	43	38	40	26
Municipal boroughs and urban districts	94,840	711	609	69	66	1,455	15.3	1.14	1.09	646	701	1,347	14.2	0.75	0.92	33	23	21	18	20	26
	12,140	98	66	11	9	184	15.2	2.03	1.53	110	102	212	17.5	0.48	0.72	1	5	1	1	1	16
	25,480	118	130	15	15	278	10.9	1.26	0.86	194	263	457	17.9	0.63	0.97	7	25	4	4	3	25
	8,340	72	51	6	3	132	15.6	1.14	1.13	72	64	136	16.3	0.67	0.94	2	15	1	1	1	8
	3,040	20	13	4	3	40	13.2	1.16	0.96	23	24	47	15.5	0.69	1.19	-	-	-	-	1	24
	2,700	28	15	2	2	47	17.4	1.20	1.31	21	18	39	14.4	0.80	0.99	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,490	24	33	1	34	58	12.9	1.32	1.06	22	22	52	11.6	0.65	0.65	-	-	-	-	2	33
	39,650	351	301	30	-	716	18.5	0.93	1.08	204	200	404	10.5	1.17	1.06	23	32	15	12	12	33
	89,990	720	700	53	51	1,524	16.9	1.08	1.14	612	556	1,168	13.0	1.04	1.17	28	18	22	20	20	26
	6,620	42	43	3	6	94	14.2	1.17	1.04	36	24	60	9.1	0.97	0.76	2	21	-	2	2	42
Rural districts	6,860	50	35	5	3	93	13.6	1.12	0.95	40	53	93	13.6	0.98	1.15	-	-	-	-	2	21
	4,090	28	41	1	4	74	18.1	1.18	1.33	28	33	61	14.9	1.02	1.31	-	-	-	-	2	26
	8,990	62	72	4	3	141	15.7	1.15	1.13	60	63	123	13.7	0.90	1.06	3	21	2	2	3	35
	63,430	538	509	40	35	1,122	17.7	1.05	1.16	448	383	831	13.1	1.08	1.22	23	20	18	16	11	24
	176,830	1,461	1,371	113	95	3,040	17.2	1.10	1.18	1,152	1,068	2,220	12.6	0.90	0.98	37	12	27	23	37	19
	92,040	785	702	58	50	1,595	17.3	1.13	1.22	611	591	1,202	13.1	0.86	0.97	16	10	12	11	14	16
	11,930	160	125	7	5	297	24.9	1.29	1.91	62	44	106	8.9	1.31	1.01	3	10	3	3	4	10
	12,280	156	135	7	5	303	24.7	1.09	1.68	48	43	91	7.4	1.74	1.11	3	10	3	3	4	23
	14,740	130	115	10	10	262	17.8	1.03	1.15	108	79	185	12.6	1.24	1.35	3	11	2	2	1	11
	8,540	59	57	10	9	135	15.8	0.97	0.96	51	71	122	14.3	0.76	0.94	2	15	2	2	2	22
Mold Presstyn Ryl	8,390	76	60	7	2	145	17.3	1.00	1.08	49	35	84	10.0	1.11	0.96	1	7	1	1	2	20
	14,560	79	103	3	5	190	13.0	1.54	1.25	119	129	248	17.0	0.52	0.76	2	11	1	1	2	15
	21,600	125	107	17	14	263	12.2	1.11	0.85	176	190	366	16.9	0.72	1.05	2	8	1	1	3	11
	84,790	676	669	55	45	1,445	17.0	1.07	1.14	541	477	1,018	12.0	0.95	0.98	21	15	15	12	23	24
	42,650	352	348	30	27	757	17.7	1.02	1.13	277	235	512	12.0	1.02	1.06	12	16	9	8	11	25
	25,430	216	201	15	11	443	17.4	1.10	1.20	151	138	289	11.4	0.92	0.90	5	11	2	2	7	20
	4,730	50	27	4	1	62	13.1	1.11	0.91	39	33	72	15.2	0.86	1.13	2	32	2	1	1	16
	11,960	78	93	6	6	183	15.3	1.15	1.10	74	71	145	12.1	0.84	0.86	2	11	2	1	5	32
	1,252,970	9,581	9,109	746	715	20,151	16.1	1.02	1.03	8,081	7,433	15,514	12.4	1.10	1.18	383	19	235	200	300	24
	503,210	3,605	3,447	358	365	7,775	15.5	1.10	1.07	3,169	3,091	6,260	12.4	1.07	1.14	152	20	90	80	111	24
	276,790	1,853	1,832	233	243	4,271	15.4	0.99	0.95	1,675	1,611	3,286	11.9	1.10	1.13	87	20	57	52	63	27
County boroughs	53,400	1,353	1,367	38	39	823	14.9	1.05	0.98	407	356	783	13.8	1.07	1.27	14	17	6	6	15	25
	171,320	1,263	1,248	87	85	2,661	15.6	1.01	0.98	1,067	1,124	2,211	12.9	1.03	1.15	51	19	27	22	33	20
	749,760	5,976	5,662	388	350	12,376	16.5	1.03	1.06	4,912	4,342	9,254	12.3	1.13	1.20	231	19	145	120	189	25
	Administrative county																				
	Municipal boroughs and urban districts																				
	513,980	3,970	3,815	275	257	8,317	16.2	1.03	1.04	3,579	3,067	6,646	12.9	1.13	1.26	173	21	110	92	132	27
	37,780	316	267	25	17	625	16.5	1.09	1.12	293	258	541	14.3	1.01	1.10	15	21	8	8	7	24
	41,910	345	308	29	19	701	16.7	1.03	1.06	265	236	481	11.8	1.08	1.15	17	24	10	9	8	24
	14,640	110	100	5	7	222	15.2	1.03	0.98	83	76	142	11.1	1.04	1.12	8	27	4	3	2	22
	40,750	386	397	15	20	616	20.1	0.98	1.23	237	187	424	10.1	1.23	1.34	13	16	8	8	19	8
Cwmbridge M.B.	1,290	19	13	1	4	37	26.7	0.99	1.78	9	15	24	18.6	1.15	1.84	-	-	-	-	1	26
	33,710	288	274	21	16	601	17.8	1.00	1.11	237	197	424	12.6	1.26	1.37	7	12	2	1	12	21
	8,610	62	79	9	4	154	17.9	0.97	1.09	42	41	83	9.6	1.47	1.22	2	13	1	1	7	15
	26,920	215	176	8	8	407	15.1	1.07	1.01	186	156	344	12.8	1.09	1.20	5	14	1	4	3	19
	20,920	199	184	15	20	418	20.0	1.04	1.30	170	138	256	14.1	1.24	1.51	7	17	6	6	5	26
	27,800	220	222	8	9	459	16.5	1.00	1.03	197	170	367	13.2	1.19	1.35	16	39	11	8	6	30
	Gelligaer																				
	Glyncorrwg																				
	Llchwyr																				
	Maesteg																				
	Mountain Ash																				

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

Table 13 — continued

Area	Estimated home population as at 30 June 1971 (but see Explanatory Note 'Changes in boundaries')	Live births						Deaths						Deaths under 1 year		Deaths under 4 weeks	Deaths under 1 week	Stillbirths	Perinatal mortality rate		
		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate	M	F	Total	Crude rate per 1,000 home population	Comparability factor	Ratio of local to national rate					Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
		M	F	M	F																
						3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2																				
GLAMORGAN - continued																					
Municipal boroughs and urban districts - continued																					
Neath M.B.	28,210	170	175	7	13	365	12.9	1.04	0.84	226	162	388	13.6	1.08	1.28	6	22	6	6	14	53
Ogmore and Garw	19,520	151	157	16	13	337	17.3	1.03	1.11	134	96	232	11.9	1.21	1.24	9	27	5	2	6	23
Penarth	24,460	151	184	15	12	362	15.0	1.08	1.01	159	143	302	12.5	0.94	1.01	8	22	5	4	6	27
Pontypridd	34,530	232	243	24	17	516	14.9	1.02	0.95	239	222	461	13.4	1.03	1.19	11	21	7	6	14	38
Porthcawl	13,930	101	104	9	12	226	16.2	1.18	1.19	107	112	219	15.7	0.80	1.08	4	18	4	3	4	30
Port Talbot M.B.	50,310	318	309	26	21	674	13.4	0.99	0.83	339	282	621	12.3	1.34	1.42	14	21	10	8	14	32
Rhondda M.B.	88,990	687	623	42	43	1,395	15.7	1.03	1.01	656	608	1,264	14.2	1.11	1.36	31	22	18	16	21	26
Rural districts	235,780	2,006	1,847	113	93	4,059	17.2	1.02	1.10	1,333	1,275	2,608	11.1	1.12	1.07	58	14	35	28	57	21
Cardiff	33,060	280	273	13	12	578	17.5	0.92	1.01	154	167	321	9.7	1.06	0.89	10	17	7	4	7	19
Cowbridge	25,200	171	187	14	15	397	15.4	1.14	1.10	106	80	186	7.4	1.74	1.11	3	8	2	2	7	23
Gower	16,370	128	114	1	5	248	15.1	1.05	0.99	89	88	177	10.6	1.09	1.01	4	16	2	2	2	16
Llantrisant and Llantwit Fardre	36,780	394	386	19	15	814	22.1	1.03	1.42	170	153	323	8.6	1.34	1.02	10	12	6	6	9	18
Neath	40,830	311	260	14	13	598	14.6	1.04	0.95	287	260	547	13.4	1.17	1.35	7	12	3	3	12	25
Penybont	54,030	508	472	43	28	1,051	19.5	0.96	1.17	317	332	649	12.0	0.91	0.94	24	23	15	11	12	22
Pontardawe	29,510	214	155	9	5	383	13.0	1.13	0.92	210	195	405	13.7	1.02	1.20	-	-	-	-	8	20
MERIONETHSHIRE	34,810	251	217	21	21	510	14.7	1.17	1.07	294	267	561	16.1	0.86	1.19	8	16	7	7	5	23
Urban districts	15,740	99	91	8	7	205	13.0	1.11	0.90	140	138	278	17.7	0.84	1.28	3	15	2	2	2	19
Bala	1,620	11	12	1	1	25	15.4	1.23	1.18	24	17	41	25.3	0.76	1.66	-	-	-	-	1	38
Barmouth	2,030	10	5	2	2	15	7.4	1.13	0.52	19	20	39	19.2	0.65	1.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolgellau	2,630	12	17	2	3	32	12.2	0.73	0.56	21	20	41	15.6	0.77	1.04	1	31	-	-	-	-
Frestinlog	3,680	38	35	3	3	76	13.4	1.09	0.91	47	56	103	18.1	1.00	1.56	1	13	1	1	1	13
Tywyn	3,780	28	24	2	3	57	15.1	1.28	1.21	29	25	54	14.3	0.79	0.97	1	18	1	1	1	34
Rural districts	19,070	152	126	13	14	305	16.0	1.23	1.23	154	129	283	14.8	0.88	1.12	5	16	5	3	3	26
Deudraeth	6,680	54	51	8	5	118	17.7	1.19	1.32	57	63	120	18.0	0.80	1.24	4	34	4	4	2	50
Dolgellau	6,300	43	38	3	7	91	14.4	1.35	1.22	58	38	96	15.2	0.88	1.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edynion	3,830	32	28	1	2	63	16.4	1.22	1.25	28	16	44	11.5	0.94	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	16
Penlllyn	2,260	23	9	1	-	33	14.6	1.05	0.96	11	12	23	10.2	0.94	0.83	1	30	1	1	-	30
MONMOUTHSHIRE	461,670	3,721	3,354	257	228	7,560	16.4	1.02	1.05	2,918	2,563	5,481	11.9	1.12	1.15	127	17	87	73	112	24
Newport C.B.	111,810	937	832	103	69	1,941	17.4	1.00	1.09	672	614	1,286	11.5	1.14	1.13	42	22	30	28	22	25
Administrative county	349,860	2,784	2,522	154	159	5,619	16.1	1.02	1.03	2,246	1,949	4,495	12.0	1.12	1.16	85	15	57	45	90	24
Municipal boroughs and urban districts																					
Abercarn	279,810	2,270	2,095	130	138	4,633	16.6	1.02	1.06	1,868	1,597	3,465	12.4	1.13	1.21	75	16	51	42	80	26
Abercarn	18,460	156	134	9	9	308	16.7	0.98	1.02	101	91	192	10.4	1.23	1.10	5	16	3	3	5	26
Aberavenny M.B.	9,290	66	60	3	5	134	14.4	1.10	0.99	73	74	147	15.8	0.99	1.35	3	22	2	2	3	36
Aberthillery	21,220	154	115	8	4	281	13.2	1.20	0.99	143	115	258	12.2	1.04	1.09	5	17	3	2	6	28
Bedwas and Machen	12,600	122	100	4	11	237	18.8	0.97	1.14	64	59	123	9.6	1.29	1.09	5	21	3	3	6	37
Bedwellty	25,280	232	202	10	8	452	17.9	0.99	1.11	172	116	288	11.4	1.30	1.28	5	11	3	2	8	22
Blainaon	7,150	44	44	2	4	94	13.1	1.16	0.95	72	49	121	16.9	1.04	1.52	1	11	1	1	2	31
Caerleon	6,600	76	70	2	4	152	23.0	1.01	1.45	63	38	101	11.2	0.65	0.63	1	26	1	1	3	2
Chepstow	8,340	54	63	13	15	145	17.4	0.98	1.07	75	63	138	16.3	0.72	1.01	4	21	3	2	1	27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*	10*	11	12	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22
Cwmbran Ebbw Vale Monmouth M.B. Newport Nantyglo and Bleadna Pontypool Rhymney Risca Tredgar Usk	31,650	314	305	18	14	651	20.6	0.84	1.08	147	103	250	7.9	1.70	1.16	13	20	6	5	11	24
	26,030	209	187	9	19	424	15.3	1.15	1.17	178	167	345	13.3	1.11	1.27	3	39	2	2	1	19
	6,680	43	50	5	4	102	45.3	1.09	1.04	47	65	65	16.8	0.74	1.07	4	37	3	2	1	1
	15,360	109	127	4	7	247	16.1	1.01	1.02	100	85	154	10.7	1.31	1.21	1	12	3	2	2	16
	10,670	95	81	1	4	181	17.0	1.05	1.12	83	71	154	14.4	1.09	1.35	1	6	3	1	1	1
	36,850	271	242	24	9	546	14.8	1.11	1.03	261	241	502	13.6	1.06	1.24	10	18	7	6	12	32
	8,010	62	57	3	4	126	15.3	1.00	0.98	73	62	135	16.9	1.18	1.72	3	24	3	3	3	31
	15,810	117	144	5	8	274	17.3	1.03	1.11	99	103	202	12.8	1.06	1.17	6	22	3	3	3	22
	17,870	126	101	10	8	245	13.7	1.00	0.86	131	106	237	13.3	1.14	1.31	3	12	2	1	1	29
	1,940	20	13	-	1	34	17.5	0.99	1.08	13	11	24	12.4	1.31	1.40	-	-	2	-	1	20
Rural districts Aberavenny Chepstow Magor and St. Mellons Monmouth Pontypool	70,080	514	427	24	21	986	14.1	1.02	0.90	378	352	730	10.4	1.06	0.95	10	10	6	3	10	13
	10,680	78	61	3	4	146	13.7	1.20	1.03	88	86	174	16.3	0.47	0.66	-	14	-	-	2	14
	16,170	141	125	10	5	281	17.4	1.02	1.11	71	65	136	8.4	1.19	0.86	4	14	3	1	1	7
	19,850	458	125	4	5	292	14.7	1.13	1.04	108	91	189	10.0	1.13	0.97	2	7	1	1	5	20
	6,310	38	36	4	4	82	13.0	1.29	1.05	30	33	63	10.0	0.91	0.78	2	24	1	1	1	12
	17,060	99	80	3	3	185	10.8	0.78	0.53	81	77	158	9.3	1.48	1.19	2	11	1	-	2	11
	43,110	287	310	29	34	660	15.3	1.10	1.05	300	262	562	13.0	0.88	0.99	9	14	2	2	8	15
	19,450	136	138	17	17	308	15.8	1.07	1.06	156	139	295	15.2	0.86	1.13	5	16	1	1	3	13
	1,130	5	5	1	-	11	9.7	1.01	0.61	10	8	18	15.9	0.51	0.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,280	9	11	3	2	25	11.0	1.18	0.81	32	28	60	26.3	0.69	1.56	-	42	-	-	-	42
Municipal boroughs and urban districts Llanfyllin M.B. Llanidloes M.B. Machynlleth Montgomery M.B. Newtown and Llanillwchaearn Welshpool M.B.	1,750	13	9	-	2	24	13.7	0.99	0.85	22	10	32	18.3	0.76	1.20	1	42	1	-	-	-
	980	6	12	-	-	18	18.4	1.05	1.21	5	5	10	10.2	1.06	0.93	1	56	-	-	1	53
	6,120	44	42	5	6	97	15.8	1.15	1.14	48	41	89	14.5	0.90	1.13	2	21	-	-	1	10
	7,190	59	59	8	7	133	18.5	1.02	1.18	39	47	86	12.0	1.04	1.08	1	8	-	-	1	7
	23,680	151	172	12	17	352	14.9	1.12	1.04	144	123	287	11.3	0.90	0.88	4	11	1	1	5	77
	4,800	58	31	-	3	70	14.6	1.13	1.03	37	24	61	12.7	0.81	0.89	-	-	-	-	1	14
	8,220	56	53	4	6	119	14.5	1.19	1.08	50	47	97	11.8	0.95	0.97	1	8	-	-	1	8
	2,460	12	20	-	2	34	13.8	1.34	1.16	15	15	30	12.2	0.80	0.84	-	-	-	-	1	3
	8,160	47	68	8	6	129	15.8	0.99	0.98	42	37	79	9.7	0.91	0.78	3	23	1	1	3	30
	97,870	705	681	75	50	1,511	15.4	1.08	1.04	673	611	1,284	13.1	1.06	1.20	27	18	23	19	41	39
Municipal boroughs and urban districts Fishguard and Goodwick Haverfordwest M.B. Milford Haven Narberth Newland Pembroke M.B. Tenby M.B.	50,490	383	358	52	33	826	16.4	1.01	1.04	334	346	680	13.5	1.07	1.25	11	13	8	6	17	27
	4,980	30	27	12	1	40	12.1	1.13	0.90	42	40	82	16.5	0.96	1.37	-	19	-	-	1	16
	9,190	76	57	15	2	154	16.8	0.86	0.90	59	89	128	13.9	0.97	1.46	3	15	2	2	4	38
	13,840	95	84	12	11	202	14.8	0.96	0.88	74	78	182	11.0	1.43	1.36	3	15	3	3	8	43
	1,010	9	7	-	-	16	15.8	1.17	1.16	15	14	29	28.7	0.63	1.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,650	26	22	2	1	51	19.2	1.05	1.26	21	17	38	14.3	1.09	1.34	2	39	2	-	2	38
	14,200	117	141	14	14	286	20.1	1.06	1.33	95	86	183	12.9	1.08	1.50	3	10	1	1	3	14
	4,640	30	20	7	-	57	12.3	1.12	0.86	28	40	88	14.7	0.80	1.01	-	-	-	-	1	17
	47,380	322	323	23	17	685	14.5	1.16	1.05	339	265	604	12.7	1.06	1.16	16	23	15	13	24	52
	7,580	54	38	4	3	129	12.9	1.21	0.98	56	53	107	13.9	0.68	1.05	2	20	2	2	3	49
Rural districts Cemaes Haverfordwest Narberth Pembroke	22,720	158	170	19	8	343	15.2	1.14	1.08	163	137	300	13.2	1.17	1.33	11	32	10	9	13	61
	10,270	58	62	5	3	126	12.5	1.15	0.90	77	50	127	12.4	0.92	0.98	1	38	1	1	7	59
	5,710	52	53	4	3	112	16.7	1.17	1.22	43	27	70	10.4	1.19	1.07	2	18	2	1	1	18
	18,270	104	122	4	12	242	13.2	1.15	0.95	125	131	256	14.0	0.83	1.00	2	8	2	2	1	12
	6,610	45	50	1	4	100	15.1	1.12	1.06	47	63	110	16.6	0.73	1.04	1	10	1	1	-	70
	2,930	14	18	1	1	34	16.7	1.10	1.15	12	24	36	17.7	0.65	0.99	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3,560	22	25	-	3	50	14.9	1.11	1.03	22	32	54	16.1	0.75	1.04	-	63	1	1	-	63
	1,220	9	7	-	-	16	13.1	1.17	0.96	13	7	20	18.4	0.90	1.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,660	59	72	3	8	142	12.2	1.17	0.89	78	68	146	12.5	0.89	0.96	1	7	1	1	1	14
	1,710	9	9	-	-	18	10.5	1.14	0.75	11	5	16	9.4	0.81	0.66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts Colwyn Knighton New Radnor Painsdale Rhayader	2,590	13	23	-	2	38	14.7	1.10	1.01	10	15	26	10.0	0.81	0.70	-	26	1	1	-	26
	1,720	7	11	-	4	22	12.8	1.21	0.97	12	15	26	15.1	0.90	1.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,430	11	17	2	2	20	14.0	0.29	1.13	10	16	17	11.9	0.90	0.92	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,210	19	22	1	2	44	10.5	1.16	0.76	35	26	61	14.5	0.94	1.18	-	-	-	-	1	22
	18,270	104	122	4	12	242	13.2	1.15	0.95	125	131	256	14.0	0.83	1.00	2	8	2	2	1	12
	6,610	45	50	1	4	100	15.1	1.12	1.06	47	63	110	16.6	0.73	1.04	1	10	1	1	-	70
	2,930	14	18	1	1	34	16.7	1.10	1.15	12	24	36	17.7	0.65	0.99	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3,560	22	25	-	3	50	14.9	1.11	1.03	22	32	54	16.1	0.75	1.04	-	63	1	1	-	63
	1,220	9	7	-	-	16	13.1	1.17	0.96	13	7	20	18.4	0.90	1.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11,660	59	72	3	8	142	12.2	1.17	0.89	78	68	146	12.5	0.89	0.96	1	7	1	1	1	14

* 1970 Comparability Factors used - see Explanatory Notes 6 and 8.

TABLE 14. Deaths by age, sex and marital condition, 1971

England and Wales

Included in this table are 368 cases (136 males and 232 females) in which the age of the deceased was not definitely stated; these have been allocated to particular ages in accordance with the best available information and with due regard to the circumstances and cause of death in each case.

Age last birthday	Persons	Males						Females					
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
All ages	567,262	288,359	37,711	182,163	62,244	3,005	3,236	278,903	47,170	81,959	146,308	2,493	973
0-4	15,924	9,202	9,202	-	-	-	-	6,722	6,722	-	-	-	-
0	13,720	7,974	7,974	-	-	-	-	5,746	5,746	-	-	-	-
1	849	450	450	-	-	-	-	399	399	-	-	-	-
2	558	324	324	-	-	-	-	234	234	-	-	-	-
3	431	235	235	-	-	-	-	196	196	-	-	-	-
4	366	219	219	-	-	-	-	147	147	-	-	-	-
5-9	1,484	916	916	-	-	-	-	568	568	-	-	-	-
5	351	214	214	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-	-
6	311	191	191	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	-
7	291	178	178	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-	-	-
8	264	168	168	-	-	-	-	96	96	-	-	-	-
9	267	165	165	-	-	-	-	102	102	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,109	690	690	-	-	-	-	419	419	-	-	-	-
10	234	137	137	-	-	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	-
11	191	125	125	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-	-	-
12	192	117	117	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-	-	-
13	238	149	149	-	-	-	-	89	89	-	-	-	-
14	254	162	162	-	-	-	-	92	92	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,169	1,538	1,482	18	2	-	36	631	567	48	2	-	14
15	272	175	175	-	-	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	-
16	420	294	286	-	-	-	8	126	121	-	-	-	5
17	488	347	335	1	1	-	10	141	129	7	-	-	5
18	468	346	333	3	1	-	9	122	105	15	1	-	1
19	521	376	353	14	-	-	9	145	115	26	1	-	3
20-24	2,558	1,771	1,307	413	5	7	39	787	393	372	10	4	8
20	490	344	301	30	-	-	13	146	101	42	2	-	1
21	521	378	312	60	1	-	5	143	89	52	1	1	-
22	517	346	252	82	1	2	9	171	84	82	3	-	2
23	530	377	245	123	1	3	5	153	62	84	2	1	4
24	500	326	197	118	2	2	7	174	57	112	2	2	1
25-29	2,221	1,445	616	782	4	23	20	776	220	532	5	15	4
25	448	298	161	126	-	5	6	150	52	93	1	3	1
26	449	307	131	167	2	3	4	142	53	86	1	1	1
27	462	298	116	171	2	3	6	164	42	116	1	4	1
28	448	288	119	160	-	7	2	160	39	117	2	1	1
29	414	254	89	158	-	5	2	160	34	120	-	6	-
30-34	2,661	1,601	423	1,087	7	50	34	1,060	173	825	19	38	5
30	432	273	83	174	-	8	8	159	36	113	1	9	-
31	485	294	88	190	1	9	6	191	31	151	3	4	2
32	550	329	89	222	2	9	7	221	36	176	2	6	1
33	581	341	76	249	1	9	6	240	39	189	3	8	1
34	613	364	87	252	3	15	7	249	31	196	10	11	1
35-39	3,921	2,336	530	1,658	17	92	39	1,585	188	1,295	29	66	7
35	656	418	107	282	1	17	11	238	36	185	3	14	-
36	729	448	113	308	6	12	9	281	35	223	6	14	3
37	788	445	97	319	1	22	6	343	44	286	5	7	1
38	791	453	93	329	5	19	7	338	41	273	7	14	3
39	957	572	120	420	4	22	6	385	32	328	8	17	-
40-44	7,290	4,347	815	3,298	45	121	68	2,943	341	2,384	114	94	10
40	1,170	678	142	501	6	15	14	492	49	410	13	19	1
41	1,288	774	150	575	8	25	16	514	61	427	14	11	1
42	1,405	841	176	623	8	23	11	564	61	467	18	18	-
43	1,612	947	156	744	8	25	14	665	76	532	30	22	5
44	1,815	1,107	191	855	15	33	13	708	94	548	39	24	3
45-49	13,731	8,243	1,250	6,472	185	212	124	5,488	609	4,343	320	202	14
45	2,116	1,284	201	999	19	36	29	832	90	679	36	25	2
46	2,399	1,449	245	1,116	31	36	21	950	108	745	48	45	4
47	2,715	1,594	246	1,230	39	52	27	1,121	140	871	54	53	3
48	2,998	1,793	294	1,401	42	40	16	1,205	125	974	71	33	2
49	3,503	2,123	264	1,726	54	48	31	1,380	146	1,074	111	46	3
50-54	20,589	12,803	1,631	10,285	407	323	157	7,786	847	5,956	749	205	29
50	4,079	2,558	347	2,053	68	62	28	1,521	166	1,190	118	40	7
51	4,465	2,755	341	2,237	66	71	40	1,710	167	1,348	144	41	10
52	3,659	2,181	281	1,756	63	56	25	1,478	169	1,114	145	47	3
53	3,817	2,392	302	1,906	90	67	27	1,425	170	1,055	155	39	6
54	4,569	2,917	360	2,333	120	67	37	1,652	175	1,249	187	38	3

Table 14 - continued

Age last birthday	Persons	Males						Females					
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
55-59	33,912	21,703	2,388	17,504	1,087	457	267	12,209	1,415	8,499	1,997	259	39
55	5,324	3,396	368	2,749	146	84	49	1,928	231	1,400	245	49	3
56	6,122	3,941	439	3,183	169	101	49	2,181	253	1,550	312	59	7
57	6,840	4,325	463	3,523	199	90	50	2,515	280	1,781	389	56	9
58	7,475	4,749	528	3,819	252	91	59	2,726	304	1,869	499	45	9
59	8,151	5,292	590	4,230	321	91	60	2,859	347	1,899	552	50	11
60-64	52,547	33,996	3,341	26,932	2,776	582	365	18,551	2,367	11,181	4,589	348	66
60	8,891	5,766	618	4,606	368	99	75	3,125	371	2,030	640	69	15
61	9,621	6,280	606	5,040	456	110	68	3,341	415	2,079	768	63	16
62	10,565	6,847	683	5,387	587	125	65	3,718	473	2,296	869	70	10
63	11,389	7,271	675	5,771	611	128	86	4,118	518	2,431	1,089	69	11
64	12,081	7,852	759	6,128	754	120	71	4,249	590	2,345	1,223	77	14
65-69	71,143	44,490	3,769	33,926	5,796	500	499	26,653	3,594	13,059	9,543	355	102
65	12,930	8,326	780	6,466	874	107	99	4,604	609	2,503	1,402	64	26
66	13,326	8,527	752	6,574	994	117	90	4,799	608	2,499	1,575	93	24
67	14,264	8,806	739	6,755	1,128	91	93	5,458	764	2,647	1,962	70	15
68	15,019	9,298	743	7,072	1,293	91	99	5,721	747	2,678	2,206	72	18
69	15,604	9,533	755	7,059	1,507	94	118	6,071	866	2,732	2,398	56	19
70-74	82,676	45,312	3,299	31,971	9,224	340	478	37,364	5,136	13,113	18,641	333	141
70	16,308	9,661	763	7,002	1,691	92	113	6,647	880	2,709	2,952	79	27
71	16,756	9,579	783	6,835	1,797	78	86	7,177	993	2,711	3,371	76	26
72	16,227	8,817	596	6,310	1,746	68	97	7,410	1,021	2,622	3,683	59	25
73	16,509	8,723	596	6,037	1,948	42	100	7,786	1,124	2,541	4,041	54	26
74	16,876	8,532	561	5,787	2,042	60	82	8,344	1,118	2,530	4,594	65	37
75-79	86,626	40,317	2,607	24,669	12,426	188	427	46,309	6,706	10,807	28,396	241	159
75	17,196	8,489	574	5,545	2,247	49	74	8,707	1,247	2,455	4,905	61	39
76	17,390	8,321	541	5,328	2,335	30	87	9,069	1,316	2,328	5,342	52	31
77	17,040	7,935	533	4,866	2,402	36	98	9,105	1,310	2,187	5,532	45	31
78	17,632	8,006	498	4,711	2,678	36	83	9,626	1,401	2,028	6,127	36	34
79	17,368	7,566	461	4,219	2,764	37	85	9,802	1,432	1,809	6,490	47	24
80-84	80,239	31,590	1,935	15,181	14,014	80	380	48,649	7,354	6,510	34,398	195	192
80	17,196	7,262	425	3,894	2,844	18	81	9,934	1,498	1,670	6,672	45	49
81	16,484	6,713	428	3,369	2,808	18	90	9,771	1,450	1,452	6,785	40	44
82	16,381	6,464	406	3,107	2,862	20	69	9,917	1,516	1,303	7,021	45	32
83	15,744	5,861	357	2,595	2,814	18	77	9,883	1,476	1,174	7,164	38	31
84	14,434	5,290	319	2,216	2,686	6	63	9,144	1,414	911	6,756	27	36
85-89	55,690	18,087	1,091	6,295	10,471	19	211	37,603	5,741	2,536	29,114	98	114
85	13,612	4,755	307	1,852	2,533	6	57	8,857	1,302	787	6,726	25	17
86	12,579	4,160	243	1,557	2,306	4	50	8,419	1,305	636	6,410	31	37
87	11,174	3,591	216	1,175	2,157	5	38	7,583	1,165	492	5,879	23	24
88	9,744	2,994	158	952	1,850	1	33	6,750	1,007	372	5,341	11	19
89	8,581	2,587	167	759	1,625	3	33	5,994	962	249	4,758	8	17
90-94	24,527	6,657	359	1,483	4,729	8	78	17,870	2,951	451	14,377	36	55
90	7,251	2,028	107	508	1,387	3	23	5,223	843	170	4,178	12	20
91	6,032	1,738	104	392	1,215	2	25	4,294	702	121	3,456	6	9
92	4,701	1,308	74	242	973	1	18	3,393	542	75	2,757	8	11
93	3,728	896	38	191	663	1	3	2,832	495	47	2,277	4	9
94	2,815	687	36	150	491	1	9	2,128	369	38	1,709	6	6
95-99	5,621	1,218	56	182	963	3	14	4,403	760	46	3,580	4	13
95	2,115	495	21	73	392	2	7	1,620	257	19	1,335	1	8
96	1,468	322	15	52	251	1	3	1,146	192	12	938	2	2
97	978	191	7	23	159	-	2	787	144	9	633	1	-
98	661	142	9	24	109	-	-	519	100	4	412	-	3
99	399	68	4	10	52	-	2	331	67	2	262	-	-
100-104	594	95	3	6	86	-	-	499	93	1	404	-	1
100	276	51	1	3	47	-	-	225	38	-	187	-	-
101	185	26	-	3	23	-	-	159	33	-	125	-	1
102	66	15	1	-	14	-	-	51	9	1	41	-	-
103	42	3	1	-	2	-	-	39	9	-	30	-	-
104	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	4	-	21	-	-
105-109	29	2	1	1	-	-	-	27	6	1	20	-	-
105	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	3	1	9	-	-
106	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	5	-	-
107	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	-
108	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
109	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-
110 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

Out of 624 deaths at ages 100 and over registered in 1971, the age was verified from the birth entry as follows:
 at 100 - 40M, 180F; 101 - 21M, 130F; 102 - 12M, 39F; 103 - 4M, 30F; 104 - 20F; 105 - 1M, 10F; 106 - 1M, 4F; 107 - 3F;
 108 - 1F; 109 - 2F

**TABLE 15. Deaths by age group, sex and marital condition,
after proportional distribution of cases with unstated
marital condition, 1971**

England and Wales

Note. In this table the deaths of unstated marital condition in each age-group (which are shown separately in Table 14) have been distributed proportionately among those of stated condition in the age-group.

Age	Persons	Males					Females				
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
All ages	567,262	288,359	38,069	184,298	62,957	3,035	278,903	47,320	82,275	146,815	2,493
0-4	15,924	9,202	9,202	-	-	-	6,722	6,722	-	-	-
5-9	1,484	916	916	-	-	-	568	568	-	-	-
10-14	1,109	690	690	-	-	-	419	419	-	-	-
15-19	2,169	1,538	1,518	18	2	-	631	580	49	2	-
20-24	2,558	1,771	1,337	422	5	7	787	397	376	10	4
25-29	2,221	1,445	625	793	4	23	776	220	536	5	15
30-34	2,661	1,601	433	1,111	7	50	1,060	173	830	19	38
35-39	3,921	2,336	538	1,689	17	92	1,585	188	1,302	29	66
40-44	7,290	4,347	827	3,353	45	122	2,943	342	2,393	114	94
45-49	13,731	8,243	1,270	6,570	187	216	5,488	609	4,357	320	202
50-54	20,589	12,803	1,651	10,411	413	328	7,786	850	5,979	752	205
55-59	33,912	21,703	2,418	17,723	1,100	462	12,209	1,419	8,528	2,003	259
60-64	52,547	33,996	3,378	27,224	2,806	588	18,551	2,375	11,223	4,605	348
65-69	71,143	44,490	3,811	34,311	5,863	505	26,653	3,607	13,112	9,579	355
70-74	82,676	45,312	3,334	32,312	9,322	344	37,364	5,156	13,163	18,712	333
75-79	86,626	40,317	2,635	24,933	12,561	188	46,309	6,730	10,845	28,493	241
80-84	80,239	31,590	1,959	15,367	14,184	80	48,649	7,384	6,537	34,533	195
85-89	55,690	18,087	1,104	6,370	10,594	19	37,603	5,760	2,545	29,200	98
90-94	24,527	6,657	363	1,501	4,785	8	17,870	2,960	452	14,422	36
95-99	5,621	1,218	56	183	976	3	4,403	762	46	3,591	4
100 and over	624	97	4	7	86	-	527	99	2	426	-

**TABLE 16. Deaths by month of occurrence,
sex and age group, 1971**

England and Wales

See notes at head of Table 22

Age		Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
All ages	M	29,083	23,761	26,915	24,524	23,396	21,952	21,902	21,070	21,027	23,105	24,385	26,701
	F	29,002	23,304	26,180	23,840	22,518	21,264	20,821	19,952	20,064	22,140	23,317	26,003
Under 4 weeks	M	468	403	510	483	485	462	465	439	432	428	394	394
	F	297	331	328	358	331	304	293	315	280	305	294	292
4 weeks and under 1 year	M	320	285	264	233	201	159	167	150	162	178	209	257
	F	266	218	192	159	151	120	140	112	125	174	164	187
1-	M	54	38	46	27	39	24	30	34	45	38	22	47
	F	44	33	51	30	30	33	27	28	32	30	32	27
2-4	M	60	69	70	70	66	71	57	62	62	62	65	51
	F	52	57	35	57	50	38	47	38	49	41	54	52
5-9	M	75	75	73	106	83	57	92	79	76	70	69	66
	F	27	56	46	54	46	48	57	58	52	44	38	35
10-14	M	49	46	46	72	61	66	61	54	59	65	53	49
	F	31	30	38	39	38	33	43	36	29	38	31	28
15-19	M	128	99	126	107	158	130	168	151	125	110	99	115
	F	50	43	63	61	45	52	72	50	36	45	45	54
20-24	M	155	146	152	142	157	135	174	141	144	135	144	141
	F	64	52	67	65	69	67	69	62	64	55	50	65
25-29	M	128	109	113	122	121	106	134	130	125	117	117	123
	F	75	58	65	68	67	61	59	70	54	66	54	65
30-34	M	145	135	137	127	130	131	147	137	126	140	128	119
	F	110	92	90	86	84	85	106	87	69	86	79	80
35-39	M	203	200	223	180	179	187	188	182	187	188	207	192
	F	144	127	145	131	113	154	133	130	134	120	113	128
40-44	M	385	338	381	370	388	335	340	341	337	360	369	368
	F	274	229	277	268	257	220	238	208	216	258	211	283
45-49	M	772	667	770	707	664	629	674	684	596	647	682	709
	F	490	435	465	472	454	443	457	423	427	432	456	517
50-54	M	1,179	1,010	1,200	1,072	1,070	994	1,021	953	944	1,045	1,129	1,169
	F	750	617	681	637	650	616	598	608	601	629	669	736
55-59	M	2,127	1,728	1,996	1,744	1,824	1,719	1,699	1,630	1,667	1,784	1,841	1,929
	F	1,147	1,027	1,067	1,015	1,048	946	952	934	874	989	1,041	1,140
60-64	M	3,354	2,752	3,073	2,868	2,757	2,685	2,645	2,448	2,504	2,842	2,830	3,131
	F	1,807	1,509	1,702	1,522	1,544	1,446	1,427	1,316	1,464	1,525	1,584	1,650
65-69	M	4,473	3,668	4,048	3,764	3,621	3,448	3,331	3,269	3,193	3,582	3,835	4,232
	F	2,650	2,141	2,552	2,247	2,250	2,051	2,023	1,943	1,958	2,109	2,234	2,477
70-74	M	4,541	3,632	4,124	3,930	3,602	3,438	3,369	3,327	3,326	3,727	3,894	4,378
	F	3,727	3,082	3,470	3,248	3,053	2,905	2,744	2,669	2,765	2,956	3,182	3,503
75-79	M	4,183	3,425	3,808	3,485	3,233	3,052	3,025	2,908	2,887	3,135	3,245	3,863
	F	4,749	3,915	4,284	3,916	3,679	3,540	3,474	3,305	3,361	3,745	3,893	4,448
80-84	M	3,450	2,646	3,025	2,655	2,562	2,249	2,290	2,167	2,228	2,480	2,804	2,990
	F	5,273	4,108	4,614	4,161	3,850	3,638	3,593	3,375	3,392	3,827	4,121	4,608
85 and over	M	2,834	2,290	2,730	2,260	1,995	1,875	1,825	1,784	1,802	1,972	2,249	2,378
	F	6,975	5,144	5,948	5,246	4,709	4,464	4,269	4,185	4,082	4,666	4,972	5,628

TABLE 17. Deaths by cause, sex and age group, 1971

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	ALL CAUSES	M	288,359	2,776	1,855	387	187	180	1,177	861	335	216	7,974	450	324	235	219
		F	278,903	1,904	1,215	333	149	127	845	693	288	192	5,746	399	234	196	147
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	1,958	3	26	20	11	15	97	75	49	29	325	35	15	8	5
		F	1,342	3	12	18	12	6	77	66	24	20	238	51	29	13	12
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	331	-	6	9	10	12	63	43	36	18	197	17	6	3	2
		F	337	-	1	11	6	3	43	43	13	10	130	29	13	4	3
000	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
002	Paratyphoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
003	Other Salmonella infections	M	18	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
004	Bacillary dysentery	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
005	Food poisoning (bacterial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
006	Amoebiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
007	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M	53	-	1	2	-	-	10	7	7	5	32	4	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	-	18	1	1	-	-
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	252	-	3	6	10	12	53	36	28	13	161	13	5	2	2
		F	266	-	1	11	6	3	30	35	13	10	109	27	12	3	3
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
010	Silicotuberculosis	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
012	Other respiratory tuberculosis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
013	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
014	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
016	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
017	Tuberculosis of other organs	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
018	Disseminated tuberculosis	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
019	Late effects of tuberculosis	M	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
019-0	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	M	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
ALL CAUSES	9,202 6,722	916 568	690 419	1,538 631	1,771 787	1,445 776	1,601 1,060	2,336 1,585	4,347 2,943	8,243 5,488	12,803 7,786	21,703 12,209	33,996 18,551	44,490 26,653	45,312 37,364	40,317 46,309	31,590 48,649	26,059 60,403
000-136	388 343	30 21	10 13	24 17	21 22	20 12	30 20	44 21	47 31	84 64	109 67	189 74	202 107	254 119	208 114	150 112	94 89	54 96
000-009	225 179	8 5	11 2	- -	2 2	3 -	2 3	2 1	4 6	5 -	6 10	7 10	15 20	15 24	8 10	13 21	9 24	7 20
000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
003	4 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- 2	3 -	3 2	3 -	- 2	1 1	- 3	2 2
004	2 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	3 1	- 1	- 2
005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
008	36 20	1 -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	2 1	- 2	2 3	2 4	1 2	2 3	2 2	3 4
009	183 154	4 4	1 1	- -	2 1	2 -	2 3	1 1	4 2	3 -	3 7	4 8	10 14	10 19	7 6	7 16	7 18	2 12
010-019	2 5	2 1	- 1	4 3	3 7	5 5	15 6	21 12	28 19	52 33	69 35	131 39	141 46	187 47	150 57	103 53	67 31	34 25
010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	13	15	13	6	3	1
011	1 -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 2	10 4	9 6	22 10	32 20	36 20	78 21	72 25	110 22	100 40	65 36	43 24	26 12
012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
013	1 4	- -	- 1	1 1	1 1	- 1	2 -	1 1	- 1	2 -	- 2	1 -	3 -	1 2	1 2	1 1	- -	- 1
014	-	-	-	2 1	1 3	1 -	1 -	2 1	- -	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- -	3 1	- -	- -
015	-	-	-	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 2	2 1	3 1	1 1	- 1	- 1
016	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	2 -	2 -	1 4	2 -	4 -	2 -	4 2	1 2	3 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
017	-	-	-	-	1	1	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	1 -	2 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- 3
018	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 1	2 1	1 1	3 -	3 1	1 1	6 3	3 1	3 5	- 4	4 2	1 1
019	-	-	-	-	1	1	- -	4 3	3 2	9 11	20 11	41 15	38 12	52 15	26 9	26 9	16 1	5 5
019-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 3	2 2	8 10	18 10	40 13	38 12	50 15	25 9	25 8	16 -	5 4

Table 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
020	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
021	Tularaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
022	Anthrax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
023	Brucellosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
024	Glanders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
025	Melioidosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
026	Rat-bite fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
027	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	M	215	1	18	8	-	1	22	27	10	6	93	12	4	1	1
		F	184	1	10	3	5	-	22	14	6	5	66	16	4	3	1
030	Leprosy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
032	Diphtheria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
033	Whooping cough	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	8	-	1	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	1	1	14	1	1	-	-
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
035	Erysipelas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
036	Meningococcal infection	M	70	-	1	-	-	-	8	16	7	5	37	9	3	1	-
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	4	3	22	13	3	3	1
037	Tetanus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
038	Septicaemia	M	112	1	17	6	-	1	6	7	3	1	42	2	-	-	-
		F	85	-	9	3	4	-	5	2	1	-	24	2	-	-	-
039	Other bacterial diseases	M	13	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
		F	13	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
040	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
042	Acute non-paralytic poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
043	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
044	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
045	Aseptic meningitis due to enterovirus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
046	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M	56	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	9	2	3	2	1
		F	73	-	-	1	1	2	5	-	1	2	12	1	2	2	3
050	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
051	Cowpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
020-027	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-
020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
027	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	-	-
030-039	111 90	6 4	3 5	7 4	3 3	2 3	4 2	5 2	1 1	7 11	7 5	14 4	8 11	11 11	14 10	7 10	5 6	- 2
030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
032	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
033	9 16	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034	1 1	- 1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 2	-
036	50 42	5 1	1 3	5 4	2 2	1 1	1	- 1	-	4 -	- 1	- 2	-	- 1	1 -	-	-	-
037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-
038	44 26	1 1	2 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	3 1	5 1	1 1	3 11	3 3	12 2	8 10	9 7	10 8	6 7	2 3	- 2
039	6 5	- -	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	2 2	3 1	- 2	1 -	-
040-046	4 2	- 3	1 -	-	1 1	2 2	1 1	1 -	2 -	2 3	- 1	1 -	4 -	1 2	3 -	1 -	- 2	-
040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
043	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
044	-	-	-	-	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 -	1 -	2 2	-	1 -	1 -	1 2	1 -	-	- 1	-
045	3 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	- 1	- 1	-	2 -	-	1 -	1 -	- 1	-
046	1 1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
050-057	17 20	6 4	2 3	- 2	-	2 -	-	1 -	-	- 2	2 2	1 -	2 1	1 3	6 3	6 9	4 4	6 20
050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
052	Chickenpox	M	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
053	Herpes zoster	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
054	Herpes simplex	M	13	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-
055	Measles	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	1	3	1	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	1
056	Rubella	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
057	Other viral exanthem	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	53	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	7	2	1	1	-
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	6	-	2	-	3
060	Yellow fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
061	Dengue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
062	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
063	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
064	Viral encephalitis transmitted by other arthropods	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M	35	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	7	2	1	1	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	6	-	2	-	3
066	Late effects of viral encephalitis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
067	Arthropod-borne haemorrhagic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
068	Other arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	101	1	1	1	-	-	7	-	1	1	12	-	-	1	-
		F	133	2	-	1	-	1	3	4	4	1	16	3	5	2	2
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	63	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	97	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
071	Rabies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
072	Mumps	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
073	Psittacosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
074	Specific diseases due to Cocksackie virus	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
075	Infectious mononucleosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
076	Trachoma, active	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
077	Late effects of trachoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
078	Other viral diseases of the conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
079	Other viral diseases	M	27	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	1	1	10	-	-	1	-
		F	31	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	1	13	-	2	-	-
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
080	Epidemic louse-borne typhus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
081	Other typhus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
082	Tick-borne rickettsiosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
083	Other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
052	3 2	2 -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	1 -
053	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	4 1	4 7	3 4	4 18
054	2 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	2 2	1 -	2 -	- 1	1 2	1 1	1 -	1 2
055	10 7	3 4	2 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
056	2 4	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
057	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
060-068	11 11	3 2	1 -	4 1	1 4	2 1	1 -	5 1	1 1	3 1	2 1	5 2	7 8	5 5	1 4	- -	1 -	1 -
060	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
061	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
062	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
063	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
064	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
065	11 11	2 1	1 -	4 1	1 4	2 1	1 -	4 1	1 -	2 1	1 1	2 1	2 3	1 1	- 2	- -	- -	- -
066	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 -	1 1	3 1	5 5	4 4	1 2	- -	1 1	1 -
067	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
068	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
070-079	13 28	7 2	1 2	8 6	7 5	1 -	4 3	4 4	5 2	5 9	6 5	4 9	5 8	11 7	8 8	6 7	5 11	1 17
070	1 12	3 1	1 1	3 4	5 5	1 -	3 3	3 4	5 2	4 9	5 4	4 9	5 7	9 6	5 6	4 7	2 6	1 11
071	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
072	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
073	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
074	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
075	- -	2 1	- -	4 1	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
076	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
077	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
078	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
079	11 15	1 -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	1 -	2 1	3 1	2 -	3 5	- 5
080-089	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
080	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
081	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
082	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
083	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		All ages	Age at death													
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
084	Malaria	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
085	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
086	American trypanosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
087	Other trypanosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
088	Relapsing fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
089	Other arthropod-borne diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090	Congenital syphilis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
091	Early syphilis, symptomatic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
092	Early syphilis, latent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
093	Cardiovascular syphilis	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
095	Other forms of late syphilis, with symptoms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
096	Late syphilis, latent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
097	Other syphilis and not specified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
098	Gonococcal infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
099	Other venereal disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Leptospirosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	Vincent's angina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Yaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	Pinta	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Other spirochaetal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	Mycoses	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
110	Dermatophytosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Moniliasis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
113	Actinomycosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	Coccidioidomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	Histoplasmosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Blastomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	Other systemic mycosis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
084	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	8	15	12	15	12	9	3	2
090	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	7	11	9	7	9
091	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	11	5	7	6	4	1	1
094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	9	7	4	7
095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	5	2	1
096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	-	6	4	3	4	-	2
110	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	2	1	1	2
111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
113	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
114	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
117	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	4	3	2	3	1	1

Table 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
120-129	Helminthiasis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	Other trematode infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Hydatidosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	Other cestode infection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
124	Trichiniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Filarial infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Ancylostomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Other intestinal helminthiasis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Other and unspecified helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	M	34	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
130	Toxoplasmosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-
131	Trichomoniasis urogenitalis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	Pediculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	Acariasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Other infestation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Sarcoidosis	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
136	Other and unspecified infective and parasitic diseases	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	63,649	2	2	1	2	1	7	5	4	8	32	33	39	33	35
		F	54,567	6	2	2	-	1	6	3	12	2	34	26	23	37	22
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
140	lip	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	tongue	M	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	salivary gland	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	parotid gland	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	other specified salivary gland	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145	unspecified salivary gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
146	gum	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
147	floor of mouth	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	oropharynx	M	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	nasopharynx	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
120-129	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	5	2	5	2	6	2	1	2	1	1	-
130	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	6	6	8	6	2	2	1
131	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	3	2	6	2	-	2	1	-	-
136	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	5	5	8	6	2	-	1
	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
140-239	172	169	124	133	233	246	291	505	980	2,114	3,597	6,490	10,143	12,143	11,019	8,024	4,725	2,541
	142	139	91	92	151	184	340	631	1,334	2,621	3,670	5,200	6,805	7,588	8,109	7,316	5,669	4,485
140-149	-	-	-	1	4	3	4	11	22	36	50	84	121	183	153	146	103	66
	1	1	1	-	2	5	4	11	12	27	45	55	79	82	83	68	72	62
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	6	3	10	8	7	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4
141	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	2	11	8	18	26	37	38	34	31	15
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	9	12	17	19	17	19	25
142	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	6	4	6	25	13	14	8	11
	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	10	4	9	11	10	6	7	4
143	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	6	4	5	19	10	10	6	10
	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	2	9	4	8	10	8	6	6	4
144	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	4	2	-
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	9	10	12	11	5	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	6	3	7	6	5	4
147	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	4	4	10	15	10	17	11	8
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	6	10	9	8	7	8
148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	14	18	27	13	24	11	6
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	2	7	4	3	6	2
149	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	3	5	11	9	15	17	6	8	1	-
	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	2	2	6	6	6	1	3	1	3

Table 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Malignant neoplasms																
148	hypopharynx	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	pharynx, unspecified	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	19,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	2
		F	18,790	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
150	oesophagus	M	1,719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	stomach	M	7,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5,174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
152	cardia	M	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	pylorus	M	1,082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	other specified parts	M	2,083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	part unspecified	M	3,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
156	small intestine, including duodenum	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	large intestine, except rectum	M	4,089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
158	caecum, appendix and ascending colon	M	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
159	transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures	M	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160	descending colon	M	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	sigmoid colon	M	1,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	large intestine (including colon), part unspecified	M	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
163	intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
164	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	3,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1
		F	174	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
166	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
167	pancreas	M	2,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
169	unspecified digestive organs	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170-173	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	26,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
174	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
175	nose (internal) and nasal cavities	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
176	eustachian tube and middle ear	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
177	maxillary sinus	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
178	other sinus	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
179	unspecified sinus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
148	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	6	6	15	27	38	34	24	20	8
	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	19	20	21	32	22	25	19	17	8
149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	6	9	13	5	4	2
	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	4	2	1	2	3
150-159	6	-	1	2	18	26	53	137	286	638	1,037	1,949	2,985	3,766	3,448	2,784	1,750	1,014
	3	2	-	5	14	21	43	88	197	414	719	1,302	1,971	2,491	3,172	3,288	2,753	2,307
150	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	24	54	96	179	281	326	288	237	143	82
	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	8	28	59	119	153	164	225	238	189	168
151	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	30	85	232	368	742	1,140	1,471	1,303	987	579	282
	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	26	42	90	144	293	499	678	934	939	845	665
152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	34	42	94	153	167	168	111	68	32
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	11	10	29	63	61	103	97	95	69
153	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	14	34	60	101	168	217	181	161	93	42
	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	6	8	31	45	86	125	142	154	125	93
154	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	26	70	102	246	369	444	362	242	155	55
	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	14	25	42	76	128	179	253	221	194	133
155	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	10	31	94	164	301	450	643	592	473	263	153
	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	15	18	46	61	143	222	313	436	467	431	370
156	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	10	10	12	12	27	13	9	3	1
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	7	12	18	18	16	13	10	7
157	-	-	1	-	5	9	17	42	71	127	179	369	551	689	709	652	394	274
	-	-	-	-	3	3	13	21	78	144	256	419	601	780	925	1,006	893	789
158	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	14	31	34	69	110	151	171	156	92	69
	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	21	47	78	145	180	243	273	257	227
159	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	9	19	22	36	53	73	110	107	79	46	37
	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	10	24	44	72	75	120	117	152	132	100
160	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	9	14	28	44	55	75	73	79	45	34
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	14	21	33	57	70	88	129	115	103	112
161	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	9	18	33	51	134	216	230	247	224	127	84
	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	29	51	91	153	204	226	279	266	232	200
162	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	5	10	23	27	67	92	111	100	105	75	45
	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	12	25	32	54	99	147	148	187	152	140
163	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	3	2	5	12	11	9	9	5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	5	8	19	9	13	17	10
164	-	-	-	-	3	5	10	24	39	82	159	256	421	559	541	469	339	235
	-	-	-	1	2	3	6	14	30	58	112	186	289	330	450	447	362	352
165	4	-	-	1	4	3	-	11	2	9	23	37	45	59	45	28	16	7
	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	2	3	7	11	15	18	26	27	21	24	9
166	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	6	10	18	38	60	79	74	45	35	16
	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	6	20	30	48	85	119	104	133	87	69
167	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	14	47	105	170	294	450	530	445	344	229	115
	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	16	25	52	91	178	267	339	452	454	326	234
168	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	5	8	13	17	17	23	23	8	8	2
	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	3	11	7	27	34	27	29	28	15	9
169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	8	3	7	5	4	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	7	10	10	9	2	5
170-179	1	1	1	2	11	25	35	85	316	839	1,631	3,023	4,994	5,633	4,880	2,918	1,183	444
	2	1	2	2	1	9	18	44	108	302	487	700	966	1,018	951	659	398	242
180	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	3	5	3	16	18	25	31	12	16	9	7
	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	7	8	13	19	11	19	6	19	12
181	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	5	8	7	2	4	3	3
	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	2	3	4
182	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	3	2	-	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	3	2	-	1	1
183	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	6	10	12	14	9	10	2	2
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	5	6	8	6	10	2	10	6
184	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	4	5	1	1	3	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	4	2	5	1
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		All ages	Age at death													
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Malignant neoplasms																
161	larynx	M	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	glottis, true vocal cord	M	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·8	other unspecified parts	M	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	part unspecified	M	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	25,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	25,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	trachea	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·1	bronchus and lung	M	25,113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
163	other and unspecified respiratory organs	M	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
·0	pleura	M	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·1	mediastinum	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
·9	site unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	12,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2
170	bone	M	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
174	breast	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M	8,082	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	5	8	3	3
		F	9,841	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	5	3	2
180	cervix uteri	F	2,315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181	Chorioneplithelioma	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	corpus uteri	F	1,213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	uterus, unspecified	F	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	3,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	ovary	F	3,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·1	fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	part unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
·0	vagina	F	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
·1	vulva	F	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·8	other specified sites	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	site unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	prostate	M	4,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	15	35	59	100	111	123	88	40	24
	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	7	15	12	17	15	16	10	6	16
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	11	19	25	40	45	33	13	11
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	4	4	2	2	6
168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	16	35	32	34	15	12	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	5	3	5	3	1	3
169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	15	24	40	39	44	40	15	6
	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	11	8	10	8	7	5	3	7
162,163	1	1	-	1	10	23	32	80	300	821	1,580	2,946	4,869	5,491	4,745	2,814	1,134	413
	1	-	1	1	1	8	17	44	103	288	464	675	930	992	916	643	373	214
162	1	-	-	-	8	21	32	80	295	817	1,566	2,932	4,850	5,468	4,729	2,801	1,130	412
	-	-	1	1	-	8	16	42	103	283	462	670	920	986	908	630	370	212
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	5	7	3	3	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	3	10	1	2	-
161	1	-	-	-	8	21	32	80	295	815	1,564	2,926	4,845	5,461	4,726	2,798	1,129	412
	-	-	1	1	-	8	16	42	103	280	462	668	917	983	898	629	368	212
163	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	5	4	14	14	19	23	16	13	4	1
	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	5	2	5	10	6	8	13	3	2
160	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	4	9	11	18	17	11	9	4	-
	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	1	4	6	4	6	8	2	1
161	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	6	5	3	-	1
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	1	2	5	1	1
169	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
170-174	4	9	9	18	25	20	18	29	40	50	56	99	110	139	120	83	79	63
	6	5	10	21	27	42	117	243	520	911	1,097	1,419	1,649	1,603	1,485	1,222	965	822
170	3	3	7	15	15	4	3	7	5	14	19	23	40	46	29	23	17	11
	3	3	8	15	8	5	1	1	6	7	5	10	25	28	30	33	30	17
171	-	6	2	2	4	2	2	7	7	7	6	17	17	16	13	9	3	5
	3	2	2	2	8	5	2	5	6	8	10	12	22	20	23	14	16	8
172	1	-	-	1	6	14	12	13	20	20	21	35	20	31	22	8	6	4
	-	-	-	3	5	6	14	26	36	39	39	39	49	32	29	24	19	10
173	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	8	15	21	38	43	26	44	38
	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	7	7	4	18	18	30	34	32	53
174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	9	12	8	13	17	9	5
	-	-	-	-	5	25	99	209	472	850	1,036	1,354	1,535	1,505	1,373	1,117	868	734
180-189	22	6	2	5	47	34	49	37	64	136	241	515	849	1,269	1,479	1,422	1,185	720
	14	12	3	11	14	24	62	120	306	646	903	1,092	1,346	1,372	1,377	1,145	823	571
180	-	-	-	-	2	10	31	52	132	239	341	291	303	271	226	196	134	87
181	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	17	54	86	144	253	258	243	217	167	93
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	37	62	110	209	206	205	160	135	75
169	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	17	24	34	44	52	38	57	32	18
183	-	1	1	11	8	6	25	54	136	299	387	496	568	524	538	328	197	109
160	-	1	1	11	8	6	25	54	135	297	382	492	565	522	535	328	196	109
161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	4	3	2	3	-	1	-
169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	21	27	53	74	88	114	84	87
160	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	17	14	20	24	17	12
161	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	16	19	36	59	68	89	67	74
168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
185	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	13	44	119	291	568	788	866	812	520

Table 17 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Malignant neoplasms																
186	testis	M	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
187	other and unspecified male genital organs	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	bladder	M	2,763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	1,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M	953	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	2	2
		F	614	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	2
·0	kidney, except pelvis	M	875	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	2	2
		F	545	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	2
·1	pelvis of kidney	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·2	ureter	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	other and unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	3,349	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	7	9	14	11	13
		F	3,391	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	1	12	10	7	13	6
190	eye	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
191	brain	M	1,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	4	6	6
		F	748	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	2	7	4
192	other parts of nervous system	M	153	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	1	7	4	6
		F	119	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	9	6	3	4	2
193	thyroid gland	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
194	other endocrine glands	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
·0	suprarenal gland	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
195	ill-defined sites	M	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
		F	326	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	Other secondary malignant neoplasm	M	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1,172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M	3,690	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	8	14	14	17	14
		F	3,188	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	8	9	17	11
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3
		F	603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
·0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
·1	lymphosarcoma	M	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
201	Hodgkin's disease	M	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	giant follicular lymphoma	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·1	mycosis fungoides	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·2	other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	other forms of lymphoma	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
203	Multiple myeloma	M	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
186	5	2	-	3	44	32	37	24	12	24	14	15	4	13	6	7	5	2
187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	2	9	10	8	5	13	16	12
188	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	23	42	102	221	382	521	553	449	301	162
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	21	37	73	92	148	185	201	187	153
189	13	4	2	1	3	2	8	8	22	50	79	151	162	159	127	87	51	24
	13	10	2	1	1	1	2	7	9	21	31	61	77	97	97	89	54	42
90	13	4	2	1	3	2	5	8	22	47	73	135	152	149	121	71	48	19
	13	10	2	-	1	1	1	7	8	17	29	56	68	85	86	79	48	36
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	6	5	3	7	2	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	3	4	5	4	1	3
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	8	2	4	-	7	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	6	4	3	1	1
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	3	2	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	5	4	2	3	4	2
190-199	54	53	35	24	34	38	34	75	95	182	292	403	517	537	410	280	186	100
	48	22	23	14	32	21	41	57	74	157	199	332	421	442	487	464	318	239
190	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	5	4	5	13	18	11	5	1	3
	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	2	6	6	19	6	15	11	10	9
191	24	41	24	14	20	19	23	51	56	92	130	182	173	125	57	17	7	2
	19	13	12	10	19	14	23	30	43	62	80	135	121	85	51	25	5	1
192	22	8	6	5	6	9	4	3	7	15	17	11	16	14	8	-	1	1
	24	8	9	1	6	2	2	3	6	10	8	12	11	10	3	4	-	-
193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	11	16	14	14	10	14	6	6
	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	14	6	27	29	49	39	58	46	33
194	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	3	1	3	5	3	7	7	7	2	2	1
	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	4	8	1	2	3	-	-
90	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	6	5	2	2	-
	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	-
195	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	5	2	14	18	20	34	31	31	15	15
	2	-	1	1	1	-	4	3	3	8	7	25	34	48	56	55	45	33
196	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	5	6	6	8	3	2	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	5	4	4	5	3
197	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	5	14	31	36	66	92	98	70	45	19
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	13	21	28	43	59	106	94	63	54
198	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	8	12	12	21	24	9	4	3	2
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	6	11	13	18	7	10	5	3
199	1	-	1	2	5	5	4	13	11	37	67	115	181	203	171	134	104	47
	1	-	1	1	2	2	8	7	15	41	62	84	141	161	204	200	139	103
200-209	67	88	65	69	84	86	79	121	134	190	227	347	481	529	459	344	207	113
	49	87	46	37	51	57	45	58	87	117	167	252	290	486	473	413	287	186
200	6	12	6	12	20	14	18	21	28	36	57	63	99	111	94	54	32	19
	4	9	5	6	11	9	11	6	25	27	41	58	61	98	78	75	53	26
90	2	3	-	3	10	2	10	10	16	17	26	20	43	44	37	17	7	9
	1	4	3	-	8	6	4	3	7	11	19	24	15	42	36	32	23	10
91	4	9	6	9	10	12	8	11	12	19	31	43	56	67	57	37	25	10
	3	5	2	6	3	3	7	3	18	16	22	34	46	56	42	43	30	16
201	-	6	7	10	25	42	31	44	41	38	37	64	58	50	35	22	8	2
	-	1	1	5	22	16	18	18	18	18	18	29	27	29	29	25	23	10
202	1	1	1	-	5	2	3	6	4	12	17	18	25	25	23	12	15	3
	-	2	-	-	3	3	5	4	3	7	15	13	12	25	21	23	11	9
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	4	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	-	3	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	3	2	1
92	1	1	1	-	5	2	3	5	4	7	12	13	18	20	19	9	12	3
	-	2	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	7	10	10	11	18	14	18	8	8
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
203	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	24	34	62	87	102	81	54	41	20
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	8	18	46	76	129	126	92	60	29

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Neoplasms																
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	13	9
		F	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	10	6
•0	acute	M	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	13	9
		F	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	10	6
•1	chronic	M	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	754	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	4	3	1
		F	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	1
•0	acute	M	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	2	3	1
		F	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	1
•1	chronic	M	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
•9	unspecified	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
•0	acute	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
•1	chronic	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	1
		F	117	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	2
•0	leukaemia, acute	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	1
		F	67	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
•1	leukaemia, chronic	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•2	acute erythraemia	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	leukaemia, unspecified	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
208	Polycythaemia vera	M	56	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
209	Myelofibrosis	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	265	1	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	8	1	1	-	-
		F	359	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	10	2	1	1	1
210	buccal cavity and pharynx	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
211	other parts of digestive system	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
212	respiratory system	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
213	bone and cartilage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
214	Lipoma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
215	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue	M	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
216	skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
218	Uterine fibroma	F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
219	Other benign neoplasm of uterus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	ovary	F	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221	other female genital organs	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
222	male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
204	35 25	51 57	32 23	22 10	11 3	5 3	2 -	7 1	14 4	16 6	24 10	39 21	77 30	81 56	87 60	82 74	46 54	31 47
•0	35 25	47 57	32 23	22 10	11 2	5 3	2 -	6 1	10 3	10 2	6 6	14 6	15 4	20 12	12 7	14 11	7 7	2 3
•1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	6	16	24	58	59	75	68	38	28
•2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	15	24	42	51	61	45	43
•3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	2	-	1	1
205	15 10	10 13	14 13	20 12	21 8	19 23	17 6	32 24	31 23	49 44	43 54	69 61	86 55	102 104	78 100	79 80	44 54	25 42
•0	13 8	10 13	13 13	17 10	18 7	16 19	10 4	24 16	16 19	36 21	29 33	41 40	54 31	60 59	43 72	41 40	25 35	14 24
•1	2 2	-	-	3 2	2 1	3 4	5 2	7 8	15 4	12 21	14 19	25 19	27 24	36 42	29 26	33 36	17 16	10 15
•9	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	3	5	6	6	5	2	1
206	2 2	1 1	-	1 2	1 1	-	3 1	1 1	4 1	2 3	4 1	9 1	7 7	8 8	11 6	6 5	6 5	3 4
•0	2 2	-	-	1 2	1 1	-	3 1	1 1	3 -	1 3	4 1	7 -	5 5	7 7	11 4	4 3	3 5	1 2
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	1 -	-	2 -	1 2	1 1	-	2 -	2 -	2 1
•9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
207	7 8	7 4	5 3	5 2	-	4 2	4 4	5 1	2 1	8 2	9 5	13 5	22 11	16 19	25 17	14 13	7 10	5 7
•0	7 4	6 2	2 2	5 1	-	4 1	3 3	2 -	1 1	6 1	4 3	8 4	12 3	7 12	13 13	5 7	3 5	2 2
•1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	3	6	3	4	1	1
•9	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
208	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	10	13	9	9	5	1
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	8	4	7	13	11	5	6
209	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	6	10	21	16	12	3	4
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	10	7	11	23	15	12	6
210-228	10 15	3 2	2 2	6 2	7 7	9 3	12 6	2 5	9 23	21 24	22 26	19 20	33 42	36 47	31 44	21 28	12 30	10 33
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	7	8	1	3	1
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	10	8	3	5	4
212	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	5	4	-	3	-	-
•1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
214	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
215	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
218	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	4	-	3	2	2	3	2	3
219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	3	6	9	6	10	12	12
221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
222	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Neoplasms																
223	kidney and other urinary organs	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224	eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
226	endocrine glands	M	33	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
227	Haemangioma and lymphangioma	M	20	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
228	other and unspecified organs and tissues	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	383	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	2
		F	314	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-
230	digestive organs	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
231	respiratory organs	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
232	skin and musculo-skeletal system	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
233	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
234	uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
235	ovary	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
236	other female genital organs	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
237	other genito-urinary organs	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
238	eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M	276	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
		F	212	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
239	other and unspecified organs	M	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	2,395	3	11	12	1	2	19	20	6	6	80	10	4	5	6
		F	4,309	2	8	1	3	-	11	11	7	5	48	10	3	8	6
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
240	Simple goitre	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	Non-toxic nodular goitre	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
243	Cretinism of congenital origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
244	Myxoedema	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	Thyroiditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
246	Other diseases of thyroid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	1,897	-	6	4	-	-	3	1	-	1	15	2	2	2	1
		F	3,281	1	4	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	11	1	-	1	-
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	1,781	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1
		F	3,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	M	24	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
		F	13	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
252	Diseases of parathyroid gland	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
254	Diseases of thymus gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	4	9	6	9
224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	7
225	1	2	1	2	3	6	5	1	6	12	12	7	14	13	9	2	1	-
226	4	-	1	1	1	2	5	2	11	7	14	10	25	21	20	7	3	2
227	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	3	3	4	3	5	3	2	-	-
228	-	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	3	1	-	6	2	2	5	1	1	2
229	4	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	2	1	-	-
230	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
231	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	1	3	3	1	-
232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
233	8	9	9	6	3	5	7	8	14	22	41	51	53	51	39	26	20	11
234	4	7	4	-	3	2	4	5	7	23	27	28	41	47	37	29	23	23
235	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	7	5	5	9	3
236	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	3	6	11	11
237	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	4	9	4	3	2	4
238	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	4	3	4	1
239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	5	8	9	6	3	5	6	8	12	20	34	44	42	31	24	13	5	1
246	3	7	4	-	3	2	4	5	7	20	25	25	33	38	25	8	1	2
247	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	11	3	6
249	105	35	19	16	18	13	27	30	52	75	111	195	272	335	393	322	231	146
250	75	25	13	9	15	21	23	30	58	82	113	196	331	561	800	821	654	482
251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	12	10	18	10	7	6
252	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	12	12	32	39	70	92	126	79	64
253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	4
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	3	1	2	1
256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	9	5	6	1	1	-
257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	7	16	18	34	36	41	20	8
258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	10	9	5	6
260	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	4	13	17	34	48	80	56	50
261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	3	1	-
264	22	6	5	4	12	7	20	25	37	58	76	155	233	289	338	286	200	124
265	13	4	5	5	11	17	20	24	36	58	82	129	255	438	656	647	527	354
266	6	3	4	3	10	5	15	22	34	55	67	144	218	280	327	270	196	122
267	3	4	5	5	10	11	12	21	32	49	65	110	240	420	636	625	514	350
268	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	1	-	2	2	1	1
269	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	3	1	-
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
272	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	4	5	2	1	5	-	-
273	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	7	5	4	4	2	7	6	1
274	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M	35	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	-
		F	62	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
256	Ovarian dysfunction	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
257	Testicular dysfunction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
258	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	73	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	6	2	-	-	-
		F	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
260	Vitamin A deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
261	Thiamine deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
262	Niacin deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
263	Other vitamin B deficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
264	Ascorbic acid deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
265	Vitamin D deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
266	Other vitamin deficiency states	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
267	Protein malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
268	Nutritional marasmus	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M	51	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	5	2	-	-	-
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	349	3	5	8	1	1	16	16	4	5	59	6	2	3	5
		F	353	1	4	1	3	-	9	7	6	4	35	9	3	7	6
270	Congenital disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
271	Congenital disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	7	-	-	-	-
272	Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
273	Other and unspecified congenital disorders of metabolism	M	119	3	5	7	1	1	12	10	2	1	42	3	2	1	3
		F	83	1	4	1	1	-	6	6	2	1	22	6	2	5	5
274	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	M	86	3	5	7	1	1	9	10	1	1	38	2	2	1	3
		F	63	1	3	-	1	-	6	5	2	1	19	5	1	5	5
274	Gout	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
275	Plasma protein abnormalities	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
276	Amyloidosis	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
277	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
278	Other hyperalimentation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
279	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M	68	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	2	-	2	1
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	2	-	1	1
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	601	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	7	4	-	-	3
		F	1,131	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	9	2	2	4	2
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
282	pernicious anaemia	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
283	Other and unspecified deficiency anaemias	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) -- continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
255	8 4	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 6	4 2	- -	1 2	1 5	1 3	2 7	4 4	3 9	2 8	5 7	2 4	1 1
256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
258	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 3	- 1	- -	1 1	3 5	1 7	5 3	4 3	6 8	4 4	1 1	- 1
260-269	8 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	3 2	- 1	6 3	4 2	2 4	7 5	10 12	12 24	12 31	6 48
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 3	-
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	7
266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
268	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	4 6	5 5	- 9
269	7 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	- 1	6 2	4 1	2 3	5 4	8 8	6 10	5 17	4 29
270-279	75 60	28 20	14 8	12 4	6 4	5 2	6 2	5 5	12 10	13 11	26 16	30 33	25 33	29 48	27 40	14 24	12 17	10 16
270	3 2	2 2	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
271	5 7	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
272	3 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
273	51 40	20 18	12 8	9 3	4 3	2 -	2 -	- -	- 1	1 -	5 1	2 2	2 -	3 1	6 3	- 1	- 2	- -
•0	46 35	16 15	11 8	7 3	1 1	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	3 -	3 -	3 -	6 1	3 3	4 1	2 2	3 1
275	4 2	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 4	1 -	2 5	3 5	- -	1 3	2 2
276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 -	2 1	2 -	6 5	7 3	8 11	5 7	5 3	5 4	2 -	2 -
277	-	-	-	-	1 -	- 1	- -	- 3	4 3	2 6	5 8	8 17	1 18	9 24	4 19	2 12	5 8	1 9
278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
279	9 8	3 -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 1	4 2	1 2	4 4	4 3	6 1	9 6	10 3	4 9	5 6	3 6	2 2	2 4
280-289	14 19	13 3	3 4	9 10	8 5	13 4	3 5	5 12	11 12	11 21	18 15	24 44	44 52	66 83	78 133	112 183	94 254	75 272
280	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	- -	- -	- 2	1 2	- 2	2 2	6 2	3 16	5 9	9 26	13 30	8 32
281	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	5 -	3 -	4 5	7 16	9 26	21 43	34 54	27 94	18 98
•0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	4 10	5 20	15 30	25 42	21 74	12 75
•1-•9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	4 6	6 13	9 12	6 20	6 23

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
282	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	-
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
285	Other and unspecified anaemias	M	141	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
286	Coagulation defects	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	46	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	74	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1
288	Agranulocytosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
		F	951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
290-299	Psychoses	M	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
292	Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
293	Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
294	Psychosis associated with other physical condition	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
295	Schizophrenia	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
296	Affective psychoses	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
297	Paranoid states	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
298	Other psychoses	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
299	Unspecified psychosis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	Neuroses	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
301	Personality disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
302	Sexual deviation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
303	Alcoholism	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
304	Drug dependence *	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
306	Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
307	Transient situational disturbances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
308	Behaviour disorders of childhood	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
309	Mental disorders not spec. as psychotic associated with physical conditions	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes 3 males (ages 25, 27, 40) and 1 female (45) death certified as accidental.

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
282	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	2
	6	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	3	1	-	4	2	3	2	3	4	2
283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	2	-
	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	6	-	1	-
284	3	9	1	5	3	5	1	1	3	5	5	7	17	23	22	19	15	6
	1	-	1	6	2	1	1	5	2	4	5	8	9	14	25	18	19	20
285	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	12	16	37	31	32
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	7	8	14	31	66	90	115
286	1	-	-	2	4	4	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	3
	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
287	3	2	-	2	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	9	5	5	3	4
	6	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	3	2	7	7	8	12	11	6	3
288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	2	1	-	-
	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	-	1	2	3	-
289	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	4	3	4	-	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	4	2	2	4	3	7	2
290-315	6	1	-	6	16	10	12	7	6	13	16	25	30	47	50	64	93	78
	2	2	3	2	5	3	4	8	12	18	25	40	42	52	84	150	197	302
290-299	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	6	16	22	41	46	60	93	77
	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	8	9	26	32	48	81	147	188	297
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	14	18	35	43	54	80	66
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	21	26	34	66	126	171	268
291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7
295	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	3	1	1	3	1
	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	3	1	2	5	3	4	1	2
296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	1	2	2	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	3	6	2
297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	8	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	4	4	8	4	14
300-309	-	-	-	3	14	9	11	4	4	10	10	6	7	3	4	3	-	1
	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	4	7	6	15	14	9	2	3	2	8	5
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
303	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	4	2	9	9	5	6	2	2	2	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	6	11	5	1	1	1	-	-
304	-	-	-	3	10	7	6	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
306	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	2	3	-	1	-	2	1
307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
310-315	Mental retardation	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
310	Borderline mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
311	Mild mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
312	Moderate mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
313	Severe mental retardation	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
314	Profound mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	Unspecified mental retardation	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	2,968	-	14	17	14	6	31	27	20	16	145	31	16	14	14
		F	3,221	1	10	14	4	5	28	28	12	12	114	21	20	8	6
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	303	-	12	16	14	5	16	11	9	6	89	14	4	6	6
		F	251	-	10	14	3	5	11	14	8	4	69	5	8	3	-
320	Meningitis	M	195	-	12	16	14	3	13	8	9	3	78	11	4	6	2
		F	161	-	9	14	3	4	8	12	5	3	58	5	5	2	-
•0	H. influenzae	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	5	2	3	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-
•1	pneumococcus	M	50	-	1	-	2	-	2	3	2	1	11	1	-	1	-
		F	28	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	1	-	1	-
•8	due to other specified organism	M	40	-	9	6	8	2	1	1	1	1	29	-	1	-	-
		F	23	-	5	5	1	2	1	2	1	-	17	-	-	-	-
•9	with no organism specified as cause	M	88	-	2	10	4	1	10	2	4	-	33	5	1	2	1
		F	102	-	4	8	2	2	6	10	3	1	36	2	1	1	-
321	Phlebitis and thrombo-phlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M	42	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
323	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	3
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	6	-	2	1	-
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	188	-	2	1	-	1	3	1	4	-	12	4	5	1	1
		F	128	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	10	5	2	2	-
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	124	-	2	-	-	1	3	1	4	-	11	3	2	1	1
		F	58	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	10	3	1	2	-
331	Hereditary diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
332	Hereditary ataxia	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	2,388	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	6	9	28	11	7	5	5
		F	2,756	-	-	-	1	-	7	4	1	3	16	10	10	3	6
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
341	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
342	Paralysis agitans	M	748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	6	14	4	3	1	1
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	5	2	3	-	2
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
345	Epilepsy	M	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	3	2
		F	252	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	-
346	Migraine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
310-315	6 2	1 2	- 3	3 1	1 2	1 -	1 1	2 2	- 2	- 4	- 1	3 -	1 1	3 2	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
313	2 -	- 1	- 2	1 1	1 2	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- 4	- 1	2 -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	
314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
315	4 2	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 2	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	2 2	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	
320-389	220 169	46 34	43 22	89 30	71 36	49 36	69 43	81 53	98 101	113 149	156 140	205 207	278 262	402 338	385 422	313 507	231 364	119 308	
320-324	119 85	14 10	6 3	9 5	8 3	5 2	7 4	9 5	9 5	15 13	11 10	18 14	22 20	24 14	13 22	9 22	5 9	- 5	
320	101 70	4 6	2 1	6 1	3 1	1 -	3 2	4 3	4 -	5 4	6 5	12 7	12 12	13 11	7 12	7 15	5 7	- 4	
320	16 6	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	
320	13 7	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 1	3 1	5 2	7 4	5 4	4 2	4 4	1 2	- -	
320	30 17	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	2 1	- 1	- 1	1 1	- 1	
320	42 40	2 4	2 1	3 1	2 1	- -	2 1	2 3	3 -	3 3	1 4	6 5	4 8	6 6	3 9	3 10	4 3	- 3	
321	6 3	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 -	- 1	1 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	
322	2 2	1 2	1 2	- 1	2 -	2 1	3 1	2 -	1 1	7 6	3 -	3 2	5 1	5 1	3 1	2 2	- -	- 1	
323	8 9	6 1	2 -	3 1	3 2	2 1	- 1	1 2	4 4	2 1	1 5	3 4	4 5	5 2	3 7	- 4	- 1	- -	
324	2 1	2 -	1 -	- 2	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	
330-333	23 19	7 3	17 3	34 3	13 5	3 2	5 1	7 2	9 6	6 11	5 12	15 13	14 12	14 11	10 8	4 7	2 8	- 2	
330	18 16	2 3	16 2	34 1	12 2	3 1	1 1	3 -	4 3	1 3	1 4	9 4	8 2	5 5	4 6	3 2	- 2	- 1	
331	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	- 1	2 -	2 1	4 2	4 6	3 7	6 6	6 8	6 4	4 1	1 5	1 6	- 1	
332	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 2	- -	2 -	2 1	1 1	1 -	- 1	- 2	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	
333	5 3	5 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 -	- 1	- 2	2 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	
340-349	56 45	24 18	15 15	42 22	47 28	41 31	53 37	64 44	76 89	89 124	137 113	168 178	236 222	358 308	353 383	293 468	220 343	116 288	
340	- -	- -	- 1	1 2	4 1	3 8	6 16	17 24	26 54	42 71	52 63	46 82	32 75	44 59	21 46	3 12	1 7	1 3	
341	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	
342	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	12 8	17 13	55 32	134 93	159 175	175 269	127 189	65 140	
343	23 12	8 9	1 4	5 5	1 2	3 1	2 -	2 2	1 1	1 2	3 -	- 2	3 -	3 -	- 1	1 1	2 1	1 1	
344	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 3	3 5	19 11	32 21	69 54	85 76	67 111	64 114	38 117	
345	12 7	9 6	11 8	32 14	40 21	32 20	41 20	42 16	29 22	28 25	25 12	21 14	20 16	8 21	11 9	5 9	3 9	1 3	
346	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
347	Other diseases of brain	M	120	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	1	11	6	1	1	1
		F	135	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	1	8	5	5	1	4
348	Motor neurone disease	M	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350	Facial paralysis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
351	Trigeminal neuralgia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
352	Brachial neuritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353	Sciatica	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
354	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
355	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
356	Other diseases of cranial nerves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
357	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
358	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360-369	Inflammatory disease of the eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
361	Elepharitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
362	Hordeolum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363	Keratitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
364	Iritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	Choroiditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366	Other inflammation of uveal tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
367	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
368	Inflammation of lacrimal glands and ducts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370	Refractive errors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
371	Corneal opacity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
372	Pterygium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
373	Strabismus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
374	Cataract	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	Glaucoma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
376	Detachment of retina	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) -- continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
347	20 23	7 1	3 1	1 1	2 4	2 2	1 1	2 2	4 4	2 5	7 2	11 11	14 15	13 12	14 14	5 12	6 14	6 11	
348	- 2	- 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	12 6	14 17	32 21	50 40	76 63	79 66	59 57	34 45	17 9	3 12	
349	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	3 -	3 5	4 -	4 2	4 5	3 9	- -	1 1	
350-358	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	1 -	- 5	4 2	2 1	2 5	5 7	4 6	- 2	1 2	
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
354	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	5	1	-	1	
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3	2	1	1	
356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	
357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	
358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
360-369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
370-379	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 3	-	2 1	1 2	3	- 7	
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	1 1	1 1	1	- 2	
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
376	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
377	Other diseases of retina and optic nerve	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
378	Other diseases of eye	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
379	Blindness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	1	1	16	2	-	1	1
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	1	3	19	1	-	-	-
380	Otitis externa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	1	1	15	1	-	1	1
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	1	3	18	1	-	-	-
382	Otitis media with mastoiditis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
383	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
384	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
385	Meniere's disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
386	Otosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
387	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
388	Deaf mutism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
389	Other deafness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	142,974	-	-	3	1	-	17	7	8	5	41	12	9	1	3
		F	150,600	-	7	2	-	1	7	7	5	2	31	9	6	1	4
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
391	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
392	Chorea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4,304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393	Diseases of pericardium	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	4,171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5,131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
400	Malignant hypertension	M	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	2,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
378	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-389	20	-	4	3	2	-	3	1	2	2	3	-	3	4	2	2	1	2
	20	3	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	1	2	4
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
381	18	-	3	2	2	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	2	4	1	2	1	2
	19	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2
382	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
383	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
387	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390-458	66	22	27	58	102	189	342	807	1,938	4,199	6,559	10,852	16,998	22,908	23,574	21,700	17,560	15,073
	51	12	26	39	73	95	186	312	720	1,423	2,329	4,307	7,939	13,531	21,283	28,283	31,106	38,885
390-392	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	-
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	2	-	1	2
390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
391	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	-
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	2	-	1	2
392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	1	1	3	6	9	23	28	56	101	157	217	324	396	443	316	219	146	104
	-	-	2	3	7	13	28	63	124	220	296	439	543	621	598	503	453	391
393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	-	1	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1
394	-	-	-	3	3	9	9	18	35	49	76	106	140	135	110	79	53	41
	-	-	1	2	4	10	23	29	76	119	162	233	302	322	316	235	208	179
395	1	1	3	2	5	6	8	19	29	57	73	121	140	200	138	99	67	45
	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	6	12	17	41	66	97	127	149	130	127
396	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	12	21	30	27	49	42	26	25	10	11	7
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	19	35	38	55	48	53	46	46	42	36
397	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	7	4	8	8	16	15	8	5	5	1
	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	5	13	14	22	18	21	21	14	15	8
398	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	4	9	16	33	40	56	63	35	25	9	9
	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	18	41	65	86	108	126	88	59	57	40
400-404	1	-	-	1	6	11	14	35	56	151	236	312	551	716	673	629	468	311
	1	-	1	1	4	4	7	9	39	71	93	171	296	514	774	1,063	1,084	999
400	-	-	-	-	4	8	8	19	26	47	82	56	62	36	10	6	1	-
	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	4	22	26	20	13	21	18	7	1	3	2
401	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	19	16	34	77	87	79	72	54	33
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	11	23	29	46	64	90	97	94
402	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	11	15	69	116	186	358	523	532	501	367	224
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	35	50	116	220	411	650	900	898	790
403	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	5	13	15	27	42	56	39	41	31	43
	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	5	11	15	19	27	40	55	65	86
404	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	9	12	14	13	9	15	11
	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	4	7	12	13	17	21	27

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		All ages	Age at death													
				Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	83,036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	60,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	61,741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37,969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	1,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	20,176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	21,336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
413	Angina pectoris	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
414	Asymptomatic ischaemic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	11,250	-	-	1	-	-	9	3	4	3	20	11	4	-	1
		F	17,641	-	6	1	-	1	4	5	3	1	21	6	3	1	4
420	Acute pericarditis, non-rheumatic	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	178	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
422	Acute myocarditis	M	65	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	60	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	1	1	1	-
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	mitral valve, non-rheumatic	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·1	aortic valve, non rheumatic	M	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	other endocardial structures	M	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	269	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	2	1	-	-
		F	165	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	7	1	1	-	-
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	397	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	4,894	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	1	11	2	1	-	-
		F	7,441	-	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	7	2	-	-	-
·0	congestive heart failure	M	3,463	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	7	1	-	-	-
		F	5,423	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	2	-	-	-
·1	left ventricular failure	M	623	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
·2	heart block	M	204	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
		F	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
428	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	4,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
		F	8,402	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1
429	Ill-defined heart disease	M	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,049	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	2	12	1	2	-	-
		F	48,878	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	6	2	1	-	-
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	1,529	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	6	1	1	-	-
		F	2,545	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	7,039	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	235	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	11,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	17,874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
434	Cerebral embolism	M	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
435	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	6,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
410-414	2 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	8 3	57 6	162 30	497 65	1,436 201	3,153 467	4,900 933	7,850 1,890	11,608 3,845	14,603 6,657	13,609 9,762	11,334 11,928	7,928 11,550	5,886 12,749	
410	- 2	1 -	- -	1 -	6 1	49 4	129 24	407 55	1,212 160	2,631 375	4,128 751	6,497 1,520	9,392 3,015	11,474 5,075	10,217 7,038	7,697 7,758	4,886 6,444	3,014 5,747	
411	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	3 -	14 -	21 4	61 9	66 15	94 21	144 56	175 87	172 120	132 136	85 135	67 141	
412	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 2	5 2	30 6	76 10	203 37	459 83	701 167	1,252 349	2,065 770	2,944 1,490	3,209 2,595	3,491 4,022	2,945 4,959	2,792 6,844	
413	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	5 -	7 -	7 4	10 5	11 9	14 12	12 12	13 12	
414	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
420-429	36 35	10 7	7 9	24 13	29 21	30 16	45 21	57 26	75 59	125 82	215 128	385 262	766 476	1,204 863	1,696 1,731	1,975 2,913	2,139 4,187	2,432 6,792	
420	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	4 -	- 1	3 2	1 2	- 1	1 4	
421	5 -	1 -	- -	3 1	2 4	7 2	4 2	4 2	10 3	14 4	17 8	19 17	31 12	24 15	20 25	8 7	6 6	3 9	
422	3 7	2 -	4 3	5 1	5 9	7 2	4 3	5 5	3 3	3 7	3 4	6 3	2 4	4 -	2 1	1 3	4 2	2 3	
423	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 3	2 2	8 2	5 6	12 4	12 6	9 11	4 6	6 6	1 6	
424	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	7 4	9 5	15 5	32 6	42 24	87 57	128 73	114 106	110 141	81 185	64 204	
425	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	2 1	4 1	7 13	8 12	11 22	9 35	4 36	
426	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	5 -	6 2	8 1	24 2	28 11	69 34	104 42	98 76	84 78	61 123	53 140	
427	7 9	5 4	3 5	10 4	10 2	4 3	18 4	22 5	13 9	24 10	30 13	42 17	35 17	18 16	9 13	12 11	3 10	4 13	
428	1 2	- 1	- -	2 1	1 4	3 4	3 3	5 2	11 14	17 9	33 20	65 29	122 37	181 56	190 54	147 61	81 57	33 45	
429	14 9	- 1	- -	- -	4 1	3 2	5 6	5 4	7 12	34 26	61 55	139 118	336 240	558 444	874 940	944 1,442	988 1,655	922 2,286	
430	8 8	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	3 2	2 4	5 5	19 16	41 30	80 71	197 149	365 296	611 662	676 1,028	738 1,418	717 1,731	
431	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	2 -	1 4	8 1	8 8	25 11	63 34	87 50	107 108	114 156	121 175	84 211	
432	4 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	- 2	1 -	1 1	5 1	4 6	13 11	19 11	25 14	27 22	31 28	32 34	38 50	
433	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- 2	2 8	8 11	21 25	57 46	81 84	129 148	123 230	97 228	83 294	
434	4 4	2 -	- 1	4 5	5 1	3 1	9 1	5 4	16 10	10 13	21 16	58 32	120 93	258 235	452 567	729 1,208	956 2,035	1,390 4,176	
435	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 2	1 -	4 -	5 -	6 6	9 4	8 14	17 12	21 17	23 12	19 32	14 30	12 48	
436-438	15 9	8 5	15 13	22 15	32 25	53 42	69 75	121 110	200 231	464 455	766 705	1,422 1,255	2,772 2,249	4,483 3,960	5,489 6,714	5,648 9,316	5,046 10,668	4,424 13,031	
430	8 3	4 3	11 9	14 9	25 16	38 30	43 44	63 67	88 131	175 209	185 241	196 327	220 317	199 317	129 323	79 224	34 179	18 96	
431	1 1	2 2	2 3	6 4	7 4	11 8	16 16	46 21	72 67	173 167	326 242	498 411	867 771	1,226 1,146	1,316 1,682	1,092 1,962	809 1,931	569 1,806	
432	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- 2	2 2	1 2	5 4	6 2	5 3	13 8	29 7	42 25	49 31	33 30	21 39	14 34	14 19	
433	2 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 2	1 1	3 6	5 9	17 15	49 39	116 87	305 210	764 511	1,459 1,129	2,058 2,319	2,367 3,623	2,121 4,387	1,908 5,535	
434	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 3	3 3	11 10	14 15	24 17	18 32	25 43	17 35	15 42	
435	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 -	1 1	4 3	1 5	- 4	
436	1 -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	1 1	3 7	1 9	16 13	58 31	109 112	294 250	680 495	1,079 1,022	1,286 1,617	1,193 2,094	982 2,077	716 2,103	

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	4,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
438	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	468	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	8,420	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
		F	10,725	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	4,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	2,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
442	Other aneurysm	M	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	620	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	840	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
445	Gangrene	M	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
447	Other diseases of arteries and arterioles	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
448	Diseases of capillaries	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	2,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	3,817	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	1,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	1,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1,958	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
455	Haemorrhoids	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic channels	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
458	Other diseases of circulatory system	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	42,026	26	70	52	51	50	527	428	131	65	1,400	102	56	36	18
		F	32,536	15	52	31	34	30	361	308	130	67	1,028	90	52	33	22
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	1,212	-	2	5	7	14	169	168	48	20	433	35	10	8	3
		F	1,100	1	2	5	3	10	140	103	40	22	326	20	15	7	3
460	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
461	Acute sinusitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
462	Acute pharyngitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
463	Acute tonsillitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	38	-	1	-	-	1	3	9	3	-	17	9	-	1	1
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	8	4	3	-	-
465	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	M	35	-	1	1	-	1	10	10	2	-	25	-	-	1	-
		F	31	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	2	-	14	3	2	-	-
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	1,125	-	-	4	7	12	155	149	42	19	388	25	10	6	1
		F	1,024	1	2	5	2	10	131	96	35	21	303	12	8	7	3

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	66	149	365	560	783	985	1,118
	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	27	91	232	606	1,184	1,831	3,242
438	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	22	35	81	87	84	83	66
	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	13	22	66	104	144	189	184
440-448	6	1	-	1	9	7	10	22	36	81	136	359	591	1,020	1,323	1,519	1,579	1,720
	1	-	-	2	2	3	9	15	22	42	61	127	269	478	1,042	1,782	2,552	4,318
440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	39	109	237	461	750	1,027	1,389
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	22	62	151	496	1,079	1,796	3,475
441	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	10	20	37	76	193	328	541	624	512	319	136
	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	8	18	28	58	128	192	329	394	362	330
442	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	5	6	17	12	16	16	15	16	4
	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	3	2	7	7	11	11	7	7	8	2
443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	10	31	27	22	38	19
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	3	21	22	28	41
444	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	18	19	48	90	121	96	97	64	55
	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	11	13	25	52	82	117	153	182	194
445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	17	50	77	99	105	110
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	7	23	62	105	151	255
446	2	-	-	1	2	3	3	6	8	10	9	30	16	17	15	11	3	1
	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	1	5	4	8	4	5	11	6	13	8	7
447	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	7	12	9	7	6	10	7	5
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	2	1	5	4	8	16	14
448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
450-458	3	1	1	3	8	8	14	19	34	67	89	197	313	437	467	375	254	196
	3	-	-	5	11	11	16	24	44	86	110	161	260	434	660	778	611	603
450	1	-	-	-	4	3	5	9	13	33	44	99	155	205	225	173	127	92
	-	-	-	-	7	6	8	11	18	27	48	70	106	192	254	298	228	226
451	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	7	14	16	14	11	5	2
	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	8	6	7	11	21	17	29	14	15
452	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
453	1	-	1	1	3	3	9	7	17	22	36	83	126	188	204	169	108	92
	3	-	-	5	2	5	6	6	20	44	51	68	127	198	358	402	336	327
454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	9	9	3	3	3	-
	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	4	4	10	8	15	14	27	16	13
455	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
456	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	4	2	2	1	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	4	4	2
457	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
458	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	3	3	3	4	14	17	15	8	6
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	5	11	15	10	20
460-519	1,612	71	48	84	93	84	81	130	238	502	988	2,050	3,913	5,942	7,138	7,229	6,236	5,587
	1,225	57	47	61	43	58	82	119	170	318	554	898	1,418	2,281	3,603	5,321	6,381	9,900
460-466	489	6	4	5	4	7	7	4	15	18	21	37	70	87	118	109	107	104
	371	9	2	3	-	8	3	6	7	12	21	24	29	45	90	121	148	201
460	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
463	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
464	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1
	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	-	-
465	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1
	19	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	2
466	430	4	3	5	3	7	6	2	13	18	21	34	68	83	115	106	105	102
	333	6	2	2	-	6	2	4	6	11	19	22	28	41	86	116	144	196

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
470-474	Influenza	M F	320 376	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 2	2 3	- -	- -	6 5	2 2	1 -	- -	- -
470	unqualified	M F	66 86	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
471	with pneumonia	M F	190 239	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	1 2	- -	- -	5 2	2 1	- -	- -	- -
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M F	57 47	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
473	with digestive manifestations	M F	2 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
474	with nervous manifestations	M F	5 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
480-486	Pneumonia	M F	17,376 22,216	25 14	67 45	47 24	40 29	33 19	290 188	211 166	71 78	37 37	821 600	50 58	31 22	20 18	12 10
480	Viral pneumonia	M F	189 174	- -	4 1	- 1	3 3	3 2	32 26	22 21	8 6	2 3	74 63	10 6	4 2	2 -	1 -
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M F	1,408 1,172	- 2	3 1	1 -	2 -	1 1	12 5	3 1	4 3	3 1	29 14	4 3	- 1	- 2	2 -
482	Other bacterial pneumonia	M F	67 48	- -	- -	- -	3 -	2 1	7 2	1 2	2 2	- 1	15 8	1 2	1 1	- -	- 1
483	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M F	5 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
484	Acute interstitial pneumonia	M F	34 14	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	15 5	7 3	- -	1 1	25 10	- -	1 -	- -	- -
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M F	14,869 19,974	7 3	25 24	29 15	22 16	19 12	173 120	146 109	47 56	29 31	497 386	29 38	19 15	15 13	9 8
486	Pneumonia, unspecified	M F	804 833	18 9	35 19	16 7	10 10	7 3	50 30	31 30	10 11	2 -	179 119	6 8	6 3	3 3	- 1
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	20,967 7,402	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	11 9	13 11	6 4	4 4	36 28	7 5	5 10	4 4	1 7
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M F	543 509	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	9 8	11 10	3 4	4 2	29 24	3 3	2 3	2 1	1 1
491	Chronic bronchitis	M F	18,982 5,897	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	2 1	2 -	- -	6 2	2 -	- -	1 -	- -
492	Emphysema	M F	956 284	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
493	Asthma	M F	486 712	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 2	2 2	3 6	1 3	1 6
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M F	59 59	- -	1 2	- 1	1 -	- -	10 2	3 3	1 3	- 1	16 12	2 2	7 4	3 3	1 2
500	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	M F	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
501	Peritonsillar abscess	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
502	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
503	Chronic sinusitis	M F	10 10	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
504	Deflected nasal septum	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
505	Nasal polyp	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
506	Chronic laryngitis	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
507	Hay fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M F	45 43	- -	- 2	- 1	1 2	- -	10 2	3 3	1 3	- 1	15 12	2 2	7 4	3 3	1 2
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M F	2,092 1,383	1 -	- 3	- 1	2 2	2 1	43 20	31 22	5 5	4 3	88 57	6 3	2 1	1 1	1 -
510	Empyema	M F	51 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
511	Pleurisy	M F	29 38	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

IOD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
470-474	9 7	- 1	3 2	2 3	5 -	3 1	2 2	5 1	7 3	9 9	18 16	18 17	23 15	46 34	50 45	53 61	32 63	35 96
470	- 2	- 1	1 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 1	2 -	1 1	4 1	1 3	4 5	8 10	10 11	8 13	8 14	14 24
471	7 3	- -	1 1	1 2	3 -	2 1	1 1	3 -	4 3	8 6	9 14	14 11	12 11	28 21	29 27	33 43	17 40	18 55
472	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- 2	5 1	2 3	7 1	10 2	10 6	11 5	6 9	3 17
473	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	- -
474	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
480-486	934 708	46 38	23 33	42 29	52 21	34 22	41 27	55 45	100 77	163 114	278 199	542 363	1,013 648	1,621 1,216	2,375 2,218	3,083 3,676	3,336 4,815	3,638 7,967
480	91 71	1 2	2 2	4 2	5 3	2 2	6 3	3 5	1 7	6 8	7 3	11 7	12 9	9 11	7 4	5 9	8 10	9 16
481	35 20	4 2	- 3	6 1	8 3	3 1	8 3	15 9	24 9	38 21	55 31	105 46	172 67	186 102	188 159	208 211	200 212	153 272
482	17 12	- 1	- 3	1 2	3 1	2 1	- 1	1 2	- 2	2 2	3 2	6 2	8 2	6 2	8 4	5 4	2 2	3 3
483	2 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
484	26 10	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	1 -	- 1
485	569 460	36 29	20 19	27 22	32 14	22 18	22 18	34 27	69 53	105 76	196 157	393 287	772 551	1,340 1,043	2,076 1,972	2,770 3,333	3,038 4,450	3,350 7,445
486	194 134	3 4	- 6	3 2	4 -	5 -	5 2	2 2	6 5	11 6	17 6	27 21	47 19	78 58	95 78	95 119	89 141	123 230
490-493	53 54	12 2	17 8	29 17	23 15	30 18	21 36	54 48	89 63	259 143	573 271	1,308 429	2,520 653	3,865 881	4,280 1,094	3,681 1,265	2,538 1,146	1,615 1,259
490	36 32	3 -	- -	3 1	2 -	1 -	1 1	5 2	2 4	2 3	6 5	25 10	40 24	57 41	79 54	90 87	88 103	103 142
491	9 2	1 -	3 -	2 3	1 -	2 3	5 9	20 18	58 27	210 78	499 189	1,152 329	2,278 517	3,562 702	3,946 917	3,420 1,077	2,352 962	1,462 1,064
492	1 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	4 1	- 3	3 3	11 2	22 12	29 16	86 13	132 24	192 45	207 47	145 50	81 39	41 28
493	7 19	8 2	14 8	22 13	20 15	23 14	15 23	26 25	18 30	25 50	39 61	45 77	70 88	54 93	48 76	26 51	17 42	9 25
500-508	29 23	4 4	- -	1 4	2 3	3 2	1 2	- 3	3 -	- 2	2 -	1 1	3 3	4 3	- 2	4 5	- 2	2 -
500	- -	3 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
501	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
502	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
503	1 -	- -	- -	1 3	- -	3 -	1 1	- 3	- -	- 1	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
504	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
505	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
506	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
507	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
508	28 23	1 3	- -	- -	2 3	- 1	- 1	- -	3 -	- 1	1 -	- -	3 3	1 3	- 2	4 2	- 1	2 -
510-519	98 62	3 3	1 2	5 5	7 4	7 7	9 12	12 16	24 20	53 38	96 47	144 64	284 70	319 102	315 154	299 193	223 207	193 377
510	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 1	- -	3 -	1 -	3 1	3 1	3 3	8 5	8 4	3 2	6 5	5 6	4 3
511	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	4 -	- 2	11 7	4 13	2 7	4 9

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
512	Spontaneous pneumothorax	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
513	Abscess of lung	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	219	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
		F	433	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	silicosis	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·1	anthracosilicosis	M	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·2	asbestosis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified	M	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
516	Other pneumoconioses and related diseases	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
		F	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
518	Bronchiectasis	M	475	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	333	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	436	-	-	-	2	2	39	30	5	2	80	5	1	-	1
		F	289	-	2	1	1	-	19	20	4	3	50	2	-	1	-
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6,535	48	30	12	6	5	19	27	4	5	156	10	7	4	5
		F	7,226	46	22	9	3	4	15	16	4	4	123	6	4	4	1
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
521	Diseases of hard tissues of the teeth	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
522	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
523	Periodontal diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
524	Dento-facial anomalies including malocclusion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
526	Diseases of the jaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
527	Diseases of the salivary glands	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
529	Diseases of the tongue and other oral conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	2,547	-	4	2	1	1	2	3	-	1	14	2	-	-	-
		F	1,824	-	6	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	12	1	-	-	-
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	135	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-
		F	155	-	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	9	1	-	-	-
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	898	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	785	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
·0	with perforation	M	216	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	without mention of perforation	M	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	593	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	1,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·0	with perforation	M	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	without mention of perforation	M	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
512	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	6	6	7	5	2	
513	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	-	4	6	7	2	3	1	
514	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	2	4	5	4	3	4	1	
515	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	7	9	15	28	49	100	
516	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	7	16	37	103	265	
517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	17	34	96	115	95	62	31	10	
518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	
519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	19	10	4	-	-	
520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	21	60	76	65	45	25	9	
522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	
524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	
525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	21	19	18	11	6	1	
526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	
527	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	6	4	3	1	-	-	
528	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	12	18	28	58	61	46	57	29	7	
529	2	-	1	1	5	3	5	3	4	5	17	16	24	27	39	24	27	14	
530	2	-	1	-	3	5	5	7	11	27	30	48	57	70	65	66	44	37	
531	87	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	4	17	22	41	40	65	66	55	28	
532	53	3	1	2	-	1	1	5	3	3	3	9	15	12	31	61	32	54	
533	182	17	13	26	37	37	39	68	154	227	319	472	761	920	991	944	747	581	
534	138	12	6	12	30	27	30	53	91	167	236	362	532	727	1,028	1,238	1,263	1,274	
535	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	
536	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	1	3	9	
537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
545	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
546	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
547	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
627	-	-	-	-	-</														

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	with perforation	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	without mention of perforation	M	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•0	with perforation	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	without mention of perforation	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
536	Disorders of function of stomach	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
540-543	Appendicitis	M	185	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	1
		F	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
540	Acute appendicitis	M	153	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
•0	with peritonitis	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-
		F	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
•9	without mention of peritonitis	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
541	Appendicitis, unqualified	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
542	Other appendicitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
543	Other diseases of appendix	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M	526	44	17	3	-	1	8	8	-	1	82	-	-	1	-
		F	746	46	13	-	1	1	5	3	-	-	69	-	-	1	-
550	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
551	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction	M	154	44	17	2	-	-	3	4	-	-	70	-	-	-	-
		F	288	44	13	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	62	-	-	1	-
•0	femoral	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	umbilical	M	21	6	7	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
		F	28	9	8	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	20	-	-	1	-
•2	ventral (incisional)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•3	diaphragmatic	M	114	38	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	51	-	-	-	-
		F	232	35	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	42	-	-	-	-
•8	of other specified sites	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	of unspecified site	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
552	Inguinal hernia with obstruction	M	181	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	-	1	10	-	-	1	-
		F	61	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction	M	154	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	392	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
•0	femoral	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•1	umbilical	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	53	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
•2	ventral (incisional)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•3	diaphragmatic	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
•8	of other specified sites	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	of unspecified site	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
533	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	6	6	19	26	44	39	44	33	
534	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	11	23	34	54	59	
535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	5	15	6	7	3	
536	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	5	4	13	21	29	33	37	30	
537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	5	16	24	46	52	
538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	5	3	
539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	
540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	
541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	
542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	
543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
544	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	6	2	
545	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	2	4	2	4	7	
546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	
547	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	7	8	9	7	11	7	9	
548	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	7	9	5	11	7	6	
549	8	6	6	4	5	3	1	-	9	7	7	14	16	23	25	25	16	10	
550	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	1	3	2	5	11	14	23	19	27	20	23	
551	7	5	5	4	4	2	1	-	7	3	5	9	16	20	21	22	13	9	
552	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	11	9	16	14	24	18	18	
553	6	4	4	4	3	2	1	-	5	2	5	8	15	15	20	13	11	7	
554	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	7	13	10	24	13	13	
555	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	5	1	9	2	2	
556	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	4	-	5	5	
557	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	4	2	5	-	3	4	3	3	1	
558	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	5	7	4	2	2	4	
559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F	1,608 2,445	3 -	9 3	7 7	4 2	3 2	7 7	15 12	2 3	1 2	51 38	8 2	5 -	1 2	3 -
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	501 636	- -	6 3	6 4	3 2	3 -	5 5	13 9	2 3	1 2	39 28	4 -	2 -	- 2	3 -
·0	intussusception	M F	21 18	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	8 8	2 1	1 1	13 12	- -	- -	- 1	2 -
·1	paralytic ileus	M F	30 25	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	2 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -
·2	volvulus	M F	185 182	- -	3 1	- 1	1 2	1 -	2 -	4 -	- 1	- 1	11 6	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
·3	impaction of intestine	M F	22 52	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -
·9	other and unspecified	M F	243 359	- -	2 2	5 1	1 -	2 -	1 4	1 -	- 1	- -	12 8	2 -	- -	- 1	- -
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F	64 116	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	396 853	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F	243 360	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- 2	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
·0	regional enteritis	M F	82 117	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
·1	ulcerative colitis	M F	154 234	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
·9	other	M F	7 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
564	Functional disorders of intestines	M F	14 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
565	Anal fissure and fistula	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M F	9 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
567	Peritonitis	M F	92 85	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- 2	- -	1 1	- -	- -	3 4	- -	1 -	1 -	- -
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M F	11 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M F	278 358	2 -	3 -	- 2	1 -	- -	1 2	1 -	- -	- -	8 4	2 1	1 -	- -	- -
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M F	1,655 2,018	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	- 1	5 3	- 1	- 2	- 1	- -
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M F	30 39	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	806 764	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	2 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	M F	13 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
573	Other diseases of liver	M F	104 102	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
574	Cholelithiasis	M F	201 333	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi	M F	128 290	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M F	91 131	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	282 346	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
·0	acute pancreatitis	M F	244 309	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
·1	chronic pancreatitis	M F	24 29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
·9	other diseases of pancreas	M F	14 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
560-569	68 42	4 4	2 2	8 4	20 16	11 11	16 10	17 19	31 28	42 49	62 57	99 88	175 140	219 224	233 331	240 439	183 471	178 510
560	48 30	2 -	1 1	- 2	2 -	4 -	6 2	1 4	7 7	6 10	14 15	16 14	59 25	68 48	67 74	83 102	56 131	61 171
·0	15 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	2 -	- 3	- 1	- 1
·1	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 4	2 2	6 1	2 2	3 3	4 5	3 -	3 7
·2	13 6	1 -	- 1	- 2	2 -	2 -	4 2	- 1	2 2	3 4	3 6	10 4	25 8	31 22	23 22	27 29	19 36	20 37
·3	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	2 1	1 3	- 6	6 2	4 6	2 12	4 19
·9	14 9	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- 3	4 5	3 5	8 4	2 7	25 13	35 18	33 47	48 59	32 82	34 107
561	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 1	1 -	22 14	7 24	19 30	12 43
562	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	7 10	5 14	28 19	50 47	59 95	69 130	77 173	57 182	42 182
563	2 2	- 1	1 1	8 2	14 14	4 10	7 6	10 10	12 16	19 22	25 14	27 31	30 32	34 42	15 50	23 47	6 41	6 19
·0	- -	- -	- -	6 2	7 6	3 5	1 2	6 4	6 9	7 13	6 6	12 11	9 12	8 15	4 17	6 8	1 5	- 2
·1	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	7 8	1 5	6 4	4 5	6 7	12 9	18 8	15 20	21 20	25 27	11 32	17 39	5 34	4 15
·9	2 2	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- 2	2 2
564	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 2	- -	1 1	2 -	- -	- 1	2 4	2 5	1 1	3 2
565	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
566	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	3 2	1 -	1 1	1 -	- 3
567	5 4	1 1	- -	- -	3 1	- -	1 -	2 1	3 1	2 2	3 3	10 4	11 12	16 5	14 11	7 12	6 17	8 11
568	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	2 2	1 -	3 1	1 2	1 2	2 3	1 3
569	11 5	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	2 1	3 2	6 1	8 5	14 10	13 17	21 23	35 30	42 46	39 73	35 66	45 76
570-577	5 7	1 4	3 2	7 2	4 7	14 10	13 16	26 19	58 36	105 77	142 112	160 164	242 237	262 244	225 306	183 300	114 244	91 231
570	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 2	- -	- 1	2 3	1 2	- 3	2 5	8 7	6 1	4 3	1 3	1 5	1 2
571	2 3	1 1	2 2	6 1	1 4	6 5	7 7	12 9	32 18	68 39	102 82	110 97	135 133	122 108	92 104	65 86	33 45	10 20
572	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 2	1 -	- 1	2 1	2 4	2 -	1 2	1 -	1 1
573	2 2	- 3	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	2 3	- 2	1 2	7 8	3 8	14 5	15 17	18 14	22 11	5 7	6 6	9 12
574	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	2 2	- 1	11 4	7 2	6 11	17 17	36 30	34 51	35 73	29 71	26 69
575	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	1 -	3 1	2 5	3 1	7 10	9 17	16 25	27 42	25 54	13 51	22 81
576	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	3 -	2 1	1 4	4 6	5 5	14 11	15 15	10 25	17 24	11 19	9 20
577	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	7 -	4 2	9 5	18 10	13 13	22 10	16 30	42 34	47 47	34 70	34 51	20 47	13 26
·0	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	6 -	4 2	8 4	14 10	12 11	19 10	14 25	34 30	40 42	31 65	31 45	18 40	10 24
·1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 -	1 2	2 -	1 3	4 1	6 3	2 5	2 6	1 6	2 2
·9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 2	4 3	1 2	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M	4,022	2	2	4	3	2	10	8	1	1	33	3	3	2	3
		F	3,540	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1	-	10	3	2	1	1
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,271	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	1	3	1	2
		F	1,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
580	Acute nephritis	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
582	Chronic nephritis	M	1,028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
583	Nephritis, unqualified	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
584	Renal sclerosis, unqualified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M	1,545	2	2	4	3	2	8	6	1	1	29	2	-	1	1
		F	2,267	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	-	8	3	2	1	-
590	Infections of kidney	M	790	-	-	-	3	1	7	3	-	-	14	1	-	-	-
		F	1,439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
591	Hydronephrosis	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M	359	1	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	10	-	-	-	-
		F	363	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
595	Cystitis	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
596	Other diseases of bladder	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
597	Urethritis (non-venereal)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
598	Stricture of urethra	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
599	Other diseases of urinary tract	M	130	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	1	-
		F	192	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	1,206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
601	Prostatitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
602	Other diseases of prostate	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
603	Hydrocele	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
604	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
605	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
606	Sterility, male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
607	Other diseases of male genital organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
610	Chronic cystic disease of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
611	Other diseases of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
612	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
613	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
614	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
615	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
580-629	44 17	14 9	10 14	18 18	25 18	23 21	33 30	31 52	83 70	97 104	140 121	229 189	322 262	426 356	582 491	639 612	663 537	643 619
580-584	11 3	10 4	7 5	13 12	19 10	15 7	22 14	22 25	59 33	59 47	79 48	124 85	158 99	166 144	139 162	145 176	118 133	105 139
580	3 1	1 1	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	2 1	3 2	6 3	4 4	11 10	25 8	18 9	13 15	19 15	9 8	7 8
581	5 2	4 1	- -	- 2	- 1	2 1	2 -	1 2	2 4	4 5	3 1	4 5	9 5	7 11	6 6	5 6	4 4	3 4
582	2 -	5 2	4 2	13 10	15 7	12 6	15 13	18 22	51 26	46 37	68 43	104 69	119 82	134 118	117 135	112 148	103 118	90 121
583	- -	- -	2 2	- -	3 -	1 -	3 1	- -	3 1	3 2	3 -	5 1	4 4	7 4	- 6	8 5	2 1	4 4
584	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 2	3 -	1 2	- 2	1 2
590-599	33 14	4 5	3 9	5 6	6 7	8 12	11 11	9 21	24 30	37 44	57 66	92 97	124 157	152 204	245 312	252 415	238 392	245 465
590	15 4	3 3	1 6	3 6	3 5	5 7	7 5	6 13	9 16	16 28	36 45	55 70	62 111	79 144	122 203	127 263	113 232	128 278
591	2 2	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 3	- 2	- 1	4 -	3 -	- 3	4 3	8 2	6 7	10 9	8 8	8 10	3 4
592	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	2 5	2 4	3 6	8 8	7 9	12 15	11 17	8 23	9 9	5 9
593	10 6	- 1	- 3	2 -	1 2	1 2	3 4	1 5	7 7	8 10	12 6	17 14	29 22	36 22	57 55	68 72	53 62	54 70
594	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 -	2 2	4 -	3 -
595	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	2 -	- 4	2 -	1 5	2 4	10 8	8 11	7 26	6 20
596	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	1 1	3 -	7 1	11 2	9 5	7 5	8 4	10 4
597	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
598	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	2 2	2 -	5 1	5 1	3 -	4 1
599	6 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 1	5 1	1 2	7 4	4 9	20 14	19 30	33 49	32 79
600-607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	40	108	198	242	307	293
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	40	107	190	236	302	290
601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	1
602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2
603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
610-616	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	5	1	-	1	3	2	2	2
610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
614	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
616	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
620	Infective diseases of cervix uteri	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
621	Other diseases of cervix	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
623	Uterovaginal prolapse	F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
624	Malposition of uterus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
625	Other diseases of uterus	F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
626	Disorders of menstruation	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
627	Menopausal symptoms	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	Sterility, female	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
629	Other diseases of female genital organs	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630	Infections of genital tract during pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
631	Ectopic pregnancy	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
632	Haemorrhage of pregnancy	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
633	Anaemia of pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
634	Other complications of pregnancy	F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635	Urinary infections arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
636	Renal disease arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
637	Pre-eclampsia, eclampsia and toxæmia, unspecified	F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
638	Hyperemesis gravidarum	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
639	Other toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-645	Abortion	F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640	induced for medical indications	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
641	induced for other legal indications	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	induced for other reasons	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
643	Spontaneous	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
644	not specified as induced or spontaneous	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
645	Other abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650-662	Delivery	F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650	without mention of complication	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	complicated by placenta prævia or antepartum hæmorrhage	F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
616	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-
620-629	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	5	9	2	6	6	7	14	19	10	13
620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	4
623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	8	9	7	6
624	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
625	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	2	4	2	3	2	4	-	2
626	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
630-678	-	-	1	8	36	29	22	22	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-634	-	-	-	5	7	4	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
631	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
632	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
634	-	-	-	2	5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635-639	-	-	-	2	9	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
636	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
637	-	-	-	1	9	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
639	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-645	-	-	1	-	5	6	5	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
641	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
643	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
644	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
645	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650-662	-	-	-	1	10	9	10	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
652	complicated by retained placenta	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
653	complicated by other postpartum haemorrhage	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
654	complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
655	complicated by foetopelvic disproportion	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
656	complicated by malpresentation of foetus	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
657	complicated by prolonged labour of other origin	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
658	with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
659	with rupture of uterus	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
660	with other obstetrical trauma	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
661	with other complications	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
662	Anaesthetic death in uncomplicated delivery	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
670-678	Complications of the puerperium	F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
671	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
672	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
674	Cerebral haemorrhage in the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
675	Puerperal blood dyscrasias	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
676	Anaemia of puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
677	Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
678	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	124	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-
		F	274	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	1
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
680	Boil and carbuncle	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
681	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
683	Acute lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
684	Impetigo	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
685	Pilonidal cyst	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	39	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
690	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
652	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
653	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
655	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
656	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
657	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
659	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
660	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
661	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
662	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
670-678	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
670	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
671	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
674	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
677	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-709	5 6	-	-	-	1 2	1 4	2 2	4 5	- 3	2 8	5 5	8 9	12 13	14 18	17 31	21 43	15 63	17 62
680-686	1 3	-	-	-	- 1	1 -	1 -	2 1	- 2	2 1	4 3	2 2	4 8	5 8	4 9	4 6	3 13	4 16
680	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1 2	1	2	-	-	1
681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
682	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 1	- 1	2 1	2 1	1 1	2 6	3 6	2 7	4 6	2 10	1 12
683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
686	- 2	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	1 -	- 1	-	2 1	1 1	1 -	1 1	- 1	-	1 3	1 2
690-698	3 3	-	-	-	1 1	- 4	-	1 4	-	- 6	-	4 2	4 1	6 4	6 6	5 8	5 12	4 5
690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
691	Infantile eczema and related conditions	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
692	Other eczema and dermatitis	M F	4 3	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -
693	Dermatitis herpetiformis	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
694	Pemphigus	M F	10 23	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
695	Erythematous conditions	M F	15 22	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
696	Psoriasis and similar disorders	M F	6 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
697	Lichen	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
698	Pruritis and related conditions	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M F	48 145	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
700	Corns and callosities	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
701	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
702	Other dermatoses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
703	Diseases of nail	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
704	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
705	Diseases of sweat glands	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
706	Diseases of sebaceous glands	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M F	42 140	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
708	Urticaria	M F	4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
709	Other diseases of skin	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	728 1,912	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2	1 -	- -	1 -	2 1
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	431 1,173	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	M F	7 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
711	Acute non-pyogenic arthritis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	249 756	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	138 309	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
714	Other specified forms of arthritis	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
715	Arthritis, unspecified	M F	15 55	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
716	Polymyositis and dermatomyositis	M F	13 24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
717	Other non-articular rheumatism	M F	5 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
718	Rheumatism, unspecified	M F	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	188 473	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M F	20 27	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
692	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
694	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	4	7	3
695	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	4	2	2	2	2
696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
700-709	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	4	3	7	12	7	9
700	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	5	4	6	16	29	38	41
701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
704	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
707	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	7	10	7	9
708	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	4	6	15	29	38	41
709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
710-718	4	2	2	6	3	4	3	8	15	17	24	52	64	120	104	118	92	90
710	3	4	1	5	11	12	6	20	18	41	42	88	136	225	243	320	303	434
711	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	7	13	15	36	43	75	70	73	52	38
712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	22	22	56	97	170	163	227	184	223
713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-
714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	3	4	2
715	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	7	11	11	29	27	52	43	36	17	12
716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	20	15	45	71	127	122	158	88	102
717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	19	20	30	30	24
718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	27	27	53	82	102
719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
720-729	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	5	2	1	3	1
720	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	4	6	9	23	21	34	37	49
721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	7	20	51	67	111	198
722	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	5	5	2	1	-
723	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	2	4	4	4	4

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
721	Osteitis deformans	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
722	Osteochondrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	Other diseases of bone	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
724	Internal derangement of joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	Displacement of intervertebral disc	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
726	Affection of sacro-iliac joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
727	Ankylosis of joint	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
728	Vertebrogenic pain syndromes	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
729	Other diseases of joint	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	266	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
730	Bunion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
732	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
733	Other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	183	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
735	Curvature of spine	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
736	Flat foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	Hallux valgus and varus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
738	Other deformities	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M	2,434	405	382	166	67	72	264	124	72	42	1,594	92	47	36	34
		F	2,097	311	301	164	73	56	209	142	56	44	1,356	103	34	24	25
740	Anencephalus	M	71	49	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	68	-	1	1	-
		F	98	63	30	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	1	-	-
741	Spina bifida	M	259	37	57	31	11	13	44	15	7	2	217	11	6	5	1
		F	363	50	59	59	24	30	51	22	5	8	308	16	9	2	7
·0	with hydrocephalus	M	159	26	30	15	8	7	29	11	6	1	133	8	5	3	1
		F	228	32	32	32	12	18	30	16	5	7	184	12	8	2	6
·9	without mention of hydrocephalus	M	100	11	27	16	3	6	15	4	1	1	84	3	1	2	-
		F	135	18	27	27	12	12	21	6	-	1	124	4	1	-	1
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	78	19	4	3	-	1	12	6	2	1	48	4	3	2	-
		F	57	15	7	-	1	-	8	3	1	4	39	2	2	1	3
743	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M	88	15	14	3	1	1	12	5	2	2	55	6	3	2	-
		F	99	19	15	3	2	2	6	6	1	2	56	7	2	4	1
·0	encephalocele	M	19	7	5	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	19	-	-	-	-
		F	32	7	12	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	28	1	2	-	-
·1	microcephalus	M	32	5	5	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	16	4	3	1	-
		F	38	10	2	1	-	-	3	4	1	2	23	4	-	3	-
·2	other specified anomalies of brain	M	12	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
		F	15	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	1
·3	other specified anomalies of spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
·4	neurofibromatosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·8	other anomalies of nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·9	unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord and nervous system	M	19	2	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	12	1	-	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
721	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	9	12	17	14
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	14	18	21	44
722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	18	17	34
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	9	28	42	83	146
724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	4	4	2	3	1
730-738	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	6	7	3	5	13	14	18	13	11	3	3
	2	4	1	5	11	12	5	15	12	17	15	26	30	35	29	26	8	13
730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
731	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
733	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	3	4	5	1	2
	-	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	4	2	2	4	3	7	2	-	2
734	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	3	-	4	8	10	12	7	2	-	-
	1	-	-	4	9	11	3	14	10	12	13	19	24	25	18	14	4	2
735	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	3	1	4	2	1
	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	4	2	6	4	10	4	8
736	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
738	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
740-759	1,803	94	66	48	41	27	28	31	33	32	40	42	46	44	30	10	11	8
	1,542	76	46	30	34	22	21	24	18	34	34	45	42	39	39	20	16	15
740	70	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
741	240	6	3	1	3	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	342	11	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
742	150	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	212	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
743	90	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	130	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
744	57	7	5	2	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	47	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
745	66	3	6	5	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
	70	7	4	2	1	1	1	6	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
746	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
747	24	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	30	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
748	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
750	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752	14	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
744	Congenital anomalies of eye	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
745	Congenital anomalies of ear, face and neck	M F	2 1	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F	1,039 774	57 36	185 103	78 55	32 24	35 10	124 98	70 79	38 34	23 16	642 455	48 53	23 12	22 15	29 12
·0	common truncus	M F	20 31	1 3	6 7	3 2	3 3	1 -	4 8	- 3	1 -	- 1	19 27	- 1	- -	- -	- -
·1	transposition of great vessels	M F	137 60	8 3	16 9	14 8	6 1	14 -	22 11	8 3	5 5	4 2	97 42	12 3	5 2	6 6	3 -
·2	tetralogy of Fallot	M F	96 71	1 -	2 3	1 1	- -	- -	3 3	5 4	5 8	2 2	19 21	6 8	8 2	3 2	10 5
·3	ventricular septal defect	M F	184 183	8 4	28 20	15 14	4 11	3 4	25 23	21 23	5 9	5 4	114 112	9 14	2 4	5 3	4 3
·4	atrial septal defect	M F	101 106	7 6	5 9	10 5	5 2	2 -	10 8	9 8	3 2	2 3	53 43	5 4	4 -	1 -	1 -
·5	ostium atrioventriculare commune	M F	14 10	2 1	1 1	- 1	1 -	- -	2 1	3 1	3 -	1 -	13 5	- 2	- -	- -	- -
·6	anomalies of heart valves	M F	148 72	2 1	32 11	8 4	3 -	3 2	15 8	2 12	2 2	1 -	68 40	3 3	- -	4 -	5 1
·7	fibroelastosis cordis	M F	45 28	2 -	6 2	- 3	- -	1 1	7 6	10 6	6 3	4 1	36 22	1 4	1 -	- -	2 -
·8	other specified anomalies of heart	M F	84 60	5 5	29 16	7 5	2 1	1 -	7 5	2 3	1 2	2 -	56 37	5 -	1 1	- 2	2 -
·9	unspecified anomalies of heart	M F	210 153	21 13	60 25	20 12	8 6	10 3	29 25	10 16	7 3	2 3	167 106	7 14	2 3	3 2	2 3
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M F	157 127	6 5	25 18	19 11	6 5	5 4	19 10	7 10	5 4	2 2	94 69	5 3	2 2	- 1	2 1
·0	patent ductus arteriosus	M F	26 29	2 5	8 2	3 3	1 2	1 3	4 2	1 2	- 1	- 1	20 21	2 1	- 1	- -	- -
·1	coarctation of aorta	M F	56 29	2 -	5 8	10 4	5 2	2 1	8 4	1 2	2 -	1 -	36 21	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
·2	other anomalies of aorta	M F	13 7	- -	4 3	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	6 3	- -	- -	- -	- -
·3	stenosis or atresia of pulmonary artery	M F	25 28	1 -	8 4	1 4	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	- 1	1 1	14 13	1 -	1 1	- 1	2 -
·4	anomalies of great veins	M F	18 11	- -	- -	5 -	- 1	1 -	5 2	3 3	3 2	- -	17 8	- 1	- -	- -	- -
·5	absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
·6	other anomalies of peripheral vascular system	M F	9 15	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 2	1 1	- -	- -	- 1
·8	other specified anomalies of circulatory system	M F	10 8	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
·9	unspecified anomalies of circulatory system	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M F	62 53	32 25	6 6	- 1	- 2	1 -	- -	1 2	1 1	- 1	41 38	1 2	- -	- -	- -
·4	congenital cystic lung	M F	19 9	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
749	Cleft palate and cleft lip	M F	6 6	2 1	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	1 -	- -	4 6	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
750	Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F	47 37	3 4	17 8	4 6	1 -	- -	6 3	- 1	1 1	1 -	33 23	2 2	- -	- -	- -
·0	anomalies of tongue	M F	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
·1	pyloric stenosis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
·2	tracheo-oesophageal fistula, oesophageal atresia and stenosis	M F	33 24	3 3	16 8	4 6	1 -	- -	5 3	- -	- 1	- -	29 21	2 2	- -	- -	- -
·8	other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F	11 12	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
745	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
746	764	62	34	20	20	13	15	11	13	11	12	13	16	17	7	6	2	3	
	547	42	23	13	21	7	11	8	7	9	12	13	10	19	13	12	4	3	
•0	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	29	-	(2)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•1	123	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	53	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•2	46	20	8	9	4	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	38	17	6	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•3	134	13	8	2	5	4	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	3	1	-	-	
	136	9	4	1	6	3	6	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	
•4	64	3	1	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	4	4	7	3	3	1	1	1	
	47	3	4	1	1	-	1	1	2	5	8	6	4	9	10	4	-	-	
•5	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•6	80	5	5	3	5	2	2	4	5	2	4	3	7	9	4	5	1	2	
	44	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	-	4	2	1	
•7	40	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
•8	64	4	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	40	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	1	
•9	181	7	6	2	1	1	5	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	128	6	4	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	
747	103	3	4	9	4	6	3	1	4	3	1	5	5	5	1	-	-	-	
	76	2	5	8	4	5	4	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	
•0	22	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	23	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
•1	38	-	2	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	
	21	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	
•2	6	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•3	18	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	15	2	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	
•4	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•6	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	4	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
•8	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•4	42	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	2	4	-	2	-	
	40	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	
•4	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	4	-	2	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	
750	35	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	3	
	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	3	
•0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
•2	31	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
•6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	3	

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
750.9	unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M F	118 88	4 1	19 16	13 9	1 5	4 1	17 7	8 5	6 2	4 7	76 53	10 11	4 5	1 -	2 -
0	Meckel's diverticulum	M F	15 8	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
1	atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M F	24 24	- -	10 12	6 7	1 1	2 1	4 3	1 -	- -	- -	24 24	- -	- -	- -	- -
2	atresia and stenosis of rectum and anal canal	M F	10 2	2 -	2 -	1 -	- 2	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	8 2	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
3	Hirschsprung's disease	M F	27 11	- -	1 1	3 1	- 1	- -	6 2	2 2	2 -	3 1	17 8	4 -	- -	- -	- -
4	anomalies of intestinal fixation	M F	7 3	- -	2 2	1 -	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	7 2	- -	- -	- -	- -
5	other anomalies of intestine	M F	6 5	2 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	4 4	- -	- -	- -	- -
6	anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M F	24 32	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	4 3	4 2	1 5	12 11	4 10	3 5	1 -	1 -
7	anomalies of pancreas	M F	1 2	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
8	other specified anomalies of digestive system	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
9	unspecified anomalies of digestive system	M F	4 1	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
752	Congenital anomalies of genital organs	M F	2 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F	217 166	57 20	6 9	4 2	5 3	6 2	8 7	1 2	2 -	1 -	90 45	3 1	2 -	2 -	- 1
1	cystic kidney disease	M F	119 116	12 8	2 2	1 -	1 1	1 1	2 1	- -	- -	- -	18 13	1 -	- -	- -	- -
754	Clubfoot (congenital)	M F	5 -	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M F	9 2	3 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	7 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
756	Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M F	60 48	23 17	4 4	1 1	1 1	- 2	1 1	2 1	1 1	- -	33 28	1 1	2 -	- -	- -
757	Congenital anomalies of skin, hair and nails	M F	8 5	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 -	2 -	- 1	- -	- -	5 3	- -	- -	- -	- -
758	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M F	27 27	10 3	4 5	1 -	2 2	- -	4 4	- 2	2 -	2 -	25 16	- 3	- -	- -	- -
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	179 142	82 49	22 19	7 13	6 2	5 4	13 12	9 7	2 6	4 4	150 116	- 2	1 1	- 1	- -
3	Down's disease	M F	32 28	4 3	3 3	- 1	2 -	- 1	2 1	7 3	2 3	1 3	21 18	- 1	1 -	- 1	- -
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M F	3,732 2,430	2,275 1,505	1,303 788	88 79	24 16	15 12	19 21	5 5	- 2	2 -	3,731 2,428	1 1	- -	- -	- -
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M F	3 6	2 5	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 6	- -	- -	- -	- -
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	18 16	10 9	4 5	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	18 16	- -	- -	- -	- -
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	43 36	29 27	14 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	43 36	- -	- -	- -	- -
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	3 2	2 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 2	- -	- -	- -	- -
764	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
765	Difficult labour with disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M F	3 -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
766	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	M F	53 25	40 19	12 6	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	53 25	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
750-9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	93 69	1 2	3 2	2 -	1 1	- 1	- -	1 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	3 1	3 2	3 2	2 3	1 -	2 -	1 4
•0	2 1	- 1	3 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	3 -	1 2	- -	2 -	1 2
•1	24 24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
•2	10 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
•3	21 8	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -
•4	7 2	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
•5	4 4	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
•6	21 26	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -
•7	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
•8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•9	3 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
752	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
753	97 47	3 1	3 3	1 1	3 2	1 -	6 3	5 3	11 4	10 13	21 15	14 20	17 19	9 12	10 16	3 1	2 4	1 2
•1	19 13	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	6 1	3 3	11 4	10 12	21 14	11 20	14 17	8 11	9 14	2 1	1 3	1 2
754	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
755	7 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
756	36 29	3 1	1 3	1 -	3 1	- 1	1 2	1 1	1 -	2 2	1 -	3 1	- 3	4 -	2 2	- 1	1 -	- 1
757	5 3	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
758	25 19	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -
759	151 120	1 4	4 -	4 3	3 1	4 3	3 -	3 1	- 1	1 1	1 4	- 1	3 3	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
•3	22 20	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	1 1	1 3	- 1	2 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
760-779	3,732 2,429	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
760	3 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
761	18 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
762	43 36	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
763	3 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
764	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
765	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
766	53 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
767	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M F	4 11	4 7	- 3	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 11	- -	- -	- -	- -
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	14 9	10 6	4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	14 9	- -	- -	- -	- -
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	357 264	263 200	89 60	3 3	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	357 264	- -	- -	- -	- -
770	Conditions of placenta	M F	73 49	59 40	13 9	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	73 49	- -	- -	- -	- -
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M F	33 26	24 18	7 7	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	33 26	- -	- -	- -	- -
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M F	465 253	213 110	226 119	13 15	7 2	5 1	1 6	- -	- -	- -	465 253	- -	- -	- -	- -
773	Termination of pregnancy	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus	M F	8 3	- 1	6 2	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8 3	- -	- -	- -	- -
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M F	83 102	58 76	23 23	2 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	83 102	- -	- -	- -	- -
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M F	1,593 945	872 544	670 345	27 36	7 3	3 4	9 8	3 3	- 2	1 -	1,592 945	1 -	- -	- -	- -
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	839 596	629 411	182 161	21 16	2 2	1 3	4 3	- -	- -	- -	839 596	- -	- -	- -	- -
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M F	139 87	56 31	52 34	15 8	6 7	4 1	5 3	- 1	- -	1 -	139 85	- 1	- -	- -	- -
779	Foetal death of unknown cause	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	1,212 2,531	2 -	1 3	4 1	3 2	7 2	86 48	60 47	8 9	7 6	178 118	5 6	3 -	- -	1 1
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M F	195 288	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	7 4	5 2	1 -	2 1	16 7	2 -	1 -	- -	- -
780	Certain symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
781	Other symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M F	5 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M F	149 250	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6 4	3 2	1 -	2 1	12 7	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system	M F	6 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastro-intestinal tract	M F	6 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastro-intestinal tract	M F	- 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
786	Symptoms referable to genito-urinary system	M F	15 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and joints	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
788	Other general symptoms	M F	11 16	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	4 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M F	1,017 2,243	2 -	1 3	3 1	3 2	7 2	79 44	55 45	7 9	5 5	162 111	3 6	2 -	- -	1 1
790	Nervousness and debility	M F	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
791	Headache	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
792	Uraemia	M F	51 64	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- 2	1 5	1 2	- -	- -	1 1

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
767	14 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
768	14 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
769	357 264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
770	73 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
771	33 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
772	465 253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
774	8 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
775	63 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
776	1,593 845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
777	839 596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
778	139 86	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	187 125	3 3	2	1	7	3	4	3	6	11 4	4 10	10 9	21 14	19 16	53 63	112 183	241 475	525 1,616
780-789	19 7	2 1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	7 2	1 6	3 2	10 4	8 4	21 30	33 52	37 54	45 123
780	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
781	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
782	14 7	1 1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	5 2	1 3	3 1	5 3	6 2	17 22	29 47	31 48	33 112
783	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2 5	1 1	1 2	1 4
785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	10
787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
788	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1
789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
790-796	168 118	1 2	1	-	6	1 2	3 3	2 4	4 1	4 2	3 4	7 7	11 10	11 12	32 33	79 131	204 421	480 1,493
790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
792	3 8	1 2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1 2	1 2	1 7	10 6	8 12	15 6	9 16

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
793	Observation, without need for further medical care	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	742 2,019	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
795	Sudden death (cause unknown)*	M F	149 101	1 -	- 2	1 1	2 2	7 1	71 36	53 43	6 9	4 3	145 97	2 4	2 -	- -	- -
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M F	73 56	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	- 1	7 6	2 2	1 -	1 -	16 9	- -	- -	- -	- -
E800- E999	EXV11. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F	12,521 10,103	9 15	10 8	7 10	4 1	5 9	79 56	74 52	32 24	28 28	248 203	107 69	124 59	95 63	88 42
E800- E807	Railway accidents	M F	155 30	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	- -	2 -
E800	involving collision with rolling stock	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E801	involving collision with other object	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E802	involving derailment without antecedent collision	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E803	involving explosion, fire, burning	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E804	Fall in, on, or from train	M F	24 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M F	113 18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	- -	2 -
E806	Other specified	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E807	of unspecified nature	M F	9 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E810- E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	4,665 2,259	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 5	5 8	19 9	44 15	45 31	47 22
E810	involving collision with train	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E811	involving collision with street car	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	1,799 673	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	1 -	2 4	4 6	4 2	4 2	1 4	4 1
E813	involving collision with other vehicle	M F	312 55	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- 1	5 1
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M F	1,492 1,174	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 2	13 7	34 10	42 23	37 17
E815	Other accident involving collision	M F	456 130	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- 1	- -
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F	420 122	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	1 1
E817	Non-collision accident while boarding or alighting	M F	5 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E818	Other non-collision accident	M F	63 26	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	- -	- 2
E819	of unspecified nature	M F	115 63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -
E820- E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	M F	69 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	- -	- -	1 -
E820	involving collision with moving object	M F	33 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	1 -
E821	involving collision with stationary object	M F	8 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E822	while boarding or alighting	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E823	of other and unspecified nature	M F	28 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -

* Sudden unexpected death in infancy, 'cot deaths' included in this category

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ID No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
793	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	67	183	468	
795	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
796	16	-	-	-	6	1	3	2	3	4	3	6	10	6	2	4	4	3	
	9	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	1	1	2	5	8	3	3	2	10	3	
E800- E999	662 436	399 171	323 131	1,020 298	1,095 306	726 246	637 241	582 219	686 290	746 432	717 425	860 541	890 596	850 719	690 921	559 1,200	557 1,278	522 1,653	
E800- E807	4 1	4 1	4 2	13 2	14 1	15 3	8 2	6 1	14 2	12 2	10 -	24 1	13 3	5 2	6 3	2 2	- 1	1 1	
E800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E802	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E804	-	2	3	4	2	2	-	-	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	
	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	
E805	4	2	-	6	10	10	7	6	12	6	9	17	12	4	5	2	-	1	
	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	
E806	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E807	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E810- E819	160 85	215 105	165 89	705 187	626 151	347 82	222 67	184 51	202 61	206 90	198 103	269 137	290 143	261 206	213 236	188 230	133 161	81 75	
E810	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E812	17 15	18 8	18 14	361 80	295 75	175 44	117 36	109 32	106 26	106 44	96 51	114 57	108 52	68 45	46 45	30 20	10 21	5 8	
E813	8 2	30 3	65 17	22 1	7 4	8 2	2 1	11 2	11 2	10 4	12 4	24 4	30 3	25 4	20 2	15 -	6 -	6 -	
E814	126 59	161 89	67 46	67 38	62 17	41 10	23 7	16 7	34 12	48 28	58 35	91 61	122 76	138 138	130 172	130 189	110 128	68 62	
E815	3 1	1 1	5 3	102 27	128 22	58 10	37 10	23 6	24 12	20 8	5 -	14 8	10 2	14 7	6 7	4 4	1 2	1 -	
E816	4 3	2 2	4 6	115 27	103 18	53 11	31 8	14 3	16 5	13 2	16 9	18 6	8 3	7 5	9 7	3 5	3 2	1 -	
E817	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	3	
E818	1 4	3 -	3 -	12 5	6 2	6 2	4 1	4 1	6 -	1 1	2 1	3 -	6 3	4 3	- -	2 3	- -	- -	
E819	1 1	- 2	3 3	26 9	25 12	5 2	8 4	5 -	5 4	7 3	7 3	5 1	4 3	5 3	2 2	4 6	3 3	- 2	
E820- E823	3 2	- -	2 -	3 1	11 -	6 -	9 -	9 -	3 -	3 1	5 -	8 1	4 1	2 1	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	
E820	2 2	- -	1 -	- -	4 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	2 -	2 1	4 -	5 1	3 1	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	
E821	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E822	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	
E823	1 -	- -	1 -	3 1	5 -	3 -	5 -	4 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	

* Sudden unexpected death in infancy, 'cot deaths' included in this category

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E825- E827	Other road vehicle accidents	M F	44 27	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E825	Street car accident	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E826	Pedal cycle accident	M F	36 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	M F	8 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F	129 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -
E830	Accident to watercraft causing submersion	M F	71 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E831	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E832	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport	M F	33 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E833	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E834	Other fall from one level to another in water transport	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E835	Other and unspecified fall in water transport	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E836	Machinery accident in water transport	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E837	Explosion, fire, burning, in water transport	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E838	Other and unspecified water transport accident	M F	8 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E840- E845	Air and space transport accidents	M F	44 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E840	Accident to powered aircraft at take-off or landing	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	M F	40 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E842	Accident to unpowered aircraft	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E843	Fall in, on, or from aircraft	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E844	Other specified air transport accidents	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E845	Accident involving spacecraft	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	223 315	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 2	5 1	1 3	- -
E850	antibiotics and other anti-infectives	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E851	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E852	primarily systemic and haematologic agents	M F	4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
E853	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	21 21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 -	- 5	- -
E854	other sedatives and hypnotics	M F	155 246	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E855	autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs	M F	20 23	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 1	- -	- -
E856	other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E857	cardiovascular drugs	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E858	gastro-intestinal drugs	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ID No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
E825- E827	-	4 1	5 -	4 4	2 -	- 3	2 -	1 1	- 2	2 2	3 1	- 3	5 3	4 2	4 1	4 2	2 1	2 1	
E825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E826	-	4 1	5 -	3 1	2 -	- 1	1 -	1 1	-	2 1	3 1	- 2	4 1	4 2	3 1	2 2	2 1	-	
E827	-	-	-	1 3	-	- 2	1 -	-	- 2	- 1	-	- 1	1 1	-	1 -	2 -	-	2 -	
E830- E838	2 -	6 1	8 3	14 1	19 1	15 -	13 -	8 -	9 -	9 2	4 -	6 -	12 -	2 1	2 -	-	-	-	
E830	-	1 -	5 1	9 1	12 -	11 -	6 -	6 -	7 -	3 1	2 -	3 -	5 -	-	1 -	-	-	-	
E831	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E832	1 -	5 1	2 1	4 -	4 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	3 1	2 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	
E833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E834	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	
E835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	
E836	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E837	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	
E838	-	-	1 1	-	2 1	2 -	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	
E840- E845	-	-	-	2 -	7 1	8 -	10 1	5 -	2 -	3 -	3 -	1 -	-	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	
E840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E841	-	-	-	2 -	6 1	8 -	10 1	6 -	1 -	2 -	3 -	1 -	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	
E842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E844	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	
E845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E850- E859	11 6	-	1 4	9 7	16 12	10 13	14 24	11 11	20 25	22 38	20 23	23 29	17 39	22 24	11 25	7 21	4 11	5 3	
E850	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E851	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E852	2 -	-	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	
E853	3 4	-	-	1 3	5 4	-	2 1	2 -	1 1	2 2	1 1	-	3 -	1 -	-	1 -	2 -	-	
E854	-	-	-	5 2	6 5	7 7	8 18	6 9	15 19	18 35	15 21	18 25	12 33	19 23	11 21	7 17	4 8	4 3	
E855	4 2	-	-	1 1	1 1	2 3	4 3	2 1	1 2	- 1	3 1	2 1	- 1	-	1 -	-	1 -	-	
E856	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	1 -	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	
E857	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	-	-	-	
E858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments																
E859	other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
E869		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
E860	alcohol	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E861	cleansing and polishing agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	disinfectants	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E863	paints and varnishes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864	petroleum products and other solvents	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E865	pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E866	heavy metals and their fumes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E867	corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E868	noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869	other and unspecified solid and liquid substances	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
E877		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	91	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E871	liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E872	other utility gas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	motor vehicle exhaust gas	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E874	carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
E875	other carbon monoxide	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E876	other gases and vapours	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877	unspecified gases and vapours	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880-E887	Accidental falls	M	1,824	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	2	13	12	9	2	5
E887		F	3,714	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	7	6	7	5	2
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
E883	Fall into hole or other opening in surface	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E884	Other fall from one level to another	M	206	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	9	7	2	-	-
		F	252	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	6	1	1	1	1
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E886	Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E859	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	-	-	2	4	1	1	1	-	-
E860- E869	3	1	-	4	5	3	2	2	7	3	4	8	3	4	1	-	2	-
	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
E860	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	1	7	3	4	8	1	2	-	-	1	-
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
E861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E865	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E866	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870- E877	3	2	6	9	17	4	8	7	11	10	12	8	10	17	13	10	10	9
	3	1	2	4	2	3	3	2	3	5	6	8	8	7	14	22	20	18
E870	-	2	3	7	8	1	2	3	-	3	4	3	6	8	11	6	6	8
	1	-	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	5	2	7	5	5	7	17	14	15
E871	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E874	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	2	1
	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	6	4	6	3
E875	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E876	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
E880- E887	41	21	37	35	48	35	34	44	50	64	66	98	103	151	174	201	273	349
	27	7	2	7	12	4	9	9	12	29	22	43	74	148	330	664	901	1,414
E880	3	1	1	1	2	7	7	9	10	12	17	30	31	39	36	33	37	45
	7	4	-	1	3	3	2	6	6	12	5	11	20	33	51	78	91	93
E881	-	-	-	2	4	5	5	8	9	7	4	17	19	16	4	7	1	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1
E882	8	6	7	7	15	9	9	9	12	11	10	9	5	7	8	3	6	6
	5	1	1	3	4	1	1	-	2	4	1	2	2	2	3	7	5	5
E883	-	2	2	3	2	2	5	1	1	4	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-
E884	18	5	21	11	14	7	6	5	8	7	9	9	11	9	9	14	18	25
	10	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	5	9	10	22	37	54	95
E885	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	5	5	17	21	17	20	32
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	5	6	17	31	68	101	104
E886	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	3

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E887	Other and unspecified fall	M	875	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	3	4	-	1
		F	2,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	9	10	13	10
		F	388	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	12	12	8	7
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	7	9	11	9
		F	154	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	11	8	3	6
E891	conflagration in other building or structure	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E892	conflagration not in building or structure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E893	ignition of clothing	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
E894	ignition of highly inflammable material	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E895	controlled fire in private dwelling	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
E896	controlled fire in other building or structure	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E897	controlled fire not in building or structure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E898	other specified fires or flames	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E899	unspecified fire	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M	96	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	1	-
		F	93	10	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	19	3	-	-	-
E900	Excessive heat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E901	Excessive cold	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E902	High and low air pressure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E903	Effects of travel and motion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M	40	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
		F	47	10	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	19	-	-	-	-
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E906	Other accidents caused by animals	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
E907	Lightning	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E908	Cataclysm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E909	Accident due to other natural and environmental factors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E910- E929	Other accidents	M	1,592	3	6	4	2	5	64	62	22	15	183	48	45	30	19
		F	610	2	1	8	-	6	43	42	14	14	130	22	19	13	5
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	19	25	20	17
		F	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	6	4
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	279	2	5	3	-	2	44	40	13	6	115	8	8	3	-
		F	206	2	1	7	-	3	25	28	4	5	75	9	3	3	-
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4	1	4	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M	181	1	-	1	2	2	19	18	7	7	57	10	2	3	1
		F	68	-	-	1	-	3	12	12	6	8	42	5	3	2	-
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E915	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E887	12 4	6 1	6 1	10 2	10 5	4 -	2 3	9 -	9 2	21 10	21 12	26 19	30 34	62 85	95 219	124 469	190 644	238 1,113
E890- E899	51 46	13 14	7 7	2 8	5 3	6 4	7 9	4 4	9 9	17 15	16 9	16 19	18 12	19 24	27 50	29 59	33 47	27 49
E890	44 35	11 10	5 2	- 6	1 2	2 3	2 7	2 1	5 2	3 7	10 5	4 6	10 5	9 10	11 12	10 15	11 15	7 11
E891	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	2 1	3 1	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E892	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E893	- 4	1 4	- 2	- 1	1 1	2 -	- -	1 1	- 1	2 3	1 1	4 4	3 4	4 6	7 21	7 20	7 14	3 21
E894	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1
E895	- 4	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 5	- 1	2 2	5 8	5 9	8 9	7 9
E896	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
E897	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E898	2 -	1 -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 3	6 4	2 2	4 4	4 1	2 5	3 9	6 10	4 9	9 6
E899	2 3	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2	2 -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 4	1 -	- 1
E900- E909	10 22	- -	3 1	1 2	2 1	3 -	2 -	4 -	6 1	8 3	6 2	8 3	11 2	10 12	4 7	5 11	11 13	2 13
E900	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E901	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	3 -	4 -	2 -	5 -	2 8	1 5	4 3	3 8	1 5
E902	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E903	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E904	9 19	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	3 -	4 3	- -	3 2	3 1	5 3	3 2	1 6	5 5	1 6
E905	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
E906	1 3	- -	- 1	- 2	- 1	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	3 1	2 1	3 -	- -	- 2	3 -	- 2
E907	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E908	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E909	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E910- E929	325 189	116 30	73 13	114 18	127 13	83 13	97 10	71 15	90 12	86 16	90 25	84 31	92 22	44 42	36 39	16 47	28 34	20 41
E910	83 20	79 15	27 6	42 5	39 2	17 3	14 2	7 3	12 3	16 6	12 6	9 6	11 4	13 10	7 13	4 11	10 6	4 2
E911	134 90	3 1	3 2	5 4	11 1	12 2	2 3	10 6	6 3	9 4	12 9	13 11	18 9	12 14	9 13	8 12	7 11	5 11
E912	9 4	2 -	1 -	4 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 2	- 1	1 2	1 2	- -	- 3	- -	1 1
E913	73 52	10 1	12 1	14 1	14 1	6 1	12 -	6 1	3 2	5 1	10 1	6 3	6 1	2 1	2 -	- -	- -	- 1
E914	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E915	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- 2	- 1	1 -	- 2	- 2	1 1
E916	3 3	8 2	6 1	11 -	7 1	14 -	24 -	9 -	23 1	19 -	15 -	16 1	14 -	4 2	3 -	- 1	1 -	- 3

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects	M F	64 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	2 -	- 1	- -	- -
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	62 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -
E919	Over-exertion and strenuous movements	M F	5 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments	M F	21 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E921	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E922	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M F	26 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M F	28 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M F	25 37	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	3 1	1 3	1 -	- -
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	99 24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	2 -	3 -	2 1	1 -	- -
E926	Accident caused by radiation	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	23 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	91 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E929	Other and unspecified accidents	M F	72 59	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- 1	1 1	- -	2 5	1 1	2 -	- -	- -
E930- E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	M F	18 36	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E930	in operative therapeutic procedures	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E931	in other and unspecified therapeutic procedures	M F	14 27	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E932	in diagnostic procedures	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E933	in prophylaxis with bacterial vaccines	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E934	in prophylaxis with other vaccines	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E935	in other prophylactic procedures	M F	- 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E936	in other non-therapeutic procedures	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E940- E949	Late effects of accidental injury	M F	67 29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E940	motor vehicle accident	M F	31 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E941	other transport accident	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E942	accidental poisoning	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E943	accidental fall	M F	19 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E944	accident caused by fire	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E945	accident due to natural and environmental factors	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E946	other accidents	M F	15 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E947	surgical operation	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E948	irradiation	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E949	other surgical and medical procedures	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ID No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E917	4 2	3 -	4 1	4 2	6 -	4 1	7 1	4 1	6 -	2 -	4 -	6 -	6 1	- -	1 3	- 1	1 2	2 -
E918	- 2	- -	3 -	5 -	4 -	6 -	6 -	7 -	9 -	3 1	6 -	8 -	4 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -
E919	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	- -	1 6
E920	2 -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	3 -	2 -	2 2	5 -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 -	- -
E921	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E922	- -	- 1	3 1	3 -	2 -	- -	2 -	4 -	1 -	- -	1 -	3 -	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -
E923	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	3 -	1 1	6 -	1 1	5 1	3 1	4 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E924	5 5	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	1 -	1 1	- -	1 3	2 1	2 -	- 4	3 3	2 8	1 6	2 5
E925	6 3	6 3	8 -	8 1	17 1	11 3	6 2	5 -	7 -	9 1	6 -	1 1	5 1	2 4	1 1	- 2	- 1	1 -
E926	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E927	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	3 -	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E928	- 1	2 2	2 -	7 1	7 -	6 -	11 -	10 -	7 1	9 -	10 1	8 -	6 -	3 -	3 -	- -	- -	- -
E929	5 6	1 2	1 -	7 4	13 6	2 2	1 1	2 3	6 -	2 2	3 2	5 4	8 1	3 4	4 2	1 3	6 6	2 11
E930- E936	4 -	- -	2 -	- 2	- 1	- 4	3 1	1 2	- 1	- 2	1 4	1 3	- 5	2 4	2 2	1 -	1 3	- 2
E930	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
E931	3 -	- -	1 -	- 2	- -	- 1	3 -	1 1	- 1	- 2	1 3	1 3	- 5	1 4	1 1	1 -	1 3	1 1
E932	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E933	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E934	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E935	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E936	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E940- E949	- 1	1 -	- -	3 -	7 -	5 2	1 -	5 2	6 1	4 2	7 1	6 3	6 2	9 -	3 2	1 4	1 5	2 4
E940	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	3 -	4 1	1 -	2 1	3 1	- 1	3 1	1 1	4 -	5 -	- -	- 2	1 -	- -
E941	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E942	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E943	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	2 1	2 1	3 -	1 2	1 1	- 5	2 3
E944	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E945	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E946	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	2 -	4 -	2 -	2 1	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -
E947	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E948	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E949	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	2,263 1,682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	750 1,097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	215 131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	244 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	467 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	133 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	155 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E956	by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	74 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E957	by jumping from high place	M F	70 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E958	by other and unspecified means	M F	155 55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E959	Late effect of self-inflicted injury	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F	213 191	-	1	1	1	-	4	3	1	3	14	6	7	2	-
E960	Fight, brawl, rape	M F	7 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E961	Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E962	Assault by poisoning	M F	3 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M F	19 66	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
E964	Assault by submersion (drowning)	M F	1 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M F	20 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	81 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
E967	Assault by pushing from high place	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M F	81 64	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	2	11	5	3	-	-
E969	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by other person	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	5	4	21	6	1	-	1
E970- E978	Legal intervention	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E970	Injury due to legal intervention by firearms	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E971	Injury due to legal intervention by explosives	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E972	Injury due to legal intervention by gas	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E973	Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E974	Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E975	Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E976	Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E950- E959	-	-	2	49 26	135 63	144 73	153 81	164 79	201 107	225 165	207 165	228 190	243 207	237 195	147 148	73 98	40 62	15 21
E950	-	-	1	18 22	42 35	52 48	47 56	52 59	85 65	73 115	81 116	75 114	79 136	61 110	54 103	19 68	8 37	3 13
E951	-	-	-	3 -	18 4	9 4	10 5	18 1	27 8	20 4	21 14	17 23	18 20	19 22	14 12	14 6	7 5	- 3
E952	-	-	-	7 -	15 3	21 -	27 2	30 3	21 2	33 5	28 2	20 2	20 3	11 1	8 -	3 -	- -	- -
E953	-	-	1 2	11 2	25 7	21 6	29 3	23 6	33 10	51 19	39 13	49 22	57 20	59 27	37 16	16 9	9 8	7 4
E954	-	-	-	1 1	2 3	7 7	2 2	10 4	6 8	7 10	9 9	13 18	27 18	26 21	7 13	7 10	8 5	1 -
E955	-	-	-	2 -	10 1	10 1	11 2	8 -	8 2	15 1	11 1	27 -	15 -	22 -	11 -	2 -	1 1	2 -
E956	-	-	-	-	2 -	2 1	3 1	4 1	5 3	7 2	4 3	8 2	11 -	14 -	5 1	5 -	4 2	- -
E957	-	-	-	2 -	8 6	6 4	7 5	5 1	3 1	6 4	5 2	6 4	4 4	8 7	4 2	3 5	2 3	1 -
E958	-	-	-	5 1	13 4	16 2	17 5	14 4	13 8	13 5	9 5	13 5	12 6	17 7	7 1	4 -	1 1	1 1
E959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E960- E969	29 39	8 10	5 6	31 17	21 22	19 24	22 12	10 15	9 10	19 4	10 7	6 5	8 4	7 2	4 5	1 5	- 4	4 -
E960	-	-	-	1 -	-	2 -	1 -	-	-	1 -	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E962	-	2 1	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E963	3 8	3 4	1 2	1 7	- 7	- 9	- 2	1 7	2 4	1 1	2 1	1 3	1 1	- 1	1 2	1 5	- 2	1 -
E964	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-
E965	3 -	-	1 -	2 2	- 5	2 3	3 1	1 1	1 -	4 1	2 1	- 1	1 -	-	-	-	-	-
E966	3 -	2 3	- 1	15 5	14 4	10 6	12 5	2 6	4 4	9 1	3 2	- 1	4 -	3 -	- 3	-	-	-
E967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E968	19 29	1 2	2 2	12 3	7 6	5 6	5 4	6 1	2 2	4 1	1 3	5 -	2 3	4 -	3 -	-	2 -	3 -
E969	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E970- E978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
E977	Late effect of injuries due to legal intervention	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E978	Legal execution	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	584 555	- 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- 1	6 -	2 2	1 1	- -	10 6	2 2	1 3	1 1	2 -
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	225 378	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	14 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E982	Poisoning by other gases	M F	10 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E983	Hanging and strangulation	M F	27 12	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	5 -	1 1	1 1	- -	7 3	- -	- -	- -	- -
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	230 106	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	1 1	1 -	1 -
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M F	9 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E986	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E987	Falling from high place	M F	14 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E988	Injury by other and unspecified means	M F	54 31	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	3 2	1 1	- 2	- 1	- -
E989	Late effect of injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E990- E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	M F	11 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E990	by fires and conflagrations	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E991	by bullets and fragments	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E992	by explosion of marine weapons	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E993	by other explosion	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E994	by destruction of aircraft	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E995	by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E996	by nuclear weapons	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E997	by other forms of unconventional warfare	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E998	occurring after cessation of hostilities	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E999	Late effect	M F	11 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	12,521 10,103	9 15	10 8	7 10	4 1	5 9	79 56	74 52	32 24	28 28	248 203	107 69	124 59	95 63	88 42
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M F	3,684 1,829	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 1	4 4	4 7	3 2	3 4	20 18	21 15	36 19	33 19	28 15
N800	Fracture of vault of skull	M F	38 10	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	310 136	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	4 1	3 3	3 2	2 2
N802	Fracture of face bones	M F	19 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
N803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M F	1,724 681	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	3 4	4 3	2 1	2 2	15 11	14 14	23 14	19 10	16 8
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	758 360	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	1 2	1 -	5 2	6 1	4 2

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
E977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980- E989	16 12	8 1	3 -	22 11	33 22	23 18	30 22	45 27	47 41	51 54	54 55	64 63	53 66	53 46	40 57	19 35	18 14	5 11
E980	1 -	- -	- -	7 10	15 16	10 15	12 19	24 19	23 34	29 35	24 41	24 46	20 43	16 27	11 37	5 24	4 7	- 5
E981	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	3	-	2	-	1	-	2	-
E982	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
E983	7 3	- -	1 -	3 -	2 1	- 1	- -	2 -	2 -	1 1	- 1	1 1	2 1	1 3	3 -	- -	1 -	1 -
E984	4 2	4 1	1 -	6 -	13 3	9 1	12 2	11 3	16 6	13 14	17 7	29 13	20 19	30 9	21 14	13 5	10 6	1 1
E985	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
E986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
E987	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	2 -	2 2	2 1	2 1	1 -	- 1	1 2	- 1	- 1	1 -
E988	4 6	4 -	1 -	4 -	2 2	1 1	3 -	5 3	3 1	2 1	7 4	4 -	5 2	5 3	1 3	1 4	1 -	1 1
E989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E990- E999	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -
E990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	-
N800- N999	662 436	399 171	323 131	1,020 298	1,095 306	726 246	637 241	582 219	686 290	746 432	717 425	860 541	890 596	850 719	690 (921	559 1,200	557 1,278	522 1,653
N800- N809	138 86	157 60	140 64	417 118	373 99	242 48	164 40	136 29	172 43	178 64	205 76	264 92	259 114	237 154	198 193	153 208	140 186	111 155
N800	1 1	- 2	- 3	4 -	4 -	4 -	1 -	1 1	2 1	2 -	5 -	- -	4 -	5 1	2 -	1 -	2 1	- -
N801	13 9	19 9	23 4	60 15	35 8	22 3	18 5	10 3	19 4	8 9	11 4	17 12	24 8	13 10	7 9	6 12	5 7	- 5
N802	- 1	- 2	- -	4 1	3 1	- -	- 1	4 1	- -	1 1	1 1	2 1	- 1	2 1	1 2	- -	1 1	- -
N803	87 57	82 26	68 33	227 65	191 53	125 27	87 13	63 11	85 19	81 31	96 34	115 36	101 39	103 57	87 44	57 51	38 46	31 39
N804	17 7	34 11	24 14	83 22	95 26	52 12	27 10	36 11	32 7	39 11	37 16	59 25	58 26	47 24	31 46	29 43	35 32	23 17

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	1	4
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
N806	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion	M	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M	182	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N810	clavicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N811	scapula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N812	humerus	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N813	radius and ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N814	carpal bone(s)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N815	metacarpal bone(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N816	one or more phalanges of hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N817	Multiple fractures of hand bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N818	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N819	Multiple fractures both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M	924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	3,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N820	neck of femur	M	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N822	patella	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N823	tibia and fibula	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N824	ankle	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N825	one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N826	one or more phalanges of foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N827	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N829	unspecified bones	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N830- N839	Dislocation without fracture	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N830	jaw	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N831	shoulder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N805	12 5	12 5	6 4	12 6	14 4	15 1	10 4	7 2	5 4	13 3	19 4	13 5	19 8	13 15	10 21	13 20	10 14	10 6
N806	5 2	4 4	9 1	7 1	8 1	11 1	4 1	2 -	2 1	4 3	6 2	14 1	7 2	10 3	5 6	2 6	3 5	1 3
N807	1 1	- -	3 -	4 -	8 1	8 2	7 2	4 -	3 3	10 1	8 4	13 2	16 6	18 7	25 12	18 18	18 19	18 16
N808	- -	1 -	2 1	5 -	1 2	2 -	6 -	2 -	5 -	5 3	5 3	10 1	11 5	2 11	11 17	13 27	7 30	15 47
N809	2 3	5 1	5 4	11 8	14 3	3 2	4 4	7 -	19 4	15 2	17 8	21 9	19 19	24 25	19 36	14 31	21 31	13 22
N810- N819	1 -	2 -	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	2 1	1 -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 4	7 2	4 9	7 15	7 24	10 21	11 40
N810	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- 1
N811	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
N812	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 1	3 1	1 2	3 6	4 17	3 8	7 28
N813	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	2 -
N814	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	1 4	1 3	- 1
N815	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N816	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N817	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N818	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	1 1	1 3
N819	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	4 1	3 2	3 5	- 1	5 6	3 5
N820- N829	3 -	- 2	3 3	21 6	12 5	11 1	6 3	4 1	3 4	11 7	7 11	18 27	28 48	72 98	104 254	141 545	207 756	273 1,233
N820	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 2	1 3	2 8	10 21	34 39	43 130	71 289	108 391	154 658
N821	- -	- -	1 -	3 3	3 3	3 -	1 -	- -	1 2	- -	1 2	5 9	4 7	19 27	42 97	50 212	83 311	105 512
N822	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	- 2	2 2	- 2	- 4	- 2
N823	- -	- -	- -	1 2	5 -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	4 -	3 4	3 3	6 4	8 12	4 10	3 16	3 15	5 21
N824	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- 1	- 5	1 6	- 2	- 4	1 3	- 3
N825	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
N826	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N827	- -	- -	1 1	4 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	3 1	2 2	1 2	3 2	3 2	6 5	1 6
N828	3 -	- 2	1 1	10 -	3 -	6 1	3 1	4 1	1 -	2 3	1 2	3 5	5 7	9 8	9 8	13 16	6 26	7 28
N829	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	1 -	- 1	1 3	1 4	- 1	1 3
N830- N839	3 1	2 2	3 -	3 -	3 -	2 1	5 2	1 1	2 -	1 1	1 1	2 -	2 -	2 1	1 -	- 3	1 1	- 3
N830	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N831	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	Age at death														
		All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
			0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Dislocation without fracture															
N832	elbow	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N833	wrist	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N834	finger	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N835	hip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N836	knee	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N837	ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N838	foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N839	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N840- N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N840	shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N841	elbow and forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N842	wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N843	hip and thigh	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N844	knee and leg	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N845	ankle and foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N846	sacro-iliac region	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N847	other and unspecified parts of back	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N848	Other and ill-defined	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M	879	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	1	12	13	11	7	12
		F	498	-	-	-	1	8	2	1	3	15	6	4	5	6
N850	Concussion	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	3
		F	183	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	2	1	1	2
N852	Subarachnoid, subdural and extradural haemorrhage, following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)	M	141	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	7	4	2	1	1
		F	137	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	1	8	1	2	-	1
N853	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
		F	42	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	1
N854	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature	M	338	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	4	4	7
		F	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	2,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	11	9	12
		F	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	8	5	13	5
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N861	heart and lung	M	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-
		F	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
N863	gastro-intestinal tract	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																		
	Years																		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
N832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N836	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
N837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N839	3 1	2 2	3	3	3	2 1	4 2	1 1	2	1 1	- 1	2	2	1 1	1	2	1	- 1	
N840- N848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 2	1 -	-	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 -	- 1	
N840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
N844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
N845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
N846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N850- N854	55 36	34 18	41 16	107 34	69 27	47 20	32 13	43 9	30 10	39 17	41 13	75 18	72 20	55 30	50 52	34 57	30 61	25 47	
N850	1 3	2 1	1	1 1	-	3 -	-	-	-	- 1	-	1 -	2 1	1 1	1 2	3 2	- 2	1 -	
N851	11 10	10 6	17 8	51 20	31 10	18 7	9 4	16 4	13 5	15 8	11 7	28 4	24 5	13 7	14 24	10 24	12 15	4 15	
N852	15 12	5 2	5 2	8 2	5 2	2 2	- 4	5 2	3 -	5 6	9 3	8 4	7 6	9 11	18 14	9 17	15 28	13 20	
N853	5 6	4 3	4 1	17 4	5 2	2 -	3 -	4 -	1 1	5 -	4 1	3 4	7 1	4 3	5 3	3 5	- 5	- 3	
N854	23 5	13 6	14 5	30 7	28 13	22 11	20 5	18 3	13 4	14 2	17 2	35 6	32 7	28 8	12 9	9 9	3 11	7 9	
N860- N869	40 35	63 41	49 13	274 49	312 61	179 42	167 42	138 34	145 34	140 48	112 38	132 52	134 49	114 82	63 63	60 70	30 41	16 16	
N860	-	1 -	-	7 1	8 4	3 -	5 1	4 1	- 2	5 3	3 1	5 2	4 7	3 6	3 2	8 1	3 -	1 1	
N861	1 1	6 2	6 1	50 6	38 4	24 4	16 7	15 8	13 1	19 3	13 5	25 3	18 3	13 9	11 7	4 5	3 2	3 1	
N862	6 2	11 -	9 1	74 14	88 14	46 5	61 10	42 6	42 12	46 5	30 10	32 16	42 9	28 23	19 15	14 14	4 8	5 3	
N863	2 3	1 2	1 -	-	1 -	2 -	2 1	3 2	5 1	2 1	8 -	2 -	4 1	4 -	2 1	3 2	- 2	- 2	

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death			Age at death														
				All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
					0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis																	
N864	liver	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	1	
N865	spleen	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
N866	kidney	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N867	pelvic organs	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N868	other and unspecified intra-abdominal organs	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
N869	unspecified or involving intrathoracic and intra-abdominal organs	M	911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	8	
		F	386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	8	3	
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	157	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N870	Open wound of eye and orbit	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N871	Enucleation of eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N872	Open wound of ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N873	Other and unspecified laceration of head	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N874	Open wound of neck	M	93	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N876	Open wound of back	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N877	Open wound of buttock	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N878	Open wound of genital organs (external), including traumatic amputation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N879	Other, multiple and unspecified open wounds of head, neck and trunk	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N880- N887	Laceration and open wound of upper limb	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N880	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N881	Open wound of elbow, forearm and wrist	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N882	Open wound of hand, except finger(s) alone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N883	Open wound of finger(s)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N884	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N885	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N886	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N887	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N890- N897	Laceration and open wound of lower limb	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N890	Open wound of hip and thigh	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N891	Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N892	Open wound of foot, except toe(s) alone	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N864	6 8	9 10	4 1	19 5	17 3	11 2	4 3	9 3	2 3	4 3	5 3	8 4	6 3	2 4	2 2	- 2	2 -	- 1
N865	2 1	- -	3 2	6 -	5 3	3 2	- -	2 2	1 1	- 1	1 2	- 3	- 2	2 3	- 2	2 1	1 1	- 1
N866	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N867	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	- 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- 2	- -
N868	5 2	14 6	4 2	14 5	13 3	12 2	12 3	9 2	5 2	5 2	7 1	7 3	4 -	5 1	2 3	1 2	2 -	1 -
N869	18 18	21 19	21 6	103 18	141 29	76 26	66 17	54 10	74 12	59 29	45 16	50 21	55 23	55 36	24 30	28 43	15 26	6 7
N870- N879	4 -	2 3	1 1	6 6	20 3	13 4	15 2	4 5	10 3	8 3	13 5	10 1	14 -	19 1	9 1	5 1	2 -	2 -
N870	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N873	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
N874	3 -	1 2	- 1	4 1	13 2	6 2	6 -	3 3	7 3	5 2	7 3	4 -	10 -	10 -	7 1	4 -	2 -	1 -
N875	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	5 1	4 -	2 1	- 1	- -	2 1	3 -	3 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
N876	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N879	- -	1 1	- -	1 3	1 -	2 2	6 1	1 1	2 -	1 -	2 2	2 1	2 -	7 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -
N880- N887	1 -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	3 -	- 1	3 4	2 -	2 -	2 3	1 -	2 1	- -
N880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N881	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	2 2	1 -	2 -	2 2	- -	2 1	- -
N882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N883	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
N884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N890- N897	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 1	2 -	3 1	3 2	1 -	- 3	- -	1 1	2 1	1 -
N890	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
N891	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- 2	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	2 1	- -
N892	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
N893	Open wound of toe(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N894	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N895	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N896	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N897	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N900-N907	Laceration and open wound of multiple location	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N900	both upper limbs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N901	both lower limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N902	upper with lower limb(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N903	both hands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N904	head with limb(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N905	trunk with limb(s)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N906	face with limb(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N907	other and unspecified location	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N910-N918	Superficial injury	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N910	face, neck, scalp	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N911	trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N912	shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N913	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N914	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N915	finger(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N916	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N917	foot and toe(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N918	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N920	face, scalp and neck except eye(s)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N921	eye and orbit	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N922	trunk	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N923	shoulder and upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N924	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N925	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N926	finger(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N897	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
N900- N907	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	6	-	2	1	3	1	2	-	-
N900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
N906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N907	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	5	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1
N910- N918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	1
N910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
N911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
N917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
N920- N929	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	5
N920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1
N921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
N923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface																
N927	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N928	foot and toe(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N929	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	318	2	5	3	-	2	45	42	13	7	119	9	14	3	-
		F	243	2	1	7	-	3	26	29	6	5	79	10	3	3	-
N930	Foreign body in eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N931	Foreign body in ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N932	Foreign body in nose	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	309	2	5	3	-	2	45	42	13	7	119	9	14	3	-
		F	224	2	1	7	-	3	26	29	6	5	79	10	3	3	-
N934	Foreign body in bronchus and lung	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N935	Foreign body in mouth, oesophagus, and stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N936	Foreign body in intestine and colon	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N937	Foreign body in anus and rectum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N938	Foreign body in digestive system, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N939	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N940- N949	Burn	M	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	3	4	2
		F	275	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	6	4	1
N940	confined to eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941	confined to face, head and neck	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N942	confined to trunk	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N943	confined to upper limb, except wrist and hand	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N944	confined to wrist(s) and hand(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N945	confined to lower limb(s)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N946	involving face, head and neck with limb(s)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N947	involving trunk with limb(s)	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	2	2
		F	137	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	1	4	1
N949	involving other and unspecified parts	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	49	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
N950- N959	Injury to nerves and spinal cord	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N950	optic nerve(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N951	other cranial nerve(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
N952	nerve(s) in upper arm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N953	nerve(s) in forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N954	nerve(s) in wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
N928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N930-	145	5	4	11	15	12	4	11	7	14	12	14	20	12	9	8	7	8
N939	95	1	3	4	5	2	3	7	4	6	13	14	13	16	13	17	14	13
N930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N933	145	5	4	9	13	12	4	11	7	12	12	14	19	12	9	8	6	7
N934	95	1	2	4	3	2	3	7	3	6	12	15	10	15	13	15	11	11
N935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N940-	16	5	6	8	9	8	16	7	6	14	13	15	15	15	22	21	23	20
N949	23	5	5	5	3	2	3	4	8	8	8	14	10	20	37	49	37	34
N940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	4
N942	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	2
N943	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	2	4	4	3
N944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N945	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1
N946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	2
N947	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	3
N948	12	3	2	6	7	6	9	3	5	7	9	6	6	6	11	10	8	2
N949	15	4	2	4	1	1	3	1	2	6	3	8	6	12	18	23	15	13
N950-	3	-	3	2	2	1	5	3	-	3	2	3	3	5	2	2	5	3
N959	2	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	2
N950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Injury to nerves and spinal cord																
N955	nerve(s) in thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N956	nerve(s) in lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N957	nerve(s) in ankle and foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N958	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N959	Other nerve injury including nerve injury in several parts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N960-N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	1,134	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	5	5	1	-
		F	1,788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-
N960	antibiotics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N961	other anti-infectives	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N963	primarily systemic agents	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N964	agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
		F	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
N966	anticonvulsants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N967	other sedatives and hypnotics	M	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N968	other central nervous system depressants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N969	local anaesthetics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N970	psychotherapeutics	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N971	other central nervous system stimulants	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N972	agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N973	agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N974	drugs primarily affecting gastro-intestinal system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N975	diuretics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N976	agents acting directly upon musculoskeletal system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N977	other and unspecified drugs	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N978	two or more medicinal agents in specified combinations	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N980-N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	9	12	9	11	10
		F	526	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	7	7	9	4	8
N980	alcohol	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N981	petroleum products	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N958	1	1	-	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-
N959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N960-N979	15 6	-	2 4	32 40	68 63	62 76	70 96	81 88	118 122	120 189	119 178	117 191	106 218	93 162	75 163	31 113	17 57	8 22
N960	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N961	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N962	-	-	-	1 2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1 2	1	1 1	1	2	-	1	-
N963	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
N964	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N965	4 4	-	1	3 12	9 12	7 7	9 5	6 9	14 5	14 24	21 17	16 17	15 16	11 11	5 11	1 14	- 5	- 2
N966	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
N967	-	-	-	19 12	31 19	36 35	41 57	46 52	62 79	67 119	56 122	66 129	70 157	63 121	57 131	25 92	14 42	7 20
N968	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N970	3 1	-	1	2 6	15 13	8 16	5 12	7 11	8 13	10 12	11 10	4 15	3 12	2 7	1 7	2 3	- 3	-
N971	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N972	1 1	-	1	-	3	2	2	3 3	1 1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
N973	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-
N974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
N976	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N977	1	-	-	-	4 6	2 8	4 2	3 3	5 6	2 3	3 5	5 6	7 3	3 4	- 2	1 2	- 2	-
N978	-	-	2	2 2	4 4	1 2	1 2	3 4	4 7	4 4	4 3	5 10	2 12	1 5	4 2	- 2	1 1	-
N979	-	-	-	4 1	2 3	5 6	6 12	13 5	23 11	23 26	23 18	19 13	8 14	10 10	5 8	- 3	1 3	-
N980-N989	51 35	16 12	11 6	27 10	68 12	53 11	60 20	73 11	85 22	80 27	85 34	68 45	74 47	66 49	53 50	39 48	33 42	18 45
N980	-	-	-	1 1	4	2	2	2 1	10 4	3 2	4 3	8 2	1 4	2 2	- 2	-	1	-
N981	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		Age at death														
			All ages	Days		Weeks			Months				Years				
				0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	0	1	2	3	4
	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source																
N982	industrial solvents	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N983	corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N984	leads and its compounds (including fumes)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N985	other metals chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N986	carbon monoxide	M	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	10	8	11	9
		F	463	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	7	5	9	4	7
N987	other gases, fumes or vapours	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N988	noxious foodstuffs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N989	other substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M	1,849	6	3	2	2	2	25	22	8	10	80	32	33	25	20
		F	870	13	6	3	-	4	17	13	10	9	75	12	11	11	7
N990	Effects of radiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N991	Effects of reduced temperature	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N992	Effects of heat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N993	Effects of air pressure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N994	Effects of other external causes	M	1,734	6	3	2	2	2	25	22	8	9	79	32	32	25	20
		F	774	13	6	3	-	4	17	13	10	8	74	12	11	9	7
N995	Certain early complications of trauma	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N996	Injury, other and unspecified	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
N997	Complications peculiar to certain surgical procedures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N998	Other complications of surgical procedures	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N999	Other complications of medical care	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table 17 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Age at death																	
	Years																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
N982	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N983	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	4	3	2	-	1	-
N984	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N985	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N986	46 32	15 12	9 6	20 9	53 11	37 10	52 15	64 8	66 15	70 23	69 25	54 41	59 37	53 41	49 44	35 48	31 41	18 45
N987	1	-	2	1	5	2	-	1	2	3	4	2	3	2	1	3	-	-
N988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N989	1	-	-	2	4	10	3	5	6	2	7	3	6	6	1	1	-	-
N990- N999	190 116	111 26	62 15	110 24	138 28	94 36	91 15	79 29	101 36	125 58	103 44	128 74	150 71	150 93	92 71	52 56	50 48	23 30
N990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N991	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	4	2	5	2	1	4	3	1
N992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N994	188 113	110 25	59 15	105 20	131 25	91 31	85 14	74 27	95 35	115 57	97 37	117 71	138 66	140 81	86 61	43 49	43 33	17 14
N995	2	-	-	4	-	2	3	-	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	-
N996	-	1	1	1	5	1	2	2	3	6	1	5	6	7	2	4	4	5
N997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N998	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
N999	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 17A. Death rates per million population from principal causes,
by sex and age group, 1971

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
	ALL CAUSES	M	12,157	19,861	764	404	922	978	2,323	7,118	20,274	51,816	118,717	243,088
		F	11,114	15,117	638	261	406	606	1,592	4,343	10,140	26,484	77,758	192,981
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	83	809	39	10	13	16	32	65	142	267	403	504
		F	53	626	69	9	11	11	18	43	60	96	165	307
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	14	491	17	2	1	2	2	4	8	13	36	65
		F	13	342	32	2	1	1	2	3	10	14	37	64
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	11	401	14	1	1	1	2	2	5	10	23	19
		F	11	287	29	1	0	1	1	2	7	10	28	38
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	43	-	1	1	2	6	17	41	99	194	281	317
		F	17	-	3	1	3	4	11	22	28	43	69	80
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	26	-	1	0	-	4	11	23	55	121	178	243
		F	10	-	-	-	1	2	6	13	15	26	49	38
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	4	30	1	2	4	2	3	4	3	11	18	9
		F	5	42	8	1	3	1	2	5	6	6	15	54
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	3	2	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	8	10	9
		F	4	5	7	1	3	1	2	4	5	5	11	35
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	16	20	19
		F	2	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	2	7	13	29
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	2,683	80	87	74	102	172	516	1,932	6,054	13,364	21,048	23,703
		F	2,174	89	71	61	70	173	691	2,059	3,957	6,494	10,633	14,329
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	42	-	-	-	1	2	11	29	75	194	411	616
		F	24	-	1	1	1	3	8	24	44	68	115	198
141	tongue	M	10	-	-	-	-	0	3	6	16	43	107	140
		F	5	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	7	15	29	80
146	oropharynx	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	23	58	56
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	7	6
148	hypopharynx	M	8	-	-	-	0	0	1	4	15	42	73	75
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	17	19	29	26
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	839	5	2	0	6	25	147	587	1,796	4,162	7,486	9,459
		F	749	5	1	1	5	21	100	371	1,079	2,343	4,947	7,371
150	oesophagus	M	72	-	-	-	0	1	10	51	167	354	627	765
		F	54	-	-	-	0	1	5	28	90	161	350	537
151	stomach	M	305	-	-	-	1	4	40	203	685	1,601	2,585	2,631
		F	206	-	-	-	1	6	24	77	261	667	1,461	2,125
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	9	23	20	9
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	10	14	19	22
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	172	-	-	0	1	8	39	103	335	807	1,727	2,556
		F	236	-	-	-	1	5	35	131	336	705	1,555	2,521
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	132	-	-	-	1	5	22	82	246	635	1,334	2,192
		F	105	-	-	-	1	3	15	56	157	323	662	1,125
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	12	5	1	-	1	1	5	11	30	60	73	65
		F	7	3	-	0	1	2	2	6	11	22	37	29
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	16	-	1	-	0	1	4	9	36	88	132	149
		F	28	-	-	-	1	1	3	16	44	92	180	220
157	pancreas	M	116	-	-	-	1	4	21	93	271	563	946	1,073
		F	97	-	-	-	1	2	14	47	147	327	639	748
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	6	-	1	-	0	1	3	7	12	27	26	19
		F	8	3	1	0	1	1	1	6	20	23	35	29
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	1,097	-	1	1	4	19	139	835	2,918	6,066	6,771	4,142
		F	236	3	1	1	1	9	53	258	549	815	866	773
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	6	-	-	0	1	2	3	6	16	25	41	65
		F	5	-	1	1	-	0	1	5	11	12	20	38
161	larynx	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	58	135	211	224
		F	5	-	-	-	0	0	1	7	10	13	13	51
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	1,065	-	1	0	3	18	132	812	2,845	5,906	6,518	3,853
		F	226	3	-	0	1	8	52	246	529	789	832	684
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	1,060	-	1	-	2	17	130	806	2,833	5,884	6,490	3,843
		F	224	-	-	0	0	8	51	244	524	784	819	677

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M F	41 485	- 3	2 3	5 4	12 14	12 52	24 268	36 657	76 1,011	149 1,278	267 1,791	588 2,626
170	bone	M F	12 9	- 3	2 1	3 3	8 7	2 2	4 2	11 4	23 12	43 24	66 52	103 54
171	connective and other soft tissue	M F	5 7	- -	- 2	2 1	2 3	1 2	5 4	4 6	12 11	17 18	20 25	47 26
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M F	10 15	- -	1 -	- -	2 2	8 7	11 22	14 26	20 29	31 25	23 35	37 32
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M F	10 8	- -	- -	- -	- 1	0 1	2 1	5 5	13 7	47 20	116 54	354 169
174	breast	M F	3 446	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 41	1 239	1 617	8 952	12 1,191	43 1,625	47 2,345
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M F	341 392	7 3	12 8	2 4	14 7	27 28	35 150	128 507	496 804	1,586 1,137	4,304 1,612	6,716 1,824
180	cervix uteri	F	92	-	-	-	1	14	65	190	196	206	270	278
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	0	-	-	-	1	3	0	-	-	-	-	-
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	61	-	-	-	0	1	7	46	131	207	314	297
182.0	corpus uteri	F	48	-	-	-	-	0	5	32	105	170	242	240
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	147	-	-	1	5	10	67	224	351	439	430	348
183.0	ovary	F	146	-	-	1	5	10	66	222	348	437	429	348
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	23	-	1	0	-	-	1	11	26	67	162	278
184.0	vagina	F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	14	34	38
184.1	vulva	F	18	-	-	0	-	-	1	9	18	53	128	236
185	prostate	M	170	-	1	-	0	0	1	19	149	782	2,770	4,851
186	testis	M	10	-	3	1	13	22	13	13	7	11	20	19
188	bladder	M F	116 44	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	9 4	49 19	219 54	620 138	1,238 318	1,511 489
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M F	40 24	5 3	7 8	2 3	1 0	3 1	10 6	44 17	114 45	165 80	228 117	224 134
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	141 135	17 32	29 24	22 12	16 13	23 20	59 46	160 116	335 248	546 384	769 640	933 764
191	brain	M F	45 30	2 5	14 11	16 7	9 8	13 12	37 26	75 46	129 84	105 56	40 25	19 3
193	thyroid gland	M F	4 12	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- 0	1 2	5 7	11 18	14 36	33 85	56 105
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	156 127	20 11	37 29	38 35	43 25	53 34	89 51	141 93	301 179	570 397	910 573	1,054 594
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	30 24	2 -	3 3	5 4	9 5	10 7	17 11	31 22	59 39	118 73	142 105	177 83
200.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	12 10	2 -	1 1	1 2	4 2	4 3	9 4	15 10	23 13	47 32	40 45	84 32
200.1	lymphosarcoma	M F	18 14	- -	2 2	4 2	5 3	6 3	8 7	17 12	36 26	72 41	102 60	93 51
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F	22 12	- -	- -	3 1	10 8	23 11	30 13	25 12	44 18	49 24	50 39	19 32
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F	7 6	- -	1 -	1 1	1 1	2 3	3 2	10 7	16 8	28 19	45 28	28 29
203	Multiple myeloma	M F	22 24	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 1	4 4	20 9	54 40	106 105	157 124	187 93
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M F	28 19	5 -	21 16	21 21	9 4	2 1	7 2	14 5	42 17	97 48	211 105	289 150
204.0	acute	M F	11 7	5 -	21 16	20 21	9 3	2 1	6 1	5 3	11 3	18 8	35 15	19 10
204.1	chronic	M F	16 12	- -	- -	1 -	- 0	- -	2 0	7 2	30 13	77 38	175 87	261 137

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	32	5	8	6	11	12	22	31	56	104	203	233
		F	29	3	6	7	6	10	17	32	38	84	110	134
205.0	acute	M	20	5	7	6	10	8	14	22	35	59	109	131
		F	18	3	5	7	5	8	12	18	23	54	61	77
205.1	chronic	M	10	-	1	-	1	3	8	9	19	38	83	93
		F	10	-	1	-	1	2	4	13	14	28	43	48
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	3	2	1	0	0	1	2	2	6	11	20	28
		F	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	3	6	8	13
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	7	2	4	3	1	3	2	6	13	24	35	47
		F	5	5	4	2	1	2	1	2	5	15	19	22
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M	4	2	4	2	1	2	1	3	7	12	13	19
		F	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	10	10	6
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	11	20	7	7	4	7	4	15	19	39	54	93
		F	14	26	3	7	3	3	10	16	20	38	47	105
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	4	-	1	1	1	4	2	8	8	13	5	-
		F	5	-	3	0	1	1	5	7	12	17	8	6
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	16	10	2	5	3	4	8	21	38	52	76	103
		F	13	8	1	3	1	2	4	16	23	35	43	73
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	101	199	16	14	9	13	29	63	170	420	913	1,362
		F	172	126	18	10	7	15	31	64	174	563	1,208	1,540
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	16	28	56
		F	21	-	-	-	-	0	4	8	23	67	168	204
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	3	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	11	29	50	26
244	Myxoedema	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	8	23	56
		F	12	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	10	34	111	160
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	80	37	4	3	4	9	22	45	141	362	802	1,157
		F	131	29	7	2	5	12	21	46	127	453	961	1,131
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	75	5	2	2	4	6	19	41	132	350	769	1,138
		F	124	5	1	2	4	8	19	37	115	437	933	1,118
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	15	1	0	-	1	1	2	2	10	40	56
		F	5	5	-	0	-	1	1	1	2	7	45	153
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	15	147	10	11	5	4	6	13	20	32	43	93
		F	14	92	16	7	2	7	5	9	22	36	34	57
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	25	17	4	4	5	5	6	10	25	83	340	700
		F	45	24	7	2	4	3	8	12	32	89	358	869
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	3	5	36	75
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	10	46	102
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	17	101	168
		F	14	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	7	29	121	313
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	76	112
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	21	95	240
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	6	-	2	3	2	2	1	3	9	26	56	56
		F	6	-	1	0	2	1	2	3	6	16	30	64
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	20	-	4	0	6	7	5	10	20	56	259	728
		F	38	-	7	7	2	2	7	14	27	56	284	965
290-299	Psychoses	M	16	-	-	-	0	-	1	3	14	50	253	718
		F	34	-	-	-	-	7	2	6	19	53	274	949
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	12	45	221	616
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	41	243	856
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	125	361	47	22	45	38	62	91	176	454	898	1,110
		F	128	300	36	15	19	26	54	95	155	314	713	984
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	13	222	19	5	5	4	6	9	15	21	23	-
		F	10	182	10	3	2	2	4	8	11	15	25	16
320	Meningitis	M	8	194	14	2	3	1	3	4	9	12	20	-
		F	6	153	8	2	1	1	1	3	6	10	18	13
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	8	30	7	6	13	3	6	11	14	10	10	-
		F	5	26	6	2	2	7	3	8	8	8	12	6
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	5	27	4	5	13	1	2	1	6	5	5	-
		F	2	26	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	3	3

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	101	70	17	10	25	30	49	76	147	410	847	1,082
		F	110	42	19	9	14	22	47	78	132	286	664	920
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	13	-	-	-	1	3	15	32	28	38	7	9
		F	21	-	-	0	1	8	27	44	52	43	16	10
342	Paralysis agitans	M	32	-	-	-	0	-	0	5	26	169	499	608
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	15	111	375	447
345	Epilepsy	M	16	7	6	5	20	23	25	18	15	11	13	9
		F	10	5	3	4	10	13	13	12	10	12	15	10
348	Motor neurone disease	M	16	-	-	-	1	1	5	16	46	80	84	28
		F	14	3	1	0	-	-	2	12	34	51	44	38
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	6,028	102	16	12	45	170	954	3,639	10,137	26,820	64,818	140,606
		F	6,001	82	13	10	32	93	363	1,228	4,037	14,403	48,632	124,233
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	108	2	-	1	4	16	55	128	262	438	603	970
		F	172	-	-	1	3	14	66	169	324	504	783	1,249
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	37	-	-	-	2	6	18	42	90	141	218	382
		F	89	-	-	0	2	11	37	92	176	264	363	572
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	43	2	-	1	2	4	17	44	95	195	274	420
		F	31	-	-	0	0	1	3	9	35	93	228	406
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	11	-	-	-	-	3	11	19	33	29	35	65
		F	17	-	-	-	-	0	12	24	34	41	72	115
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	176	-	1	-	2	8	32	131	314	801	1,811	2,901
		F	204	3	-	0	1	4	17	54	154	533	1,758	3,192
400	Malignant hypertension	M	15	-	-	-	1	5	16	44	43	27	12	-
		F	6	-	-	-	1	2	9	15	11	10	3	6
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	20	-	-	-	-	0	3	12	40	96	208	308
		F	18	3	-	-	-	-	2	5	17	46	153	300
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	123	-	-	-	1	2	9	63	198	609	1,433	2,090
		F	163	-	-	-	-	1	5	28	111	439	1,472	2,524
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	13	-	-	-	0	1	3	9	25	55	119	401
		F	13	-	-	0	1	-	1	5	11	28	98	275
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,501	2	1	1	3	70	672	2,724	7,083	16,278	31,801	54,907
		F	2,394	-	1	-	1	12	94	458	1,891	6,793	19,225	40,732
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	2,603	-	-	0	2	57	563	2,286	5,783	12,516	20,774	28,116
		F	1,513	-	1	-	0	9	76	368	1,495	5,011	11,630	18,361
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	44	-	-	-	0	2	12	43	87	200	358	625
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	25	86	222	466
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	851	2	1	0	0	11	97	392	1,207	3,550	10,626	26,045
		F	850	-	-	-	1	3	17	82	369	1,690	7,354	21,866
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	474	50	10	4	15	24	46	115	419	1,673	6,792	22,687
		F	703	55	9	4	10	12	30	69	243	1,073	5,814	21,700
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	8	5	2	0	1	4	5	10	18	25	23	28
		F	5	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	10	17	11	29
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	29	-	-	-	-	0	6	16	47	140	315	597
		F	32	-	-	-	0	0	3	4	27	74	267	652
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	11	10	2	2	6	7	12	18	28	16	25	37
		F	7	18	1	2	2	2	5	8	11	12	17	42
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	38	-	1	-	1	2	6	17	68	214	376	308
		F	16	3	1	0	1	2	6	9	22	46	97	137
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	206	27	2	-	1	3	4	32	173	826	3,190	8,601
		F	297	18	1	0	0	3	6	27	118	573	2,700	7,304
427.0	congestive heart failure	M	146	17	1	-	0	1	2	20	101	563	2,334	6,688
		F	216	16	1	0	0	1	3	15	73	396	2,003	5,530
427.1	left ventricular failure	M	26	5	-	-	-	0	1	5	32	112	388	784
		F	30	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	15	65	271	674
427.2	heart block	M	9	5	1	-	1	1	1	3	12	30	104	354
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	0	2	7	15	51	160
427.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	25	-	-	-	0	1	-	3	28	121	363	774
		F	43	-	-	-	-	0	1	6	23	96	375	939
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,309	30	2	6	13	39	112	416	1,527	5,754	17,656	41,269
		F	1,948	16	2	5	11	39	120	380	1,155	4,416	16,364	41,633
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	64	15	1	4	11	26	52	122	151	189	187	168
		F	101	8	-	3	7	24	70	147	212	265	330	307

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	297	2	-	1	4	9	41	169	497	1,467	3,139	5,308
		F	408	3	-	1	2	8	31	134	390	1,170	3,188	5,770
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	10	2	-	-	-	1	4	6	26	47	58	131
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	11	25	60	61
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	471	5	-	1	0	1	8	56	389	2,029	7,410	17,799
		F	712	-	-	-	-	2	8	41	238	1,426	6,559	17,684
434	Cerebral embolism	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	24	69	140
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	8	20	64	134
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	271	-	1	-	0	1	6	56	355	1,365	3,591	6,679
		F	392	-	-	-	1	3	8	47	246	1,092	3,415	6,719
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	78	534	2,919	10,429
		F	288	3	-	-	0	-	-	3	39	347	2,469	10,358
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	355	12	1	0	3	5	20	73	346	1,352	5,115	16,045
		F	427	3	-	-	1	4	13	34	131	629	3,549	13,796
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	0	6	54	403	2,934	12,957
		F	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	28	268	2,354	11,102
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	118	-	-	-	2	2	10	38	190	672	1,372	1,269
		F	74	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	61	216	619	1,054
442	Other aneurysm	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	11	18	51	37
		F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	6	7	12	6
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	33	99	177
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	41	131
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	26	10	-	0	-	1	2	13	50	125	266	513
		F	33	3	-	-	-	0	3	8	25	82	274	620
445	Gangrene	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	73	337	1,026
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	4	35	210	815
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	6	2	1	-	1	2	5	6	17	18	23	9
		F	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	3	7	17	22
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	105	2	1	1	3	7	18	53	186	522	1,038	1,828
		F	152	5	1	-	5	9	24	64	139	453	1,137	1,927
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	50	-	1	-	1	3	8	26	92	248	495	858
		F	60	-	-	-	2	5	10	25	58	185	431	722
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	3	-	-	-	0	-	1	3	8	17	26	19
		F	5	-	-	-	0	-	2	5	6	16	35	48
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	1	2	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	3	-
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	45	2	-	0	1	4	8	20	76	226	457	-
		F	78	5	1	-	2	4	9	31	64	250	604	-
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	10	-
		F	5	-	-	-	0	0	2	3	6	12	35	42
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	1,772	3,487	132	30	49	53	128	504	2,170	7,547	22,230	52,118
		F	1,296	2,705	129	28	30	46	102	285	763	2,434	9,582	31,629
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	51	1,078	35	3	3	4	7	13	39	118	357	970
		F	44	858	29	3	1	4	5	11	17	56	220	642
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	47	966	26	2	2	4	5	13	37	114	348	951
		F	41	797	20	2	1	3	4	10	16	53	213	626
470-474	Influenza	M	13	15	2	1	2	2	4	9	15	55	140	326
		F	15	13	1	1	1	1	1	8	11	33	102	307
470	unqualified	M	3	-	-	0	0	1	1	2	2	10	26	131
		F	3	5	-	1	0	-	0	1	2	9	22	77
471	with pneumonia	M	8	12	1	0	1	1	2	6	9	33	83	168
		F	10	5	1	0	1	1	1	7	7	20	68	176
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	2	2	1	-	-	-	0	2	3	12	28	28
		F	2	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	1	3	11	54
480-486	Pneumonia	M	733	2,045	70	17	26	24	54	149	566	2,306	10,598	33,937
		F	885	1,579	71	19	14	16	43	102	333	1,421	6,953	25,454
480	Viral pneumonia	M	8	184	11	1	3	3	1	4	8	9	21	84
		F	7	166	5	1	1	2	4	4	5	6	16	51
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	59	72	4	1	4	4	14	31	101	216	674	1,427
		F	47	37	4	1	1	1	6	17	37	108	346	869

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	884 295	90 74	11 17	7 5	14 9	16 18	50 39	281 135	1,393 357	4,700 817	10,267 1,974	15,065 4,022
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M F	23 20	72 63	4 5	1 -	1 0	1 0	2 2	3 3	24 11	78 39	294 156	961 454
491	Chronic bronchitis	M F	800 235	15 5	2 -	1 -	1 1	2 4	27 16	240 87	1,248 279	4,332 670	9,529 1,670	13,638 3,398
492	Emphysema	M F	40 11	2 -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 1	5 2	17 9	79 12	230 38	373 73	382 89
493	Asthma	M F	20 28	- 5	4 11	6 3	12 8	12 12	15 19	22 36	42 54	59 70	71 76	84 80
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M F	9 17	10 5	- -	- -	0 -	0 -	1 0	- 0	3 0	14 10	127 115	933 847
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M F	20 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	6 -	47 1	121 1	154 2	93 -
518	Bronchiectasis	M F	20 13	2 3	1 1	0 0	2 1	3 3	5 6	19 16	38 18	78 38	182 60	345 93
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	276 288	389 324	16 10	8 5	18 12	24 19	77 51	185 132	449 295	1,103 726	2,792 2,048	5,420 4,070
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M F	107 73	35 32	1 1	1 -	3 1	5 2	26 11	57 26	174 59	471 183	1,230 574	2,006 1,169
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M F	6 6	20 24	1 1	- -	- -	0 0	2 1	3 3	7 7	21 16	71 36	112 96
531	Ulcer of stomach	M F	38 31	5 3	- -	0 -	1 -	3 1	6 5	18 10	66 25	173 83	442 248	578 492
531·0	with perforation	M F	9 8	5 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	5 5	17 7	45 24	106 52	65 102
531·9	without mention of perforation	M F	29 24	- 3	- -	0 -	1 -	2 1	7 4	14 6	49 18	128 60	337 197	513 390
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M F	49 24	2 -	1 -	- -	2 1	3 1	13 3	29 10	83 20	220 59	525 195	877 345
532·0	with perforation	M F	21 11	- -	1 -	- -	0 0	1 0	6 2	11 5	36 11	103 27	211 79	280 169
532·9	without mention of perforation	M F	28 13	2 -	- -	- -	2 0	2 0	6 1	18 5	47 9	117 32	314 115	597 176
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F	9 8	- -	- -	0 -	- 0	- -	2 1	2 1	9 2	40 14	137 72	308 188
540-543	Appendicitis	M F	8 7	7 -	3 3	3 2	3 1	1 0	3 1	5 2	11 8	28 17	68 38	93 73
540	Acute appendicitis	M F	6 5	5 -	3 3	3 2	2 1	1 -	2 1	3 2	9 7	24 12	58 34	84 58
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F	22 30	204 182	1 1	1 -	1 1	0 0	1 2	4 7	17 19	61 66	302 242	812 431
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F	68 97	127 100	11 3	2 2	8 6	9 7	17 17	35 35	100 75	261 230	698 745	1,660 1,629
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	21 25	97 74	6 1	1 0	1 1	3 1	3 4	7 8	27 13	78 50	229 191	569 546
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F	3 5	- -	1 1	0 -	- -	- -	0 -	- -	1 1	13 6	43 44	112 137
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	17 34	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 0	4 8	28 22	74 93	221 291	392 581
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F	10 14	- 5	1 -	0 1	6 5	4 5	8 9	15 12	21 21	28 38	48 72	56 61
563·1	ulcerative colitis	M F	6 9	- -	- -	0 0	2 2	2 3	3 4	10 6	13 13	21 24	36 60	37 48
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M F	70 80	12 8	- 3	1 2	3 3	9 9	29 19	84 62	146 132	281 228	490 445	849 738
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	34 30	5 3	- 1	1 1	2 1	4 4	15 9	57 40	89 76	123 88	162 107	93 64
574	Cholelithiasis	M F	8 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	6 2	8 9	40 34	106 118	243 220

Table 17A (Rates) -- continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi	M F	5 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 0	2 2	6 9	25 28	63 86	205 259
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M F	4 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	2 0	2 3	7 5	14 17	46 35	84 64
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	12 14	- -	- -	0 -	1 0	4 1	9 5	12 8	21 21	47 48	89 80	121 83
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M F	10 12	- -	- -	0 -	1 0	3 1	8 5	10 7	17 18	41 44	81 70	93 77
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M F	170 141	82 26	7 5	6 6	12 10	18 17	40 43	80 74	201 149	582 350	2,150 941	5,998 1,978
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	54 46	10 5	4 1	4 2	9 6	12 7	28 20	47 31	103 61	176 127	434 253	979 444
580	Acute nephritis	M F	5 3	2 3	1 -	1 1	0 0	1 -	2 1	3 2	13 6	18 10	46 19	65 26
582	Chronic nephritis	M F	43 38	- -	1 -	2 1	8 5	9 6	24 17	39 26	61 50	145 105	355 218	840 387
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F	65 90	72 27	2 4	2 4	3 4	6 8	11 18	32 36	79 84	229 213	809 661	2,285 1,486
590	Infections of kidney	M F	33 57	35 3	1 2	1 2	2 3	4 4	5 10	18 24	43 60	116 144	396 405	1,194 888
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F	3 4	- -	- -	0 -	- -	0 -	1 2	2 3	5 6	13 13	28 26	47 29
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	177	906	2,733
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	171	888	2,705
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	4	-	-	-	0	1	3	4	4	9	24	42
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	5	-	-	0	13	17	12	1	-	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M F	5 11	10 11	1 1	- -	0 1	1 2	1 3	2 4	7 7	18 20	59 87	159 198
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	31 76	- 5	2 1	1 1	3 5	2 6	8 13	14 27	42 74	129 194	347 510	840 1,387
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	18 47	- -	1 -	- -	0 -	1 -	3 3	9 14	29 50	86 138	206 337	354 712
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	10 30	- -	1 -	- -	0 -	1 -	2 3	7 11	20 38	55 103	88 201	112 326
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	6 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 0	4 6	23 22	99 111	224 326
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	8 19	- 3	1 -	0 -	1 -	0 0	1 1	2 2	4 5	25 29	117 146	457 633
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F	5 11	- 3	1 1	1 1	1 5	1 6	5 9	3 10	10 18	18 26	23 28	28 42
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F	2 7	- 3	1 -	- -	0 4	0 5	3 8	1 8	7 14	11 18	3 15	- 6
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	103 84	3,970 3,567	130 122	40 32	25 18	18 14	22 15	24 22	32 29	43 32	35 29	75 48
740	Anencephalus	M F	3 4	169 255	1 1	0 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
741	Spina bifida	M F	11 14	540 810	14 22	2 5	1 1	0 -	2 -	- -	- 0	- 0	- -	- -
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M F	7 9	331 484	11 18	2 4	0 0	- -	0 -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F	44 31	1,599 1,197	76 60	24 17	11 10	9 6	8 5	8 7	11 8	14 13	13 13	28 10
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F	9 7	224 118	4 1	2 1	1 1	2 1	6 2	10 9	11 13	11 12	8 4	9 6

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M	5	45	1	1	0	2	5	10	9	10	5	9
		F	5	34	-	-	0	0	2	9	12	10	3	6
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	8	374	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	6	305	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M	157	9,293	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	97	6,388	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	20	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M	3	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	35	2,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	1,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M	51	443	6	1	2	2	3	5	11	42	583	4,897
		F	101	310	5	1	-	2	2	5	8	33	539	5,163
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M	8	40	2	1	1	1	1	3	5	17	116	420
		F	11	18	-	0	-	1	0	3	2	14	87	393
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M	6	30	1	1	-	0	1	2	3	13	99	308
		F	10	18	-	0	-	1	-	2	1	10	78	358
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M	43	403	4	1	2	1	2	2	7	25	467	4,478
		F	89	292	5	1	-	2	2	2	6	19	452	4,770
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	413	4,366
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	426	4,706
E800-E999	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M	528	618	258	181	589	438	441	495	637	889	1,842	4,869
		F	403	534	152	80	173	161	179	280	375	678	2,029	5,281
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M	7	-	2	2	8	7	7	7	13	6	3	9
		F	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M	197	12	96	95	371	183	134	137	203	273	530	756
		F	90	21	50	51	97	49	39	63	92	183	320	240
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M	76	10	8	9	183	94	75	68	81	66	66	47
		F	27	16	6	6	44	26	20	31	36	37	34	26
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M	63	-	78	57	36	21	17	36	78	155	396	634
		F	47	5	37	36	16	6	7	21	45	128	260	198
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M	18	-	2	2	61	27	10	9	9	9	10	9
		F	5	-	2	2	13	6	3	4	3	5	6	-
E830-E838	Water transport accidents	M	5	-	1	4	9	9	6	4	7	2	-	-
		F	0	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	0	-	-
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M	9	2	6	0	7	8	11	14	15	19	18	47
		F	13	-	4	1	5	12	13	20	22	20	26	10
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	7	2	1	2	7	4	6	7	7	17	33	84
		F	5	5	1	1	2	2	2	4	5	9	34	58
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M	3	-	-	1	4	1	1	2	3	11	23	75
		F	4	3	-	0	1	1	1	2	4	5	25	48
E880-E887	Accidental falls	M	77	32	17	15	23	22	33	44	73	188	783	3,256
		F	148	18	13	2	5	4	7	17	39	198	1,282	4,518
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	14	-	2	1	1	4	7	10	22	43	116	420
		F	17	-	5	1	1	2	4	6	10	35	138	297
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	5	-	-	-	2	3	6	4	13	12	13	-
		F	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	3
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M	6	-	5	3	6	6	7	7	5	9	15	56
		F	2	-	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	10	16
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	5	-	-	0	-	-	1	1	4	22	61	299
		F	13	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	4	20	138	332
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M	13	22	26	5	2	4	5	11	12	27	102	252
		F	15	18	25	6	3	4	5	8	10	31	87	157
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	6	20	22	4	0	1	2	4	5	12	35	65
		F	6	18	18	3	2	3	1	4	4	9	25	35
E893	ignition of clothing	M	2	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	6	23	28
		F	4	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	3	11	28	67

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	4 4	22 50	1 2	1 0	1 1	2 -	3 0	5 2	7 2	8 8	26 20	19 42
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	67 24	456 342	88 39	47 11	67 9	58 8	56 9	60 13	64 17	46 34	73 66	187 131
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	17 5	5 -	50 13	27 6	23 2	10 2	7 2	9 4	7 3	12 10	23 14	37 6
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	12 8	286 197	12 10	2 1	4 1	4 2	6 3	7 4	11 7	12 11	25 19	4 35
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	8 3	142 110	10 7	6 1	8 1	6 0	3 1	5 1	4 1	2 0	- -	- 3
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	7 1	- -	2 2	4 1	5 0	12 -	11 0	11 -	11 0	4 1	2 1	- 10
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	3 0	- -	- 1	1 -	3 -	4 -	6 -	3 0	4 -	- 0	2 -	- -
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	4 1	- 5	4 1	4 1	7 1	5 2	4 -	5 0	2 1	2 2	- 2	9 -
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	95 67	- -	- -	1 1	51 25	95 51	127 65	146 108	171 131	222 142	187 131	140 67
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	32 44	- -	- -	0 -	17 16	32 34	48 44	52 76	56 82	66 88	45 86	28 42
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	9 5	- -	- -	- -	6 1	6 3	16 3	14 6	13 14	19 14	35 9	- 10
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	10 1	- -	- -	- -	6 1	15 1	18 2	21 2	15 2	11 0	5 -	- -
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	20 7	- -	- -	0 1	10 3	16 3	19 6	30 10	39 14	55 18	41 14	65 13
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	6 5	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 3	6 4	5 6	15 12	19 14	25 12	9 -
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	7 0	- -	- -	- -	3 0	7 1	6 1	9 1	15 -	19 -	5 1	19 -
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F	9 8	35 63	9 10	3 4	14 11	13 12	7 9	10 4	5 3	6 3	2 7	37 -
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	25 22	25 16	4 4	3 0	15 9	17 13	32 24	36 36	43 43	54 43	61 40	47 35
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	9 15	- -	1 -	- -	6 7	7 11	16 19	18 25	16 29	16 26	15 25	- 16
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	10 4	- 3	2 1	1 0	5 1	7 1	9 3	10 7	18 11	29 10	38 9	9 3
N800- N999	N XVII ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	528 403	618 534	258 152	181 80	589 173	438 161	441 179	495 280	637 375	889 678	1,842 2,029	4,869 5,281
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M F	155 73	50 47	73 44	75 33	220 62	130 29	107 25	130 46	190 68	251 144	484 323	1,035 495
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	13 5	2 3	7 5	11 3	26 7	13 3	10 2	6 4	15 7	12 8	18 16	- 16
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	32 14	2 5	10 3	15 7	50 14	25 7	24 6	26 9	43 17	45 29	106 61	215 54
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F	9 5	2 5	7 2	5 2	7 3	8 2	4 2	11 2	12 4	13 15	38 28	93 19
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F	8 4	2 3	- -	1 -	3 0	5 1	2 1	6 2	11 3	25 8	59 30	168 51
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	4 6	- -	- -	1 0	2 1	3 -	2 -	3 2	8 2	8 12	33 47	140 150
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F	10 8	- -	1 2	3 1	7 3	2 2	9 1	11 3	15 9	25 25	58 51	121 70
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	2 5	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 0	0 -	1 0	3 2	6 10	28 37	103 128

Table 17A (Rates) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Age at death											
			All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M F	39 120	- -	2 -	1 1	9 3	5 7	2 2	6 6	17 25	102 146	575 1,065	2,547 3,939
N820	neck of femur	M F	18 61	- -	- -	0 -	0 -	- -	- 0	1 2	4 10	44 70	296 557	1,437 2,102
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M F	13 47	- -	- -	- 0	2 2	1 -	0 1	0 1	3 5	35 51	220 428	979 1,636
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M F	4 4	- -	2 -	0 1	4 -	3 1	2 0	1 2	3 4	10 7	31 34	65 89
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M F	37 20	30 39	27 14	19 9	49 17	25 11	25 7	27 10	54 13	61 34	106 97	233 150
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M F	13 7	2 11	6 4	7 4	23 9	9 4	10 3	9 5	19 3	16 13	36 32	37 48
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	91 32	2 11	24 20	28 14	163 31	111 28	98 24	85 28	97 33	102 60	149 91	149 57
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M F	3 1	- -	- -	0 -	4 1	3 0	1 1	3 1	3 3	3 3	18 1	9 3
N861	heart and lung	M F	12 3	- -	1 1	3 1	25 3	13 4	10 3	11 3	16 2	14 7	12 6	28 3
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M F	25 7	- -	4 1	5 0	45 8	34 5	29 6	26 5	27 8	27 16	30 18	47 10
N864	liver	M F	5 2	- 3	4 5	3 3	10 2	5 2	4 2	3 2	5 2	2 2	3 2	- 3
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M F	7 2	5 -	1 -	1 1	7 3	9 2	5 3	7 3	9 0	16 1	12 1	19 -
N874	Open wound of neck	M F	4 1	2 -	1 -	0 1	5 1	4 1	3 2	4 2	5 -	10 0	10 -	9 -
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M F	13 10	296 208	16 10	2 1	7 3	5 2	6 4	9 6	12 9	12 12	25 25	75 42
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M F	13 9	296 208	16 10	2 1	6 2	5 2	6 4	8 6	12 8	12 12	23 20	65 35
N940- N949	Burn	M F	10 11	2 11	9 12	3 3	5 2	8 2	5 4	9 5	11 8	21 24	73 70	187 109
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M F	5 5	2 5	7 8	1 2	4 1	5 1	3 1	5 3	4 5	10 12	30 31	19 42
N960- N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M F	48 71	10 -	7 4	1 1	28 29	42 57	69 74	81 120	81 135	97 134	79 139	75 70
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	6 7	- -	2 3	- 0	3 7	5 4	7 5	12 13	11 11	9 9	2 16	- 6
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M F	6 5	- -	- -	- -	2 1	4 6	13 6	16 14	10 9	9 7	2 2	- -
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M F	40 21	22 18	26 18	7 5	26 6	36 10	55 12	56 20	52 30	69 41	119 74	168 144
N986	carbon monoxide	M F	34 18	20 18	24 16	6 5	20 6	29 8	45 8	47 16	41 26	59 35	109 73	168 144
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M F	78 35	199 197	68 27	43 11	69 15	59 17	63 23	77 33	101 48	140 68	168 85	215 96

**TABLE 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause,
place of accident and sex, 1971**

England and Wales

Note 1. The deaths in this table have been classified to the several forms of violence in accordance with the information furnished by H.M. Coroners.

2. Deaths from poisoning will be analysed periodically in the *Statistical Review, Part III, Commentary*, to distinguish individual poisons stated to be responsible.. These details can be obtained on request from the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E850-E929 and E980-E988. Accidental poisoning and other non-transport accidents, including injuries undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.																								
All ages	4,843	5,830	742	33	2,053	3,465	129	20	117	6	502	23	93	30	199	164	127	60	351	851	617	168	655	1,043
0-4	460	308	-	-	324	234	6	5	2	1	9	3	8	5	3	-	2	1	5	4	48	13	53	42
5-14	291	82	-	-	58	42	12	2	6	-	26	1	33	11	6	1	15	-	6	-	108	16	23	9
15-44	1,238	430	392	12	331	240	55	2	51	1	259	8	39	6	46	10	45	6	33	21	225	24	154	112
45-64	1,145	732	306	15	442	469	36	7	56	1	183	8	9	2	51	20	41	13	42	34	134	58	151	120
65 and over	1,709	4,278	44	6	898	2,480	20	4	2	3	25	3	4	6	93	133	24	40	285	792	104	57	274	760
E850-E877. Accidental poisoning																								
All ages	441	470	20	-	330	430	2	2	6	-	12	-	1	-	6	-	9	2	9	2	18	3	48	31
0-4	17	12	-	-	14	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
5-14	10	7	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-44	159	114	12	-	101	98	1	-	2	-	9	-	-	-	3	-	6	1	5	1	10	3	22	11
45-64	140	167	6	-	107	152	1	1	4	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	3	-	5	-	12	13
65 and over	115	170	2	-	100	163	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	10	6
E850-E859. Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments																								
All ages	223	315	-	-	179	285	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	2	6	2	28	25
0-4	11	6	-	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
5-14	1	4	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	80	92	-	-	57	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	4	2	13	9
45-64	82	129	-	-	70	118	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	8	10
65 and over	49	84	-	-	43	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	5
E850. Accidental poisoning by antibiotics and other anti-infectives																								
All ages	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E851. Accidental poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes																								
All ages	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E852. Accidental poisoning by primarily systemic and haematologic agents																								
All ages	4	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
0-4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-64	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E853. Accidental poisoning by analgesics and antipyretics																								
All ages	21	21	-	-	14	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	4
0-4	3	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	11	10	-	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1
45-64	6	3	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E854. Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics																								
All ages	155	246	-	-	129	230	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	5	1	3	1	14	13
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	47	60	-	-	34	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	5	3
45-64	63	114	-	-	54	105	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	8
65 and over	45	72	-	-	41	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E855. Accidental poisoning by autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs																								
All ages	20	23	-	-	18	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
0-4	4	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	11	11	-	-	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
45-64	5	4	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E856. Accidental poisoning by other central nervous system depressants and stimulants																								
All ages	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E857. Accidental poisoning by cardiovascular drugs																								
All ages	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E858. Accidental poisoning by gastro-intestinal drugs																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E859. Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified drugs and medicaments																								
All ages	18	18	-	-	12	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	9	9	-	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	
45-64	6	6	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	2	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E860-E869. Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances																								
All ages	52	24	2	-	24	18	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	4	1	2	-	3	-	13	4
0-4	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	23	5	1	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	7	2
45-64	18	11	-	-	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	1
65 and over	7	5	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
E860. Accidental poisoning by alcohol																								
All ages	36	18	-	-	16	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	12	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	17	4	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	7	2	
45-64	16	10	-	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	1	
65 and over	3	4	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
E861. Accidental poisoning by cleansing and polishing agents																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862. Accidental poisoning by disinfectants																								
All ages	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E863. Accidental poisoning by paints and varnishes																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864. Accidental poisoning by petroleum products and other solvents																								
All ages	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E865. Accidental poisoning by pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods																								
All ages	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E866. Accidental poisoning by heavy metals and their fumes																								
All ages	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E867. Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified																								
All ages	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E868. Accidental poisoning by noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869. Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances																								
All ages	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E870-E877. Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours																								
All ages	166	131	18	-	127	127	2	-	6	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	9	1	7	2
0-4	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	8	3	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15-44	56	17	11	-	35	15	1	-	2	-	8	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-
45-64	40	27	6	-	29	25	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-
65 and over	59	81	1	-	53	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-
E870. Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipe-line																								
All ages	83	91	-	-	78	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	5	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	21	12	-	-	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
45-64	16	19	-	-	16	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	41	58	-	-	40	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E871. Accidental poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers																								
All ages	6	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
E872. Accidental poisoning by other utility gas																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873. Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas																								
All ages	24	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	11	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	11	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E874. Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels																								
All ages	27	31	-	-	26	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	8	3	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	5	4	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	11	20	-	-	11	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E875. Accidental poisoning by other carbon monoxide																								
All ages	11	2	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	7	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
E876. Accidental poisoning by other gases and vapours																								
All ages	15	3	10	-	3	2	1	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15-44	6	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-64	5	3	5	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877. Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapours																								
All ages	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880-E887. Accidental falls																								
All ages	1,824	3,714	224	15	796	2,028	16	4	9	-	157	4	17	10	147	148	60	46	265	769	78	18	279	687
0-4	41	27	-	-	33	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	2
5-14	58	9	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	8	-	5	1	3	1	6	-	3	-	15	-	10	1
15-44	246	53	103	4	43	31	2	1	4	-	72	1	8	3	21	2	20	1	14	6	32	1	30	7
45-64	331	168	99	6	129	100	7	1	4	-	65	2	1	2	31	18	20	8	16	17	19	4	39	16
65 and over	1,148	3,457	22	5	584	1,870	6	2	1	-	12	1	2	2	90	127	14	37	232	745	12	12	195	661
E880. Fall on or from stairs or steps																								
All ages	321	426	10	4	256	378	-	1	-	-	4	1	2	1	3	2	24	12	20	21	5	4	7	6
0-4	3	7	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	4	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	36	21	1	1	22	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
45-64	90	48	4	1	72	39	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	3	4	1	-	2	1
65 and over	190	346	5	2	158	310	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	2	7	8	13	16	1	4	5	5

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E881. Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding																								
All ages	108	8	70	-	36	7	6	-	2	-	38	-	2	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	6	1	10	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	33	-	31	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	5	-
45-64	47	3	30	-	15	3	2	-	1	-	18	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-
65 and over	28	4	9	-	18	4	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
E882. Fall from or out of buildings or other structure																								
All ages	147	49	64	4	43	35	2	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	2	1	12	2	12	8	13	-	15	3
0-4	8	5	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	13	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
15-44	61	11	36	2	9	7	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	2	5	1	4	2	7	-	7	1	-
45-64	35	9	27	1	3	9	2	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	-
65 and over	30	22	1	1	21	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	1	-	2	-	2	2
E883. Fall into hole or other opening in surface																								
All ages	33	5	19	-	1	1	-	1	4	-	18	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	3	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	14	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
45-64	12	1	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
65 and over	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
E884. Other fall from one level to another																								
All ages	206	252	46	1	50	99	4	2	1	-	39	-	5	6	15	1	1	5	44	131	36	5	11	3
0-4	18	10	-	-	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	26	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	3	-
15-44	51	6	23	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	17	-	-	2	6	-	1	-	3	1	17	1	2	-
45-64	36	17	21	1	4	8	1	1	1	-	17	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	3	6	3	3	-
65 and over	75	218	2	-	26	83	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	38	126	3	1	3	3
E885. Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling																								
All ages	125	337	7	1	44	217	2	-	1	-	5	-	-	2	42	36	2	7	25	69	3	2	1	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	13	14	3	-	1	8	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	5	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	107	321	3	1	42	207	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	35	31	1	7	23	69	1	2	1	4
E886. Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person																								
All ages	9	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	-	1	3	10	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	3	8	-	-	-	-
E887. Other and unspecified fall																								
All ages	875	2,623	8	4	366	1,291	2	-	1	-	5	2	3	1	78	105	16	19	160	529	12	5	232	671
0-4	12	4	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
5-14	12	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	6	1
15-44	44	12	2	-	5	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	9	2	5	-	2	1	2	-	15	6
45-64	98	75	4	3	34	32	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	20	13	4	3	8	9	4	1	26	15
65 and over	709	2,530	2	1	319	1,253	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	49	90	5	16	149	519	5	4	181	647
E890-E899. Accidents caused by fires and flames																								
All ages	306	388	16	2	252	361	1	-	-	-	12	3	1	-	-	-	8	3	16	8	6	1	10	12
0-4	51	46	-	-	49	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
5-14	20	21	-	-	17	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
15-44	33	37	6	1	18	27	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	2	-	4	5
45-64	67	55	9	1	49	49	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	3	3	-	2	1
65 and over	135	229	1	-	119	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	3	-	-	1	4
E890. Accidents caused by conflagration in private dwelling																								
All ages	147	154	1	-	139	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	1	1
0-4	44	35	-	-	44	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
5-14	16	12	-	-	16	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	12	21	-	-	9	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
45-64	27	23	1	-	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	48	63	-	-	45	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E891. Accident caused by conflagration in other building or structure																								
All ages	12	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-64	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E892. Accident caused by conflagration not in building or structure																								
All ages	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
†E893. Accident caused by ignition of clothing																								
All ages	43	108	4	1	33	102	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	1	3	-
0-4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	6	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	4	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	10	12	3	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
65 and over	28	82	-	-	23	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	2
E894. Accident caused by ignition of highly inflammable material																								
All ages	10	2	4	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	3	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
‡E895. Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling																								
All ages	31	48	-	-	30	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
0-4	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	3	6	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	27	37	-	-	27	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
‡E896. Accident caused by controlled fire in other building or structure																								
All ages	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E897. Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure																								
All ages	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E898. Accident caused by other specified fire or flames																								
All ages	49	54	1	-	39	48	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	1	-	-	-	1
0-4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	6	3	1	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	16	11	-	-	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	24	39	-	-	19	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1
E899. Accident caused by unspecified fire																								
All ages	8	16	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6	-
0-4	2	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
5-14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
15-44	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
45-64	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
65 and over	2	6	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

† E893 Including accident caused by ignition of clothing: open fire M2, F8; gas fire M2, F5; electric fire M6, F17; others M13, F72;

‡ E895 and E896 Including accident caused by controlled fire: open fire M9, F5; gas fire M2, F7; electric fire M8, F16; others M11, F20.

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E900-E909. Accidents due to natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	95	93	14	2	30	57	12	2	1	-	1	2	3	3	3	6	6	-	2	1	19	10	19	12
0-4	10	22	-	-	5	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	2	4
5-14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
15-44	18	4	7	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	1	1
45-64	33	10	5	2	9	4	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	4	2	8	1	1
65 and over	32	56	2	-	14	43	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	-	1	3	3	6	1	6
E900. Excessive heat																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E901. Excessive cold																								
All ages	29	30	1	-	13	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	7	-	6	3	3
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
45-64	14	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-
65 and over	11	29	-	-	8	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
E902. High and low air pressure																								
All ages	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E903. Effects of travel and motion																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904. Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect																								
All ages	40	47	-	-	14	30	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	7	8	10	7
0-4	9	19	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	4	4
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
45-64	10	6	-	-	3	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
65 and over	15	22	-	-	6	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	4	3	3
E905. Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects																								
All ages	3	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-64	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E906. Other accidents caused by animals																								
All ages	19	13	9	1	3	2	8	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	1
0-4	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
45-64	7	2	4	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	6	4	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
E907. Lightning																								
All ages	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E908. Cataclysm																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E909. Accident due to other natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E910-E929. Other accidents																								
All ages	1,592	610	461	13	451	322	98	10	98	3	298	11	66	15	36	8	33	4	52	64	304	64	160	109
0-4	325	189	-	-	218	144	6	3	2	1	8	2	7	2	1	-	2	1	5	3	40	5	36	28
5-14	189	43	-	-	23	10	11	2	5	-	17	-	17	9	2	-	8	-	3	-	84	15	8	7
15-44	582	81	262	6	97	22	48	1	42	1	165	4	26	3	18	4	10	2	13	10	114	19	49	25
45-64	352	94	182	6	65	46	21	2	47	-	99	4	3	-	14	-	11	-	16	12	43	14	33	16
65 and over	144	203	17	1	48	100	10	2	-	1	9	1	2	1	1	4	2	1	15	39	23	21	34	33
E910. Accidental drowning and submersion																								
All ages	406	123	8	-	44	36	9	3	13	3	34	2	47	11	2	-	2	-	2	3	247	59	6	6
0-4	83	20	-	-	25	8	3	2	2	1	7	2	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	38	5	-	-
5-14	106	21	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	-	8	-	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	13	-	1
15-44	131	18	5	-	7	4	1	-	6	1	11	-	16	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	85	8	3	2
45-64	48	22	2	-	3	9	1	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	32	12	2	1
65 and over	38	42	1	-	8	14	2	1	-	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	22	21	1	2
E911. Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation																								
All ages	279	206	1	-	166	115	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	6	-	10	3	27	38	2	-	59	50
0-4	134	90	-	-	100	63	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	3	-	-	27	23
5-14	6	3	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-44	46	19	-	-	29	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	4	4	2	-	6	8
45-64	52	33	1	-	21	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	6	-	11	8	-	-	9	7
65 and over	41	61	-	-	13	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	23	-	-	17	10
E912. Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation																								
All ages	22	15	3	-	12	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	2	1
0-4	9	4	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	3	5	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
65 and over	2	6	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
†E913. Accidental mechanical suffocation																								
All ages	181	68	31	1	123	58	5	-	10	-	19	1	-	1	2	1	7	-	2	4	5	-	8	3
0-4	73	52	-	-	69	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
5-14	22	2	-	-	11	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
15-44	55	6	19	-	26	2	3	-	4	-	12	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	3	3	-	3	-
45-64	27	6	11	1	14	3	1	-	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
65 and over	4	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E914. Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E915. Foreign body entering accidentally other orifice																								
All ages	6	14	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	3	3
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
45-64	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	2	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

† E913 Including E913.0, accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle; in bed M13, F14; in cot, cradle etc. M47, F30;

Table 18A (Numbers) -- continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E916. Struck accidentally by falling object																								
All ages	177	15	139	2	11	7	11	1	31	-	82	1	2	1	17	2	4	-	1	-	10	2	8	1
0-4	3	3	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	14	3	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	2	1
15-44	88	2	74	-	3	1	6	-	15	-	45	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	4	-
45-64	64	1	58	1	3	-	1	1	16	-	32	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
65 and over	8	6	7	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E917. Striking against or struck accidentally by objects																								
All ages	64	15	38	1	9	5	8	-	6	-	24	-	4	1	2	4	1	1	1	4	6	-	3	-
0-4	4	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
5-14	7	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
15-44	31	5	24	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	17	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
45-64	18	1	14	-	2	1	1	-	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	4	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-
E918. Caught accidentally in or between objects																								
All ages	62	4	55	1	1	2	5	-	12	-	36	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	4	-	1	-
0-4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	37	-	34	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
45-64	21	1	21	1	-	-	1	-	8	-	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E919. Over-exertion and strenuous movements																								
All ages	5	10	1	-	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	10	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
E920. Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments																								
All ages	21	5	7	-	10	5	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
0-4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	12	2	4	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
65 and over	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E921. Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel																								
All ages	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E922. Accident caused by firearm missiles																								
All ages	26	2	6	-	9	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	12	-	2	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
45-64	6	-	4	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	5	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E923. Accident caused by explosive material																								
All ages	28	5	22	4	-	-	1	-	3	-	19	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15-44	18	3	15	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	12	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	8	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
†E924. Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam																								
All ages	25	37	8	-	12	31	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	1	-	1
0-4	5	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	6	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	5	4	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
65 and over	8	26	-	-	6	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1

† E924 Including accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam; scalds and burns M25, F36; others M-, F1;

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E925. Accident caused by electric current																								
All ages	99	24	36	-	44	23	4	-	1	-	17	-	3	-	2	-	4	-	3	-	14	1	7	-
0-4	6	3	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
5-14	14	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	-
15-44	54	7	25	-	23	7	3	-	1	-	10	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	4	-	4	-
45-64	21	3	11	-	10	3	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-
65 and over	4	8	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E926. Accident caused by radiation																								
All ages	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E927. Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable																								
All ages	23	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E928. Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable																								
All ages	91	7	76	4	1	-	34	5	14	-	32	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	48	2	39	2	-	-	19	1	8	-	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	33	2	31	2	1	-	9	1	6	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-
65 and over	6	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E929. Other and unspecified accidents																								
All ages	72	59	5	-	6	15	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	54	43
0-4	5	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3
5-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
15-44	31	16	3	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	18	9	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21	14	
65 and over	16	26	1	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	15	5	
E980-988. Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	584	555	7	1	194	267	2	2	5	3	22	3	5	2	7	2	11	5	7	7	192	72	139	192
0-4	16	12	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	6	6
5-14	11	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	-
15-44	200	141	2	1	70	62	-	-	3	-	9	2	2	-	3	1	6	-	1	2	60	11	46	63
45-64	222	238	5	-	83	118	1	2	1	1	9	-	3	-	2	1	4	3	2	2	60	38	57	73
65 and over	135	163	-	-	33	82	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	2	1	-	1	2	4	3	63	21	28	50
E980. Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	225	378	-	1	135	219	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	5	1	3	3	-	77	149
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	91	113	-	1	54	55	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	33	56
45-64	97	165	-	-	63	101	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	2	-	28	59	
65 and over	36	100	-	-	17	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	16	34	
E981. Poisoning by gases in domestic use, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	14	13	-	-	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	7	4	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
65 and over	3	8	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E982. Poisoning by other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	10	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E983. Hanging, strangulation or suffocation, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	27	12	-	-	12	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	9	3
0-4	7	3	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	9	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
45-64	4	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
65 and over	6	3	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
E984. Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	230	106	6	-	6	14	1	-	3	3	19	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	180	69	14	12
0-4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1
5-14	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
15-44	67	15	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	9	2	2	-
45-64	79	53	4	-	3	10	-	-	1	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	56	37	9	3	-	-
65 and over	75	35	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	62	21	3	6	-
E985. Injury by firearms and explosives, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	9	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
45-64	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E986. Injury by cutting and piercing instruments, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E987. Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	14	11	1	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	4	1	-	4
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
45-64	7	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	3
65 and over	2	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
†E988. Injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	54	31	-	-	15	9	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	31	18
0-4	4	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
5-14	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
15-44	18	7	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	8	2	-
45-64	18	7	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	-
65 and over	9	11	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-

† E988 Including injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted: clothes on fire M2; F1; conflagration M2, F1; other and unspecified M6, F2.

TABLE 18C. Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1971

Nature of injury ('A' List)															
ICD 'A' List No.	External cause of injury	Total	AN 138	AN 139	AN 140	AN 141	AN 142	AN 143	AN 144	AN 145	AN 146	AN 147	AN 148	AN 149	AN 150
			Fracture of skull	Fracture of spine and trunk	Fracture of limbs	Dislocation without fracture	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	Intra-cranial injury (excluding skull and fracture)	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	Laceration and open wound	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	Foreign body entering through orifice	Burn	Adverse effects of chemical substances	All other unspecified effects of external causes
AE 138	Total	12,521 10,103	2,849 1,202	835 627	983 3,121	34 17	6 4	879 498	2,168 810	216 70	22 39	318 243	239 275	2,094 2,314	1,878 883
	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823)	4,734 2,267	1,960 868	491 352	183 153	20 6	-	451 219	1,518 622	12 7	6 9	4 1	24 5	8 2	57 23
	Motor vehicle traffic accidents:														
	To pedestrians (E810.7-E819.7)	1,489	691	217	96	6	-	174	291	-	3	-	-	-	11
	To pedal cyclists (E810.6-E819.6)	1,180	490	233	98	3	-	116	230	2	6	-	-	-	2
	To riders or passengers of motor cycles-	313	165	30	9	3	-	39	65	1	1	-	-	-	2
	Involving collision with non-motor vehicle or object ((E810-E811).2, .3 (E813-E815).2, .3)	51	27	2	-	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Involving collision with other motor vehicle (E812.2, .3)	445	211	31	19	-	-	43	131	2	1	-	1	-	6
	Without collision ((E816-E818).2, .3)	44	29	4	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	1
	Other motor vehicle traffic accidents-	124	71	4	5	1	-	12	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Involving two or more motor vehicles (E812 Rem)	21	15	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Non-collision due to loss of control (E816 Rem)	1,352	408	130	36	5	-	98	646	6	1	-	10	2	10
	Other non-collision (E817, E818 Rem)	188	74	29	30	1	-	56	261	4	1	-	3	2	7
	Other motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823 Rem)	328	136	14	5	2	-	10	35	3	1	-	2	2	16
	AE 139	Other transport accidents	709	22	2	2	-	3	6	2	-	-	1	-	-
	AE 140	Accidental poisoning	31	11	13	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
AE 141	Accidental falls	564	204	45	13	1	49	229	1	1	1	5	4	11	
AE 142	Accidents caused by fires	200	70	23	10	-	21	72	-	-	-	-	-	4	
AE 143	Accidental drowning and submersion	372	86	22	13	-	18	102	16	-	-	2	3	110	
AE 144	Accident caused by firearm missiles	68	29	3	9	-	6	15	-	-	-	-	-	6	
AE 145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	441	
AE 146	All other accidents	470	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	469	
AE 147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	1,824	550	229	761	8	4	148	95	4	6	1	-	18	
AE 148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	3,714	238	251	2,925	8	3	189	43	5	22	3	-	27	
AE 149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	306	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	155	150	-	
AE 150	Injury resulting from operations of war	388	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	217	167	1	

TABLE 18D. Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age group, 1971

England and Wales

ICD A List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age									
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over		
			Road vehicle accidents to pedestrians (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·7, (E825-E827)·0)								
	Total	M	1,496	127	229	125	115	318	272	310	
		F	1,190	60	136	54	38	203	314	385	
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	694	65	105	79	55	140	128	122	
		F	493	31	63	26	20	97	114	142	
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	219	10	24	5	12	63	45	60	
		F	233	8	16	4	3	38	75	89	
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	97	3	3	4	-	17	19	51	
		F	103	-	4	1	2	13	26	57	
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	175	20	32	15	18	39	22	29	
		F	118	6	19	16	5	11	29	32	
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	291	25	60	22	30	57	55	42	
		F	230	14	32	7	7	41	67	62	
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	11	1	2	-	-	2	2	4	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
			Road accidents to pedal cyclists (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·6, (E825-E826)·1)								
	Total	M	343	8	104	32	34	85	49	31	
		F	58	2	19	5	7	18	7	-	
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	176	4	57	15	19	47	22	12	
		F	30	-	12	3	1	10	4	-	
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	31	1	9	5	3	5	6	2	
		F	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	14	-	-	1	-	3	6	4	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	47	1	17	4	3	12	4	6	
		F	9	-	4	1	3	1	-	-	
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	69	2	19	5	8	18	10	7	
		F	12	2	2	-	2	4	2	-	
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	

Table 18D — continued

ICD A List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age								
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Road accidents to riders or passengers of motor cycles (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)-2, .3)									
	Total	M	669	1	1	452	90	99	24	2
		F	73	-	1	46	5	19	1	1
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	343	1	1	229	47	53	12	-
		F	49	-	1	35	2	10	1	-
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	39	-	-	20	6	12	1	-
		F	5	-	-	1	-	4	-	-
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	24	-	-	15	2	4	2	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	63	-	-	45	10	4	3	1
		F	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	-
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	187	-	-	136	22	23	6	-
		F	12	-	-	5	3	3	-	1
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	7	-	-	4	2	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Other motor vehicle traffic accidents (ICD Nos. (E810-E819 remainder))									
	Total	M	2,194	24	55	727	718	470	136	64
		F	955	23	39	234	213	239	123	84
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	739	11	27	281	247	129	32	12
		F	299	13	15	97	72	73	22	7
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	198	6	8	38	50	59	26	11
		F	112	-	3	12	24	29	29	15
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	54	-	-	11	17	10	11	5
		F	54	-	1	6	2	13	13	19
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	10	-	-	3	4	2	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	167	3	8	71	47	26	6	6
		F	89	4	6	28	19	17	9	6
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	951	3	11	302	327	228	53	27
		F	366	6	11	81	87	102	48	31
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	10	-	-	4	3	1	2	-
		F	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	21	1	-	7	8	3	2	-
		F	5	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	7	-	1	1	4	1	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	32	-	-	8	10	9	3	2
		F	18	-	2	5	4	3	1	3

Table 18D — continued

ICD A List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age								
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Accidental falls (ICD Nos. (E880-E887))									
	Total	M F	1,824 3,714	41 27	58 9	83 19	163 34	331 168	325 478	823 2,979
AN138	Fracture of skull	M F	550 238	25 15	39 4	46 11	106 16	174 46	85 46	75 100
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M F	229 251	1 1	4 -	8 3	24 2	46 15	48 45	98 185
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M F	761 2,925	- -	1 -	4 4	3 5	31 71	143 328	579 2,517
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M F	8 8	- -	- -	1 -	3 2	2 -	1 1	1 5
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M F	4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 1	1 1
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M F	148 189	12 10	5 3	7 -	11 3	43 18	34 36	36 119
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	95 43	2 1	9 1	17 1	14 3	23 8	11 11	19 18
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M F	4 5	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- 3	2 1
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M F	6 22	- -	- 1	- -	- -	2 1	- 4	4 16
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 2	- -	- -
AN148	Burn	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	18 27	1 -	- -	- -	1 2	6 5	2 3	8 17

TABLE 18E. Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions:
numbers, and rates per million population, by cause, sex and age group, 1971

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E850-E829	All accidents in the home and residential institutions	M F	2,203 4,042	324 233	61 42	293 197	399 383	346 571	780 2,616	93 161	161 122	15 11	31 21	70 63	200 236	1,094 1,705
E850-E869	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and other solid and liquid substances	M F	211 305	11 7	1 4	70 84	81 127	31 52	17 31	9 12	5 4	0 1	7 9	14 21	18 22	24 20
E855.1	Accidental poisoning by salicylates and congeners	M F	7 8	1 3	- -	2 2	3 2	1 -	- 1	0 0	0 2	- -	0 0	1 0	1 -	- 1
E854.0	Accidental poisoning by barbiturates	M F	123 207	- -	- -	33 45	51 97	25 40	14 25	5 8	- -	- -	3 5	9 16	14 17	20 16
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	128 127	3 3	7 3	36 15	29 25	26 21	27 60	5 5	1 2	2 1	4 2	5 9	15 9	38 39
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	276 399	3 7	1 4	26 19	75 43	64 75	107 251	12 16	1 4	0 1	3 2	13 7	37 31	150 164
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	37 7	- -	- -	4 3	15 2	10 2	8 2	2 0	- -	- -	0 -	3 0	6 1	11 1
E882-E884	Other falls from one level to another	M F	150 275	22 13	8 1	19 11	10 21	27 31	64 198	6 11	11 7	2 0	2 1	2 3	16 13	90 129
E885, E886	Fall on same level	M F	72 296	- -	- -	1 3	3 9	23 34	45 250	3 12	- -	- -	0 0	1 1	13 14	63 163
E887	Other and unspecified fall	M F	526 1,820	8 2	1 1	7 4	42 41	89 214	379 1,558	22 73	4 1	0 0	1 0	7 7	51 89	532 1,016
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	268 369	49 44	17 19	18 29	52 52	45 73	87 152	11 15	24 23	4 5	2 3	9 9	26 30	122 99
E890-E892	Accidents caused by conflagration	M F	144 153	45 34	16 12	9 21	26 23	20 22	28 41	6 6	22 18	4 3	1 2	5 4	12 9	39 27
	burning fat	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -
	candle	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 3	0 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 2
	cigarette	M F	6 2	1 -	- -	- 1	1 1	2 -	2 -	0 0	0 -	- -	- 0	0 0	1 -	3 -
	cigarette lighter	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -
	clothing on fire guard	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	0 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
	coal fire (grate)	M F	2 3	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	- 1	0 0	- -	- -	- -	0 -	1 1	- 1
	convector heater	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	defective fireplace	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -	0 -	- -	- -
	electric blanket	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	0 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	1 -
	electric fault	M F	2 3	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- 2	0 0	0 -	- -	0 0	- -	- -	- 1
	electric fire	M F	7 2	3 -	2 -	- 1	1 -	- 1	1 -	0 0	1 -	1 -	- 0	0 -	- 0	1 -
	gas cylinder n.o.s.	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- -	- -
	gas fire	M F	- 3	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 0	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
	matches	M F	5 2	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	0 0	2 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -
	night light	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 -	0 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
	oil filled burner	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 -	0 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 18E — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E890-E892 - continued	oil heater (paraffin)	M	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	0	1	0	-	-	-	1
		F	10	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
	smoking in bed	M	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	stove n.o.s.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	television set	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E893		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	wireless set	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	unspecified	M	109	31	13	8	21	15	21	5	15	3	1	4	9	29
		F	116	27	9	17	16	16	31	5	14	7	2	3	7	20
	Accident caused by ignition of clothing	M	38	-	1	2	7	11	17	2	-	0	0	1	6	24
		F	104	4	6	3	11	27	53	4	2	1	0	2	11	35
E893	burning tobacco	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	candle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	cigarette	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
	coal fire	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
E893		F	9	-	2	-	1	2	4	0	-	-	-	0	1	3
	electric cooker	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	electric fire	M	6	-	-	-	1	3	2	0	-	-	-	0	2	3
		F	17	-	-	-	1	9	7	1	-	-	-	0	4	5
	electric heater	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
E893	fire n.o.s.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
	gas fire	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
		F	6	-	-	1	-	2	3	0	-	-	0	-	1	2
	gas jet	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	gas oven (stove)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	3
E893		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	4	0	-	-	-	0	-	3
	incinerator	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
	lighted paper	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	-
	matches	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	7	1	1	-	-	1	4	0	1	0	-	-	0	3
E893	oil heater (paraffin)	M	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	0	-	0	-	0	1	1
		F	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	0	-	-	0	0	-	1
	open fire	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	7	0	-	-	-	-	0	5
	paraffin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	solid fuel stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E893		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	smoking in bed	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	smoking n.o.s.	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	unspecified	M	10	-	-	1	4	3	2	0	-	-	0	1	2	3
		F	34	3	1	1	4	8	17	1	2	0	0	1	3	11
E895, E896	By controlled fire	M	30	-	-	-	3	7	20	1	-	-	-	1	4	28
		F	48	3	1	-	6	10	28	2	2	0	-	1	4	18

Table 18E — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E895, E896 - continued	coke fire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
	electric fan heater	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	electric fire	M	8	-	-	-	2	2	4	0	-	-	-	0	1	6
		F	16	1	-	-	3	3	9	1	1	-	-	0	1	6
	fall on fire n.o.s.	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	0	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	15	-	-	-	2	3	10	1	-	-	-	0	1	7
	gas cooker	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	gas fire	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	-	-	-	-	1	3
	gas stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	oil heater	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	open coal fire	M	9	-	-	-	1	3	5	0	-	-	-	0	2	7
		F	5	-	-	-	1	1	3	0	-	-	-	0	0	2
	unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E894-E898	By other specified means	M	52	3	-	6	16	7	20	2	1	-	1	3	4	28
		F	54	-	-	4	11	13	26	2	-	-	0	2	5	17
	bedside lamp	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	burning bedcloths	M	11	-	-	3	5	-	3	0	-	-	0	1	-	4
		F	10	-	-	2	2	1	5	0	-	-	0	0	0	3
	burning chair	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	0	-	-	-	0	-	3
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
	burning settee	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
	candle	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	-	-	-	-	0	2
	cigarette	M	14	-	-	1	4	3	6	1	-	-	0	1	2	8
		F	9	-	-	-	4	3	2	0	-	-	-	1	1	1
	cooking fat	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	electric blanket	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	-	-	-	-	1	6
		F	11	-	-	-	-	3	8	0	-	-	-	-	1	5
	electric fire	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	electric ring	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	furniture	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	gas cylinder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	gas fire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	matches	M	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	0	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	paraffin	M	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	0	-	-	1
	paraffin lamp	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	smoking in bed	M	5	-	-	-	2	-	3	0	-	-	-	0	-	4
		F	7	-	-	1	2	2	2	0	-	-	0	0	1	1
	television set	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
E897	By controlled fire not in building	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18E -- continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E899	Accident caused by unspecified fire	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	3
		F	10	3	-	1	1	1	4	0	2	-	0	0	0	3
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	46	25	1	9	3	2	6	2	12	0	1	1	1	8
		F	39	8	1	5	9	9	7	2	4	0	1	1	4	5
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	193	104	3	33	32	10	11	8	52	1	3	6	6	15
		F	153	66	1	10	26	23	27	6	35	0	1	4	10	18
E913.0	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M	57	54	-	2	1	-	-	2	27	-	0	0	-	-
		F	42	38	-	1	2	-	1	2	20	-	0	0	-	-
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.0	Fireworks	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.1	Blasting material	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.2	Explosive gases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.8	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid and steam	M	17	5	1	1	2	3	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	7
		F	35	5	1	1	3	7	18	1	3	0	0	0	3	12
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	47	4	3	24	12	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	1
		F	23	3	2	7	3	5	3	1	2	1	1	0	2	2
Rem. E850-E929	Other accidents	M	175	36	18	43	42	13	23	7	18	5	4	7	8	32
		F	152	37	5	8	19	25	58	6	19	1	1	3	3	38
E980-E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	201	5	3	71	85	25	12	8	2	1	7	15	14	17
		F	274	5	-	64	120	60	25	11	3	-	7	20	25	16
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	136	1	-	54	63	14	4	6	0	-	6	11	8	6
		F	222	-	-	57	101	47	17	9	-	-	6	17	19	11
E981,E982	Poisoning by domestic and other gases undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	19	-	-	6	8	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	3
		F	9	-	-	1	2	2	4	0	-	-	0	0	1	3
E984	Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	8	-	-	-	3	3	2	0	-	-	-	1	2	3
		F	17	-	-	2	12	2	1	1	-	-	0	2	1	1
E987	Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	7	-	-	1	5	-	1	0	-	-	0	1	-	1
		F	6	1	-	1	-	2	2	0	1	-	0	-	1	1
Rem. E980-E989	Other injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	31	4	3	10	6	5	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	4
		F	20	4	-	3	5	7	1	1	2	-	0	1	3	1
N980	Toxic effect of alcohol	M	19	-	-	10	7	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	15	-	-	3	9	3	-	1	-	-	0	1	1	-

TABLE 19. Deaths by cause, sex and age group and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1971

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death			England and Wales												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				All ages	Age (in years)											
					Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	288,359	7,974	1,228	1,606	3,309	3,046	6,683	21,046	55,699	89,802	97,966	100	
			F	278,903	5,746	976	987	1,418	1,836	4,528	13,274	30,760	64,017	155,361	100	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M	12,157	19,861	764	404	922	978	2,323	7,118	20,274	51,816	137,419		
			F	11,114	15,117	638	261	406	606	1,592	4,343	10,140	26,484	101,265		
B1	Cholera		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B2	Typhoid fever		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	100	
			F	9	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	100	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M	305	193	26	7	2	4	5	9	16	20	23	100	
			F	310	127	47	6	2	3	4	8	27	31	55	100	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M	672	-	1	1	-	11	31	73	170	241	144	100	
			F	253	-	-	-	2	6	17	40	48	65	75	100	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M	231	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	78	75	46	100	
			F	86	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	25	24	12	100	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M	111	-	1	1	7	9	12	22	24	21	14	100	
			F	86	-	5	2	8	5	9	8	12	15	22	100	
F7	Plague		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F8	Diphtheria		M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F9	Whooping cough		M	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	17	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	
			F	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F11	Meningococcal infection		M	70	37	13	6	7	2	-	4	-	1	-	100	
			F	58	22	20	4	6	1	1	1	2	1	-	100	
F12	Acute poliomyelitis		M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F13	Smallpox		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F14	Measles		M	15	4	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	13	2	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
F16	Malaria		M	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	100	
			F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	100	
F17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	27	27	14	100	
			F	52	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	18	25	100	
F18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M	445	83	11	19	28	20	36	45	74	77	52	100	
			F	451	71	25	13	19	15	14	53	59	78	104	100	
	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M	987	-	-	-	5	7	33	86	205	336	315	100	
			F	610	-	1	2	2	9	23	72	134	165	202	100	
	oesophagus (150)		M	1,719	-	-	-	1	2	30	150	460	614	462	100	
			F	1,360	-	-	-	-	3	13	87	272	389	595	100	
	stomach (151)		M	7,233	-	-	-	2	12	115	600	1,882	2,774	1,848	100	
			F	5,174	-	-	-	2	17	68	234	792	1,612	2,449	100	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M	7,337	-	-	1	8	43	183	567	1,621	2,538	2,376	100	
			F	8,683	-	-	-	6	27	146	581	1,525	2,519	3,879	100	
	larynx (161)		M	608	-	-	-	-	-	13	50	159	234	152	100	
			F	119	-	-	-	1	1	3	22	29	31	32	100	
F19	lung and bronchus (162)		M	25,142	-	1	-	8	53	375	2,383	7,782	10,197	4,343	100	
			F	5,612	-	-	-	1	24	145	745	1,590	1,894	1,212	100	
	breast (174)		M	80	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	21	21	31	100	
			F	11,182	-	-	-	5	124	681	1,886	2,889	2,878	2,719	100	
	uterus (180-182)		F	3,866	-	-	-	5	52	206	720	991	998	894	100	
	prostate (185)		M	4,027	-	2	-	1	1	2	57	410	1,356	2,198	100	
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M	1,642	6	53	120	80	54	96	155	322	408	348	100	
			F	1,377	4	41	115	41	39	56	125	191	370	395	100	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M	14,226	14	78	149	239	332	602	1,553	3,615	4,527	3,117	100	
			F	15,911	17	60	97	167	213	584	1,719	3,461	4,666	4,927	100	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M	648	12	6	23	22	33	33	106	156	157	100	100	
			F	673	13	6	15	12	15	40	100	131	175	166	100	
B21	Diabetes mellitus		M	1,781	2	4	7	13	20	56	122	362	607	588	100	
			F	3,112	2	1	9	15	23	53	114	350	1,056	1,489	100	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M	73	6	2	1	-	2	3	6	6	17	30	100	
			F	137	2	-	1	-	2	2	4	6	17	103	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M	541	72	19	46	21	18	23	58	99	104	81	100	
			F	1,060	44	26	28	9	19	33	77	171	288	365	100	
F23	Anaemias		M	496	2	6	13	8	9	7	19	53	118	261	100	
			F	997	4	5	2	12	5	16	27	65	189	672	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M	105	5	1	3	9	7	9	10	15	26	20	100	
			F	134	5	5	5	3	4	8	9	31	27	37	100	

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations,
urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		England and Wales												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
R46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	480	-	6	1	22	22	13	29	55	97	235	100	
		F	951	-	2	5	7	7	20	43	82	136	649	100	
R24	Meningitis	M	195	78	23	6	9	4	8	11	24	20	12	100	
		F	161	58	12	7	2	2	3	9	19	23	26	100	
R46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	524	-	-	1	3	24	78	134	157	105	22	100	
R46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	2,474	67	52	83	146	105	128	164	381	702	646	100	
		F	2,536	56	43	48	61	53	73	146	293	632	1,131	100	
R25	Active rheumatic fever	M	12	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	1	100	
		F	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	100	
R26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2,550	1	-	4	15	51	157	374	720	759	489	100	
		F	4,304	-	-	2	10	41	187	516	982	1,219	1,347	100	
R27	Hypertensive disease	M	4,171	-	1	-	7	25	91	387	883	1,389	1,408	100	
		F	5,131	1	-	1	5	11	48	164	467	1,288	3,146	100	
R28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	83,036	1	1	2	9	219	1,933	8,053	19,458	28,212	25,148	100	
		F	60,088	-	2	-	3	36	266	1,400	5,735	16,419	30,227	100	
R29	Other forms of heart disease	M	11,250	20	16	17	53	75	132	340	1,151	2,900	6,546	100	
		F	17,641	21	14	16	34	37	85	210	738	2,594	13,892	100	
R30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,049	12	3	23	54	122	321	1,230	4,194	9,972	15,118	100	
		F	48,878	6	3	18	40	117	341	1,160	3,504	10,674	33,015	100	
R46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	10,906	6	3	3	21	39	111	373	1,460	3,247	5,643	100	
		F	14,542	3	1	-	20	39	105	299	817	2,614	10,644	100	
R31	Influenza	M	320	6	3	3	7	5	12	27	41	96	120	100	
		F	376	5	2	3	3	3	4	25	32	79	220	100	
R32	Pneumonia	M	17,376	821	113	69	94	75	155	441	1,555	3,996	10,057	100	
		F	22,216	600	108	71	50	49	122	313	1,011	3,434	16,458	100	
R33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	20,481	36	10	7	10	13	99	768	3,713	8,043	7,782	100	
		F	6,690	26	9	-	4	17	56	303	917	1,806	3,552	100	
R33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	486	-	7	22	42	38	44	64	115	102	52	100	
		F	712	2	17	10	28	37	55	111	165	169	118	100	
R46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3,363	537	79	18	24	34	58	190	539	843	1,041	100	
		F	2,542	395	61	20	19	34	52	120	191	396	1,254	100	
R34	Peptic ulcer	M	2,283	3	1	2	9	16	63	146	434	751	858	100	
		F	1,569	1	-	-	3	6	26	65	140	378	950	100	
R35	Appendicitis	M	185	3	5	12	9	4	9	14	30	48	51	100	
		F	165	-	5	6	5	1	4	7	25	42	70	100	
R36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1,027	121	10	5	4	11	12	31	123	240	470	100	
		F	1,382	97	3	1	4	3	16	46	96	282	834	100	
R37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	806	2	-	3	7	13	44	170	245	214	108	100	
		F	764	1	2	3	5	12	27	121	230	212	151	100	
R46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	2,234	27	10	8	34	32	94	185	401	658	785	100	
		F	3,346	24	5	8	25	35	71	164	403	841	1,770	100	
R38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,271	4	7	17	32	37	81	138	282	305	368	100	
		F	1,146	2	1	9	22	21	58	95	184	306	448	100	
R39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	53	297	828	100	
R46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1,570	29	4	7	11	19	33	96	216	406	749	100	
		F	2,394	8	6	14	14	30	64	130	267	541	1,320	100	
R40	Abortion	F	27	-	-	1	5	11	9	1	-	-	-	100	
R41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	106	-	-	-	39	40	26	1	-	-	-	100	
R46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	124	4	1	-	1	3	4	7	20	31	53	100	
		F	274	4	2	-	2	6	8	13	22	49	168	100	
R46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	728	-	4	4	9	7	23	41	110	224	300	100	
		F	1,912	2	1	5	16	18	38	83	224	468	1,057	100	
R42	Congenital anomalies	M	2,434	1,594	209	160	89	55	64	72	88	74	29	100	
		F	2,097	1,356	186	122	64	43	42	68	87	78	51	100	
R43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	2,133	2,132	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	1,243	1,243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
R44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1,599	1,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	1,187	1,185	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
R45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1,212	178	9	5	8	7	9	15	31	72	878	100	
		F	2,531	118	7	3	-	7	6	14	23	79	2,274	100	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	4,734	5	158	382	1,345	584	398	412	571	477	402	100	
		F	2,287	8	79	194	339	149	112	194	282	443	467	100	
EE48	All other accidents	M	4,716	219	235	314	479	368	394	482	573	574	1,058	100	
		F	5,408	165	133	89	104	108	118	213	320	744	3,414	100	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2,263	-	-	2	184	297	365	432	471	384	128	100	
		F	1,682	-	-	2	89	154	186	330	397	343	181	100	
EE50	All other external causes	M	808	24	21	24	107	94	111	137	135	105	50	100	
		F	746	30	21	17	72	76	93	120	138	110	69	100	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	7,714	33	204	489	1,589	850	672	735	990	904	1,248	100	
		F	6,258	37	120	217	399	210	164	275	428	950	3,460	100	
EN48	Burn	M	239	1	15	11	17	24	13	27	30	37	64	100	
		F	275	4	19	10	8	5	12	16	24	57	120	100	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	2,094	13	53	29	195	245	357	404	365	287	146	100	
		F	2,314	7	34	22	125	203	243	428	501	424	327	100	
EN50	All other injuries	M	2,474	201	142	193	314	244	226	297	365	312	180	100	
		F	1,256	155	60	53	72	69	90	138	186	209	224	100	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death			North												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				All ages	Age (in years)											
					Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M F	20,661 18,463	581 407	75 80	114 70	224 95	231 124	506 333	1,687 987	4,106 2,155	6,560 4,585	6,577 9,627	108 106	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M F	12,819 10,931	21,599 16,024	695 774	397 257	914 400	1,165 636	2,548 1,683	8,177 4,722	22,798 10,884	56,846 28,800	142,668 105,559		
B1	Cholera		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	370 174	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases		M F	29 23	16 13	4 2	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	2 1	3 1	2 1	2 2	142 113	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system		M F	44 20	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	2 1	5 4	12 3	16 5	7 5	99 123	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)		M F	22 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 2	13 2	4 -	2 -	2 -	144 89	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis		M F	6 6	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	2 -	- -	1 -	81 107	
B7	Plague		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B11	Meningococcal infection		M F	5 6	5 4	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	106 153	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B14	Measles		M F	2 1	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	194 111	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria		M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae		M F	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- 2	- -	38 92	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases		M F	34 42	10 7	1 3	2 1	4 3	1 -	3 2	4 5	7 3	2 8	2 10	114 143	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		M F	75 45	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 2	3 2	3 4	9 7	25 16	35 14	115 115	
	oesophagus (150)		M F	114 98	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	6 5	26 15	45 32	34 46	100 114	100 114	
	stomach (151)		M F	591 418	- -	- -	- -	- -	13 12	45 17	168 51	227 143	138 195	124 128	124 128	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)		M F	506 516	- -	- -	- -	4 1	16 9	24 39	122 81	184 159	156 223	104 94	104 94	
	larynx (161)		M F	36 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	8 5	17 1	8 2	90 117	90 117	
	lung and bronchus (162)		M F	1,834 394	- -	- -	- 1	- 5	5 15	35 78	234 119	577 119	725 119	258 57	110 108	
	breast (174)		M F	8 599	- -	- -	- 1	- 15	- 45	- 122	2 136	1 155	1 125	5 83	152 83	
	uterus (180-182)		F	257	-	-	-	3	15	51	63	68	57	102	102	
	prostate (185)		M	245	-	-	-	1	-	3	24	80	137	93	93	
	Leukaemia (204-207)		M F	107 94	- -	5 4	8 8	6 2	5 3	7 2	7 8	27 11	27 29	15 27	98 105	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)		M F	933 1,030	- 2	6 6	15 5	23 19	22 16	36 42	110 104	234 224	279 309	208 303	99 101	
	E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature		M F	41 49	- -	- -	1 1	3 -	3 5	1 7	9 9	12 16	6 11	6 11	95 112
	E21	Diabetes mellitus		M F	120 230	- -	- -	- -	4 3	2 1	9 7	21 30	40 94	36 93	102 118	102 118
	E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		M F	7 11	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 -	2 -	- -	1 3	2 6	145 131	145 131
	B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)		M F	38 66	7 4	1 1	4 -	2 1	- 1	1 2	5 5	3 8	11 18	4 26	105 97
E23	Anaemias		M F	36 70	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 2	2 6	7 17	23 45	110 114	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)		M F	1 9	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 5	- -	1 2	14 104	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	35	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	7	18	111
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	8	45	107
E24	Meningitis	M	15	6	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	115
		F	8	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	76
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	7	4	-	124
		F	24	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	3	8	1	69
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	177	5	4	3	8	13	11	18	28	43	44	108
		F	166	4	3	4	4	4	2	10	24	44	67	103
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	250
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	174	-	-	-	1	4	10	28	61	57	13	103
		F	264	-	-	1	-	1	20	42	68	63	69	96
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	235	-	-	-	1	2	3	17	57	82	73	85
		F	277	-	-	-	1	1	2	14	24	70	165	87
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,284	-	-	-	-	16	161	678	1,399	2,181	1,849	114
		F	4,684	-	-	-	-	2	26	130	536	1,379	2,611	126
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	716	3	1	1	2	7	13	25	73	211	380	97
		F	953	3	3	2	1	4	4	16	48	156	716	89
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,386	2	-	2	10	12	20	89	344	781	1,126	117
		F	3,356	1	-	2	-	11	28	106	264	806	2,138	112
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	680	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	91	191	371	95
		F	869	-	1	-	-	2	8	18	52	148	640	98
E31	Influenza	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	7	71
		F	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	68
E32	Pneumonia	M	1,085	61	9	3	11	6	7	39	97	272	580	95
		F	1,184	50	6	3	5	4	8	19	64	184	841	87
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,499	-	-	-	-	1	12	81	323	612	470	111
		F	417	1	1	-	-	-	6	24	70	130	185	100
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	29	-	1	-	3	4	2	3	6	6	4	89
		F	51	-	3	-	3	1	4	9	14	9	8	109
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	215	27	5	2	3	3	4	19	35	51	66	97
		F	178	36	3	1	3	2	6	11	15	35	66	111
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	173	-	-	1	2	2	7	12	35	57	57	115
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	18	43	78	78
E35	Appendicitis	M	17	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	4	2	5	138
		F	12	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	5	114
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	59	6	1	-	-	-	1	3	10	11	27	87
		F	73	5	1	-	-	-	1	5	3	12	46	85
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	21	18	9	128
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	17	15	13	105
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	164	2	2	-	1	5	5	17	27	54	51	111
		F	196	2	1	-	1	5	2	10	26	63	86	94
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	109	-	-	-	3	1	6	11	25	28	35	129
		F	86	-	-	2	2	-	3	11	14	24	30	118
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	67	123
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	103	1	-	-	-	1	2	5	20	30	44	100
		F	135	-	1	1	-	2	7	11	21	37	55	90
E40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	84
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	61
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	6	71
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	42	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	9	13	14	88
		F	95	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	13	26	46	80
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	137	99	7	9	1	2	3	2	6	7	1	84
		F	131	94	9	3	5	3	2	3	5	7	-	93
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	175	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
		F	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
		F	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	90	13	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	65	114
		F	162	10	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	6	138	106
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	300	1	13	31	75	38	19	29	35	30	29	94
		F	162	-	10	21	23	10	8	16	14	34	26	109
EE48	All other accidents	M	394	28	12	28	40	40	40	38	51	43	74	125
		F	467	14	14	5	5	4	5	14	24	70	312	139
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	147	-	-	-	12	14	24	29	35	24	9	97
		F	96	-	-	-	4	11	7	20	26	22	6	87
EE50	All other external causes	M	60	-	-	1	5	10	6	12	14	5	7	110
		F	37	2	-	2	4	1	9	4	7	6	2	75
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	538	3	16	44	96	61	51	58	66	61	82	104
		F	530	4	15	23	26	11	10	21	25	88	307	135
BN48	Burn	M	28	-	-	3	1	4	1	4	4	2	9	176
		F	22	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	6	9	126
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	146	3	2	-	16	15	20	29	27	19	15	104
		F	123	-	2	1	5	8	8	24	30	28	17	81
BN50	All other injuries	M	189	23	7	13	19	22	17	17	38	20	13	113
		F	87	11	6	4	5	7	9	8	14	10	13	105

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Tyneside Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	5,248	128	17	24	51	53	115	492	1,111	1,708	1,549	115	
		F	4,693	97	27	18	20	31	73	250	554	1,186	2,437	106	
	ALL CAUSES														
	Rates	M	13,515	20,645	694	351	817	1,188	2,468	9,425	24,855	60,783	144,766		
		F	11,279	16,441	1,154	276	329	697	1,527	4,630	11,014	28,927	104,592		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	147	
		F	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	164	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	129	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	96	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	134	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	139	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	111	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	77	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	240	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	70	
		F	15	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	3	205	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	12	152	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	2	151	
	oesophagus (150)	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	10	12	120	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	9	91	
	stomach (151)	M	141	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	43	61	24	122	
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	15	36	55	141	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	131	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	35	47	38	112	
		F	139	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	14	51	63	99	
	larynx (161)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	4	133	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	102	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	617	-	-	-	-	2	6	95	196	239	79	152	
		F	137	-	-	-	-	2	6	26	35	44	24	147	
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	79	
		F	144	-	-	-	-	6	7	35	32	32	32	78	
	uterus (180-182)	F	64	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	19	17	17	100	
	prostate (185)	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	15	27	78	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	18	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	4	1	5	68	
		F	25	-	2	3	1	1	-	3	2	9	4	111	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	239	-	1	2	7	4	10	32	72	59	52	104	
		F	255	1	3	1	2	4	13	17	61	77	76	98	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	12	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	4	2	1	114	
		F	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	81	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	7	95	
		F	61	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	10	23	24	122	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	87	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	47	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	15	3	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	5	1	172	
		F	20	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	10	116	
B23	Anaemias	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	129	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	14	121	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	46	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Tyneside Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	93	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	87	
B24	Meningitis	M	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	226	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	60	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	45	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	49	2	1	1	2	2	2	7	5	13	14	124	
		F	28	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	5	5	14	69	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	15	3	99	
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	16	17	15	86	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	72	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	19	21	25	108	
		F	92	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	21	61	113	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,481	-	-	-	-	4	39	168	334	532	404	111	
		F	1,117	-	-	-	-	1	6	34	130	336	610	117	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	177	-	-	1	-	1	3	8	13	54	97	101	
		F	224	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	35	175	82	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	522	1	-	1	3	2	5	18	95	179	218	107	
		F	791	-	-	1	-	4	6	32	73	208	467	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	158	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	20	39	94	93	
		F	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	31	167	95	
B31	Influenza	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	98	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	50	
B32	Pneumonia	M	320	14	1	2	4	1	1	10	35	87	165	119	
		F	377	8	3	2	1	2	2	4	22	64	269	109	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	417	-	-	-	-	-	6	24	87	175	125	129	
		F	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	25	43	67	136	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	-	-	114	
		F	17	-	2	-	3	-	-	4	5	2	1	144	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	48	12	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	10	13	90	
		F	65	16	1	-	1	-	-	5	5	9	28	162	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	13	12	122	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	14	84	
B35	Appendicitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	101	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	75	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	13	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	81	
		F	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	12	83	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	7	1	174	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	3	3	119	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	54	1	1	-	-	1	1	9	9	14	18	152	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	16	24	84	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	10	5	126	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	6	86	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	18	143	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	9	77	
		F	23	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	4	11	60	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	154	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	46	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	87	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	12	85	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	34	23	3	1	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	89	
		F	35	25	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	105	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
		F	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	19	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	11	103	
		F	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	19	59	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	64	-	5	4	17	5	4	6	6	11	6	83	
		F	41	-	2	5	3	2	-	5	5	9	10	110	
BE48	All other accidents	M	110	8	1	6	12	8	9	9	18	19	20	145	
		F	147	3	6	2	2	1	2	1	5	27	98	173	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	43	-	-	-	1	7	7	9	7	10	2	117	
		F	21	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	3	6	1	75	
BE50	All other external causes	M	23	-	-	1	2	6	4	5	4	1	-	175	
		F	9	1	-	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	73	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	132	-	5	6	22	11	13	12	18	24	21	105	
		F	158	2	4	6	4	3	-	5	8	29	97	159	
BN48	Burn	M	8	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	210	
		F	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	136	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	50	1	-	-	3	8	5	12	9	8	4	147	
		F	32	-	1	1	1	2	3	5	6	6	7	84	
BN50	All other injuries	M	50	7	1	3	7	7	5	4	7	8	1	125	
		F	22	1	3	2	1	-	5	1	-	5	4	107	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Yorkshire and Humberside													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	29,773	912	120	160	327	318	750	2,226	5,876	9,503	9,581	106	
	F	F	27,895	673	91	102	165	167	481	1,369	3,205	6,794	14,848	104	
	Rates	M	12,707	22,136	730	399	927	1,072	2,679	7,508	21,627	55,250	143,000		
	F	F	11,314	17,256	579	268	484	579	1,730	4,569	10,723	28,367	103,760		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	254	
	F	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	115	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	33	25	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	107	
	F	F	38	19	2	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	4	123	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	73	-	1	1	-	3	2	6	19	29	12	111	
	F	F	28	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	3	4	9	114	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	4	66	
	F	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	36	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	73	
	F	F	13	-	2	-	3	1	3	1	-	1	2	156	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
	F	F	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	148	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	89	
	F	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	100	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	41	12	1	2	-	2	5	2	7	8	2	93	
	F	F	47	7	4	-	3	1	1	8	10	5	8	106	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	78	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	17	31	21	81	
	F	F	77	-	1	-	1	-	4	11	22	21	17	130	
	oesophagus (150)	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	40	41	41	83	
	F	F	96	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	22	31	36	73	
	stomach (151)	M	743	-	-	-	-	1	13	58	179	305	189	105	
	F	F	555	-	-	-	1	2	6	32	87	160	267	112	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	764	-	-	-	1	3	18	53	182	284	243	107	
	F	F	811	-	-	-	-	6	8	57	174	254	312	97	
	larynx (161)	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	24	10	81	
	F	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	95	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,540	-	-	-	-	9	47	278	797	1,021	388	103	
	F	F	514	-	-	-	-	2	17	70	134	166	125	94	
	breast (174)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	116	
	F	F	973	-	-	-	-	15	71	183	261	254	189	89	
	uterus (180-182)	F	411	-	-	-	-	4	25	62	122	106	92	109	
	prostate (185)	M	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	40	131	220	102	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	147	-	3	12	8	8	8	14	37	35	22	91	
	F	F	133	-	5	14	2	7	1	16	19	34	35	99	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,353	2	9	13	15	29	56	144	360	417	308	97	
	F	F	1,510	6	2	6	19	14	47	179	316	468	453	98	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	77	3	1	2	3	6	2	14	15	16	15	121	
	F	F	71	1	1	1	2	-	4	11	11	24	16	108	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	162	-	-	1	-	2	4	6	34	60	55	93	
	F	F	293	-	1	-	-	4	3	11	37	97	139	98	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	70	
	F	F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	8	85	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	62	7	6	3	3	1	4	7	11	9	11	116	
	F	F	92	6	2	3	2	2	1	6	15	25	30	89	
B23	Anaemias	M	43	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	8	9	21	90	
	F	F	112	1	-	1	-	-	3	4	6	23	74	118	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	12	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	5	117	
	F	F	12	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	2	92	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Yorkshire and Humberside												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	45	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	10	25	97	
		F	90	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	7	14	63	100	
B24	Meningitis	M	17	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	87	
		F	19	5	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	6	3	119	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	31	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	7	8	-	105	
		F	59	-	-	-	-	1	10	18	21	9	-	115	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	300	8	3	6	13	8	18	25	42	98	79	124	
		F	312	7	4	4	8	3	7	20	31	74	154	126	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	276	-	-	1	2	9	34	49	80	67	34	110	
		F	423	-	-	-	1	3	21	69	101	110	118	101	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	388	-	-	-	-	3	15	36	72	140	122	95	
		F	487	1	-	1	-	-	7	19	47	136	276	99	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,907	-	1	-	2	27	236	893	2,122	3,114	2,512	110	
		F	6,622	-	-	-	-	1	36	164	667	1,920	3,834	115	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,052	5	-	2	9	8	15	24	111	285	593	97	
		F	1,486	-	1	2	4	2	13	22	70	270	1,102	89	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,380	2	-	4	5	12	37	115	453	1,140	1,612	113	
		F	5,107	-	-	-	6	5	38	96	373	1,173	3,415	110	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,098	-	-	-	1	6	15	28	148	329	571	104	
		F	1,485	1	-	-	1	3	6	33	89	287	1,065	108	
B31	Influenza	M	28	-	-	2	1	1	-	5	8	5	6	90	
		F	30	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	6	14	83	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,609	134	10	4	11	2	22	46	177	395	808	96	
		F	1,851	102	9	8	6	10	17	28	110	344	1,217	88	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,312	3	1	-	1	1	11	94	419	950	832	116	
		F	757	1	2	-	1	1	8	34	121	215	374	118	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	43	-	-	3	5	-	3	4	13	10	5	90	
		F	81	-	1	3	3	7	8	12	17	19	11	117	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	346	80	11	2	5	-	5	16	44	85	98	105	
		F	259	55	8	2	3	4	4	16	16	36	115	105	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	205	2	-	-	-	1	9	12	47	61	73	92	
		F	145	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	20	32	75	97	
B35	Appendicitis	M	21	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	4	7	2	116	
		F	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	4	9	113	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	93	11	-	-	1	1	1	2	14	21	42	93	
		F	127	16	1	-	-	-	2	5	5	27	71	96	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	84	1	-	-	-	1	-	21	31	18	12	106	
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	21	19	9	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	228	5	1	1	2	1	6	20	43	66	83	105	
		F	343	1	-	2	1	4	9	12	32	95	187	107	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	137	1	-	4	9	5	11	17	30	30	30	111	
		F	130	-	-	-	4	5	6	12	22	34	47	118	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	23	90	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	145	6	1	1	-	1	1	8	22	5	70	95	
		F	223	1	-	2	3	4	7	16	33	47	110	97	
B40	Abortion	F	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	153	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	11	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	107	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	75	
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	17	107	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	11	24	30	102	
		F	211	-	-	-	2	1	1	10	25	42	130	115	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	248	165	15	14	10	6	10	7	9	9	3	100	
		F	190	128	17	11	8	2	4	4	7	4	5	89	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	207	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
		F	145	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	195	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	
		F	132	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	127	15	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	9	94	109	
		F	218	11	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	9	192	92	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	488	-	17	46	126	68	35	40	65	43	48	105	
		F	231	1	6	27	34	19	14	13	26	44	47	105	
BE48	All other accidents	M	463	15	24	28	53	46	41	50	49	51	106	100	
		F	533	15	11	11	11	8	10	18	33	79	337	103	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	252	-	-	-	18	33	41	57	48	37	18	113	
		F	156	-	-	-	11	10	21	26	35	34	19	95	
BE50	All other external causes	M	80	-	7	2	13	4	8	15	14	12	5	101	
		F	83	1	1	-	10	6	15	18	12	12	8	114	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	791	1	25	53	153	95	65	70	106	85	138	105	
		F	635	3	8	30	38	23	20	21	42	102	348	106	
BN48	Burn	M	22	-	1	1	-	3	1	2	3	5	6	94	
		F	18	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	2	3	7	68	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	243	-	5	2	30	23	43	52	38	34	16	118	
		F	229	-	3	1	19	15	31	36	43	44	37	102	
BN50	All other injuries	M	227	14	17	20	27	30	16	38	29	19	17	93	
		F	121	14	7	4	9	4	9	16	19	20	19	98	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	West Yorkshire Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
		Numbers	M F	11,122 11,116	381 269	46 43	61 39	113 67	114 53	281 194	882 515	2,262 1,283	3,573 2,813	3,409 5,840	112 109
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M F	13,248 12,402	24,902 18,552	788 771	426 288	865 536	1,089 526	2,824 1,956	8,297 4,818	23,200 11,579	58,287 30,247	150,176 106,375	
B1	Cholera	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F		14 17	12 8	- 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 4	- 2	124 148
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F		25 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 2	4 2	5 2	11 3	3 3	107 98
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F		6 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	3 1	1 -	75 32
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F		2 10	- -	- 2	- 3	1 -	- 2	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 2	52 322
B7	Plague	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F		- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 156
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F		3 4	3 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	115 187
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F		- 2	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 422
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F		1 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 2	36 209
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F		15 16	5 3	1 -	- -	- 2	- -	3 -	1 4	3 4	2 1	- 2	95 97
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F		38 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	2 -	13 9	11 7	10 10	112 112
	oesophagus (150)	M F		48 40	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 4	- 3	16 9	14 15	18 13	81 80
	stomach (151)	M F		238 228	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 4	4 9	23 9	47 37	101 68	62 110	95 120
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F		270 316	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	4 2	19 18	64 65	97 111	84 120	107 99	
	larynx (161)	M F		28 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	2 1	6 2	14 -	6 1	133 92
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F		936 217	- -	- -	- -	3 -	15 4	97 39	319 55	372 68	130 51	107 105	
	breast (174)	M F		3 383	- -	- -	- -	- 5	- 25	- 74	1 103	1 98	1 78	110 94	
	uterus (180-182)	F		175	-	-	-	3	13	28	49	39	43	124	
	prostate (185)	M		148	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	44	84	110	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F		45 48	- -	- 2	3 6	3 -	4 2	3 5	12 7	7 11	10 15	79 96	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F		521 572	2 1	3 -	6 3	7 7	11 6	19 15	65 65	142 117	153 192	113 166	106 98
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F		31 36	1 1	1 1	1 -	3 -	- 3	5 7	8 5	7 11	4 7	137 147	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F		62 113	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- 1	5 1	12 21	21 30	21 53	102 99	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F		2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 2	80 40	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F		29 35	4 1	1 -	2 1	2 -	- -	2 -	4 3	4 5	6 8	4 17	152 90
B23	Anaemias	M F		14 40	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 2	- -	3 2	3 4	6 24	84 111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F		6 6	- -	- 2	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 1	164 123

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Yorkshire Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	12	124
		F	52	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	9	38	151
E24	Meningitis	M	5	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	70
		F	8	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	134
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	4	-	113
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	4	-	127
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	119	4	2	4	2	5	5	11	17	37	32	139
		F	120	1	3	-	4	2	4	7	12	30	57	130
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	104	-	-	1	-	3	13	15	30	27	15	117
		F	171	-	-	-	1	-	7	22	47	46	48	109
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	128	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	25	42	39	90
		F	185	1	-	-	-	-	5	11	23	42	103	99
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,450	-	-	-	1	13	96	360	856	1,200	924	121
		F	2,736	-	-	-	-	-	15	67	280	814	1,560	125
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	396	2	-	-	3	1	3	8	38	119	222	106
		F	666	-	-	2	1	-	9	5	32	124	493	104
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,276	1	-	4	-	4	15	45	178	450	579	122
		F	2,033	-	-	1	1	-	15	27	135	511	1,343	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	373	-	-	-	1	3	8	13	58	121	169	102
		F	536	1	-	-	-	1	5	11	35	112	371	102
B31	Influenza	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	55
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	51
B32	Pneumonia	M	608	70	3	2	2	-	5	20	74	154	278	105
		F	739	50	4	4	2	2	4	10	56	161	446	92
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	851	-	1	-	-	1	4	37	152	345	311	122
		F	307	-	2	-	-	-	4	14	53	80	154	125
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	13	-	-	1	2	-	2	3	3	1	1	76
		F	30	-	1	-	2	4	-	5	4	9	5	116
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	133	29	5	-	1	-	1	9	18	29	41	114
		F	96	15	3	1	2	2	1	2	6	19	45	103
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	75	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	17	21	26	96
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	9	8	22	79
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	125
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	100
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	32	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	8	15	91
		F	50	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	31	99
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	37	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	14	6	4	131
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	4	6	8	82
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	84	3	-	1	1	1	2	7	12	26	31	110
		F	126	-	-	2	-	2	3	5	9	41	64	103
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	44	-	-	1	2	2	6	6	10	10	7	101
		F	43	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	12	22	103
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	17	82
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	56	4	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	10	27	106
		F	83	1	-	-	2	2	4	5	13	10	46	95
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	108
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	82
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	71
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	7	111
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	6	11	105
		F	93	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	8	13	67	133
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	85	57	7	5	2	3	2	2	1	4	2	94
		F	68	41	6	4	6	1	1	1	4	2	2	87
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
		F	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	46	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	26	114
		F	75	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	60	82
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	158	-	5	17	39	22	7	13	20	18	17	95
		F	87	-	2	7	13	7	4	7	9	23	15	106
EE48	All other accidents	M	167	8	11	10	21	12	14	19	15	22	35	102
		F	167	3	8	6	5	3	6	8	8	25	95	85
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	88	-	-	-	10	12	19	19	11	13	4	111
		F	62	-	-	-	6	3	8	7	14	16	8	102
EE50	All other external causes	M	43	-	4	1	9	1	7	8	5	6	2	151
		F	38	1	-	-	4	3	9	7	6	4	4	142
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	270	1	8	20	54	27	20	26	30	35	49	100
		F	205	1	4	10	16	6	11	8	11	38	100	91
EN48	Burn	M	8	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	97
		F	9	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	90
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	100	-	3	1	15	10	23	17	11	16	4	136
		F	97	-	1	-	10	8	14	14	19	19	12	116
EN50	All other injuries	M	78	7	8	7	10	9	3	15	9	6	4	89
		F	43	3	5	1	2	1	2	5	6	11	7	94

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	42,816	1,273	202	247	472	455	1,059	3,390	8,867	13,605	13,246	113
		F		41,931	945	147	145	192	252	703	2,138	5,072	10,260	22,077	109
		Rates	M	13,154	22,216	873	430	966	1,092	2,722	8,458	23,576	58,769	149,503	
		F		12,037	17,371	671	266	402	623	1,827	5,097	11,826	29,843	107,066	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	93
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	162
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	60	49	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	140
		F	47	27	6	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	7	108
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	117	-	-	-	-	2	7	16	28	43	21	131	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	10	9	9	106	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	8	5	78	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	2	125	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	16	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	3	3	-	108	
		F	11	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	2	1	93	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	16	8	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	161	
		F	12	3	5	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	146	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	214
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	-	94	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	28	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	64	14	2	4	5	4	4	5	14	5	7	106	
		F	62	12	1	3	2	2	3	8	7	11	13	99	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	163	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	39	53	56	126	
		F	108	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	24	28	35	128	
	oesophagus (150)	M	250	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	72	93	60	110	
		F	224	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	39	69	101	119	
	stomach (151)	M	1,068	-	-	-	1	3	22	70	309	402	261	112	
		F	802	-	-	-	-	4	7	42	144	270	335	112	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,024	-	-	1	3	11	23	91	256	340	299	106	
		F	1,298	-	-	-	2	1	29	96	231	422	517	108	
	larynx (161)	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	30	32	19	121	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	5	115	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	3,793	-	-	-	1	8	79	402	1,239	1,515	549	113	
		F	792	-	-	-	-	5	25	119	243	263	137	101	
	breast (174)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	76	
		F	1,460	-	-	-	-	20	83	234	390	382	351	94	
	uterus (180-182)	F	583	-	-	-	1	7	34	120	154	132	135	109	
	prostate (185)	M	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	45	168	275	95	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	216	1	9	18	14	10	12	17	45	51	39	98	
		F	176	-	7	13	6	1	8	16	28	50	47	92	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,923	-	9	19	36	36	76	227	494	659	367	102	
		F	2,192	2	12	16	17	32	78	234	492	690	619	99	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms* of unspecified nature	M	98	-	-	5	1	6	6	15	23	22	20	113	
		F	93	1	1	6	1	1	6	13	19	19	26	100	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	254	1	-	-	1	1	9	27	54	96	65	108	
		F	442	-	-	3	1	3	8	22	43	175	187	103	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	12	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	7	125	
		F	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	11	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	74	17	3	5	5	5	1	9	10	12	7	101	
		F	160	5	4	1	2	3	7	7	34	55	42	109	
B23	Anaemias	M	75	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	8	20	42	117	
		F	161	-	-	-	2	3	1	5	12	34	104	118	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	9	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	2	-	64	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	2	4	91	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)									75 and over		
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	78	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	6	19	44	125	
		F	133	-	-	1	2	-	3	8	14	19	86	103	
B24	Meningitis	M	29	11	7	1	1	-	3	1	-	3	2	107	
		F	29	12	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	128	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	40	-	-	-	1	2	6	8	9	12	-	99	
		F	83	-	-	-	-	3	12	16	30	19	3	114	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	321	6	8	13	24	18	21	23	50	85	73	98	
		F	345	6	7	8	11	5	14	24	40	92	138	99	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	184	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	134	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	405	-	-	1	5	6	24	68	117	114	70	119	
		F	709	-	-	-	2	12	43	103	168	185	196	119	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	529	-	-	-	2	6	7	64	117	174	159	97	
		F	662	-	-	-	-	1	6	23	82	182	368	94	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	12,308	-	-	-	1	33	353	1,340	3,065	4,183	3,323	112	
		F	8,984	-	-	-	-	4	40	300	1,071	2,648	4,921	109	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,730	-	4	4	4	7	19	45	229	512	906	120	
		F	2,712	4	1	3	6	4	14	32	149	431	2,068	113	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	4,714	-	-	2	8	18	49	213	711	1,592	2,121	117	
		F	7,393	2	1	3	11	19	65	198	612	1,741	4,741	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,576	1	-	2	1	8	14	70	210	460	810	112	
		F	2,202	1	-	-	4	2	13	36	132	400	1,614	111	
B31	Influenza	M	65	4	2	-	-	-	1	3	8	25	22	155	
		F	64	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	23	26	124	
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,524	151	21	11	13	9	25	73	247	670	1,304	113	
		F	3,340	117	22	16	7	6	25	57	176	605	2,309	110	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,391	8	2	1	1	2	14	152	702	1,375	1,134	127	
		F	1,323	9	-	-	1	5	19	75	221	352	641	144	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	62	-	-	-	3	9	5	10	10	17	6	95	
		F	96	-	3	1	2	9	11	15	22	18	15	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	518	59	14	4	4	4	9	37	96	142	149	116	
		F	404	60	5	1	2	5	10	21	31	89	180	115	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	331	-	-	-	2	3	11	20	81	104	110	111	
		F	216	-	-	-	1	-	5	12	33	66	99	100	
B35	Appendicitis	M	18	1	-	3	2	1	1	2	1	5	2	73	
		F	22	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	10	96	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	150	20	-	1	-	1	3	11	21	32	61	111	
		F	204	17	-	-	-	-	3	5	17	45	117	108	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	122	-	-	1	1	1	6	25	42	24	22	113	
		F	100	-	-	-	1	1	4	15	25	34	20	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	325	3	3	1	11	7	21	34	70	74	101	111	
		F	484	2	-	-	3	5	13	31	60	137	233	105	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	199	-	2	1	3	13	12	21	50	44	53	116	
		F	145	1	-	1	6	2	10	12	22	36	55	92	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	46	90	96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	212	4	-	2	2	4	5	18	36	57	86	104	
		F	334	3	3	3	4	6	9	14	38	86	168	102	
B40	Abortion	F	5	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	137	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	12	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	84	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	19	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	6	5	117	
		F	37	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	9	22	99	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	95	-	1	-	1	-	2	7	17	36	31	100	
		F	308	-	1	2	4	2	3	14	30	85	167	117	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	316	221	27	15	16	9	5	7	11	5	-	92	
		F	294	201	21	14	7	3	7	13	12	9	7	99	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	346	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	
		F	208	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	262	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	
		F	192	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	241	25	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	26	180	155	
		F	467	10	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	21	428	137	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	685	1	28	59	188	79	51	56	96	64	63	107	
		F	357	2	15	31	33	16	9	34	46	75	96	114	
BE48	All other accidents	M	736	40	49	64	55	59	57	57	81	98	176	116	
		F	966	33	23	13	16	15	15	36	56	134	625	131	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	315	-	-	-	28	46	50	54	64	54	19	103	
		F	216	-	-	-	11	17	23	49	44	55	17	93	
BE50	All other external causes	M	133	14	1	4	19	13	24	19	15	16	8	122	
		F	146	8	5	2	15	10	16	23	28	24	15	141	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,160	8	34	85	222	118	91	97	151	140	214	112	
		F	1,084	5	20	31	44	20	11	49	74	169	661	127	
BN48	Burn	M	35	1	7	3	1	1	-	3	5	6	8	110	
		F	56	-	7	3	1	1	2	1	4	14	23	148	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	302	-	12	6	29	40	55	49	50	40	21	107	
		F	340	2	5	2	19	31	40	71	69	62	39	106	
BN50	All other injuries	M	372	46	25	33	38	38	36	37	50	46	23	110	
		F	205	36	11	10	11	6	10	21	27	43	30	117	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East Lancashire Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers	M 15,241 F 14,835	481 334	72 47	85 46	153 73	167 88	387 255	1,236 781	3,342 1,891	4,814 3,636	4,504 7,684	116 110	
		Rates	M 13,155 F 12,003	23,350 17,128	878 607	423 240	864 425	1,126 615	2,831 1,896	8,448 5,182	24,305 12,184	60,553 30,149	152,162 107,318		
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	23 14	20 8	2 2	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- 1	- 13	- 16	151 9	
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	49 21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	4 1	7 1	13 6	16 7	9 6	157 170	
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	4 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 4	1 1	37 141	
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	6 5	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 -	1 -	1 2	1 1	- -	- 1	114 119	
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E8	Diphtheria	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,967 -	
E9	Whooping cough	M F	2 1	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	433 115	
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	8 9	6 3	2 3	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	225 307	
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E14	Measles	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	131 -	
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	5 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	- -	133 -	
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	25 26	7 4	1 1	3 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	2 2	6 1	1 4	2 6	117 117	
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	70 40	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	3 7	14 9	29 9	20 15	155 134	
	oesophagus (150)	M F	78 78	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	8 6	22 14	32 21	15 36	98 118	
	stomach (151)	M F	369 298	- -	- -	- -	- 2	7 4	27 15	124 53	124 97	85 127	110 119		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	366 489	- -	- -	- -	1 1	4 -	5 12	38 33	98 89	125 161	95 193	109 116	
	larynx (161)	M F	49 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 -	19 2	14 1	9 1	174 68		
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	1,420 288	- -	- -	- -	1 -	6 3	40 10	151 46	482 93	541 84	199 52	121 104	
	breast (174)	M F	5 518	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 9	- 37	- 73	- 147	2 144	3 108	137 94	
	uterus (180-182)	F	215	-	-	-	1	3	19	50	53	45	44	113	
	prostate (185)	M	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	58	90	94	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	78 60	1 -	1 3	7 2	4 3	4 1	5 3	4 4	16 4	21 19	15 21	101 89	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	694 777	- 1	4 1	3 8	18 4	13 10	24 22	79 99	198 176	229 232	126 224	105 100	
	E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	37 40	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	3 -	4 2	5 6	8 9	6 10	10 11	120 121
	E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	75 163	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 3	11 12	19 12	26 69	18 66	92 108
	E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	2 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	2 2	60 62
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	22 55	2 -	- 1	1 1	2 1	1 1	- 4	2 2	6 5	6 21	2 19	85 106	
E23	Anaemias	M F	28 68	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 3	3 6	3 11	20 46	127 143	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	20 46	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Lancashire Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)									75 and over		
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	12	98	
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	11	24	96	
B24	Meningitis	M	8	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	83	
		F	13	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	3	162	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	5	-	97	
		F	38	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	13	14	2	147	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	122	2	4	4	6	6	8	11	20	31	30	106	
		F	128	3	2	3	2	1	4	9	15	37	52	104	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	126	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	146	-	-	1	2	3	7	-	49	39	21	122	
		F	237	-	-	-	-	4	14	34	61	63	61	112	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	175	-	-	-	-	4	4	20	42	53	52	92	
		F	226	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	33	64	113	92	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	4,382	-	-	-	-	9	129	465	1,137	1,457	1,185	115	
		F	3,226	-	-	-	-	2	20	96	413	937	1,758	112	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	591	-	1	1	-	4	10	19	60	189	287	120	
		F	861	2	-	1	2	1	5	9	59	152	630	103	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,695	-	-	1	-	9	21	87	271	577	729	123	
		F	2,576	1	-	1	5	5	22	70	218	574	1,680	110	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	580	1	-	1	1	1	5	26	76	164	305	120	
		F	830	1	-	-	1	1	5	19	43	147	613	120	
B31	Influenza	M	23	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	8	158	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	9	111	
B32	Pneumonia	M	861	67	8	3	4	3	8	26	101	230	411	112	
		F	1,123	55	7	5	5	2	7	22	53	233	734	106	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,226	1	1	-	1	1	3	70	260	499	390	133	
		F	552	-	-	-	-	2	5	28	110	143	264	171	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	23	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	10	1	1	99	
		F	26	-	1	1	2	2	2	6	5	5	2	74	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	166	14	2	2	2	2	3	15	34	42	50	106	
		F	161	23	2	1	2	5	6	13	36	71	131	131	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	129	-	-	-	1	1	2	10	27	45	43	125	
		F	84	-	-	-	-	2	7	19	20	36	112	112	
B35	Appendicitis	M	9	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	4	-	105	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	62	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	43	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	8	17	93	
		F	80	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	16	48	120	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	12	9	7	110	
		F	32	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	4	12	9	85	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	120	1	1	1	4	3	8	13	26	30	33	118	
		F	187	2	-	-	2	2	4	15	27	56	79	116	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	87	-	1	1	1	9	6	10	19	21	19	148	
		F	50	1	-	1	3	-	2	5	6	14	18	90	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	28	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	69	1	-	-	2	1	1	5	13	15	31	98	
		F	110	1	1	1	4	2	5	15	19	62	95	95	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	78	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	98	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	53	
		F	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	114	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	32	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	16	6	97	
		F	129	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	13	31	75	140	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	113	82	10	6	2	3	2	1	5	2	-	92	
		F	100	63	9	6	3	-	2	7	4	4	2	94	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	
		F	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	105	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	
		F	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	65	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	45	123	
		F	151	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	6	139	127	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	211	-	12	17	57	23	17	20	21	23	21	92	
		F	117	1	4	8	7	2	3	10	21	25	36	105	
BE48	All other accidents	M	242	14	17	28	23	25	16	8	38	31	42	109	
		F	261	12	8	5	8	7	3	13	20	31	154	101	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	122	-	-	-	9	16	17	25	28	24	3	112	
		F	86	-	-	-	7	8	8	15	20	20	8	104	
BE50	All other external causes	M	60	8	1	1	7	5	13	6	4	11	4	154	
		F	49	4	2	-	5	-	7	9	5	10	7	134	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	351	2	12	27	70	37	28	28	46	46	55	96	
		F	290	2	5	8	11	2	2	14	27	46	173	97	
BN48	Burn	M	10	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	90	
		F	19	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	4	6	143	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	127	-	5	5	9	16	24	20	22	19	7	126	
		F	132	1	2	2	9	13	15	24	24	25	17	116	
BN50	All other injuries	M	147	20	9	14	17	15	11	11	20	23	7	123	
		F	72	14	3	2	6	2	4	9	12	11	9	116	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Merseyside Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	7,764	238	43	62	78	78	199	637	1,675	2,438	2,316	115	
		F	7,750	199	32	25	31	48	131	426	985	1,793	4,080	110	
	Rates	M	12,782	22,037	1,041	536	786	1,083	2,768	8,847	24,453	60,049	150,390		
		F	11,821	19,320	827	227	322	678	1,807	5,413	12,421	29,393	107,368		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	15	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	189	
		F	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	99	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	8	5	139	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	109	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	146	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	136	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	186	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	46	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	107	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	105	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	36	
		F	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	3	121	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	31	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	9	11	135	
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	3	6	116	
	oesophagus (150)	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	17	14	127	
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	13	19	119	
	stomach (151)	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	57	64	47	108	
		F	158	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	27	58	64	121	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	190	-	-	1	-	3	9	11	49	57	60	111	
		F	266	-	-	-	1	-	6	20	52	82	105	121	
	larynx (161)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	70	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	264	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	863	-	-	-	-	-	15	86	287	340	135	145	
		F	203	-	-	-	-	2	6	24	61	69	41	142	
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	54	
		F	255	-	-	-	-	3	11	56	59	69	57	90	
	uterus (180-182)	F	110	-	-	-	-	2	3	18	35	17	35	112	
	prostate (185)	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	28	49	92	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	44	-	4	5	4	3	2	6	11	6	3	111	
		F	36	-	2	2	1	-	2	3	6	12	8	102	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	380	-	-	7	5	8	20	61	92	119	68	113	
		F	461	-	3	2	4	5	14	50	104	145	134	114	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	23	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	6	4	6	147	
		F	18	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	4	105	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	19	11	111	
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	21	38	92	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	176	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	146	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	16	5	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	119	
		F	27	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	9	5	100	
B23	Anaemias	M	12	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	7	105	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	9	9	88	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	157	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	58	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Merseyside Conurbation												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	15	235	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	14	80	
B24.	Meningitis	M	7	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	140	
		F	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	143	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	96	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	2	1	-	82	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	59	3	2	4	8	1	4	5	8	13	11	100	
		F	66	2	3	3	2	3	3	5	4	13	28	103	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	244	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	91	-	-	-	2	1	4	19	23	25	17	150	
		F	163	-	-	-	-	6	14	37	39	34	33	149	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	103	-	-	-	2	-	1	12	27	29	32	106	
		F	133	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	18	26	86	103	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,119	-	-	-	-	7	69	237	547	750	509	109	
		F	1,500	-	-	-	-	1	7	62	193	430	807	100	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	281	-	2	2	2	2	2	7	39	73	152	111	
		F	554	-	-	1	1	-	1	9	27	86	429	126	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	716	-	-	-	1	2	6	40	127	243	297	101	
		F	1,189	-	-	1	-	1	10	27	113	263	774	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	246	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	34	80	116	99	
		F	357	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	31	67	248	98	
B31	Influenza	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	54	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	74	
B32	Pneumonia	M	553	22	3	3	3	2	3	11	48	142	316	140	
		F	743	24	4	-	-	-	2	8	31	116	558	134	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	640	5	-	-	-	1	2	26	136	257	213	136	
		F	248	6	-	-	-	1	5	18	53	55	110	147	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	4	84	
		F	16	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	4	4	2	88	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	82	14	4	1	-	-	-	8	13	18	24	102	
		F	74	11	1	-	-	1	2	7	5	20	27	115	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	57	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	14	21	17	108	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	16	21	114	
B35	Appendicitis	M	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	113	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	48	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	27	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	7	9	113	
		F	43	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	21	124	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	28	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	10	6	6	145	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	6	87	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	50	1	1	-	2	1	4	4	7	12	18	96	
		F	96	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	26	52	114	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	22	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	5	2	8	73	
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	10	79	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	69	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	10	80	
		F	69	1	-	1	1	-	2	3	9	22	30	115	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	74	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	174	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	131	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	77	
		F	46	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	5	12	21	96	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	60	41	6	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	-	93	
		F	64	44	4	4	1	-	2	3	2	2	2	114	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	
		F	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
		F	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	37	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	32	134	
		F	73	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	69	116	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	120	-	3	10	23	14	10	7	29	11	13	100	
		F	75	1	4	7	5	3	1	7	10	16	21	128	
BE48	All other accidents	M	162	6	11	18	6	12	14	11	20	21	43	140	
		F	231	6	5	1	5	4	7	8	11	29	155	170	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	46	-	-	-	6	6	9	7	4	9	5	83	
		F	29	-	-	-	2	1	5	8	8	2	3	68	
BE50	All other external causes	M	23	1	-	2	4	2	4	5	3	-	2	115	
		F	21	1	1	-	3	4	-	3	4	3	2	110	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	232	1	7	19	29	22	17	20	41	24	52	121	
		F	251	1	5	7	8	3	2	10	19	35	161	159	
BN48	Burn	M	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	174	
		F	12	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	4	172	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	43	-	1	1	5	4	12	6	6	6	2	84	
		F	52	-	2	-	3	7	7	14	9	5	5	88	
BN50	All other injuries	M	66	6	6	8	5	8	8	3	8	8	6	106	
		F	41	7	3	-	4	1	2	2	5	6	11	127	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Midlands												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	19,461	607	98	122	221	193	448	1,371	3,630	6,088	6,683	98
	F		17,880	416	86	68	92	149	297	921	1,933	4,132	9,786	100
	Rates	M	11,635	20,931	833	432	876	868	2,195	6,510	19,412	51,332	138,079	
	F		10,404	15,182	767	254	381	697	1,495	4,430	9,792	26,538	101,831	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	24	16	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	110
	F		20	5	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	93
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	15	16	110
	F		17	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	6	1	103
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	2	82
	F		5	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	89
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	65
	F		4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	70
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154
	F		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	942
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	119
	F		7	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	169
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184
	F		1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18
	F		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	60
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	28	8	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	90
	F		23	7	1	-	2	-	-	4	2	2	5	76
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	66	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	9	23	22	98
	F		33	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	5	8	10	84
	oesophagus (150)	M	110	-	-	-	1	1	5	9	30	37	27	93
	F		73	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	15	20	30	84
	stomach (151)	M	495	-	-	-	-	-	11	36	137	181	130	100
	F		364	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	57	122	159	110
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	485	-	-	-	-	1	12	37	110	170	155	97
	F		565	-	-	-	-	1	11	38	102	146	267	102
	larynx (161)	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	17	9	84
	F		11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	142
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,555	-	-	-	-	7	18	145	480	655	250	90
	F		334	-	-	-	-	2	9	39	101	116	67	92
	breast (174)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	146
	F		774	-	-	-	-	12	50	133	196	197	186	106
	uterus (180-182)	F	251	-	-	-	-	8	8	51	64	76	44	100
	prostate (185)	M	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	110	159	109
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	119	-	3	9	3	3	4	17	27	24	29	105
	F		78	-	4	9	3	3	3	7	11	16	22	86
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	897	-	5	5	18	25	47	118	207	288	184	92
	F		1,025	-	4	11	10	17	31	137	214	282	319	99
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	44	1	-	1	-	3	3	8	13	12	3	98
	F		49	4	1	1	2	1	4	10	11	8	7	111
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	134	-	-	-	2	-	3	8	23	44	54	110
	F		243	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	37	94	99	122
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	60
	F		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	115
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	44	10	-	5	1	1	3	4	4	9	7	117
	F		78	2	3	2	1	1	4	4	7	24	30	113
B23	Anaemias	M	40	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	7	20	118
	F		62	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	12	42	98
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	11	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	-	151
	F		7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	79

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Midlands												RMA (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	26	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	9	70	
		F	53	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	9	36	86	
E24	Meningitis	M	17	9	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	123	
		F	13	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	116	
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	5	4	-	86	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	9	5	2	86	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	162	7	5	5	7	9	4	8	28	42	47	95	
		F	149	4	4	3	4	4	4	12	23	36	55	91	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	240	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	192	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	179	-	-	-	-	3	10	27	47	61	31	102	
		F	277	-	-	-	1	3	8	26	71	83	85	99	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	305	-	-	-	-	1	5	24	54	102	119	107	
		F	390	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	39	107	233	120	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,466	-	-	-	-	16	125	512	1,289	1,857	1,667	96	
		F	3,739	-	-	-	-	3	24	98	347	1,034	2,233	98	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	862	3	1	-	3	4	9	19	86	217	520	112	
		F	1,217	-	1	1	5	2	6	8	44	197	953	109	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,218	-	2	1	3	8	20	80	287	721	1,096	105	
		F	3,040	-	-	-	1	11	21	82	209	671	2,045	98	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	806	1	-	-	2	1	7	23	95	244	433	108	
		F	1,012	-	-	-	3	3	8	19	54	185	740	110	
E31	Influenza	M	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	5	5	73	
		F	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	66	
E32	Pneumonia	M	1,083	59	10	5	4	6	9	34	94	265	597	91	
		F	1,202	40	11	3	5	3	9	26	43	195	667	85	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,343	4	2	-	2	-	10	52	233	554	486	96	
		F	411	4	-	-	-	3	2	18	49	115	220	96	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	19	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	4	6	-	56	
		F	41	-	1	-	1	1	4	5	9	11	9	67	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	221	52	4	1	2	3	7	14	27	51	60	95	
		F	173	22	3	3	1	4	3	6	16	24	91	104	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	152	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	23	52	64	97	
		F	111	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	5	27	70	111	
E35	Appendicitis	M	17	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	3	3	5	133	
		F	15	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	140	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	95	11	1	1	-	-	1	1	17	17	46	134	
		F	108	11	-	-	1	1	-	3	9	23	60	122	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	43	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	13	11	7	77	
		F	45	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	11	16	12	90	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	156	1	-	-	1	3	5	11	24	49	62	102	
		F	252	2	1	1	1	3	6	16	35	54	133	118	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	69	-	-	1	2	1	5	4	14	20	22	79	
		F	77	-	-	-	-	1	10	13	8	18	27	104	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	68	124	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	104	3	1	1	-	1	2	2	19	25	50	97	
		F	146	-	-	1	1	1	3	15	11	36	78	95	
E40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	159	
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	13	-	-	-	5	5	3	-	-	-	-	176	
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	4	118	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	9	91	
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	37	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	8	17	74	
		F	127	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	20	30	68	104	
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	186	125	20	20	1	3	5	3	6	2	1	106	
		F	154	98	14	8	4	2	5	6	10	3	4	103	
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	148	147	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
		F	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	118	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
		F	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	67	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	52	60	
		F	168	5	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	156	105	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	400	1	17	35	119	41	37	36	49	40	25	121	
		F	138	-	11	12	28	13	6	15	13	15	25	91	
EE48	All other accidents	M	349	18	11	23	22	22	30	30	39	56	98	106	
		F	361	14	8	2	4	5	6	16	20	49	237	104	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	134	-	-	-	14	12	22	31	24	21	10	65	
		F	99	-	-	1	4	16	12	21	20	18	7	89	
EE50	All other external causes	M	58	1	2	2	3	9	5	8	16	8	4	102	
		F	56	1	4	1	2	4	5	8	12	11	8	111	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	644	3	21	41	134	59	58	66	82	74	106	120	
		F	408	2	18	11	30	15	12	20	21	46	233	101	
EN48	Burn	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	3	72	
		F	20	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	6	6	111	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	125	-	1	1	4	14	21	27	25	22	10	85	
		F	135	1	-	1	6	15	11	27	27	28	19	88	
EN50	All other injuries	M	160	17	8	18	20	10	15	12	17	25	18	92	
		F	91	12	3	4	2	8	5	11	14	13	19	108	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	West Midlands													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	28,104	926	123	169	347	356	789	2,459	5,824	8,529	8,582	103	
		F	25,266	639	116	105	137	202	479	1,389	3,094	5,960	13,145	101	
	ALL CAUSES														
	Rates	M	11,095	20,442	672	390	906	1,027	2,484	7,639	20,822	52,942	141,151		
		F	9,772	14,930	666	256	374	614	1,583	4,346	10,585	27,215	100,651		
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	114	
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	32	24	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	97	
		F	35	15	7	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	6	109	
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	21	31	12	117	
		F	28	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	6	12	118	
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	9	5	99	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	85	
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	20	-	1	-	3	4	-	1	5	4	2	177	
		F	10	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	120	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E9	Whooping cough	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	7	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	90	
		F	6	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E14	Measles	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	136	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	2	193	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	38	8	1	-	4	3	1	5	4	7	5	83	
		F	41	5	5	1	2	2	2	7	5	5	7	92	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	114	-	-	-	1	-	4	18	25	31	35	122	
		F	46	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	9	20	10	81	
	oesophagus (150)	M	159	-	-	-	-	-	5	19	43	52	40	97	
		F	114	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	25	29	44	93	
	stomach (151)	M	733	-	-	-	1	1	10	86	206	277	152	107	
		F	490	-	-	-	-	2	5	18	82	162	221	105	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	783	-	-	-	1	4	19	69	190	264	236	113	
		F	787	-	-	-	2	2	11	54	144	237	337	100	
	larynx (161)	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	22	26	9	118	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	6	116	
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,301	-	-	-	-	5	41	280	747	904	324	95	
		F	440	-	-	-	1	15	86	126	126	132	80	84	
	breast (174)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	93	
		F	1,114	-	-	-	2	10	81	207	293	270	251	106	
	uterus (180-182)	F	396	-	-	-	1	5	25	83	94	101	87	108	
	prostate (185)	M	351	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	59	116	167	97	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	183	-	10	16	9	8	15	18	41	38	28	113	
		F	125	-	3	10	4	4	13	12	17	32	30	96	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,353	3	8	18	24	38	66	170	383	398	245	98	
		F	1,418	2	6	17	16	26	54	162	347	382	408	96	
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	67	4	-	2	3	4	3	10	16	16	9	103	
		F	61	3	1	1	2	3	5	9	8	18	11	95	
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	175	-	1	-	-	3	7	12	55	50	47	104	
		F	309	-	-	1	-	2	1	15	37	94	159	111	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	100	
		F	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	8	99	
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	55	7	-	5	-	2	2	5	20	7	7	100	
		F	103	5	1	-	-	1	4	12	18	37	25	104	
E23	Anaemias	M	59	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	5	13	32	129	
		F	103	-	1	1	3	-	2	4	10	18	64	117	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	11	1	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	-	2	105	
		F	17	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	3	4	4	133	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)									75 and over		
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
P46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	34	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	12	15	76	
		F	69	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	7	8	49	82	
E24	Meningitis	M	19	12	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	91	
		F	13	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	79	
P46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	28	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	11	2	1	91	
		F	37	-	-	1	-	3	6	13	8	5	1	71	
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	238	7	4	8	15	9	13	14	34	75	59	99	
		F	209	5	5	4	5	8	7	12	20	56	87	90	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	82	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	133	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	271	9	-	1	-	9	17	43	86	68	47	109	
		F	471	-	-	1	-	6	24	65	122	136	117	118	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	542	-	-	-	1	2	23	57	118	178	163	138	
		F	563	-	-	-	-	4	4	21	65	137	332	124	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	7,679	-	-	-	1	24	227	886	1,927	2,519	2,095	98	
		F	5,115	-	-	-	-	2	36	132	541	1,476	2,928	96	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,063	3	-	-	6	7	15	66	117	279	570	105	
		F	1,656	2	2	1	1	6	12	26	87	284	1,235	108	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,114	1	-	3	6	19	43	164	479	1,032	1,367	110	
		F	4,439	1	-	1	4	20	39	125	406	1,055	2,788	103	
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	998	-	1	-	2	6	7	36	129	290	527	101	
		F	1,246	-	-	-	3	4	13	39	85	221	861	98	
E31	Influenza	M	42	2	-	1	1	1	4	7	5	13	8	139	
		F	43	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	3	8	25	127	
E32	Pneumonia	M	1,667	74	12	7	8	15	21	70	189	374	897	105	
		F	2,018	68	14	8	4	5	13	30	106	343	1,427	103	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,083	5	1	1	-	3	10	91	444	808	720	110	
		F	616	2	1	-	1	3	7	38	89	172	303	103	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	48	-	1	5	1	3	5	7	14	9	3	97	
		F	58	1	2	1	2	3	5	9	13	15	9	84	
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	383	66	7	5	1	9	4	28	53	110	100	117	
		F	231	47	6	1	2	4	3	9	17	37	105	97	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	250	-	-	-	2	3	11	20	55	82	77	117	
		F	143	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	15	36	82	103	
E35	Appendicitis	M	27	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	12	8	150	
		F	13	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	5	86	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	110	17	-	1	-	3	2	4	12	27	44	114	
		F	108	7	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	27	61	87	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	85	-	-	-	3	3	7	26	14	18	14	106	
		F	87	-	1	-	1	3	1	17	32	21	11	120	
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	210	4	-	-	4	5	9	19	33	68	68	99	
		F	284	2	1	-	4	2	5	15	38	66	151	94	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	118	-	1	2	5	5	8	15	31	29	22	96	
		F	105	1	-	2	3	5	8	10	16	26	34	99	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	31	86	117	
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	144	3	-	1	1	1	4	8	22	30	74	99	
		F	198	1	1	1	1	4	7	11	32	50	90	92	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	15	-	-	-	5	6	3	1	-	-	-	133	
P46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	69	
		F	26	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	13	106	
P46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	80	-	-	-	1	2	5	6	15	23	28	118	
		F	166	-	-	1	1	2	4	12	25	47	74	97	
P42	Congenital anomalies	M	269	189	21	13	7	3	10	9	11	5	1	100	
		F	244	161	27	15	7	6	4	10	7	5	2	106	
P43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	248	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
		F	127	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	
P44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
P45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	86	20	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	6	53	78	
		F	184	15	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	9	157	84	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	560	-	15	42	159	74	62	54	45	60	49	113	
		F	227	-	11	16	35	15	12	24	35	49	30	102	
BE48	All other accidents	M	454	24	26	26	41	31	43	44	60	56	103	95	
		F	560	16	12	9	9	8	12	21	31	79	363	114	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	219	-	-	-	21	30	39	35	41	45	8	93	
		F	118	-	-	-	5	15	9	21	38	22	8	71	
BE50	All other external causes	M	64	2	2	4	8	9	12	6	9	8	4	76	
		F	63	4	2	6	5	4	8	7	17	4	6	84	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	864	6	20	48	181	96	92	89	95	103	134	109	
		F	666	6	17	22	41	21	18	33	51	101	356	116	
BN48	Burn	M	22	-	2	-	2	3	4	4	-	3	3	92	
		F	17	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	8	66	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	184	4	10	-	20	22	34	29	32	23	10	84	
		F	173	2	2	3	5	15	16	25	54	25	26	76	
BN50	All other injuries	M	227	16	11	24	26	23	26	17	27	40	17	86	
		F	112	11	5	6	7	6	6	15	16	23	17	90	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	West Midlands Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
		All ages	Age (in years)													
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over				
		Numbers	M F	13,325 11,986	438 307	60 48	75 46	161 56	169 89	355 218	1,240 726	2,923 1,487	4,000 2,820	3,904 6,189	107 101	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M F	11,368 10,012	21,058 15,663	734 616	375 244	900 333	1,100 615	2,383 1,554	8,052 4,748	21,781 10,629	54,422 27,115	148,441 101,127		
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	18 21	15 11	- 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 5	- 2	2 14	1 12	- 3	119 141	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	36 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 3	3 5	120 98		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	9 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 1	5 -	1 -	87 51	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	10 7	- -	1 1	- -	3 1	1 2	- 1	- 1	1 1	2 -	1 -	1 1	191 179	
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough	M F	2 1	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	430 115	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	3 2	- 1	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	84 68	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B14	Measles	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	131 -	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	7 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	4 -	- -	194 -	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	18 21	3 3	- 1	- 1	1 1	1 2	1 1	- 1	3 4	4 4	4 2	2 2	85 101	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	57 28	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- 2	2 2	7 2	11 5	22 11	14 7	134 105	
	oesophagus (150)	M F	69 49	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	9 7	23 16	21 8	15 16	92 84		
	stomach (151)	M F	361 258	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	7 2	39 11	107 47	131 86	76 112	114 118		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	391 394	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	11 2	41 36	102 68	121 123	113 164	124 106		
	larynx (161)	M F	37 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	5 1	10 -	15 1	5 3	139 94		
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	1,208 225	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	23 5	157 49	387 65	470 63	168 43	108 90		
	breast (174)	M F	4 543	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 4	- 40	- 108	- 126	1 136	1 129	2 109	117 109	
	uterus (180-182)	F	184	-	-	-	1	3	8	46	46	43	37	106		
	prostate (185)	M	175	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	29	57	83	108		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	82 53	- -	4 1	7 5	5 3	2 -	6 4	9 5	22 9	14 15	13 11	110 86		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	682 702	2 1	5 3	10 7	11 7	16 9	32 23	88 93	191 174	204 187	121 198	107 100		
	B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	34 27	1 1	- -	- -	3 2	1 1	1 2	6 4	10 2	9 9	3 6	113 89	
	B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	79 128	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- 2	2 1	6 7	29 12	19 40	22 65	103 97	
	B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	1 4	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 2	32 71	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	23 52	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- 3	- 5	1 10	10 21	2 12	6 11	91 111	
B23	Anaemias	M F	25 53	- -	1 1	2 1	1 3	- -	- 1	2 2	3 4	5 8	11 33	122 128		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	5 7	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	- 1	2 2	104 117		

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	64
		F	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	27	83
B24	Meningitis	M	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	73
		F	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	79
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	7	-	1	89
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	5	3	1	77
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	111	5	2	4	7	5	7	6	17	37	21	101
		F	93	4	2	1	1	4	2	7	9	30	33	85
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	177
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	140
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	124	-	-	1	-	5	6	25	41	31	15	107
		F	239	-	-	-	-	3	13	39	62	63	59	126
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	276	-	-	-	1	1	17	34	55	94	74	154
		F	247	-	-	-	-	4	3	11	32	56	141	115
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,461	-	-	-	1	14	106	435	903	1,109	893	96
		F	2,361	-	-	-	-	2	18	60	262	681	1,336	94
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	460	-	-	-	5	2	2	30	69	112	240	101
		F	750	-	-	-	1	3	4	8	34	127	573	104
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,450	1	-	2	2	13	20	80	230	463	639	114
		F	2,094	1	-	1	3	9	19	55	193	477	1,336	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	411	-	-	-	2	3	3	19	68	125	191	92
		F	520	-	-	-	1	-	6	21	37	109	346	87
B31	Influenza	M	21	1	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	7	3	153
		F	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	11	120
B32	Pneumonia	M	895	34	9	3	6	7	11	45	110	194	476	126
		F	1,063	38	8	3	1	4	6	17	65	177	744	116
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,049	1	-	-	-	1	4	49	240	418	336	122
		F	322	1	1	-	-	2	5	21	43	90	159	114
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	21	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	6	2	3	92
		F	26	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	6	6	5	80
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	170	42	3	1	-	4	1	10	25	39	45	114
		F	113	27	1	1	2	1	-	7	9	18	47	101
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	121	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	27	45	40	125
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	8	15	31	91
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	5	170
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	84
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	51	11	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	13	18	117
		F	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	14	38	99
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	38	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	9	7	7	102
		F	43	-	1	-	-	1	1	9	17	7	7	126
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	106	1	-	-	1	3	5	11	20	31	34	111
		F	146	2	-	-	1	1	1	10	22	33	76	103
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	67	-	-	1	2	4	2	6	19	16	15	119
		F	54	1	-	1	1	3	3	6	9	13	16	108
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	27	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	69	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	12	17	34	105
		F	106	1	-	-	1	1	4	7	13	28	51	105
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	137
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	76
		F	14	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	7	121
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	40	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	9	8	14	130
		F	81	-	-	1	1	1	1	8	10	25	34	100
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	120	85	8	3	4	2	4	6	6	1	1	97
		F	89	58	10	5	3	-	4	4	1	4	-	84
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
		F	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	24	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	49
		F	51	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	37	49
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	244	-	5	18	64	28	25	25	27	29	23	107
		F	93	-	2	7	12	5	6	11	14	22	14	90
BE48	All other accidents	M	228	11	14	17	21	19	19	21	22	27	57	104
		F	285	8	7	6	1	2	8	10	11	35	197	124
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	103	-	-	-	9	9	12	20	27	24	2	94
		F	56	-	-	-	2	11	3	8	20	9	3	72
BE50	All other external causes	M	24	-	1	1	5	7	3	-	1	3	3	61
		F	25	1	1	4	3	1	4	1	6	2	2	71
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	395	-	8	22	75	45	38	39	45	49	74	109
		F	317	4	5	9	14	8	10	14	21	43	189	118
BN48	Burn	M	9	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	83
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	66
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	101	3	10	-	9	9	14	18	21	15	2	99
		F	83	1	2	3	1	8	7	11	25	14	11	78
BN50	All other injuries	M	94	8	2	14	14	7	6	7	10	17	9	76
		F	51	3	3	5	3	3	3	5	5	9	12	87

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Anglia													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	9,711	231	35	57	127	103	184	553	1,522	3,021	3,878	88	
	F		9,189	175	24	32	39	56	132	373	894	2,026	5,438	92	
	Rates	M	11,721	17,239	639	427	983	936	1,851	5,666	16,296	44,822	130,134		
	F		10,780	13,780	457	253	331	534	1,369	3,768	8,773	23,976	96,418		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	76	
	F		7	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	66	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	4	60	
	F		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	80	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	4	164	
	F		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	136	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	25	
	F		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	34	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	
	F		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	253	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	136	
	F		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	216	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	4	101	
	F		19	4	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	7	122	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	7	12	85	
	F		19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	9	89	
	oesophagus (150)	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	21	21	99	
	F		67	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	9	24	24	140	
	stomach (151)	M	219	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	49	101	54	80	
	F		165	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	51	91	90	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	257	-	-	-	-	4	5	16	47	95	90	92	
	F		306	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	44	88	152	100	
	larynx (161)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	52	
	F		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	819	-	-	-	1	2	8	63	224	359	162	87	
	F		145	-	-	-	-	1	2	18	41	49	34	75	
	breast (174)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	65	
	F		367	-	-	-	-	5	20	52	93	96	101	95	
	uterus (180-182)	F	121	-	-	-	1	2	11	25	26	26	30	91	
	prostate (185)	M	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	63	86	104	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	61	-	1	6	5	1	3	7	6	18	14	101	
	F		45	1	2	4	-	2	1	3	6	12	14	94	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	510	-	3	3	7	11	16	49	110	170	141	96	
	F		527	-	2	7	6	4	22	57	103	163	163	95	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	23	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	6	10	4	98	
	F		19	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	4	82	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	23	26	88	
	F		121	-	-	1	1	-	2	5	11	34	67	109	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
	F		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	40	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	15	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	7	1	77	
	F		35	2	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	11	8	94	
B23	Anaemias	M	18	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	8	92	
	F		30	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	7	19	84	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	207	
	F		9	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	193	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglia											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	48
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	31	108
E24	Meningitis	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	74
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	36
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	3	-	143
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	5	1	102
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	56	1	-	6	-	2	4	4	11	14	14	60
		F	85	1	-	2	1	3	3	2	9	21	43	95
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	68	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	14	26	17	72
		F	98	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	19	36	30	65
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	104	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	19	36	35	65
		F	145	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	9	39	89	79
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,751	-	-	-	-	10	37	197	549	934	1,024	87
		F	1,865	-	1	-	-	1	5	24	143	478	1,213	87
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	439	-	-	-	7	2	4	7	23	105	291	98
		F	561	1	-	-	-	1	3	7	17	82	450	88
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,086	-	1	2	-	1	10	37	101	349	585	89
		F	1,711	-	-	2	-	2	10	33	119	357	1,188	97
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	409	-	-	-	2	4	3	18	50	128	204	95
		F	461	-	-	-	1	3	-	8	30	76	343	88
E31	Influenza	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	5	98
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	7	97
E32	Pneumonia	M	770	18	2	4	4	5	8	15	46	150	518	112
		F	881	10	3	3	4	3	5	8	29	132	684	110
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	518	2	-	-	1	-	2	11	66	187	249	65
		F	164	2	1	-	-	1	-	7	18	45	90	69
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	22	-	-	-	6	1	2	3	3	5	2	126
		F	31	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	6	12	3	127
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	76	12	2	-	-	-	2	5	14	12	29	60
		F	76	6	2	1	-	1	2	3	5	10	46	85
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	78	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	12	27	35	89
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	35	96
E35	Appendicitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	72
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	120
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	35	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	21	88
		F	47	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	27	95
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	6	3	55
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	3	80
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	68	-	-	1	2	1	3	1	12	20	28	80
		F	111	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	15	23	66	93
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	32	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	5	10	10	67
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	14	16	99
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	32	96
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	62	1	-	-	-	1	4	2	9	20	25	101
		F	74	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	15	43	87
E40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	167
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	92
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	15	85
		F	108	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	10	20	68	158
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	97	53	5	10	6	5	4	5	5	1	3	118
		F	56	39	5	5	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	79
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
		F	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
		F	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	39	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	26	81
		F	88	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	81	95
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	190	-	7	9	64	20	14	17	28	19	12	112
		F	81	1	2	5	16	6	5	10	15	10	11	103
EE48	All other accidents	M	113	5	9	7	11	11	10	11	10	8	31	66
		F	168	6	2	1	-	2	2	4	7	20	124	87
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	92	-	-	-	5	14	17	10	24	12	10	115
		F	42	-	-	-	3	6	3	7	11	6	6	73
EE50	All other external causes	M	22	1	-	-	2	1	3	7	3	4	1	77
		F	24	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	12	2	1	94
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	255	1	8	13	62	26	23	20	37	27	38	91
		F	200	1	2	5	15	8	6	12	17	22	112	90
EN48	Burn	M	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	68
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	103
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	57	-	2	-	4	10	10	12	9	6	4	77
		F	52	-	1	-	3	6	3	8	15	9	7	66
EN50	All other injuries	M	99	5	6	3	15	9	11	12	19	10	9	113
		F	53	7	1	1	-	4	2	4	13	4	17	123

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M	95,959	2,433	408	507	1,114	1,025	2,093	6,571	18,138	29,190	34,480	93	
		F	98,068	1,800	300	325	511	648	1,496	4,380	10,157	20,869	57,582	95	
	ALL CAUSES														
	Rates	M	11,532	17,720	756	378	875	908	2,058	6,365	18,409	48,296	132,209		
		F	10,972	13,836	585	254	404	584	1,472	4,024	9,303	24,314	98,095		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	61	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	77	35	5	3	2	2	4	3	5	5	13	73	
		F	103	40	11	2	1	-	2	3	10	10	24	94	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	200	-	-	-	-	3	11	21	45	67	53	84	
		F	80	-	-	-	1	-	4	12	12	21	30	87	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	31	25	19	110	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	10	6	5	97	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	42	-	-	-	1	-	7	7	11	8	8	107	
		F	32	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	5	8	15	103	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
		F	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	19	10	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	79	
		F	13	5	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	119	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	278	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	8	9	113	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	15	141	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	156	17	3	6	10	4	18	22	28	29	19	100	
		F	147	25	2	6	6	7	3	14	19	33	32	91	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	321	-	-	-	1	1	10	34	72	115	88	91	
		F	200	-	-	-	-	3	4	23	42	47	81	90	
	oesophagus (150)	M	583	-	-	-	-	1	12	45	157	196	172	95	
		F	458	-	-	-	-	1	5	23	101	112	216	91	
	stomach (151)	M	2,308	-	-	-	-	4	28	206	579	854	637	90	
		F	1,595	-	-	-	1	8	27	70	240	438	811	84	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	2,453	-	-	-	1	13	70	194	496	836	843	94	
		F	3,159	-	-	-	-	11	56	204	556	854	1,478	99	
	larynx (161)	M	216	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	59	75	66	100	
		F	42	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	12	10	10	97	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	9,298	-	1	-	3	11	106	728	2,803	3,774	1,872	104	
		F	2,371	-	-	-	-	8	53	255	657	822	576	117	
	breast (174)	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	10	10	98	
		F	4,300	-	-	-	-	36	243	703	1,136	1,096	1,086	106	
	uterus (180-182)	F	1,243	-	-	-	1	16	53	219	317	323	314	89	
	prostate (185)	M	1,518	-	1	-	1	-	2	20	147	509	838	105	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	582	2	19	31	24	16	37	56	105	154	138	100	
		F	535	3	9	41	18	16	19	43	69	139	178	107	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	5,230	5	28	46	81	128	218	547	1,327	1,656	1,194	103	
		F	6,004	4	20	22	56	79	238	625	1,281	1,683	1,996	103	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	221	3	5	8	10	9	12	35	55	55	29	96	
		F	251	2	2	2	4	7	12	35	50	64	73	103	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	581	1	2	4	6	9	18	40	109	186	206	91	
		F	1,002	2	-	3	5	9	23	37	104	313	506	87	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	29	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	6	16	112	
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	48	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	157	16	2	16	7	7	6	16	28	30	29	83	
		F	353	12	11	12	3	8	8	25	49	81	144	91	
B23	Anaemias	M	150	-	1	6	4	4	4	7	11	34	79	84	
		F	321	1	3	-	7	1	5	5	16	48	235	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	34	2	-	1	2	3	2	3	6	7	8	91	
		F	42	2	-	3	2	1	1	4	8	9	12	86	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	201	-	2	1	15	16	3	16	26	29	93	117	
		F	375	-	-	1	4	4	10	20	35	51	250	105	
E24	Meningitis	M	67	24	9	2	4	1	4	3	9	8	5	99	
		F	55	17	2	2	-	1	1	4	8	6	14	97	
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	108	-	-	-	3	2	18	30	27	25	3	102	
		F	207	-	-	-	2	8	27	52	61	43	14	110	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	896	28	19	29	59	32	40	56	132	255	246	102	
		F	917	19	16	15	19	15	24	50	98	228	433	98	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	47	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	811	1	-	-	6	17	41	97	206	251	192	90	
		F	1,531	-	-	-	5	13	43	143	312	451	564	97	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	1,334	-	1	-	2	4	30	117	272	424	484	90	
		F	1,763	-	-	-	3	4	18	55	132	387	1,164	92	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	27,113	1	-	2	2	66	521	2,454	6,349	9,097	8,621	92	
		F	20,102	-	-	-	2	15	64	368	1,618	5,078	12,957	90	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	3,626	5	7	6	14	33	45	109	343	873	2,191	90	
		F	6,468	7	5	4	14	13	22	58	220	782	5,343	97	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	9,472	5	-	8	16	39	102	352	1,199	2,819	4,932	85	
		F	16,426	1	2	7	14	38	90	364	1,026	3,166	11,698	90	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	3,676	4	1	1	10	11	45	131	508	1,115	1,850	94	
		F	5,099	-	-	-	7	15	36	107	269	930	3,735	93	
E31	Influenza	M	91	-	1	-	2	2	3	4	10	23	46	80	
		F	117	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	9	17	82	84	
E32	Pneumonia	M	6,239	214	35	25	33	19	49	128	507	1,305	3,924	100	
		F	8,948	163	29	23	12	11	38	109	347	1,203	7,013	107	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	6,518	12	2	3	3	4	28	191	1,036	2,435	2,804	89	
		F	2,277	6	4	-	1	3	12	77	254	559	1,361	92	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	195	-	4	13	15	14	16	25	47	38	23	113	
		F	256	1	4	4	12	7	18	45	64	58	43	100	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	998	190	29	4	9	11	16	39	140	212	348	84	
		F	866	134	23	7	7	10	18	36	67	113	451	93	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	784	-	1	-	2	5	16	41	123	268	328	96	
		F	604	-	-	-	1	1	4	16	36	142	404	103	
E35	Appendicitis	M	56	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	11	13	20	85	
		F	51	-	2	2	1	-	1	3	5	17	20	84	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	365	37	7	1	3	5	3	7	33	88	181	100	
		F	528	26	-	1	1	1	5	15	37	101	341	103	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	261	1	-	2	1	7	20	48	79	77	26	91	
		F	261	1	-	2	2	7	9	51	72	63	54	94	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	770	9	2	2	9	7	37	60	140	229	275	97	
		F	1,181	11	2	5	11	9	23	48	125	290	657	95	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	415	2	4	3	8	9	24	45	82	104	134	92	
		F	403	-	1	3	5	5	11	22	65	104	187	96	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	86	264	86	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	561	8	1	2	4	7	12	32	65	143	287	100	
		F	932	2	1	3	3	9	18	42	87	187	580	105	
E40	Abortion	F	12	-	-	1	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	123	
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	35	-	-	-	12	15	8	-	-	-	-	91	
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	42	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	8	11	18	95	
		F	99	1	-	-	1	1	2	7	21	65	97	97	
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	273	-	1	2	3	4	10	16	38	77	122	105	
		F	677	1	-	2	6	7	16	24	62	153	406	95	
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	850	524	84	64	34	16	21	32	25	34	16	102	
		F	715	426	71	43	27	21	14	23	29	39	22	99	
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	684	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	
		F	405	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
		F	389	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	330	55	4	1	5	4	2	3	7	16	233	76	
		F	723	37	2	1	-	3	3	3	10	11	653	75	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,495	1	34	111	416	195	130	126	194	162	126	89	
		F	779	-	16	61	118	42	42	64	101	151	184	95	
EE48	All other accidents	M	1,437	55	78	92	170	119	104	163	187	170	299	86	
		F	1,522	40	47	36	41	47	45	78	101	198	889	76	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	826	-	-	-	62	116	134	170	182	129	33	103	
		F	730	-	-	1	41	67	80	142	171	139	89	120	
EE50	All other external causes	M	290	4	8	9	44	40	41	53	46	33	12	101	
		F	234	12	7	5	27	36	28	37	32	30	20	87	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	2,397	8	47	137	510	280	204	232	325	293	361	88	
		F	1,842	8	29	71	140	77	61	92	146	283	935	79	
EN48	Burn	M	77	-	5	3	10	8	3	9	11	10	18	31	
		F	85	1	6	4	3	2	4	8	9	12	36	84	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	804	4	19	15	68	103	137	168	143	101	46	108	
		F	952	2	16	11	55	85	99	180	197	169	138	114	
EN50	All other injuries	M	770	48	49	57	104	79	65	103	130	90	45	88	
		F	386	41	19	17	29	28	31	41	53	54	73	86	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death			Greater London											SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
				All ages	Age (in years)											
					Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	42,285	1,149	182	211	460	490	986	3,148	8,832	13,029	13,798	98	
		F		42,705	822	134	138	237	313	686	1,986	4,799	9,206	24,384	98	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M	11,872	19,508	859	397	811	990	2,296	6,867	19,330	51,764	136,885		
		F		11,074	14,731	662	271	406	647	1,596	4,079	9,631	25,452	99,975		
B1	Cholera	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M		36	19	2	2	-	-	1	1	3	2	6	81	
		F		50	19	8	1	1	-	2	5	4	10	108		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M		117	-	-	-	-	1	8	15	29	38	26	115	
		F		43	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	6	12	16	108	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M		44	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	14	9	125	
		F		12	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	2	2	89	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M		26	-	-	-	1	-	6	4	8	3	4	153	
		F		22	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	6	7	164		
B7	Plague	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
		F		2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M		10	5	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	99	
		F		7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	
B13	Smallpox	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M		2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	182	
		F		2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	629	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M		19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	6	4	155	
		F		23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	14	283	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M		74	4	2	3	3	2	10	10	16	17	7	111	
		F		57	12	1	3	5	2	1	7	7	8	11	82	
	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M		141	-	-	-	-	1	4	17	27	53	39	96	
		F		92	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	20	24	38	96	
	oesophagus (150)	M		254	-	-	-	-	-	6	23	75	94	56	98	
		F		185	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	46	44	84	86	
	stomach (151)	M		1,090	-	-	-	-	2	13	112	288	400	275	100	
		F		788	-	-	-	1	4	10	33	131	233	376	97	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M		1,081	-	-	-	-	6	29	77	233	381	355	98	
		F		1,348	-	-	-	-	3	23	73	263	372	614	99	
	larynx (161)	M		108	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	30	37	31	118	
		F		17	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	4	1	91	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M		4,609	-	1	-	1	5	45	354	1,478	1,818	907	121	
		F		1,160	-	-	-	-	6	30	118	327	376	303	132	
	breast (174)	M		11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	92	
		F		1,909	-	-	-	-	13	110	315	514	484	473	108	
	uterus (180-182)	F		565	-	-	-	1	9	29	102	138	134	152	93	
	prostate (185)	M		642	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	62	220	352	110	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M		251	1	5	8	13	6	11	26	54	66	61	102	
		F		241	2	2	20	6	11	7	17	33	58	85	113	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M		2,389	1	10	23	29	63	86	255	667	728	527	111	
		F		2,770	4	8	8	21	35	99	289	640	764	902	111	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M		96	2	3	3	3	4	8	14	20	25	14	97	
		F		112	1	1	2	2	1	5	19	21	31	29	106	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M		250	-	1	2	2	4	8	19	56	81	77	94	
		F		464	1	-	-	5	5	10	20	41	145	237	95	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M		19	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	11	178	
		F		24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	21	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M		71	7	1	8	3	3	3	8	14	12	12	88	
		F		176	7	4	5	1	6	3	12	29	31	78	107	
B23	Anaemias	M		66	-	1	5	3	3	3	2	3	16	30	91	
		F		165	-	3	-	6	1	2	2	7	20	124	105	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M		15	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	3	3	95	
		F		18	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	4	4	4	86	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greater London												Rate (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	116	-	-	-	12	12	2	10	8	18	54	164	
		F	170	-	-	-	1	3	5	11	15	18	117	113	
E24	Meningitis	M	34	12	2	-	4	1	2	3	5	2	3	118	
		F	30	8	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	4	9	124	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	44	-	-	-	1	1	7	14	11	9	1	95	
		F	105	-	-	-	2	6	12	28	30	20	7	127	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	370	15	9	11	17	16	17	26	61	104	94	100	
		F	394	13	10	6	9	4	8	18	45	85	196	100	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	54	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	421	-	-	-	5	11	28	45	105	130	97	108	
		F	805	-	-	-	5	9	27	68	157	245	294	119	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	593	-	1	-	1	2	19	56	133	178	203	95	
		F	852	-	-	-	2	3	12	34	65	191	545	106	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	11,672	1	-	1	1	33	249	1,137	2,986	3,952	3,312	94	
		F	8,429	-	-	-	-	7	33	182	783	2,194	5,230	89	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,421	2	3	4	8	24	19	51	153	324	833	87	
		F	2,583	4	3	2	8	10	9	24	89	305	2,129	93	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,547	4	-	3	9	14	53	188	524	1,118	1,634	78	
		F	6,320	-	1	3	8	15	42	175	446	1,268	4,362	82	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,514	3	-	1	3	5	18	64	242	496	682	95	
		F	2,212	-	-	-	4	8	13	43	113	397	1,634	97	
E31	Influenza	M	35	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	11	15	74	
		F	50	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	4	7	32	85	
E32	Pneumonia	M	2,805	133	16	11	10	5	18	67	264	619	1,662	111	
		F	4,385	83	13	6	2	4	22	49	159	599	3,448	126	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,241	6	1	1	-	1	14	93	554	1,227	1,344	107	
		F	1,188	2	3	-	-	2	6	36	119	286	734	113	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	75	-	1	3	6	10	8	11	17	16	3	101	
		F	107	1	1	2	6	3	9	18	30	20	17	96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	440	88	7	2	3	3	10	15	69	93	150	88	
		F	353	70	8	2	4	1	8	11	32	42	175	90	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	375	-	1	-	-	3	7	27	67	132	138	110	
		F	287	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	18	70	189	116	
E35	Appendicitis	M	29	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	6	6	10	106	
		F	27	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	9	12	105	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	150	19	4	-	-	3	1	2	14	32	75	100	
		F	271	15	-	-	-	1	1	8	22	52	172	125	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	117	-	-	2	1	4	14	21	40	25	10	94	
		F	126	1	-	1	-	3	4	21	41	34	21	105	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	334	5	1	1	2	3	14	29	71	112	96	100	
		F	544	4	1	1	6	4	8	23	54	139	304	104	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	207	-	2	2	4	5	16	27	44	48	59	108	
		F	207	-	-	1	2	3	7	9	36	52	97	115	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	37	97	84	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	233	5	1	1	2	5	8	12	29	53	117	101	
		F	392	1	-	2	1	5	9	18	43	76	237	104	
B40	Abortion	F	11	-	-	1	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	259	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	14	-	-	-	3	7	4	-	-	-	-	82	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	17	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	4	7	93	
		F	42	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	8	27	98	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	118	-	-	-	3	2	6	8	18	33	48	110	
		F	311	-	-	2	6	2	7	8	31	65	190	104	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	387	220	44	28	20	6	8	19	15	19	8	109	
		F	310	180	29	19	12	10	5	6	16	18	15	100	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	308	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	
		F	181	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	239	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
		F	170	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	96	25	1	-	2	2	2	1	3	6	54	55	
		F	203	19	1	-	-	1	-	3	4	2	173	51	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	559	1	20	41	135	75	43	43	73	68	60	77	
		F	337	-	6	25	42	15	14	17	39	83	96	95	
EE48	All other accidents	M	654	20	37	41	82	55	66	99	88	64	102	93	
		F	580	11	24	18	18	28	20	40	50	75	296	68	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	403	-	-	-	32	58	65	82	98	53	15	115	
		F	362	-	-	1	29	36	43	62	91	62	38	136	
EE50	All other external causes	M	165	1	4	2	33	26	22	31	25	17	4	133	
		F	93	6	-	1	12	17	11	16	11	12	7	80	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	977	3	26	52	190	124	85	113	133	117	134	84	
		F	725	4	9	30	55	32	28	33	68	131	335	74	
BN48	Burn	M	43	-	3	2	5	7	2	5	3	5	11	121	
		F	41	-	4	3	2	2	2	1	6	4	17	96	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	439	2	12	10	43	53	75	89	85	51	19	137	
		F	474	2	13	6	36	47	51	87	95	80	57	130	
BN50	All other injuries	M	322	17	20	20	44	30	34	48	63	29	17	86	
		F	132	11	4	6	8	15	7	14	22	17	28	68	

Table 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South West													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	23,743	555	97	132	286	201	448	1,426	4,119	7,464	9,015	93	
		F	23,525	353	76	73	99	146	317	944	2,336	5,199	13,982	96	
	Rates	M	12,976	19,007	808	439	1,060	874	2,102	6,488	18,825	47,032	128,970		
		F	11,988	12,790	665	257	384	651	1,488	4,002	9,318	24,340	98,304		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	268	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	22	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	94	
		F	23	3	4	1	-	-	-	2	5	1	7	94	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	16	8	63	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	3	74	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	5	3	85	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	139	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	88	
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	70	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	807	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,358	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	44	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	87	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	46	7	1	3	3	1	-	4	5	12	10	128	
		F	49	2	4	1	1	2	2	1	7	10	19	133	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	79	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	14	32	27	90	
		F	38	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	12	7	13	72	
	oesophagus (150)	M	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	44	77	33	109	
		F	110	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	21	34	50	92	
	stomach (151)	M	576	-	-	-	-	2	9	48	127	221	169	90	
		F	409	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	52	136	205	89	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	625	-	-	-	-	3	13	49	117	227	216	96	
		F	772	-	-	-	-	-	11	50	120	209	382	101	
	larynx (161)	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	19	18	88	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	2	79	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,751	-	-	-	-	3	20	134	518	746	330	80	
		F	410	-	-	-	-	-	3	50	116	148	93	85	
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	70	
		F	941	-	-	-	1	7	44	136	233	259	261	99	
	uterus (180-182)	F	345	-	-	-	-	2	22	57	86	90	88	105	
	prostate (185)	M	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	33	110	193	91	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	137	2	3	11	5	3	7	8	22	34	42	98	
		F	109	-	5	9	3	2	3	10	16	32	29	94	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,248	3	5	19	22	23	61	116	301	399	299	102	
		F	1,352	1	3	8	15	14	36	134	293	426	422	99	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	49	1	-	2	1	1	3	7	11	13	10	91	
		F	51	2	-	-	-	2	4	8	13	12	10	90	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	169	-	1	-	-	1	2	12	30	56	67	106	
		F	266	-	-	-	1	3	5	4	27	88	138	97	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	78	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	114	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	52	4	1	6	2	1	2	1	13	12	10	117	
		F	101	2	4	6	-	2	3	9	19	22	34	111	
B23	Anaemias	M	37	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	13	20	82	
		F	69	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	13	47	77	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	11	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	7	-	125	
		F	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	115	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	32	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	4	7	16	74	
		F	83	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	7	11	56	98	
B24	Meningitis	M	14	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	92	
		F	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	47	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	4	5	1	88	
		F	47	-	-	-	1	4	11	9	14	8	-	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	200	5	6	9	11	8	7	9	29	54	62	94	
		F	196	6	4	5	5	5	6	10	21	39	95	89	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	147	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	189	-	-	-	-	1	5	29	50	69	35	87	
		F	267	-	-	-	-	-	7	25	57	80	98	72	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	358	-	-	-	1	1	3	24	73	129	127	96	
		F	452	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	32	105	299	99	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	7,013	-	-	-	2	7	133	536	1,478	2,409	2,448	95	
		F	5,133	-	-	-	1	4	14	89	405	1,265	3,355	95	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,075	1	2	3	6	3	6	21	93	254	686	103	
		F	1,624	1	1	2	2	1	4	23	56	230	1,304	102	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,635	1	-	1	4	6	19	88	318	820	1,378	92	
		F	4,365	-	-	1	1	7	25	90	260	934	3,047	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,011	-	1	-	3	1	9	26	133	311	527	100	
		F	1,336	-	-	-	-	4	11	20	75	215	1,011	102	
B31	Influenza	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	11	12	105	
		F	52	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	11	32	156	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,500	59	4	3	7	8	9	22	124	341	923	93	
		F	1,715	23	4	4	1	4	5	13	87	248	1,326	86	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,425	1	2	1	2	-	5	46	233	552	583	76	
		F	369	1	-	-	-	-	1	11	44	109	203	62	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	46	-	1	1	6	3	6	5	12	9	3	116	
		F	56	-	2	1	2	4	5	9	10	15	8	95	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	250	18	4	-	-	2	9	15	43	63	96	86	
		F	195	16	7	3	-	3	3	7	13	22	121	90	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	183	-	-	-	1	2	2	17	29	57	75	89	
		F	131	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	29	87	94	
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	3	5	88	
		F	21	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	4	10	147	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	76	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	25	31	83	
		F	110	5	-	-	1	1	1	3	8	13	78	90	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	18	22	9	98	
		F	69	-	1	-	-	1	3	11	20	17	16	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	183	1	1	3	2	1	6	11	32	47	79	92	
		F	294	-	-	-	2	4	5	11	33	66	173	100	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	101	-	-	3	-	1	7	15	19	23	33	92	
		F	83	-	-	1	2	1	5	6	12	26	30	84	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	26	83	101	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	128	1	-	-	2	2	1	15	11	39	57	90	
		F	173	-	-	1	-	2	5	8	17	38	102	82	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	9	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	114	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	9	135	
		F	32	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3	22	132	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	60	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	6	22	25	91	
		F	136	-	-	-	1	-	6	4	23	39	63	80	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	181	122	19	7	5	7	4	5	5	4	3	100	
		F	166	108	16	12	3	3	2	4	7	7	4	106	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	
		F	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
		F	63	62	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	137	25	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	104	122	
		F	334	20	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	7	304	146	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	371	1	18	29	128	36	28	29	39	36	27	99	
		F	160	2	5	7	27	20	10	13	15	38	23	86	
EE48	All other accidents	M	410	24	17	24	53	42	26	35	36	56	97	105	
		F	437	16	11	4	10	15	10	13	21	63	274	92	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	156	-	-	1	12	19	23	21	34	36	10	87	
		F	141	-	-	-	8	10	22	28	32	27	14	103	
EE50	All other external causes	M	69	2	1	2	7	4	5	12	14	16	6	108	
		F	72	1	1	-	6	7	6	15	14	16	6	121	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	612	2	23	39	150	70	42	51	68	76	91	98	
		F	487	6	7	8	36	26	17	19	25	80	263	90	
BN48	Burn	M	23	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	4	10	114	
		F	22	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	4	12	93	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	129	2	1	1	11	11	20	16	24	28	15	78	
		F	180	-	3	-	10	22	16	36	37	31	25	95	
BN50	All other injuries	M	242	23	12	15	39	18	18	27	30	36	24	124	
		F	121	13	6	3	4	3	15	13	18	29	17	119	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Wales I (South East)													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M	12,616	312	50	71	132	128	301	1,015	2,622	4,001	3,984	111	
		F	11,439	256	39	52	64	62	215	557	1,338	2,902	5,954	110	
	Rates	M	13,394	20,000	792	445	937	1,086	2,645	8,153	23,923	57,403	147,011		
		F	11,569	17,415	646	341	470	541	1,909	4,341	11,159	30,292	110,464		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	14	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	117	
		F	11	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	92	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	15	12	8	146	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	3	133	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	98	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	88	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	113	
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	91	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	264	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	156	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	205	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	15	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	4	2	1	85	
		F	16	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	92	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	9	11	87	
		F	29	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	8	8	8	124	
	oesophagus (150)	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	23	38	16	126	
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	22	27	123	
	stomach (151)	M	332	-	-	-	-	1	4	27	86	130	84	116	
		F	257	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	45	91	104	132	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	316	-	-	-	1	-	6	25	73	109	102	109	
		F	312	-	-	-	-	1	7	19	46	102	136	95	
	larynx (161)	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	15	17	6	182	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	65	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	886	-	-	-	3	1	15	93	295	344	135	88	
		F	153	-	-	-	-	1	5	21	38	56	32	70	
	breast (174)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	127	
		F	425	-	-	-	1	1	33	78	98	110	104	98	
	uterus (180-182)	F	167	-	-	-	-	2	10	41	37	50	27	111	
	prostate (185)	M	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	51	77	92	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	61	-	-	5	5	-	2	9	8	18	14	94	
		F	60	-	-	4	3	-	4	7	10	20	12	113	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	531	1	5	8	7	19	15	55	141	172	108	94	
		F	588	-	3	4	7	7	29	58	139	176	165	96	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	20	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	5	4	1	77	
		F	21	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	4	7	5	80	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	97	-	-	2	-	2	2	4	20	44	23	138	
		F	153	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	15	50	76	131	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	105	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	30	-	4	1	-	1	3	5	6	6	4	140	
		F	49	4	-	3	-	1	2	2	9	11	17	121	
E23	Anaemias	M	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	7	10	129	
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	8	30	118	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	193	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	97	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales I (South East)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	15	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	3	5	80
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	25	112
B24	Meningitis	M	9	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	117
		F	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	2	225
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	11	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	2	-	91
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	-	43
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	86	-	3	3	6	5	8	5	21	21	14	88
		F	98	3	-	3	2	4	3	4	15	25	39	103
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	130	-	-	-	1	-	7	22	46	30	24	128
		F	201	-	-	-	1	2	17	27	50	57	47	121
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	283	-	-	-	-	4	4	27	59	95	94	172
		F	278	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	28	88	156	147
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,872	-	-	-	-	17	115	421	920	1,303	1,096	118
		F	2,769	-	1	-	-	3	16	73	320	834	1,522	125
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	439	-	1	-	2	4	6	16	56	103	251	100
		F	644	3	-	-	1	4	4	10	34	111	477	101
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,324	-	-	-	1	6	14	66	203	465	569	109
		F	1,941	-	-	-	2	17	49	156	488	1,227	108	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	453	-	-	-	-	2	4	16	81	115	235	106
		F	546	1	-	-	1	3	7	18	20	101	395	103
B31	Influenza	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	63
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	8	100
B32	Pneumonia	M	631	30	6	5	2	2	3	11	53	155	364	93
		F	765	23	5	2	3	2	-	18	29	134	549	95
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,056	-	-	-	-	2	7	43	202	429	373	131
		F	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	38	73	135	103
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	15	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	78
		F	27	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	7	8	6	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	280	30	2	-	-	2	1	12	74	85	74	212
		F	116	17	2	1	-	-	8	9	26	51	122	122
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	83	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	20	31	24	92
		F	62	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	11	39	107
B35	Appendicitis	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	96
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	64
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	32	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	6	7	11	80
		F	53	4	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	14	23	104
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	35	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	12	11	3	109
		F	45	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	15	14	11	151
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	91	2	1	-	1	2	1	9	16	35	24	103
		F	135	3	-	-	-	1	4	13	23	29	60	108
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	67	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	24	11	19	133
		F	60	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	17	18	16	138
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	31	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	64	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	8	19	29	104
		F	107	-	-	2	2	1	2	8	13	25	54	120
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	95
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	123
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	9	148
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	31	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	11	13	108
		F	53	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	11	17	20	74
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	103	63	7	7	8	3	2	1	6	5	1	108
		F	115	76	6	10	2	1	2	3	6	4	5	141
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
		F	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
		F	43	42	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	61	9	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	3	40	131
		F	120	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	106	133
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	157	-	6	15	43	21	13	17	10	18	14	84
		F	90	2	3	10	19	5	4	3	13	18	13	103
BE48	All other accidents	M	264	6	8	16	27	15	31	43	42	26	50	142
		F	283	7	2	6	6	3	12	10	14	37	186	142
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	82	-	-	1	9	9	10	17	10	21	5	91
		F	67	-	-	-	2	2	7	12	17	17	10	101
BE50	All other external causes	M	16	-	-	-	4	3	3	4	-	-	2	50
		F	20	-	1	1	3	3	5	2	1	3	1	68
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	313	-	7	20	53	30	32	40	40	36	55	103
		F	291	2	4	10	21	6	7	5	15	43	178	125
BN48	Burn	M	11	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	3	3	117
		F	18	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	10	173
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	67	-	1	4	7	5	10	16	8	10	6	80
		F	98	-	1	3	3	5	17	15	20	20	14	108
BN50	All other injuries	M	128	6	6	8	21	12	14	24	14	16	7	130
		F	53	6	1	4	5	2	2	6	8	11	8	109

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		All ages	Wales II (remainder)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	5,515	144	20	27	59	36	105	348	995	1,841	1,940	102	
		F	5,247	82	17	15	24	30	75	216	576	1,290	2,922	101	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M	14,415	22,857	784	423	1,069	771	2,370	7,500	21,820	53,673	134,722	
		F	12,739	13,667	694	252	453	656	1,708	4,426	10,726	26,987	101,107		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	715	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	120	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	57	
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	8	3	162	
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	153	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	119	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	260	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	67	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	839	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	69	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	102	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	92	
		F	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	64	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	10	8	135	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	5	134	
	oesophagus (150)	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	14	18	150	
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	16	21	225	
	stomach (151)	M	168	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	42	76	34	125	
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	39	61	123	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	124	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	28	49	36	90	
		F	157	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	27	48	75	97	
	larynx (161)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	44	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	93	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	365	-	-	-	-	2	6	26	102	154	75	79	
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	15	23	11	57	
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	67	
		F	229	-	-	-	-	3	11	38	53	59	65	113	
	uterus (180-182)	F	92	-	-	-	1	3	3	11	28	26	20	132	
	prostate (185)	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	46	90	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	29	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	4	9	7	99	
		F	22	-	2	3	-	1	2	3	4	6	1	89	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	248	-	-	3	6	1	11	17	58	89	63	96	
		F	265	-	2	1	2	4	7	29	52	87	81	91	
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	70	
		F	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	66	
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	9	87	
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	17	91	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	74	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	117	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	14	3	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	149	
		F	23	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	4	9	119	
E23	Anaemias	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	137	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	12	139	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	126	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales II (remainder)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	55
E24	Meningitis	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	51
		M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	93
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	73
		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	40
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	-	111
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	38	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	6	15	8	85
E25	Active rheumatic fever	F	59	1	-	-	2	2	3	2	12	17	20	127
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	47	-	-	1	-	1	5	5	13	16	6	103
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	18	23	80
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	22	29	32	119
		F	114	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	37	64	118
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,643	-	-	-	1	3	25	136	360	615	503	106
		F	1,075	-	-	-	-	1	5	22	87	307	653	95
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	248	-	-	1	-	-	2	8	20	61	158	113
		F	320	-	-	1	-	-	3	8	13	51	244	96
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	720	1	-	-	1	1	7	26	99	253	332	120
		F	1,100	1	-	-	1	2	8	17	79	263	728	119
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	199	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	15	64	115	94
		F	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	51	220	104
E31	Influenza	M	13	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	3	5	217
		F	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	6	158
E32	Pneumonia	M	268	21	4	2	1	3	2	3	21	69	142	80
		F	312	4	5	1	3	1	2	5	20	46	225	75
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	336	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	55	141	131	86
		F	98	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	13	36	40	78
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	84
		F	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	6	120
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	76	3	1	-	-	-	1	5	13	32	21	124
		F	44	2	2	-	1	1	1	3	2	4	28	96
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	9	12	15	102
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	16	92
E35	Appendicitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	89
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	66
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	62
		F	24	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	10	94
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	9	3	176
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	2	116
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	39	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	16	14	94
		F	66	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	16	18	24	106
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	24	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	6	10	104
		F	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	6	6	81
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	17	111
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	47	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	10	27	157
		F	72	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	5	20	40	162
E40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	62
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	86
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	5	102
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	9	15	87
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	47	33	4	1	1	1	-	1	4	2	-	121
		F	32	25	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	95
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
		F	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
		F	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	34	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	146
		F	67	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	59	142
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	88	-	3	5	27	12	9	8	10	5	9	113
		F	42	-	-	4	6	3	2	2	4	9	12	107
EE48	All other accidents	M	96	4	1	6	7	3	12	11	18	10	24	118
		F	111	4	3	2	2	1	1	3	13	15	67	112
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	40	-	-	-	3	4	5	8	9	5	6	106
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	3	5	58
EE50	All other external causes	M	16	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	4	3	1	120
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	2	2	87
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	140	1	3	9	28	15	14	12	20	9	29	108
		F	115	-	-	6	8	3	2	3	10	16	67	101
EN48	Burn	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	71
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	141
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	37	-	-	-	6	2	7	6	9	4	3	107
		F	32	-	1	-	-	1	2	6	9	8	5	80
EN50	All other injuries	M	60	3	1	2	5	3	8	10	11	10	7	146
		F	27	4	1	-	-	1	1	3	4	2	11	125

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Conurbations												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	94,985	2,815	420	518	1,016	1,071	2,323	7,635	20,145	29,562	29,480	106
	F		93,085	2,028	331	312	484	622	1,557	4,684	10,999	21,454	50,614	103
	Rates	M	12,292	21,229	840	411	836	1,052	2,489	7,718	21,447	55,287	143,455	
	F		11,273	16,146	696	260	401	630	1,685	4,547	10,639	27,459	102,686	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	113	81	6	3	-	1	1	3	6	5	7	114
		F	118	54	18	1	1	1	-	2	10	10	21	117
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	263	-	-	-	-	4	17	34	70	91	47	124
		F	95	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	14	26	33	114
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	25	25	16	103
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	9	3	91
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	51	-	1	1	6	3	7	9	13	5	6	142
		F	45	-	4	-	6	2	3	5	5	9	11	159
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169
		F	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	26	14	4	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	114
		F	23	9	11	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	122
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
		F	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	88
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	298
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	12	5	137
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	16	172
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	141	22	4	6	6	5	15	16	32	24	11	98
		F	149	27	4	6	10	6	6	22	20	21	27	101
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	361	-	-	-	2	3	12	32	73	133	106	117
		F	218	-	-	-	-	2	8	21	51	60	76	109
	oesophagus (150)	M	533	-	-	-	-	-	9	55	155	188	126	99
		F	413	-	-	-	-	1	5	26	94	110	177	93
	stomach (151)	M	2,383	-	-	-	1	5	33	228	666	881	569	105
		F	1,847	-	-	-	1	8	28	78	310	578	844	110
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	2,429	-	-	1	3	16	62	193	581	828	745	106
		F	2,952	-	-	-	2	6	48	186	551	900	1,259	104
	larynx (161)	M	245	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	72	88	56	128
		F	40	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	13	8	8	102
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	9,653	-	1	-	2	19	144	940	3,149	3,780	1,618	121
		F	2,230	-	-	-	-	13	61	302	636	704	514	121
	breast (174)	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	11	100
		F	3,752	-	-	-	-	40	230	661	981	963	877	102
	uterus (180-182)	F	1,313	-	-	-	3	20	74	253	340	295	328	103
	prostate (185)	M	1,264	-	1	-	-	-	1	19	136	422	685	104
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	518	2	15	30	30	19	29	52	119	115	107	100
		F	463	2	12	38	14	15	16	37	61	124	144	103
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	4,905	5	23	51	77	117	191	580	1,362	1,492	1,007	109
		F	5,537	8	18	29	45	69	186	613	1,272	1,597	1,700	106
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	233	4	4	7	9	13	13	36	56	53	38	112
		F	242	4	3	6	5	3	13	38	43	68	59	109
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	539	1	2	3	2	4	15	47	132	173	160	97
		F	1,001	1	-	1	8	9	18	48	105	328	483	99
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	28	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	18	125
		F	40	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	33	90
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	176	22	4	17	8	7	5	19	36	32	26	102
		F	365	11	6	7	2	10	11	24	59	94	141	105
B23	Anaemias	M	155	-	4	9	5	4	5	5	13	32	78	103
		F	367	-	4	1	10	3	6	10	23	60	250	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	31	1	-	-	3	1	4	2	7	5	8	93
		F	37	2	2	2	1	2	1	4	6	7	10	84

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Conurbations												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	203	-	-	-	12	14	4	16	17	37	103	138	
		F	326	-	-	-	2	4	6	14	29	41	230	106	
B24	Meningitis	M	68	27	7	1	5	2	5	7	6	5	5	107	
		F	63	21	2	2	1	1	3	4	5	10	14	120	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	94	-	-	-	1	3	16	27	26	19	2	96	
		F	201	-	-	-	2	10	26	49	61	43	10	115	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	830	31	20	28	42	35	43	66	128	235	202	107	
		F	829	23	21	13	19	14	21	48	90	200	380	100	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	77	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	57	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	927	-	-	3	9	23	59	134	264	267	168	114	
		F	1,677	-	-	-	6	22	79	210	382	468	510	119	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	1,347	-	1	-	4	8	46	145	301	417	425	104	
		F	1,735	1	-	-	2	8	24	75	176	400	1,049	104	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	26,565	1	-	1	3	80	688	2,802	6,763	9,000	7,227	102	
		F	19,369	-	-	-	-	13	99	501	2,061	5,592	11,503	99	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	3,326	4	6	8	18	34	39	123	392	871	1,831	98	
		F	5,638	8	3	6	13	14	28	58	250	829	4,429	99	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	9,206	7	-	11	15	44	120	458	1,425	3,030	4,096	97	
		F	15,003	2	1	8	17	34	114	366	1,178	3,501	9,962	95	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	3,282	4	-	2	7	14	37	138	498	1,025	1,557	99	
		F	4,672	2	-	-	7	10	33	108	270	863	3,379	99	
B31	Influenza	M	94	4	-	-	2	3	4	6	10	32	33	95	
		F	106	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	11	22	61	87	
B32	Pneumonia	M	6,042	340	40	24	29	18	46	179	632	1,426	3,308	115	
		F	8,430	258	39	20	11	14	43	110	386	1,350	6,199	117	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	7,424	13	3	1	1	5	33	299	1,429	2,921	2,719	118	
		F	2,762	9	6	-	-	7	25	127	403	697	1,488	127	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	151	-	2	5	10	15	13	24	39	31	12	96	
		F	222	1	7	4	14	12	15	37	54	46	32	95	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	1,039	199	21	6	6	9	16	63	165	231	323	99	
		F	862	162	16	4	10	7	16	38	70	146	393	104	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	801	1	1	-	2	6	19	54	165	277	276	113	
		F	542	-	-	-	-	-	12	23	62	132	313	107	
B35	Appendicitis	M	68	2	1	4	3	4	2	5	9	19	19	117	
		F	48	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	5	14	21	89	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	316	47	5	1	-	4	4	8	37	71	139	100	
		F	520	36	-	-	-	1	3	14	38	106	322	116	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	285	-	-	2	2	7	19	67	91	62	35	109	
		F	256	1	1	1	1	4	9	43	77	67	52	101	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	748	12	4	3	10	12	34	73	145	225	230	108	
		F	1,144	8	1	3	9	10	16	58	129	311	599	105	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	453	-	4	5	10	21	32	55	104	109	113	113	
		F	393	2	-	3	7	8	14	26	57	105	171	105	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	98	198	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	475	11	1	1	5	8	13	24	73	111	228	99	
		F	783	5	1	3	6	13	22	41	96	159	437	101	
B40	Abortion	F	13	-	-	1	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	146	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	32	-	-	-	9	13	9	1	-	-	-	91	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	35	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	5	8	16	91	
		F	93	3	1	-	1	1	2	6	4	16	59	105	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	239	-	1	1	4	4	12	16	42	72	87	107	
		F	686	-	1	3	11	3	12	31	72	154	399	110	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	799	508	78	45	30	18	18	31	32	28	11	100	
		F	666	411	61	39	27	11	14	21	28	33	21	97	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	747	747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
		F	447	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	560	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
		F	402	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	287	59	1	2	2	2	3	4	10	22	182	79	
		F	576	43	2	-	-	2	1	6	9	16	497	71	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,356	1	50	107	335	167	106	114	176	160	140	88	
		F	750	2	20	59	82	34	28	57	98	178	192	101	
BE48	All other accidents	M	1,563	67	91	120	165	131	138	167	201	184	299	104	
		F	1,671	43	58	38	39	45	46	80	105	222	995	95	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	805	-	-	-	67	108	129	162	175	133	31	109	
		F	616	-	-	1	47	61	70	105	156	115	61	110	
BE50	All other external causes	M	338	10	10	8	60	47	53	55	42	38	15	128	
		F	235	14	4	7	27	25	35	37	33	31	22	95	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	2,357	7	66	146	440	266	201	238	313	295	385	95	
		F	1,946	14	32	70	108	54	53	84	154	322	1,055	96	
BN48	Burn	M	88	-	8	6	3	11	5	10	10	14	18	117	
		F	95	2	6	7	3	4	6	4	10	16	35	106	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	860	6	31	17	84	100	153	162	154	115	38	126	
		F	870	4	21	12	60	85	97	155	178	149	109	114	
BN50	All other injuries	M	757	65	46	66	97	76	67	88	117	91	44	94	
		F	361	39	21	16	24	22	23	36	50	59	71	87	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	40,152	1,129	137	213	408	351	946	3,030	8,090	12,620	13,228	104
		F	38,451	784	133	133	198	245	600	1,833	4,275	9,002	21,248	101
	Rates	M	12,769	21,222	656	403	801	913	2,585	7,592	22,026	54,163	139,683	
		F	11,535	15,556	664	265	408	666	1,652	4,487	10,478	26,936	100,606	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	249
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	43	31	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	106
		F	41	20	8	1	-	1	-	1	1	5	4	99
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	130	-	1	-	-	2	2	14	37	47	27	145
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	9	4	9	90
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	10	5	78
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	3	1	112
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	18	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	2	2	4	122
		F	15	-	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	130
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	520
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	8	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	86
		F	8	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	84
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	112
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	62	11	2	3	5	2	4	6	11	9	9	105
		F	62	9	5	1	6	3	2	9	8	10	9	102
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	128	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	31	51	34	97
		F	70	-	-	1	1	2	2	13	11	22	18	84
	oesophagus (150)	M	279	-	-	-	-	1	5	25	73	106	69	121
		F	183	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	39	48	80	98
	stomach (151)	M	1,089	-	-	-	-	4	16	74	319	410	266	113
		F	816	-	-	-	-	-	10	45	128	266	367	115
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,052	-	-	-	1	5	29	77	244	379	317	107
		F	1,217	-	-	-	2	9	22	76	217	318	573	102
	larynx (161)	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	26	33	19	103
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	6	5	111
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	3,706	-	-	-	1	2	63	377	1,131	1,521	611	110
		F	748	-	-	-	-	3	16	91	191	281	166	98
	breast (174)	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	5	150
		F	1,544	-	-	-	3	17	88	264	420	396	356	102
	uterus (180-182)	F	533	-	-	-	-	7	33	101	135	136	121	102
	prostate (185)	M	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	57	179	281	97
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	192	-	5	16	6	6	11	22	46	48	32	88
		F	173	-	6	13	6	5	7	19	24	48	45	93
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,965	3	5	21	23	39	90	208	505	662	409	103
		F	2,156	2	6	20	28	22	69	208	456	651	694	100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	87	2	-	3	3	4	5	15	26	21	8	101
		F	90	2	-	1	2	3	3	14	21	24	20	99
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	254	1	-	2	2	2	6	14	50	83	94	107
		F	422	-	1	1	1	3	8	13	54	145	196	99
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	93
		F	20	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	13	107
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	68	9	1	4	3	3	5	6	10	16	11	94
		F	137	5	2	2	1	2	1	5	26	40	53	95
B23	Anaemias	M	52	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	8	13	26	79
		F	141	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	7	25	100	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	18	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	4	4	129
		F	17	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	5	4	4	94

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	60	-	2	1	1	2	1	6	6	11	30	94	
		F	137	-	1	1	-	1	3	5	9	25	92	105	
B24	Meningitis	M	25	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	5	2	97	
		F	21	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	5	97	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	9	9	-	85	
		F	54	-	-	-	-	4	9	12	21	6	2	77	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	308	8	2	8	22	9	13	19	45	102	80	93	
		F	338	9	5	4	7	7	4	12	45	85	160	98	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	310	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	229	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	405	1	-	-	1	5	27	63	133	109	66	119	
		F	629	-	-	1	1	4	30	79	143	173	198	107	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	549	-	-	-	-	3	9	53	114	181	189	99	
		F	717	-	-	-	-	2	2	18	71	170	454	102	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	11,703	-	-	-	2	29	282	1,181	2,797	3,954	3,458	105	
		F	8,646	-	-	-	1	4	41	208	811	2,437	5,144	105	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,477	4	2	3	8	14	24	49	166	389	818	98	
		F	2,276	2	3	1	8	6	9	32	100	347	1,768	94	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	4,180	2	-	1	5	12	49	170	615	1,319	2,007	101	
		F	6,703	-	1	-	6	14	45	173	527	1,417	4,520	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,449	-	1	-	1	7	20	43	195	435	747	100	
		F	2,057	1	-	-	5	5	7	35	106	387	1,511	103	
B31	Influenza	M	44	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	9	12	15	103	
		F	49	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	5	32	95	
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,379	104	13	11	13	11	25	57	224	592	1,329	103	
		F	2,789	90	17	9	7	9	21	45	107	436	2,048	91	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,970	4	-	3	1	1	20	126	561	1,117	1,137	108	
		F	920	2	-	-	-	-	3	35	121	248	511	100	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	73	-	-	3	11	4	10	8	20	9	8	113	
		F	96	-	1	1	-	4	9	12	21	28	20	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	491	87	6	-	4	7	9	28	73	128	149	110	
		F	340	41	7	3	1	8	9	17	30	48	176	98	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	325	1	-	-	4	3	10	25	61	118	103	107	
		F	212	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	15	55	127	99	
B35	Appendicitis	M	22	-	1	-	2	-	1	3	3	5	7	89	
		F	32	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	6	8	11	142	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	132	13	1	-	1	-	1	5	18	26	67	97	
		F	162	9	-	-	1	-	5	5	9	31	102	86	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	96	1	-	-	4	1	7	16	28	23	16	89	
		F	124	-	-	1	1	2	6	22	27	38	27	120	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	298	2	2	-	8	2	13	26	60	86	99	100	
		F	482	2	-	2	4	1	6	31	59	129	248	105	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	181	-	1	2	4	2	11	20	39	34	68	107	
		F	188	-	-	1	4	2	11	24	37	50	59	120	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	35	102	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	222	6	3	1	2	2	2	16	33	58	99	106	
		F	337	1	-	2	4	3	9	22	36	77	183	103	
B40	Abortion	F	8	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	232	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	14	-	-	-	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	102	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	42	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	12	53	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	110	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	18	34	52	113	
		F	282	-	-	-	-	2	4	9	33	76	158	108	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	320	204	28	25	11	3	11	13	9	9	7	99	
		F	299	201	28	12	4	7	8	9	12	10	8	107	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	299	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
		F	148	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	244	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	
		F	165	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	131	42	-	-	2	2	2	3	4	5	71	81	
		F	298	26	2	1	-	1	-	3	6	8	251	86	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	585	2	25	54	159	56	34	54	78	63	60	92	
		F	307	-	11	32	47	23	15	27	26	66	60	100	
BE48	All other accidents	M	643	30	23	41	53	47	55	71	77	79	167	103	
		F	776	30	11	10	12	18	16	32	38	124	485	105	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	305	-	-	-	31	38	45	56	64	49	22	102	
		F	238	-	-	1	10	16	25	50	64	49	23	106	
BE50	All other external causes	M	115	2	3	4	11	14	14	21	23	14	9	107	
		F	110	3	8	3	11	7	18	12	17	23	8	111	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,005	8	31	70	190	90	67	104	131	121	193	98	
		F	885	4	21	33	52	27	24	39	39	157	469	104	
BN48	Burn	M	35	-	1	1	1	5	3	3	4	5	12	140	
		F	38	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	8	8	18	102	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	295	-	7	2	28	34	41	58	56	40	29	106	
		F	348	-	1	1	22	28	38	64	73	77	44	112	
BN50	All other injuries	M	313	26	12	26	35	26	37	37	51	39	24	95	
		F	160	29	7	11	6	9	12	16	25	20	25	95	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M 27,943 F 28,185	787 564	113 86	140 83	334 143	291 171	597 467	2,066 1,348	5,173 2,920	8,702 6,321	9,740 16,082	98 97	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M 11,983 F 11,256	20,077 15,243	715 569	348 218	930 408	988 592	2,123 1,644	7,056 4,428	19,714 9,898	51,583 25,622	132,157 97,585		
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	124 108	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	31 38	16 22	2 1	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	2 2	4 3	3 4	1 5	104 123	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	52 29	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 3	2 2	2 3	11 4	25 8	10 8	79 112	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	24 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	4 2	5 5	10 2	4 2	106 139	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	7 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- 2	- -	3 2	64 46	
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 120	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	331 -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	10 9	5 2	2 2	1 1	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	145 157	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B14	Measles	M F	2 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	135 -	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	296 -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	7 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	3 -	2 3	- 2	89 111	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	38 37	9 7	1 1	1 -	5 2	1 1	2 1	4 1	6 4	4 8	5 11	87 81	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	86 51	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 2	1 1	9 4	15 12	29 19	30 13	88 82	
	oesophagus (150)	M F	161 136	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	3 -	14 8	47 23	57 44	40 60	95 97	
	stomach (151)	M F	673 490	- -	- -	- -	- 4	1 4	14 4	51 23	180 80	260 141	167 238	94 91	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	699 846	- -	- -	- -	1 7	5 11	13 55	40 155	156 212	245 406	239 94	96 94	
	larynx (161)	M F	59 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	4 1	15 5	26 3	11 6	98 132	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	2,327 568	- -	- -	- -	- 9	9 28	28 79	234 165	702 189	925 126	429 100	94 100	
	breast (174)	M F	4 1,159	- -	- -	- -	- 9	- 72	- 191	- 313	1 287	- 287	3 102	50 102	
	uterus (180-182)	F	377	-	-	-	4	21	76	86	96	94	96		
	prostate (185)	M	378	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	42	132	199	93	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	174 147	1 -	8 2	10 11	9 6	5 5	12 10	15 15	31 24	50 36	33 38	107 104	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	1,368 1,626	- -	7 12	11 11	22 25	35 27	63 60	145 188	339 301	455 468	291 534	98 100	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	56 78	- 1	- 1	3 1	1 1	3 2	1 3	14 13	8 11	14 16	12 29	88 114	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	190 315	- 1	1 -	1 2	3 1	3 1	7 6	14 7	30 30	71 104	60 163	108 97	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	8 17	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 2	2 14	110 118	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	48 87	7 4	- 5	6 -	3 -	1 -	2 4	8 6	10 9	7 23	4 35	90 80	
B23	Anaemias	M F	56 99	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	2 2	5 8	11 21	37 65	112 94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	7 17	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	3 -	- -	- -	1 3	1 7	1 6	68 125	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)									75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	33	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	4	6	16	69
		F	88	-	1	-	1	1	2	6	9	7	61	88
B24	Meningitis	M	16	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	-	84
		F	16	6	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	99
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	6	5	1	79
		F	37	-	-	1	-	2	4	10	11	8	1	71
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	231	4	7	6	17	8	8	20	31	66	64	94
		F	254	5	1	3	4	3	8	16	26	72	116	97
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	85
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	123
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	225	-	-	-	2	4	15	34	57	63	50	90
		F	410	-	-	-	1	1	21	54	76	127	130	93
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	425	-	-	-	3	6	9	40	88	142	137	103
		F	497	-	-	-	1	-	4	18	35	122	317	92
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,239	-	1	-	2	27	172	847	1,902	2,767	2,521	100
		F	6,119	-	-	-	-	5	20	128	549	1,618	3,799	97
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,100	1	2	-	4	3	11	34	97	290	658	97
		F	1,902	1	4	2	3	1	8	23	75	263	1,522	102
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,079	1	-	-	11	10	28	109	370	974	1,576	98
		F	5,036	-	-	1	4	12	26	115	310	1,049	3,519	98
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,048	-	-	-	1	5	9	34	141	313	541	96
		F	1,475	-	-	-	1	5	8	34	88	273	1,066	96
B31	Influenza	M	33	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	13	13	104
		F	39	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	9	24	99
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,683	86	6	2	8	8	10	34	139	372	1,018	96
		F	2,098	59	7	3	4	1	16	38	85	347	1,538	99
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,996	5	1	-	1	2	10	71	330	819	757	98
		F	691	3	1	-	1	2	6	31	91	188	368	99
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	40	-	-	1	4	5	1	3	7	12	7	84
		F	74	1	2	-	4	5	8	11	16	17	10	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	317	69	13	1	5	3	8	21	44	62	91	95
		F	236	39	3	1	2	2	9	7	17	44	112	90
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	198	-	-	1	1	1	6	12	39	55	83	87
		F	156	1	-	-	1	-	4	9	8	31	102	95
B35	Appendicitis	M	19	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	5	4	6	104
		F	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	65
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	106	14	1	-	2	-	-	4	12	24	49	103
		F	144	10	1	-	-	-	2	4	8	30	89	100
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	80	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	19	27	11	101
		F	78	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	25	22	15	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	207	2	-	-	4	2	7	18	33	55	86	93
		F	354	3	1	-	3	3	13	12	38	79	202	102
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	132	-	2	1	6	2	6	13	24	38	40	105
		F	119	-	1	1	2	1	10	9	22	30	43	101
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	26	92	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	137	1	-	-	1	1	3	16	13	36	66	87
		F	237	1	1	2	2	1	8	14	21	62	125	95
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	17	-	-	-	4	5	8	-	-	-	-	163
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	16	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	4	129
		F	34	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	5	22	119
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	64	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	12	16	30	88
		F	138	2	-	-	1	1	6	6	22	32	68	69
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	253	170	25	18	7	6	5	9	9	6	2	106
		F	204	127	17	14	3	6	3	9	11	10	4	99
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	213	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
		F	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
		F	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	126	13	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	94	102
		F	269	10	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	10	245	100
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	479	1	9	44	135	65	44	41	55	51	34	103
		F	236	-	9	20	33	14	15	24	31	37	53	103
BE48	All other accidents	M	430	22	16	24	42	35	37	44	52	64	94	92
		F	540	22	9	5	8	7	8	23	36	75	347	95
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	198	-	-	-	16	13	30	47	39	32	12	90
		F	193	-	-	-	8	4	10	15	13	9	4	91
BE50	All other external causes	M	72	5	1	2	9	4	10	15	14	11	4	111
		F	83	4	2	-	10	8	15	15	14	11	4	111
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	734	4	12	53	155	82	73	69	89	94	103	96
		F	637	5	14	20	37	21	16	33	48	87	356	98
BN48	Burn	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	2	4	76
		F	31	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	7	17	109
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	205	2	3	1	17	20	35	43	36	27	21	100
		F	266	1	5	1	13	16	29	46	63	49	35	110
BN50	All other injuries	M	222	22	11	15	30	23	12	32	28	33	16	91
		F	128	20	3	3	8	5	14	15	15	24	21	101

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	65,919	1,701	278	369	691	661	1,423	4,429	11,820	20,780	23,767	100	
	F	64,341	1,245	224	228	299	381	983	2,802	6,662	14,732	36,785	100		
	Rates	M	12,587	18,984	756	414	914	953	2,245	6,893	20,010	51,769	139,314		
	F	11,482	14,682	640	270	397	561	1,553	4,188	9,978	26,204	102,181			
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	218	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	97	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	61	32	8	3	1	-	1	1	2	6	7	89	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	74	23	13	1	1	1	3	1	8	7	16	105	
		F	131	-	-	-	-	3	6	11	30	46	35	86	
		M	59	-	-	-	1	3	5	10	11	15	16	102	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	23	19	12	117	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	7	2	93	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	8	-	69	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	56		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	
B9	Whooping cough	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	147	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	15	9	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	14	7	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	108	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	50	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	25	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	106	24	1	5	6	5	7	7	13	24	14	106	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	96	14	9	2	-	3	2	9	10	26	21	94	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	50	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	25	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	106	24	1	5	6	5	7	7	13	24	14	106	
		F	96	14	9	2	-	3	2	9	10	26	21	94	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	212	-	-	-	1	1	7	18	43	60	82	94	
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	158	-	1	-	1	2	7	17	41	35	54	113	
		F	355	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	97	117	107	91	
	oesophagus (150)	M	343	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	56	102	164	110	
		F	1,683	-	-	-	1	2	24	144	412	651	449	102	
	stomach (151)	M	1,118	-	-	-	-	1	14	52	142	364	545	94	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,575	-	-	-	2	7	40	119	315	544	548	94	
		F	1,991	-	-	-	5	43	127	301	607	908	100	100	
	larynx (161)	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	29	44	36	88	
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	9	6	100	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	5,111	-	-	-	13	74	453	1,470	2,195	906	90	90	
		F	1,129	-	-	-	4	28	142	328	397	230	88	88	
	breast (174)	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	6	87	87	
		F	2,535	-	-	-	2	32	142	388	640	670	661	100	
	uterus (180-182)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	863	-	-	-	2	10	38	161	225	248	179	98	
	prostate (185)	M	955	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	93	314	533	101	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	392	1	16	38	15	18	19	30	61	108	86	106	
		F	331	1	6	28	9	7	13	26	48	88	105	105	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	3,159	4	24	56	70	65	127	311	744	1,043	735	98	
		F	3,470	1	12	18	39	48	149	366	736	1,011	1,090	96	
		M	139	1	-	8	5	6	8	23	33	34	21	96	
		F	137	6	1	6	3	5	9	23	27	33	24	90	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	412	-	-	-	2	6	17	29	83	135	140	101	
		F	755	-	-	2	4	5	14	25	90	251	364	105	
		M	16	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	2	95	95	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	29	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	20	91	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	122	15	5	12	4	4	4	12	26	23	17	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	257	14	8	10	4	2	8	17	44	67	83	106	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	122	1	2	3	3	4	-	3	15	33	58	106	
B23	Anaemias	M	216	1	-	-	1	-	4	8	12	47	143	93	
		F	18	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	3	4	4	76	
		M	24	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	7	6	4	79	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)									75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	83	-	1	-	4	2	2	3	14	20	37	75
		F	182	-	-	-	3	-	2	6	18	38	114	83
B24	Meningitis	M	49	20	7	1	2	1	2	3	8	3	2	112
		F	36	14	3	3	-	-	-	3	4	5	4	99
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	70	-	-	-	2	2	9	28	13	15	1	106
		F	131	-	-	-	-	4	24	37	39	24	3	112
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	566	11	11	18	18	32	30	31	95	154	166	101
		F	600	11	9	14	13	11	22	34	69	150	267	103
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	165
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	505	-	-	1	1	9	32	70	135	161	96	88
		F	877	-	-	-	1	9	31	89	212	260	275	89
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	980	-	-	-	-	6	12	88	192	353	329	103
		F	1,170	-	-	-	2	1	10	30	90	308	728	98
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	19,559	-	-	-	1	47	440	1,789	4,355	6,632	6,295	103
		F	14,285	-	1	-	2	6	50	293	1,243	3,832	8,858	102
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	2,679	4	3	-	11	15	28	78	271	695	1,574	102
		F	4,197	2	2	5	7	9	26	48	166	585	3,347	102
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	7,730	-	-	4	13	33	69	269	940	2,494	3,908	107
		F	12,101	3	1	7	6	32	90	266	790	2,647	8,259	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	2,682	2	1	1	6	9	25	76	315	787	1,460	106
		F	3,414	-	1	-	4	11	28	62	197	582	2,529	101
B31	Influenza	M	81	-	1	-	2	2	4	10	9	17	36	110
		F	92	2	1	2	2	1	-	5	5	24	50	106
B32	Pneumonia	M	3,738	172	33	13	9	18	30	81	280	837	2,265	92
		F	4,549	108	23	20	8	16	65	218	619	3,464	88	88
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	4,512	8	1	-	2	4	19	154	765	1,833	1,726	95
		F	1,349	9	2	-	3	4	13	69	177	391	681	87
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	113	-	4	5	6	9	8	16	28	23	14	104
		F	171	-	6	1	7	4	8	25	44	42	34	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	850	111	23	4	5	6	12	34	136	255	264	111
		F	606	83	19	4	4	4	12	28	40	95	317	104
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	491	1	-	1	1	1	15	30	88	158	196	94
		F	370	-	-	-	1	1	2	11	29	93	233	102
B35	Appendicitis	M	40	-	2	2	3	-	2	3	6	9	11	95
		F	46	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	6	14	20	121
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	252	27	1	3	-	4	3	7	32	57	118	106
		F	305	17	1	-	1	2	3	11	21	70	179	95
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	191	1	-	1	1	2	3	38	64	52	29	106
		F	165	-	-	1	1	2	5	26	54	46	30	95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	507	7	1	3	7	9	14	36	84	150	196	99
		F	700	8	3	1	5	10	14	34	94	171	360	91
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	274	1	-	6	8	8	14	26	56	75	80	95
		F	227	-	-	2	6	3	15	17	37	58	89	86
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	72	210	105
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	352	7	-	1	2	2	6	20	43	92	179	97
		F	581	1	4	4	1	10	13	27	60	144	317	105
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	22	-	-	-	13	6	3	-	-	-	-	94
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	29	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	4	14	102
		F	55	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	16	30	87
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	168	-	1	2	4	3	3	12	22	57	64	100
		F	421	-	-	-	2	7	7	18	42	107	238	95
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	541	373	39	42	19	8	15	10	14	17	4	100
		F	454	302	39	31	17	9	6	8	19	13	10	97
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	453	452	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
		F	281	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	328	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
		F	266	265	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	337	23	2	-	-	1	1	5	8	18	279	118
		F	735	21	2	1	-	2	1	4	3	30	671	124
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	996	1	37	75	288	127	94	83	112	94	85	96
		F	447	3	18	30	75	34	18	33	56	88	92	87
EE48	All other accidents	M	1,081	52	45	73	105	91	88	95	113	133	286	102
		F	1,335	34	28	25	22	17	29	50	74	178	878	107
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	424	-	-	1	38	57	73	80	76	71	28	85
		F	333	-	-	-	12	28	31	69	69	79	45	88
EE50	All other external causes	M	147	5	3	5	17	16	21	24	20	22	14	82
		F	163	7	3	3	8	19	13	29	38	22	21	98
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,645	11	46	95	328	178	154	140	192	191	310	96
		F	1,445	7	26	37	85	45	27	54	87	206	871	100
EN48	Burn	M	61	1	6	3	6	3	2	6	6	8	20	113
		F	58	1	4	1	2	-	1	4	3	13	29	92
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	387	1	5	6	37	45	66	79	53	57	38	83
		F	480	2	5	7	16	36	44	90	100	94	86	92
EN50	All other injuries	M	555	45	28	50	77	65	54	57	70	64	45	101
		F	295	34	14	13	14	17	19	33	47	54	50	104

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Rural districts												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	59,360	1,542	280	366	860	672	1,394	3,886	10,471	18,138	21,751	91
		F	54,841	1,125	202	231	294	417	921	2,607	5,904	12,508	30,632	97
	Rates	M	11,245	17,745	750	407	1,148	929	2,104	6,138	17,820	45,884	129,163	
		F	10,161	13,670	571	273	421	591	1,439	4,059	9,386	25,381	100,334	
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	164
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	158
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	57	33	7	-	1	2	1	3	1	4	5	85
		F	39	8	7	2	-	-	1	2	5	5	9	59
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	96	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	22	32	25	64
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	10	12	9	75
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	19	11	9	89
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	3	4	96
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	18	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	4	6	1	73
		F	11	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	2	2	61
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E9	Whooping cough	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	148
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	11	6	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	71
		F	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	432
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Measles	M	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147
		F	8	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	126
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	6	112
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	57
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	98	17	3	4	6	7	8	12	12	16	13	99
		F	107	14	6	4	1	2	3	11	17	13	36	113
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	200	-	-	-	-	3	9	19	43	63	63	89
		F	113	-	-	1	-	1	5	17	19	29	41	90
	oesophagus (150)	M	391	-	-	-	1	1	9	26	88	146	120	101
		F	285	-	-	-	-	-	2	24	60	85	114	103
	stomach (151)	M	1,405	-	-	-	-	-	29	103	305	572	397	86
		F	903	-	-	-	1	4	12	36	132	263	455	86
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,582	-	-	-	1	10	39	138	325	542	527	95
		F	1,677	-	-	-	2	-	22	137	301	482	733	95
	larynx (161)	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	17	43	30	72
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	7	74
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	4,345	-	-	-	5	10	66	379	1,330	1,776	779	77
		F	937	-	-	1	1	4	31	131	270	323	176	81
	breast (174)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	4	6	105
		F	2,192	-	-	-	-	26	149	382	535	562	538	95
	uterus (180-182)	F	780	-	-	-	-	11	40	129	205	223	172	98
	prostate (185)	M	908	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	82	309	500	98
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	366	2	9	26	20	6	25	36	65	87	90	99
		F	263	1	15	25	6	7	10	28	34	74	63	92
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	2,829	2	19	30	47	76	131	309	665	875	675	89
		F	3,122	6	12	19	30	47	120	344	696	939	909	96
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	133	5	2	2	4	7	6	18	33	35	21	92
		F	126	-	1	1	1	2	12	29	34	34	34	90
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	386	-	1	1	4	5	11	18	67	145	134	96
		F	619	-	-	3	1	5	7	21	71	228	283	98
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	12	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	4	72
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	23	112
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	127	19	9	7	3	3	7	13	17	26	23	105
		F	214	10	5	9	2	4	9	25	33	64	53	98
E23	Anaemias	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	12	29	62	97
		F	174	1	-	-	1	1	5	15	36	114	87	87
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	31	-	1	2	2	2	3	5	1	12	3	132
		F	39	1	2	-	1	2	4	3	10	3	13	140

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Rural districts												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	101	-	2	-	3	2	5	3	14	23	49	92	
		F	218	-	-	3	1	7	12	17	25	152	114		
B24	Meningitis	M	37	19	5	2	-	-	-	4	4	3	5	86	
		F	25	12	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	2	73		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	78	-	-	-	2	3	11	20	24	17	1	118	
		F	101	-	-	-	1	4	15	26	25	24	6	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	539	13	12	23	47	21	34	28	82	145	134	96	
		F	515	8	7	14	18	18	18	36	63	125	208	99	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	75	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	488	-	-	-	2	10	24	73	131	159	89	86	
		F	711	-	-	1	1	5	26	84	169	191	234	81	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	870	-	-	-	-	2	15	61	168	296	328	92	
		F	1,012	-	-	-	-	-	8	23	95	288	598	98	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	16,970	-	-	1	1	36	351	1,434	3,641	5,859	5,647	90	
		F	11,669	-	1	-	-	8	56	270	1,071	3,140	7,123	96	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	2,668	7	3	6	12	9	30	56	225	655	1,665	103	
		F	3,628	8	2	2	3	7	14	49	147	570	2,826	103	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	6,854	2	3	7	10	23	55	224	844	2,155	3,531	96	
		F	10,035	1	-	2	7	25	66	220	699	2,260	6,755	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	2,445	-	1	-	6	4	20	82	307	687	1,338	98	
		F	2,924	-	-	-	3	8	29	60	156	509	2,159	100	
B31	Influenza	M	68	1	2	1	2	-	3	4	10	22	23	93	
		F	90	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	7	19	53	118	
B32	Pneumonia	M	3,534	119	21	19	35	20	44	90	280	769	2,137	88	
		F	4,350	85	22	19	20	17	26	55	215	682	3,209	97	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,579	6	5	3	5	1	17	118	628	1,353	1,443	77	
		F	968	3	-	-	-	4	9	41	125	282	504	71	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	109	-	1	8	11	5	12	13	21	27	11	101	
		F	149	-	1	4	3	12	15	26	30	36	22	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-468, 500-519)	M	666	71	16	7	4	9	13	44	121	167	214	88	
		F	498	70	16	8	2	13	6	30	34	63	256	95	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	468	-	-	-	1	5	13	25	81	143	200	90	
		F	289	-	-	-	1	4	4	12	26	67	175	91	
B35	Appendicitis	M	36	1	1	4	1	-	3	2	5	11	8	86	
		F	28	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	8	4	10	83	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	221	20	2	1	1	3	4	7	24	62	97	94	
		F	251	25	1	1	2	-	3	12	20	45	142	90	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	154	-	-	-	-	2	11	31	43	50	17	86	
		F	141	-	1	-	2	3	5	17	47	39	27	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	474	4	3	2	5	7	26	32	79	142	174	93	
		F	666	3	-	2	4	11	22	29	83	151	361	98	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	231	3	-	3	4	4	18	24	59	49	67	81	
		F	219	-	-	2	3	7	8	19	31	63	86	93	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	66	226	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	384	4	-	4	1	6	9	20	54	109	177	107	
		F	456	-	-	3	1	3	12	26	54	99	258	94	
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	33	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	21	-	-	-	5	12	4	-	-	-	-	91	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	37	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	4	12	16	131	
		F	72	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	7	10	45	129	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	147	-	1	1	-	-	3	8	22	45	67	88	
		F	385	-	-	2	2	5	9	19	55	99	194	99	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	521	339	39	30	22	20	15	13	24	14	5	98	
		F	474	315	41	26	13	10	11	21	17	12	8	104	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	421	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	
		F	257	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	334	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	
		F	234	233	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	331	41	4	3	4	2	3	2	8	12	252	118	
		F	653	18	1	1	-	1	2	-	5	15	610	129	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,318	-	37	102	428	169	120	120	150	109	83	126	
		F	527	3	21	53	102	44	36	53	71	74	70	111	
EE48	All other accidents	M	999	48	60	56	114	84	76	105	130	114	212	94	
		F	1,086	36	27	11	23	21	19	28	67	145	709	99	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	531	-	-	1	32	72	88	87	117	99	35	106	
		F	302	-	-	-	12	36	39	70	62	56	27	85	
EE50	All other external causes	M	136	2	4	5	10	13	13	22	37	22	6	76	
		F	155	2	4	4	16	17	12	27	36	23	14	98	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,973	3	49	125	476	234	177	184	265	203	257	115	
		F	1,345	7	27	57	117	63	44	65	98	178	686	105	
BN48	Burn	M	37	-	-	-	4	4	2	5	4	8	10	68	
		F	53	1	6	-	2	1	5	2	2	13	21	93	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	347	4	7	3	29	46	62	62	66	48	20	74	
		F	360	-	4	1	14	38	35	73	87	55	53	74	
BN50	All other injuries	M	627	43	45	36	75	54	56	83	99	85	51	114	
		F	312	33	15	10	20	16	22	38	49	52	57	118	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Newcastle hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	19,010	539	70	107	199	212	480	1,577	3,828	6,053	5,945	110
	F	16,809	389	77	60	93	113	310	926	1,990	4,210	8,641	107	
	Rates	M	12,761	21,474	697	401	873	1,157	2,606	8,235	23,186	58,090	145,000	
	F	10,793	16,345	801	236	420	627	1,690	4,783	11,056	29,338	106,547		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	405
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	191
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	28	15	4	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	2	148
		F	23	13	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	123
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	16	5	101
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	5	4	122
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	4	2	144
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	97
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	88
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	117
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
		F	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	41
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	102
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	28	10	-	2	3	3	1	2	4	4	2	102
		F	40	7	2	1	3	-	2	4	3	8	10	149
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	8	22	32	115
		F	37	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	13	9	105
	oesophagus (150)	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	22	34	32	94
		F	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	28	44	119
	stomach (151)	M	549	-	-	-	-	-	13	42	158	218	118	127
		F	393	-	-	-	-	-	10	17	49	138	179	134
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	466	-	-	-	-	4	15	23	115	172	137	106
		F	471	-	-	-	1	4	9	36	73	145	203	95
	larynx (161)	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	17	8	93
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	2	129
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,720	-	-	-	-	5	33	225	544	678	235	114
		F	361	-	-	1	-	5	15	72	107	107	54	110
	breast (174)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	168
		F	547	-	-	-	1	14	41	116	121	143	111	83
	uterus (180-182)	F	238	-	-	-	-	3	13	45	58	67	52	105
	prostate (185)	M	209	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	22	72	111	88
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	95	-	5	8	5	5	5	7	24	22	14	95
		F	83	-	4	6	2	3	1	8	11	26	22	102
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	864	-	6	15	22	20	35	102	221	250	193	101
		F	949	2	6	5	19	13	40	99	205	281	279	103
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	40	-	-	1	3	3	1	9	11	6	6	101
		F	45	-	-	1	-	-	5	7	8	14	10	113
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	110	-	-	-	4	2	7	9	19	35	34	103
		F	217	-	-	-	3	-	2	7	29	90	86	123
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	7	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	160
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	133
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	37	7	1	4	2	-	1	4	3	11	4	111
		F	62	4	1	1	-	1	2	4	8	15	26	101
B23	Anaemias	M	35	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	7	23	119
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	17	42	120
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	102

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Newcastle Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	34	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	6	18	119	
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	8	44	118	
B24	Meningitis	M	15	6	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	124	
		F	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	72	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	5	3	-	118	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	3	7	1	69	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	168	5	4	3	8	12	11	18	27	39	41	112	
		F	149	4	3	3	4	3	2	10	24	38	58	103	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	273	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	159	-	-	-	1	4	10	26	53	53	12	103	
		F	245	-	-	1	-	1	20	41	63	57	62	98	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	219	-	-	-	1	2	3	16	52	78	67	88	
		F	260	-	-	-	1	1	2	14	22	65	155	91	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,746	-	-	-	-	16	157	633	1,309	1,993	1,638	116	
		F	4,179	-	-	-	-	2	25	120	495	1,260	2,277	125	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	646	3	1	1	2	7	11	24	66	192	339	98	
		F	851	3	3	2	1	4	4	15	43	139	637	89	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,187	2	-	2	10	10	19	80	319	721	1,024	119	
		F	3,033	1	-	2	-	10	25	101	243	739	1,912	113	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	623	-	-	-	-	-	7	17	83	174	342	97	
		F	794	-	1	-	-	2	6	18	48	136	583	100	
B31	Influenza	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	7	78	
		F	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	66	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,000	59	6	3	10	6	6	34	90	253	533	98	
		F	1,098	47	6	3	5	3	7	16	63	173	775	90	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,419	-	-	-	-	1	12	75	310	583	438	117	
		F	394	1	1	-	-	-	6	23	66	122	175	105	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	26	-	1	-	3	4	2	3	6	4	3	87	
		F	47	-	3	-	3	1	2	9	13	8	8	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	195	26	4	1	3	3	2	18	30	50	58	96	
		F	167	35	3	1	3	2	5	11	14	32	61	115	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	157	-	-	1	2	2	7	12	30	53	50	115	
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7	17	41	82	
B35	Appendicitis	M	16	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	3	2	5	143	
		F	12	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	5	127	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	49	5	1	-	-	-	1	2	10	9	21	80	
		F	63	4	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	11	40	82	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	16	17	8	126	
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	17	14	13	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	151	2	2	-	1	4	3	16	23	49	51	113	
		F	186	2	1	-	1	3	2	10	22	61	84	99	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	100	-	-	-	3	1	4	11	25	25	31	131	
		F	80	-	-	2	2	-	3	9	13	23	28	121	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	62	129	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	92	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	18	27	40	99	
		F	126	-	1	1	-	2	7	11	20	34	50	94	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	91	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	41	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	5	65	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	40	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	7	13	14	92	
		F	84	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	11	23	40	78	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	130	93	7	9	1	2	3	2	6	6	1	85	
		F	125	92	9	2	5	2	2	3	4	6	-	95	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	
		F	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	102	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
		F	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	83	13	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	59	117	
		F	148	10	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	4	126	109	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	266	1	13	29	57	30	18	28	32	29	29	91	
		F	144	-	9	17	21	9	8	13	12	30	25	106	
BE48	All other accidents	M	373	27	12	24	36	37	39	36	50	42	70	129	
		F	423	13	14	4	5	4	5	14	23	65	276	140	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	134	-	-	-	12	14	23	25	31	21	8	96	
		F	89	-	-	-	4	11	6	16	26	20	6	88	
BE50	All other external causes	M	58	-	-	1	5	10	6	12	12	5	7	116	
		F	35	2	-	2	4	1	9	4	6	6	1	77	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	488	3	16	39	76	50	50	55	61	59	79	103	
		F	471	4	14	19	24	10	9	17	23	79	272	133	
BN48	Burn	M	28	-	-	3	1	4	1	4	4	2	9	193	
		F	22	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	6	9	139	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	141	2	2	-	16	15	20	26	27	18	15	109	
		F	116	-	2	1	5	8	8	21	29	27	15	83	
BN50	All other injuries	M	174	23	7	12	17	22	15	16	33	18	11	113	
		F	82	10	6	3	5	7	9	8	13	9	12	109	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Leeds Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	20,217	603	81	113	235	216	498	1,486	3,979	6,425	6,581	106
		F	19,882	446	65	71	110	109	329	885	2,240	4,874	10,753	104
	Rates	M	12,925	22,088	753	423	991	1,105	2,672	7,605	21,719	54,403	142,138	
		F	11,921	17,287	630	282	482	572	1,759	4,434	10,832	28,503	103,494	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	22	18	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	107
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	F	26	10	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	4	124
		M	47	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	11	20	7	105
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	2	7	116
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	3	84
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	34
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	55
B7	Plague	F	11	-	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	190
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
		F	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	229
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	222
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	131
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	112
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	24	5	2	1	-	1	3	2	4	5	1	81
		F	33	4	2	-	3	-	-	7	7	4	6	108
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	69	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	18	26	20	105
		F	58	-	1	-	1	-	3	8	15	13	17	139
	oesophagus (150)	M	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	28	38	32	94
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	16	24	26	75
	stomach (151)	M	479	-	-	-	-	1	8	35	109	196	130	99
		F	371	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	54	113	185	105
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	495	-	-	-	1	3	10	33	115	166	167	101
		F	568	-	-	-	-	1	5	36	125	182	219	96
	larynx (161)	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	19	8	101
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	111
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,713	-	-	-	-	5	35	178	544	685	266	102
		F	383	-	-	-	-	1	10	55	106	119	92	100
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	94
		F	657	-	-	-	-	12	48	107	175	179	136	86
	uterus (180-182)	F	289	-	-	-	-	3	19	47	84	72	64	110
	prostate (185)	M	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	31	95	172	113
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	101	-	1	8	6	4	8	7	26	21	20	93
		F	93	-	4	10	1	3	1	10	10	25	29	99
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	940	2	5	10	12	17	35	104	250	295	210	99
		F	1,075	2	-	5	15	11	32	115	223	350	322	99
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	48	1	1	1	3	4	2	11	11	8	6	112
		F	56	1	1	1	-	-	3	7	11	21	11	122
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	114	-	-	1	-	1	4	6	24	44	34	96
		F	201	-	1	-	3	2	7	31	55	100	94	94
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	62
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	75
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	42	5	1	3	3	-	3	6	7	6	8	117
		F	66	6	-	2	1	-	-	6	10	20	21	91
B23	Anaemias	M	26	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	7	6	10	79
		F	74	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	5	14	50	109
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	10	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	4	144
		F	12	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	1	132

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	7	19	108
		F	74	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	6	11	54	114
B24	Meningitis	M	10	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	76
		F	15	5	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	137
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	6	-	111
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	18	7	-	133
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	218	7	2	6	5	8	10	21	33	67	59	133
		F	237	4	3	3	6	3	5	13	22	55	123	137
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	172	-	-	1	-	6	21	28	52	41	23	101
		F	303	-	-	-	1	1	13	40	78	83	87	103
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	230	-	-	-	-	1	6	25	46	81	71	83
		F	290	1	-	1	-	-	6	15	30	74	163	83
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,208	-	-	-	2	21	153	599	1,456	2,162	1,815	112
		F	5,004	-	-	-	-	1	20	118	482	1,425	2,958	122
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	741	2	-	-	7	5	9	16	83	204	415	100
		F	1,090	-	1	2	2	-	10	14	50	209	802	91
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,335	1	-	4	1	8	28	68	313	785	1,127	114
		F	3,731	-	-	1	2	5	28	55	251	848	2,541	112
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	675	-	-	-	1	4	10	22	95	211	332	94
		F	926	1	-	-	-	2	7	18	57	175	666	93
B31	Influenza	M	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	2	2	57
		F	23	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	11	90
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,100	109	10	4	9	-	16	40	120	268	524	96
		F	1,306	88	7	7	5	7	14	15	83	248	832	86
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,455	1	1	-	-	1	9	65	254	583	541	107
		F	495	-	2	-	-	-	5	20	78	139	251	108
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	30	-	-	2	4	-	2	3	7	7	5	93
		F	53	-	1	-	2	5	5	9	10	15	6	110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	207	36	7	2	3	-	6	12	29	42	70	92
		F	166	22	5	1	3	2	1	8	10	29	85	96
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	147	1	-	-	-	-	5	9	34	43	55	97
		F	92	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	13	20	49	86
B35	Appendicitis	M	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	6	2	130
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	7	1.5
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	64	7	-	-	-	1	1	3	7	14	31	94
		F	96	14	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	18	57	102
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	62	1	-	-	-	1	-	12	26	13	9	116
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	10	12	6	83
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	157	4	1	1	1	1	5	11	33	48	52	106
		F	233	-	-	2	-	6	4	8	24	66	123	102
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	87	1	-	4	6	3	8	9	18	20	18	103
		F	79	-	-	-	1	3	2	10	11	18	34	101
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	17	52	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	105	5	-	-	-	1	2	6	15	25	51	101
		F	157	1	-	1	3	3	6	9	16	31	87	96
B40	Abortion	F	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	230
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	102
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	3	122
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	10	97
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	17	18	99
		F	142	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	13	28	92	102
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	151	99	9	6	5	4	9	4	4	8	3	92
		F	120	77	10	7	7	2	2	3	5	3	4	85
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
		F	104	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
		F	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	85	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	57	107
		F	146	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	10	122	85
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	336	-	13	31	95	54	20	23	41	27	32	108
		F	157	-	4	18	20	12	9	13	19	38	24	103
BE48	All other accidents	M	306	11	18	25	40	28	25	27	26	35	73	98
		F	366	8	8	7	8	4	6	12	20	58	237	100
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	175	-	-	-	12	22	24	43	32	26	16	117
		F	112	-	-	-	8	6	16	16	26	28	12	99
BE50	All other external causes	M	57	-	6	2	13	1	7	8	9	8	3	107
		F	57	1	1	-	7	5	9	11	9	7	7	114
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	536	1	18	39	118	67	39	39	62	55	98	106
		F	448	1	6	21	25	12	17	17	29	60	240	106
BN48	Burn	M	15	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	4	3	95
		F	12	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	5	64
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	157	1	4	2	19	16	27	36	21	22	9	114
		F	157	-	1	-	14	11	19	26	33	30	23	101
BN50	All other injuries	M	166	9	14	16	23	20	9	25	23	13	14	101
		F	75	8	6	2	4	3	4	7	11	18	12	89

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sheffield Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	27,488	863	126	157	298	283	663	2,007	5,256	8,635	9,200	101
	F		24,500	597	99	96	132	200	421	1,317	2,760	5,769	13,109	102
	Rates	M	11,973	21,683	780	403	865	942	2,373	6,855	20,223	53,041	140,888	
	F		10,391	15,836	644	259	400	690	1,548	4,549	10,058	27,161	103,058	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	259
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	123
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	35	24	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	117
		F	32	14	6	2	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	109
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	69	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	19	22	18	109
		F	21	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	4	4	3	94
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	3	60
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	65
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	75
		F	6	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	77
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	687
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	7	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	101
		F	8	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	140
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Measles	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	67
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	45	13	1	3	2	2	5	3	6	8	2	105
		F	35	9	3	-	2	1	1	5	5	2	7	85
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	74	-	-	-	2	1	2	10	8	27	24	80
		F	55	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	11	18	14	102
	oesophagus (150)	M	142	-	-	-	-	1	6	15	42	45	33	88
		F	93	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	19	28	36	79
	stomach (151)	M	712	-	-	-	-	-	15	55	195	271	176	105
		F	506	-	-	-	1	1	5	38	80	150	231	113
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	713	-	-	-	-	1	18	53	167	251	223	104
		F	757	-	-	-	-	6	14	55	142	208	332	101
	larynx (161)	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	17	9	63
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	3	123
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,252	-	-	-	-	11	31	233	692	937	348	95
		F	443	-	-	-	-	2	15	47	125	163	91	89
	breast (174)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	147
		F	1,034	-	-	-	-	15	61	200	271	257	230	104
	uterus (180-182)	F	364	-	-	-	-	8	14	65	100	106	71	106
	prostate (185)	M	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	31	132	192	96
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	165	-	5	12	6	7	5	23	40	39	28	106
		F	114	-	5	13	4	7	2	12	17	25	29	93
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,227	-	9	8	18	34	63	142	295	390	268	91
		F	1,380	4	5	10	11	20	44	180	299	391	416	98
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	69	3	-	2	-	5	3	9	17	19	11	112
		F	59	4	-	-	4	1	5	12	10	13	10	98
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	166	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	32	53	68	98
		F	320	-	-	1	1	2	4	10	41	130	131	119
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	73
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	11	120
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	57	10	5	4	1	1	2	6	8	10	10	110
		F	91	1	3	3	2	3	3	4	10	27	35	97
E23	Anaemias	M	50	-	1	2	1	2	1	3	6	8	26	108
		F	99	2	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	20	66	116
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	12	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	120
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	58

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Sheffield Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	32	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	5	8	15	71
		F	66	-	-	2	-	-	4	1	3	11	45	81
B24	Meningitis	M	23	9	3	-	2	1	-	2	3	-	2	121
		F	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	93
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	6	6	-	87
		F	39	-	-	-	-	2	6	9	12	8	2	81
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	229	6	5	4	14	9	11	12	32	73	63	98
		F	214	6	5	3	6	5	6	18	30	50	85	96
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	174
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	140
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	272	-	-	-	2	6	23	47	76	81	37	113
		F	378	-	-	-	1	5	15	53	89	108	107	100
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	419	-	-	-	-	3	14	34	72	143	153	107
		F	541	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	54	158	314	123
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	7,778	-	1	-	-	22	195	766	1,846	2,649	2,299	100
		F	5,141	-	-	-	-	3	36	142	510	1,462	2,988	100
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,116	6	-	2	5	6	14	26	105	287	665	107
		F	1,517	-	1	1	7	4	7	15	64	245	1,173	102
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,130	1	1	-	6	12	28	118	409	1,037	1,518	108
		F	4,198	-	-	-	5	10	32	114	317	946	2,774	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,148	-	-	-	1	3	11	31	145	328	629	113
		F	1,439	-	-	-	4	4	7	31	82	276	1,035	117
B31	Influenza	M	29	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	5	8	9	96
		F	23	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	15	71
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,519	81	11	5	7	8	16	34	148	374	835	94
		F	1,637	47	10	4	6	7	13	38	60	277	1,175	87
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,053	6	2	-	3	-	11	79	385	847	720	107
		F	639	5	-	-	1	4	5	32	91	181	320	111
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	31	-	-	1	2	2	3	4	9	9	1	67
		F	70	-	1	3	2	3	9	7	16	15	14	109
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	353	91	8	2	4	3	8	18	44	90	85	111
		F	257	54	6	3	1	6	6	13	21	33	114	114
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	203	1	-	-	-	1	5	14	40	64	78	95
		F	147	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	11	36	86	110
B35	Appendicitis	M	19	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	4	3	4	109
		F	18	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	124
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	115	14	1	1	1	-	1	-	20	23	54	119
		F	122	11	1	-	1	1	1	5	11	26	65	102
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	65	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	20	15	10	85
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	22	20	12	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	206	1	-	-	1	3	6	18	33	63	81	98
		F	322	3	1	1	2	3	9	17	37	72	177	111
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	118	-	-	1	5	3	10	12	26	28	33	98
		F	120	-	-	-	3	3	12	13	19	33	37	119
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	31	101	127
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	140	2	2	1	-	1	2	4	27	38	63	95
		F	196	-	-	2	1	2	4	20	26	51	90	95
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	116
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	15	-	-	-	7	4	4	-	-	-	-	149
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	3	86
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	13	102
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	57	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	14	14	24	84
		F	170	-	-	-	1	3	3	5	28	41	89	103
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	259	178	21	25	6	5	6	6	9	2	1	108
		F	210	138	19	12	5	3	7	7	11	4	4	103
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	191	190	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
		F	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
		F	148	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	106	5	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	4	89	94
		F	234	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	223	110
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	509	1	19	44	147	51	44	50	64	52	37	112
		F	201	1	12	24	34	17	10	15	18	24	46	97
BE48	All other accidents	M	481	22	17	28	33	40	43	52	53	70	123	107
		F	528	20	9	7	7	8	10	16	30	70	351	113
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	206	-	-	-	18	21	37	45	43	30	12	95
		F	140	-	-	1	6	19	16	34	28	23	13	91
BE50	All other external causes	M	77	1	3	2	2	11	5	15	21	12	5	99
		F	83	1	4	1	5	5	11	15	16	16	9	120
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	845	3	26	52	165	84	74	92	114	99	136	115
		F	596	4	17	23	35	23	14	24	32	72	352	109
BN48	Burn	M	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	5	6	75
		F	25	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	4	8	8	103
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	199	-	2	1	12	19	34	44	39	31	17	99
		F	200	-	2	2	10	18	22	39	35	37	35	95
BN50	All other injuries	M	212	21	11	21	23	19	21	25	24	29	18	89
		F	131	18	4	7	7	8	10	16	21	16	24	113

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Anglian Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	10,162	239	38	59	133	106	189	584	1,599	3,164	4,051	88	
	F	F	9,617	182	27	35	40	57	140	399	931	2,104	5,702	92	
	Rates	M	11,698	16,950	660	420	987	916	1,812	5,698	16,350	45,007	129,840		
	F	F	10,757	13,684	487	264	324	517	1,383	3,837	8,742	23,882	96,481		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	72	
	F	F	7	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	63	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	4	57	
	F	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	76	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	4	156	
	F	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	130	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	24	
	F	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	32	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	
	F	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	945	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	241	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	130	
	F	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	207	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	4	96	
	F	F	19	4	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	7	117	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	8	12	84	
	F	F	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	9	90	
	oesophagus (150)	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	25	23	103	
	F	F	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	9	26	28	145	
	stomach (151)	M	234	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	55	105	57	82	
	F	F	171	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	18	54	92	89	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	271	-	-	-	-	4	5	17	48	100	97	93	
	F	F	321	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	46	92	161	100	
	larynx (161)	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	5	62	
	F	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	23	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	858	-	-	-	1	2	9	71	234	373	168	88	
	F	F	159	-	-	-	-	1	2	22	43	52	39	78	
	breast (174)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	62	
	F	F	391	-	-	-	-	5	20	58	98	100	110	97	
	uterus (180-182)	F	127	-	-	-	1	2	11	27	27	27	32	91	
	prostate (185)	M	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	68	91	105	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	64	-	1	6	5	1	5	7	6	18	15	101	
	F	F	46	1	2	4	-	2	1	3	6	13	14	92	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	531	-	3	3	7	11	16	53	116	177	145	96	
	F	F	549	-	2	7	6	4	23	60	109	167	171	95	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	23	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	6	10	4	93	
	F	F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	5	82	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	64	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	8	25	26	90	
	F	F	125	-	-	1	1	-	2	6	11	34	70	108	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
	F	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	39	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	15	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	7	1	73	
	F	F	37	2	-	-	-	-	1	7	8	11	8	95	
B23	Anaemias	M	21	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	9	103	
	F	F	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	7	20	83	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	197	
	F	F	9	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	185	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglian Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	46	
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	32	106	
B24	Meningitis	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	70	
		F	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	52	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	3	-	137	
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	5	1	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	61	2	-	6	1	2	4	4	12	14	16	63	
		F	85	1	-	2	1	3	3	2	9	21	43	91	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	15	26	18	73	
		F	103	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	21	37	31	66	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	110	-	-	-	-	2	1	12	21	37	37	66	
		F	153	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	10	40	95	79	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,877	-	-	-	-	10	37	207	579	983	1,061	87	
		F	1,959	-	1	-	-	1	5	25	149	497	1,281	87	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	462	-	1	-	7	2	4	7	26	110	305	99	
		F	595	1	-	-	-	1	4	9	18	86	476	89	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,122	-	1	2	-	1	10	37	105	362	604	88	
		F	1,776	-	-	2	-	2	10	36	121	369	1,236	96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	427	-	1	-	2	4	3	18	52	134	213	95	
		F	476	-	-	-	1	3	-	8	31	79	354	87	
B31	Influenza	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	101	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	7	93	
B32	Pneumonia	M	804	18	2	4	4	5	8	16	46	155	546	112	
		F	923	11	4	3	4	3	5	8	31	140	714	110	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	536	2	-	-	1	-	2	11	68	196	256	64	
		F	169	2	1	-	-	1	-	8	18	47	92	68	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	24	-	-	-	7	1	2	3	4	5	2	131	
		F	32	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	7	12	3	125	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	83	13	2	-	-	-	2	5	14	14	33	63	
		F	80	6	2	2	-	1	3	4	5	10	47	85	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	81	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	12	28	37	88	
		F	60	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	11	40	102	
B35	Appendicitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	83	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	131	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	22	87	
		F	51	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	12	29	99	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	7	3	62	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	3	76	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	73	-	-	1	3	1	3	1	12	22	30	82	
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	15	25	70	94	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	34	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	5	10	11	68	
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	14	16	97	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	33	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	64	1	-	-	-	1	4	2	9	20	27	100	
		F	76	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	15	45	85	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	200	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	88	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	16	85	
		F	111	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	10	21	70	156	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	104	56	6	11	6	5	4	5	7	1	3	120	
		F	56	39	5	5	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	76	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
		F	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
		F	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	43	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	30	85	
		F	95	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	86	98	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	195	-	7	10	67	20	15	17	28	19	12	110	
		F	84	1	2	5	17	6	6	10	15	10	12	102	
BE48	All other accidents	M	119	6	9	7	11	11	10	12	11	9	33	66	
		F	176	6	4	1	-	2	2	5	7	20	129	87	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	97	-	-	-	5	14	17	11	26	13	11	115	
		F	45	-	-	-	3	6	4	8	11	7	6	75	
BE50	All other external causes	M	24	1	-	-	2	2	3	7	4	4	1	80	
		F	25	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	12	2	2	94	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	265	1	8	14	65	26	24	20	39	28	40	90	
		F	211	1	4	5	16	8	8	13	17	22	117	91	
BN48	Burn	M	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	76	
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	98	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	60	-	2	-	4	11	10	12	10	7	4	77	
		F	53	-	1	-	3	6	3	8	15	10	7	64	
BN50	All other injuries	M	103	6	6	3	15	9	11	13	20	10	10	112	
		F	56	7	1	1	-	4	2	5	13	4	19	124	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North West Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	21,947	633	115	136	291	302	546	1,605	4,495	6,597	7,227	94	
	F	F	22,177	482	72	76	143	206	396	1,103	2,510	4,689	12,500	97	
	Rates	M	10,621	18,455	903	421	902	1,011	2,082	6,117	18,023	49,490	135,084		
	F	F	10,143	14,785	595	247	435	713	1,540	4,067	9,450	24,941	99,681		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	132	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	21	9	3	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	82	
	F	F	36	16	4	1	-	-	-	2	3	4	6	139	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	11	13	13	80	
	F	F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	9	99	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	4	94	
	F	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	55	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	12	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	2	2	126	
	F	F	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	123	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	
	F	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	84	
	F	F	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	157	
	F	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,159	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	120	
	F	F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	141	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	32	2	-	1	1	-	7	7	7	7	-	85	
	F	F	38	6	-	3	3	2	1	6	5	7	5	100	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	17	18	18	79	
	F	F	41	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	7	10	17	81	
	oesophagus (150)	M	132	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	41	41	33	94	
	F	F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	17	42	77	
	stomach (151)	M	507	-	-	-	-	1	5	51	144	186	120	86	
	F	F	364	-	-	-	-	2	8	18	63	101	172	86	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	565	-	-	-	-	3	18	49	117	197	181	95	
	F	F	692	-	-	-	-	1	10	35	141	207	298	97	
	larynx (161)	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	16	13	97	
	F	F	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	2	1	100	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,236	-	1	-	2	1	35	165	704	875	453	108	
	F	F	564	-	-	-	-	2	13	57	172	198	122	121	
	breast (174)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	62	
	F	F	1,058	-	-	-	-	6	60	187	275	278	252	113	
	uterus (180-182)	F	310	-	-	-	-	4	10	62	82	73	79	95	
	prostate (185)	M	335	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	36	109	187	107	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	149	-	3	6	7	5	10	13	38	33	34	110	
	F	F	138	1	-	15	4	5	5	15	18	33	42	121	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,234	1	10	9	10	42	65	126	320	388	263	105	
	F	F	1,434	2	5	4	20	22	70	159	312	399	441	108	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	63	1	2	2	5	5	5	10	12	17	4	115	
	F	F	52	-	1	1	-	1	1	12	10	15	12	92	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	136	-	-	1	1	1	5	11	33	40	44	95	
	F	F	213	-	-	-	2	4	4	7	17	57	122	84	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	85	
	F	F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	142	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	45	5	2	6	3	1	2	6	6	6	8	99	
	F	F	84	4	2	1	2	5	2	2	14	14	38	96	
B23	Anaemias	M	35	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	4	7	18	90	
	F	F	73	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	7	56	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	7	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	80	
	F	F	11	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	98	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West Metropolitan Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	73	-	-	-	4	8	2	3	4	12	40	190	
		F	77	-	-	-	2	2	5	5	9	5	49	98	
E24	Meningitis	M	17	8	3	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	103	
		F	11	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	81	
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	4	2	-	61	
		F	46	-	-	-	1	4	5	14	12	6	4	102	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	207	8	4	10	17	8	9	13	34	56	48	102	
		F	200	3	3	6	4	4	6	15	22	53	84	95	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	99	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	202	-	-	-	1	4	10	23	50	65	49	95	
		F	385	-	-	-	2	2	12	34	70	123	142	107	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	307	-	-	-	1	2	8	28	76	87	105	91	
		F	435	-	-	-	-	2	7	11	34	101	280	104	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,141	1	-	-	-	11	121	616	1,582	2,081	1,729	91	
		F	4,451	-	-	-	-	3	17	96	399	1,122	2,814	91	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	806	2	2	1	5	13	15	37	77	190	464	92	
		F	1,384	-	1	2	3	9	8	14	41	180	1,126	96	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,922	1	-	3	2	8	22	77	298	548	973	79	
		F	3,436	-	-	1	2	9	27	107	277	654	2,359	86	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	838	1	-	-	2	2	14	30	128	275	386	98	
		F	1,179	-	-	-	3	6	17	29	66	220	838	99	
E31	Influenza	M	22	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	7	11	86	
		F	33	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	23	107	
E32	Pneumonia	M	1,447	66	13	7	7	5	11	23	139	309	867	107	
		F	2,096	53	7	2	3	4	13	27	93	252	1,642	115	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,477	2	1	-	-	1	6	56	239	557	615	91	
		F	557	2	2	-	-	1	2	14	62	138	336	102	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	45	-	2	2	2	6	3	5	10	12	3	108	
		F	53	-	1	1	3	-	3	15	11	10	9	88	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	234	49	4	2	2	4	-	8	35	53	77	86	
		F	184	34	10	3	1	3	5	6	15	27	80	87	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	168	-	-	-	-	3	5	11	29	57	63	92	
		F	115	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	36	67	90	
E35	Appendicitis	M	16	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	6	5	106	
		F	15	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	110	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	86	12	4	-	1	1	-	2	10	24	32	105	
		F	132	6	-	1	-	1	-	4	10	24	86	116	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	72	-	-	1	1	2	10	13	20	20	5	106	
		F	64	-	-	1	1	2	-	11	17	21	11	100	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	172	1	-	1	5	2	10	16	30	55	52	95	
		F	272	2	-	2	3	5	8	13	36	76	147	99	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	91	-	2	-	1	5	9	10	16	24	24	87	
		F	79	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	13	15	45	83	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	16	52	79	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	126	4	1	1	3	3	5	7	20	26	56	101	
		F	195	1	-	-	-	2	6	12	19	37	118	99	
E40	Abortion	F	5	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	200	
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	11	-	-	-	3	5	3	-	-	-	-	111	
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	4	100	
		F	30	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	19	133	
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	47	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	6	16	17	81	
		F	135	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	13	30	79	86	
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	239	137	25	25	13	5	4	8	7	8	7	115	
		F	186	119	16	12	4	7	2	5	6	8	7	104	
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	188	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
		F	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
		F	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	76	22	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	6	41	81	
		F	155	15	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	132	75	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	383	1	9	32	91	62	30	35	56	43	24	93	
		F	204	-	3	11	34	13	12	14	28	38	51	105	
EE48	All other accidents	M	343	11	20	22	53	35	31	39	39	36	57	86	
		F	345	4	14	3	12	18	15	23	33	44	179	77	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	208	-	-	-	25	28	30	37	50	28	10	105	
		F	176	-	-	1	13	26	19	29	36	34	18	121	
EE50	All other external causes	M	92	-	1	-	15	14	14	20	15	8	5	130	
		F	64	6	1	-	7	12	6	9	13	6	4	98	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	590	2	14	40	119	83	58	64	80	62	68	80	
		F	427	3	5	12	36	26	15	23	42	65	200	82	
EN48	Burn	M	26	-	1	2	4	3	2	2	4	4	4	130	
		F	30	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	6	3	13	132	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	224	2	4	2	31	30	29	43	46	27	10	122	
		F	247	-	5	-	20	33	28	44	49	44	24	124	
EN50	All other injuries	M	186	8	11	10	30	23	16	22	30	22	14	87	
		F	85	6	6	3	10	8	7	7	13	10	15	79	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North East Metropolitan Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	18,330	515	82	94	195	164	423	1,302	3,648	5,675	6,232	97	
		F	17,379	360	50	55	85	98	277	872	1,838	3,854	9,890	95	
	ALL CAUSES														
	Rates	M	11,535	19,074	766	360	817	783	2,148	6,376	19,404	51,034	135,773		
		F	10,346	14,063	493	222	360	475	1,416	4,148	9,126	25,010	97,535		
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	15	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	74	
		F	15	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	73	
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	6	11	74	
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	7	96	
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	3	104	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	70	
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	2	135	
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	70	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	75	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	27	3	-	2	2	-	2	3	7	5	3	91	
		F	27	7	1	1	-	2	-	4	3	5	4	90	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	16	12	63	
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	13	14	102	
	oesophagus (150)	M	116	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	34	34	33	102	
		F	87	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	15	21	44	97	
	stomach (151)	M	507	-	-	-	-	1	9	41	128	183	145	107	
		F	345	-	-	-	-	4	4	15	59	95	168	102	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	462	-	-	-	-	3	11	34	101	173	140	96	
		F	574	-	-	-	-	3	9	49	98	171	244	101	
	larynx (161)	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	15	17	10	115	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	51	
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,896	-	-	-	-	1	29	151	597	758	360	114	
		F	399	-	-	-	-	4	9	46	114	127	99	108	
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	95	
		F	826	-	-	-	-	6	49	149	231	194	197	112	
	uterus (180-182)	F	196	-	-	-	-	4	8	50	55	36	43	77	
	prostate (185)	M	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	27	85	167	110	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	101	-	5	6	4	4	3	12	22	30	15	93	
		F	89	1	3	7	1	1	4	7	13	18	34	98	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	991	-	6	7	15	24	37	106	275	315	206	105	
		F	1,121	-	4	6	10	14	47	121	224	311	384	107	
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	37	-	-	2	1	1	2	6	11	9	5	86	
		F	46	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	10	12	14	103	
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	121	-	-	2	1	1	6	8	15	41	47	104	
		F	224	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	21	79	109	110	
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	104	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	144	
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	30	4	-	3	3	1	1	1	6	5	6	83	
		F	67	2	1	3	-	3	1	6	2	18	31	96	
E23	Anaemias	M	25	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	4	14	77	
		F	59	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	46	90	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	115	
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	68	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North East Metropolitan Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	32	-	-	-	5	1	1	2	5	2	16	102	
		F	58	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	5	12	34	92	
B24	Meningitis	M	11	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	84	
		F	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	121	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	6	4	-	114	
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	12	9	-	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	169	2	5	7	12	4	9	16	17	47	50	104	
		F	171	5	3	3	3	3	2	9	19	41	83	102	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	170	-	-	-	1	4	7	19	47	58	34	100	
		F	284	-	-	-	-	2	8	28	62	93	91	100	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	240	-	1	-	-	-	5	18	49	73	94	88	
		F	336	-	-	-	1	1	3	14	20	75	222	100	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,142	-	-	1	1	12	116	505	1,267	1,784	1,456	94	
		F	3,471	-	-	-	2	4	10	74	307	964	2,110	88	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	589	2	1	2	1	7	3	14	72	163	324	81	
		F	919	-	-	1	3	-	4	7	38	119	747	79	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,844	1	-	3	7	9	24	70	215	568	947	91	
		F	2,947	-	-	1	3	3	21	72	153	575	2,119	92	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	650	3	-	1	-	1	4	37	107	206	291	92	
		F	824	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	41	138	619	86	
B31	Influenza	M	20	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	3	9	95	
		F	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	12	73	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,150	45	8	5	5	1	9	33	111	255	678	102	
		F	1,637	30	2	4	2	1	8	30	65	270	1,225	112	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,359	3	-	1	-	2	5	39	209	484	616	102	
		F	438	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	48	111	261	100	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	29	-	1	1	2	2	-	4	10	5	4	89	
		F	56	-	1	1	6	4	3	10	11	11	9	118	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	196	38	9	1	2	3	7	10	26	29	71	88	
		F	161	35	3	-	2	2	4	6	10	22	77	96	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	28	56	44	93	
		F	99	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	19	67	96	
B35	Appendicitis	M	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	74	
		F	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	4	111	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	78	8	1	-	2	1	2	2	6	17	39	116	
		F	105	8	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	21	64	115	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	27	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	7	9	4	50	
		F	41	1	-	-	1	1	-	6	12	11	9	81	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	150	-	1	1	-	2	8	9	23	46	60	102	
		F	207	2	-	-	4	1	5	12	21	53	109	94	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	86	-	-	1	1	1	7	15	20	16	25	102	
		F	72	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	15	16	34	95	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	49	88	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	110	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	16	36	49	107	
		F	172	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	23	41	93	109	
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	109	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	69	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	1	111	
		F	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	15	100	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	63	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	5	18	32	132	
		F	135	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	13	30	65	107	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	143	106	11	5	4	-	3	5	3	6	-	88	
		F	149	97	16	8	6	1	1	6	5	7	2	106	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	
		F	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	
		F	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	69	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	52	88	
		F	141	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	129	84	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	245	-	11	22	72	21	26	21	32	15	25	78	
		F	107	-	-	13	14	4	7	11	10	22	26	71	
BE48	All other accidents	M	271	6	19	14	31	25	23	31	33	25	64	86	
		F	280	9	8	5	9	7	9	17	13	36	167	78	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	139	-	-	-	12	14	28	28	29	24	4	91	
		F	125	-	-	-	8	5	14	19	37	24	18	111	
BE50	All other external causes	M	45	1	1	1	5	10	8	4	9	5	1	83	
		F	27	1	2	-	2	6	4	3	2	5	2	54	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	406	2	13	26	84	37	39	36	60	35	74	79	
		F	311	1	5	16	21	10	12	16	18	49	163	75	
BN48	Burn	M	15	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	6	95	
		F	13	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	6	72	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	127	-	3	2	13	13	31	26	19	15	5	90	
		F	151	1	-	-	8	9	13	29	32	27	32	98	
BN50	All other injuries	M	152	5	13	8	20	20	15	22	22	18	9	92	
		F	64	8	3	2	3	3	8	4	11	10	12	77	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	21,073	419	80	99	204	191	377	1,332	3,683	6,672	8,016	93	
		F	22,528	313	74	73	90	112	293	847	2,215	4,895	13,616	96	
	ALL CAUSES														
	Rates	M	12,939	16,054	747	373	864	933	1,988	6,604	18,535	48,701	129,499		
		F	12,513	12,672	729	290	380	542	1,496	3,878	9,651	24,685	99,025		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	13	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	62	
		F	26	11	1	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	6	116	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	18	9	77	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	4	54	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	5	6	124	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	134	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	74	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	120	
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
		F	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	404	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	82	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	68	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	25	2	1	3	1	-	3	3	4	3	5	78	
		F	33	6	1	1	2	1	-	1	6	5	10	96	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	75	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	17	25	23	97	
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	18	65	
	oesophagus (150)	M	135	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	36	51	39	100	
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	29	66	105	
	stomach (151)	M	489	-	-	-	-	-	4	45	115	190	135	87	
		F	347	-	-	-	-	1	8	12	44	87	195	80	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	544	-	-	-	-	3	13	46	116	160	206	94	
		F	736	-	-	-	-	1	14	47	112	197	365	102	
	larynx (161)	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	17	24	107	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	63	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,972	-	-	-	1	6	15	152	555	842	401	102	
		F	543	-	-	-	-	1	10	57	127	207	141	121	
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	79	
		F	948	-	-	-	-	8	44	154	249	256	237	107	
	uterus (180-182)	F	296	-	-	-	-	1	7	35	67	103	83	97	
	prostate (185)	M	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	119	182	99	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	126	-	6	7	5	5	5	7	21	39	31	102	
		F	137	1	6	12	4	3	3	7	19	43	39	126	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,111	3	5	12	16	21	32	106	279	362	275	102	
		F	1,284	-	3	3	9	19	47	116	281	377	429	100	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	51	-	2	3	3	3	2	7	13	9	9	106	
		F	53	-	1	1	-	4	3	6	13	10	15	100	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	134	-	2	-	2	2	1	7	22	43	55	96	
		F	240	1	-	1	2	-	7	6	27	72	124	92	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	140	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	110	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	27	2	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	8	7	68	
		F	64	-	1	3	-	-	2	4	11	19	24	75	
B23	Anaemias	M	32	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3	9	13	80	
		F	84	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	6	18	52	98	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	26	
		F	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	95	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Metropolitan Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	33	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	5	5	18	86	
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	7	55	88	
B24	Meningitis	M	18	5	3	2	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	133	
		F	15	4	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	127	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	29	-	-	-	3	-	5	6	9	4	2	136	
		F	44	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	17	12	2	112	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	192	5	4	5	10	7	4	13	33	57	54	102	
		F	207	1	5	2	6	4	7	9	19	40	114	99	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	315	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	168	-	-	-	1	2	9	20	35	52	49	87	
		F	323	-	-	-	1	2	9	20	66	96	129	93	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	319	-	-	-	1	1	4	30	57	104	122	97	
		F	421	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	30	86	290	96	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,969	-	-	-	-	-	96	474	1,272	2,097	2,019	92	
		F	4,656	-	-	-	-	1	13	75	352	1,165	3,050	90	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	814	1	2	-	3	4	12	23	64	201	504	88	
		F	1,571	4	3	-	1	1	2	12	54	176	1,318	102	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,223	2	-	-	3	8	23	71	236	704	1,176	88	
		F	3,984	1	-	-	7	10	18	73	249	812	2,814	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	810	-	-	-	2	4	6	21	100	243	434	91	
		F	1,095	-	-	-	-	5	7	13	55	207	808	87	
B31	Influenza	M	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	68	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	44	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,354	33	6	4	6	8	7	30	87	287	886	95	
		F	2,052	31	3	6	2	1	5	20	88	267	1,629	107	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)*	M	1,536	4	-	1	1	-	8	43	245	574	660	93	
		F	550	4	2	-	-	-	3	16	48	125	352	97	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	40	-	-	5	6	1	5	5	8	5	5	113	
		F	57	-	1	-	3	1	4	5	14	16	13	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	236	39	6	-	1	2	6	8	38	59	77	91	
		F	216	23	4	1	2	1	3	11	19	34	118	105	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	195	-	1	-	1	-	3	8	21	63	98	107	
		F	147	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8	26	105	110	
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	5	99	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	74	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	84	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	10	22	44	103	
		F	112	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	17	80	96	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	64	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	20	20	9	106	
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	18	9	11	88	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	171	3	-	-	-	1	7	13	33	51	63	98	
		F	284	1	2	-	-	-	4	11	29	79	158	101	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	82	1	-	1	3	-	3	8	20	20	26	84	
		F	98	-	1	-	1	1	3	6	15	30	41	105	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	63	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	135	-	-	-	1	1	3	9	10	32	79	107	
		F	267	-	1	1	1	2	2	11	19	62	168	133	
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	163	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	8	-	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	111	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	102	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	11	86	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	58	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	11	15	25	100	
		F	152	-	-	1	2	-	4	3	14	35	93	94	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	142	75	17	13	4	2	5	8	5	9	4	88	
		F	130	58	19	10	9	3	4	5	6	9	7	92	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
		F	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	102	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	
		F	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	51	3	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	39	51	
		F	130	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	118	58	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	272	-	6	17	75	39	21	22	29	34	29	82	
		F	163	-	6	16	15	7	5	9	25	39	41	94	
BE48	All other accidents	M	298	7	12	20	27	21	20	40	41	40	70	86	
		F	329	9	9	7	5	7	8	9	21	44	210	72	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	167	-	-	-	8	25	27	41	35	27	4	104	
		F	149	-	-	-	8	14	12	39	23	31	22	117	
BE50	All other external causes	M	59	2	2	5	11	2	7	9	11	10	2	104	
		F	41	2	1	3	3	3	4	5	8	8	4	74	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	491	2	8	25	98	60	30	46	59	74	89	89	
		F	410	2	7	19	16	14	12	14	35	72	219	79	
BN48	Burn	M	13	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	2	3	73	
		F	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	3	7	72	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	158	-	2	4	8	18	30	41	28	19	8	107	
		F	188	-	4	3	11	16	14	37	30	35	38	107	
BN50	All other injuries	M	134	7	10	11	14	7	15	25	24	16	5	77	
		F	68	9	4	4	3	1	3	6	11	12	13	72	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South West Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	18,684	450	68	85	225	216	410	1,293	3,493	5,559	6,885	94	
	F		20,393	313	56	54	106	134	301	872	2,059	4,128	12,370	96	
	Rates	M	11,920	18,072	720	350	916	1,008	2,166	6,624	18,145	47,594	133,949		
	F		11,769	13,263	619	232	422	631	1,558	4,104	9,363	23,875	100,000		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	14	7	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	72	
	F		17	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	82	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	48	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	12	19	8	104	
	F		19	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	6	102	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	7	4	125	
	F		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	112	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	119	
	F		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	112	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	137	
	F		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	2	218	
	F		15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	379	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	43	5	2	-	3	2	5	6	3	11	6	145	
	F		19	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	7	59	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	74	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	12	30	20	108	
	F		51	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	11	10	22	113	
	oesophagus (150)	M	101	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	25	33	36	85	
	F		90	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	19	28	35	88	
	stomach (151)	M	434	-	-	-	-	1	7	38	100	168	120	87	
	F		319	-	-	-	1	-	2	15	41	96	164	81	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	473	-	-	-	1	2	16	30	88	167	169	93	
	F		664	-	-	-	-	1	13	35	124	160	331	101	
	larynx (161)	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	17	9	105	
	F		16	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	3	4	182	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,830	-	-	-	-	2	10	133	535	754	396	106	
	F		523	-	-	-	-	1	12	57	144	170	139	127	
	breast (174)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	125	
	F		803	-	-	-	-	8	47	110	206	203	229	98	
	uterus (180-182)	F	254	-	-	-	1	4	19	36	63	58	73	90	
	prostate (185)	M	313	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	32	108	167	111	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	113	1	3	7	6	1	10	13	11	28	33	101	
	F		100	-	-	4	2	5	5	8	13	24	39	100	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,036	-	2	11	21	19	45	124	252	311	251	106	
	F		1,239	2	2	2	10	12	39	144	269	333	426	105	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	36	1	-	1	1	-	3	5	8	12	5	82	
	F		60	1	1	-	1	2	4	6	9	17	19	122	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	92	-	-	1	1	2	2	6	24	35	21	75	
	F		173	-	-	1	1	3	3	6	15	54	90	73	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	100	
	F		3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	28	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	30	2	-	4	1	2	1	3	7	7	3	83	
	F		79	3	5	3	-	-	1	10	12	16	29	101	
B23	Anaemias	M	41	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	11	23	118	
	F		57	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	1	9	42	74	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	126	
	F		7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	72	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West Metropolitan Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	40	-	-	-	4	5	-	5	6	10	10	119	
		F	112	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	10	16	78	152	
B24	Meningitis	M	13	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	103	
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	73	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	28	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	7	11	1	139	
		F	53	-	-	-	1	2	5	21	12	9	3	142	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	177	6	3	2	10	9	13	8	30	51	45	105	
		F	184	8	4	-	2	2	3	10	20	48	87	97	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	123	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	86	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	152	-	-	-	3	5	12	21	41	38	32	87	
		F	344	-	-	-	2	7	11	35	69	92	128	108	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	245	-	-	-	-	-	9	24	45	87	80	85	
		F	312	-	-	-	2	-	4	10	24	59	213	79	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,216	-	-	1	1	22	101	455	1,222	1,662	1,752	91	
		F	4,179	-	-	-	-	4	13	68	321	977	2,796	90	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	748	-	2	2	2	6	8	21	63	155	489	95	
		F	1,493	-	1	1	6	2	5	13	50	169	1,246	108	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,829	1	-	1	1	7	19	79	238	531	952	84	
		F	3,398	-	1	3	2	9	14	58	185	616	2,510	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	711	-	-	-	3	1	10	19	94	206	378	93	
		F	1,167	-	-	-	2	1	5	21	62	196	880	103	
E31	Influenza	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	5	59	
		F	35	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	24	122	
E32	Pneumonia	M	1,254	45	4	7	5	4	13	29	102	244	801	103	
		F	1,854	26	9	2	1	2	7	16	62	262	1,467	107	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,215	3	-	-	1	1	5	30	199	461	515	85	
		F	446	-	-	-	1	2	2	21	66	114	240	87	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	41	-	-	3	2	3	4	6	11	7	5	124	
		F	46	1	-	1	-	1	2	9	17	11	4	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	172	30	5	-	2	1	3	7	22	35	67	75	
		F	173	22	2	-	2	2	3	5	10	17	110	92	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	179	-	-	-	-	2	3	9	27	58	80	113	
		F	153	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6	34	107	127	
E35	Appendicitis	M	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	71	
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	57	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	59	5	1	-	-	1	-	3	4	15	30	83	
		F	112	4	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	26	65	106	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	51	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	19	13	2	92	
		F	57	-	-	1	-	2	4	12	17	13	8	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	154	5	1	-	-	1	6	15	35	42	49	100	
		F	230	3	-	-	2	1	6	5	23	43	137	90	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	85	-	2	1	2	2	3	6	15	26	28	97	
		F	86	-	1	1	1	2	6	16	21	38	100	100	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	54	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	99	3	-	-	-	1	2	4	11	22	56	90	
		F	160	-	-	1	2	1	5	6	15	25	105	88	
E40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	107	
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	54	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	70	
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	11	81	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	15	27	113	
		F	150	-	-	1	1	2	3	9	16	35	83	103	
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	160	98	16	11	8	6	3	5	6	5	2	105	
		F	119	65	10	7	6	5	3	2	7	9	5	89	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
		F	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	
		F	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	77	9	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	3	58	91	
		F	153	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	150	76	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	285	-	5	17	83	37	24	21	38	34	26	89	
		F	166	-	5	11	24	9	9	13	18	29	48	102	
EE48	All other accidents	M	277	16	13	12	38	19	18	38	44	37	42	87	
		F	257	7	10	14	9	11	8	20	17	40	121	62	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	203	-	-	-	11	35	25	45	48	29	10	132	
		F	182	-	-	-	8	17	25	32	52	27	21	151	
EE50	All other external causes	M	56	-	2	1	10	8	8	14	6	5	2	103	
		F	51	1	1	-	9	9	7	9	4	5	6	97	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	447	1	6	17	105	50	36	51	61	66	54	85	
		F	327	-	6	12	30	17	12	20	28	54	148	69	
EN48	Burn	M	13	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	-	-	3	80	
		F	15	-	1	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	5	74	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	194	2	7	3	10	28	29	43	35	23	14	137	
		F	222	1	7	7	9	18	30	40	54	34	22	133	
EN50	All other injuries	M	167	13	6	10	26	18	9	20	40	16	9	101	
		F	92	7	2	2	10	11	7	12	8	12	21	104	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Wessex Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	12,124	295	38	59	141	103	228	752	2,077	3,712	4,719	89	
		F	12,109	220	39	41	70	66	149	515	1,211	2,622	7,176	91	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M	12,244	18,323	570	360	944	795	1,964	6,551	18,429	44,455	125,505	
		F	11,379	14,474	614	261	498	527	1,286	4,153	9,188	22,960	93,681		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	246	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	78	
		F	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	45	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	28	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	8	11	91	
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	3	87	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	1	95	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	104	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	104	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	78	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	736	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
		F	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	28	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	80	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	19	1	-	-	3	1	1	3	2	3	5	99	
		F	24	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	10	3	120	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	21	12	103	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	8	9	107	
	oesophagus (150)	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	14	32	23	91	
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	16	21	89	
	stomach (151)	M	290	-	-	-	-	1	2	31	74	96	86	86	
		F	181	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	30	44	95	74	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	323	-	-	-	-	-	9	25	48	119	122	93	
		F	398	-	-	-	-	4	8	31	58	98	199	97	
	larynx (161)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	8	78	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	148	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,019	-	-	-	-	1	12	92	308	408	198	89	
		F	256	-	-	-	-	-	6	27	66	97	60	100	
	breast (174)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	185	
		F	517	-	-	-	-	6	26	79	139	142	125	102	
	uterus (180-182)	F	157	-	-	-	-	3	8	27	39	43	37	90	
	prostate (185)	M	207	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	20	69	115	103	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	67	-	1	3	2	-	3	9	9	26	14	90	
		F	58	-	1	4	3	1	1	6	6	16	20	92	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	675	-	6	5	15	17	32	60	146	239	155	104	
		F	729	-	5	2	4	9	22	71	159	203	254	99	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	29	2	-	-	-	-	1	7	9	6	4	101	
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	12	10	108	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	12	22	28	85	
		F	120	1	-	-	-	1	3	7	21	39	48	81	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	116	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	135	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	16	2	-	3	-	1	1	1	3	3	2	67	
		F	40	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	7	9	15	82	
B23	Anaemias	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	8	54	
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	32	75	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	106	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	33	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wessex Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales 1980)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	8	78	
		F	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	7	31	105	
B24	Meningitis	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	49	
		F	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	72	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1	4	-	103	
		F	24	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	9	5	3	106	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	113	6	2	5	7	-	3	2	13	38	37	99	
		F	118	3	2	3	4	-	5	3	11	36	51	99	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	93	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	275	
		F	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	26	34	18	81	
		F								16	37	27	42	62	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	189	-	-	-	-	1	2	16	37	63	70	96	
		F	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	19	58	128	86	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,584	-	-	-	-	8	57	285	754	1,173	1,307	92	
		F	2,684	-	-	-	-	3	6	34	185	687	1,769	92	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	522	-	-	1	2	1	6	6	37	128	341	94	
		F	909	1	-	1	-	1	1	10	29	113	753	105	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,322	-	-	-	3	8	13	41	153	392	712	87	
		F	2,126	-	-	-	1	3	7	32	137	439	1,507	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	541	-	-	-	1	1	6	14	65	148	306	101	
		F	670	-	-	-	2	2	1	13	41	129	482	94	
E31	Influenza	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	8	119	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	78	
E32	Pneumonia	M	719	26	6	1	10	4	7	9	51	141	464	84	
		F	851	19	4	6	3	1	2	11	37	102	666	79	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	693	1	-	-	-	-	-	25	105	259	299	70	
		F	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	22	50	119	62	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	26	-	1	2	3	1	3	1	5	6	4	123	
		F	30	-	1	-	-	-	5	5	5	7	7	95	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	112	26	3	-	1	1	-	3	15	21	42	72	
		F	98	13	4	-	-	2	1	4	9	8	57	83	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	76	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	14	31	25	70	
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	14	45	82	
E35	Appendicitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	71	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	65	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	46	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	11	28	94	
		F	58	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	14	39	88	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	35	1	-	-	-	1	2	7	8	12	4	99	
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	6	13	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	96	-	-	1	2	-	4	4	17	25	43	91	
		F	145	3	-	1	2	1	1	6	11	37	83	91	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	47	1	-	-	1	1	2	5	10	11	16	81	
		F	47	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	5	12	21	88	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	29	70	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	72	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	8	25	30	95	
		F	110	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	9	22	70	97	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	116	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	51	
		F	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	84	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	40	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	16	17	115	
		F	85	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	20	54	93	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	112	76	7	3	5	4	3	4	4	5	1	113	
		F	101	64	6	5	3	3	4	5	5	5	1	118	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
		F	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
		F	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	39	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	32	65	
		F	110	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	96	88	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	199	-	1	12	64	23	19	16	23	24	17	98	
		F	105	1	2	7	24	4	5	14	14	17	17	105	
BE48	All other accidents	M	181	10	8	19	15	10	9	7	22	33	48	87	
		F	228	5	4	5	6	6	7	13	12	26	144	89	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	72	-	-	-	4	12	12	16	17	7	4	75	
		F	79	-	-	-	4	5	9	20	19	16	6	107	
BE50	All other external causes	M	24	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	2	6	2	70	
		F	37	1	1	1	6	3	6	5	6	6	2	115	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	303	1	4	18	69	31	27	21	38	41	53	90	
		F	272	3	5	8	29	6	7	18	16	34	146	92	
BN48	Burn	M	9	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	83	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	4	71	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	72	-	1	2	5	11	10	13	13	10	7	81	
		F	124	-	-	-	8	10	12	25	30	23	16	122	
BN50	All other injuries	M	92	10	4	12	9	6	5	8	13	16	9	87	
		F	44	4	2	5	3	1	7	8	5	6	3	80	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Oxford Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M	9,702	287	50	71	152	117	229	654	1,739	2,836	3,567	88	
		F	9,168	247	34	48	52	76	170	456	883	1,964	5,238	91	
	ALL CAUSES	Rates	M	9,780	16,307	680	405	975	830	1,857	5,722	17,373	44,803	127,849	
		F	9,099	14,880	486	291	361	560	1,441	4,004	8,362	23,748	93,536		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	9	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	69	
		F	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	71	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	10	7	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	1	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	46	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	67	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	54	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	17	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	5	1	1	95	
		F	17	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	3	8	98	
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	37	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	8	13	6	99	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	2	3	59	
	oesophagus (150)	M	53	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	13	15	17	82	
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	7	17	87	
	stomach (151)	M	236	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	53	88	81	87	
		F	149	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	24	50	63	81	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	235	-	-	-	-	2	9	20	51	73	80	85	
		F	267	-	-	-	-	1	4	24	48	64	126	86	
	larynx (161)	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	5	66	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	796	-	-	-	-	1	8	72	242	313	160	85	
		F	185	-	-	-	-	1	5	27	56	60	36	93	
	breast (174)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	66	
		F	377	-	-	-	-	7	44	58	90	84	94	94	
	uterus (180-182)	F	99	-	-	-	-	1	3	23	28	25	19	71	
	prostate (185)	M	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	50	92	103	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	57	1	2	6	2	2	5	3	7	13	16	89	
		F	43	-	4	4	4	1	3	5	7	11	8	84	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	497	1	1	3	14	16	26	64	121	143	108	92	
		F	529	-	3	9	7	9	23	64	99	145	170	92	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3	52	
		F	23	1	1	1	1	-	2	4	7	-	6	93	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	65	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	20	29	96	
		F	96	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	11	35	46	86	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	105	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	40	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	25	3	-	2	-	2	2	2	5	5	4	116	
		F	42	3	2	-	-	-	4	3	6	11	13	108	
B23	Anaemias	M	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	68	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	14	61	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	193	
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	140	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Oxford Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales ■ 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	14	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	5	2	75	
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	14	75	
E24	Meningitis	M	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	74	
		F	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	94	
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	69	
		F	16	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	83	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	78	3	3	2	4	5	4	5	15	13	24	81	
		F	91	2	-	4	2	4	3	6	12	22	36	98	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	214	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	17	22	19	70
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	3	22	21	31	54	85	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	136	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	26	41	55	86	
		F	145	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	39	91	79	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,749	-	-	-	-	-	5	60	266	603	900	915	88
		F	1,970	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	49	152	508	1,248	92
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	429	-	-	1	2	3	5	10	59	104	245	100	
		F	600	2	1	-	1	-	3	6	21	94	472	94	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	990	-	1	2	2	1	8	38	155	292	491	84	
		F	1,505	-	1	2	-	8	9	40	91	334	1,020	86	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	368	1	-	-	3	2	8	11	41	115	187	89	
		F	523	-	-	-	-	2	3	17	23	99	379	100	
E31	Influenza	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	57	
		F	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	61	
E32	Pneumonia	M	665	17	1	1	5	1	3	16	41	139	441	99	
		F	862	21	7	3	2	2	3	9	22	107	666	107	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	619	-	2	1	1	-	1	15	101	254	244	80	
		F	184	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	17	51	109	77	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	22	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	5	7	2	115	
		F	22	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	6	5	4	83	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	98	17	4	1	1	-	2	5	13	23	32	75	
		F	78	14	3	3	-	1	1	5	9	8	34	81	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	70	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	7	19	37	81	
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	18	29	97	
E35	Appendicitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	5	111	
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	66	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	37	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	3	21	92	
		F	45	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	7	27	89	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	9	3	82	
		F	31	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	8	9	8	113	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	79	1	-	-	2	1	3	7	13	20	32	92	
		F	119	-	-	2	-	2	2	5	17	26	65	99	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	14	21	84	
		F	41	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	3	13	16	98	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	34	95	
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	50	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	10	31	83	
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	11	54	87	
E40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	111	
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	63	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	130	
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	22	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	11	79	
		F	59	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	6	11	36	86	
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	105	67	13	9	2	1	3	4	1	3	2	100	
		F	82	60	7	4	1	2	-	2	4	1	1	92	
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	
		F	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
		F	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	35	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	73	
		F	85	9	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	71	91	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	242	-	5	23	73	31	24	19	29	24	14	123	
		F	78	-	3	4	20	11	5	6	11	12	6	90	
BE48	All other accidents	M	172	10	9	13	20	20	10	11	23	14	42	90	
		F	175	11	2	2	2	1	3	6	11	21	116	87	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	73	-	-	-	9	9	17	7	7	22	2	81	
		F	50	-	-	-	3	4	6	11	9	11	6	80	
BE50	All other external causes	M	26	-	1	3	3	3	3	4	5	3	1	79	
		F	27	1	1	1	3	4	2	10	1	2	2	94	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	344	-	5	26	81	46	31	25	46	36	48	109	
		F	199	1	4	5	23	11	6	6	13	23	107	85	
BN48	Burn	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	63	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	58	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	64	1	2	2	8	8	13	6	7	14	3	76	
		F	68	1	-	1	4	4	6	17	11	15	9	78	
BN50	All other injuries	M	99	9	8	11	16	8	10	9	10	12	6	98	
		F	57	10	2	1	1	5	4	9	8	5	12	117	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South Western Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	20,246	469	84	111	224	155	383	1,213	3,545	6,388	7,674	94
		F	20,082	273	63	60	80	118	262	769	1,993	4,418	12,046	96
	ALL CAUSES													
	Rates	M	13,243	19,380	845	446	995	812	2,160	6,553	19,111	47,814	130,068	
		F	12,186	11,870	667	255	371	633	1,472	3,855	9,361	24,261	99,967	
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	317
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	18	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	93
		F	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	6	83
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	11	6	55
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	3	71	
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	4	3	89
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	114
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	92
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	83
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,637
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	52
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	76
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	43	7	1	3	2	1	-	4	5	11	9	143
		F	41	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	6	9	14	131
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	27	25	92
		F	34	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	9	7	12	76
	oesophagus (150)	M	146	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	41	68	26	114
		F	91	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	17	27	43	89
	stomach (151)	M	486	-	-	-	-	2	7	39	108	187	143	90
		F	356	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	41	122	180	91
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	534	-	-	-	-	3	10	43	105	196	177	97
		F	668	-	-	-	-	-	9	40	108	182	329	103
	larynx (161)	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	15	17	93
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	58
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,483	-	-	-	-	2	17	108	436	647	273	80
		F	346	-	-	-	-	2	42	105	119	78	85	
	breast (174)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	66
		F	782	-	-	-	1	3	31	110	195	218	224	97
	uterus (180-182)	F	294	-	-	-	-	2	21	47	74	79	71	106
	prostate (185)	M	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	30	94	154	89
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	115	2	2	8	3	2	7	8	20	23	40	98
		F	89	-	4	6	3	2	2	6	12	27	27	90
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,056	3	3	18	16	17	47	95	263	334	260	102
		F	1,136	1	2	6	14	10	29	104	246	368	356	98
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	46	-	-	2	-	1	2	7	11	13	10	101
		F	43	2	-	-	-	2	3	7	10	10	9	89
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	150	-	1	-	-	1	2	12	28	48	58	112
		F	224	-	-	-	1	3	5	4	22	74	115	95
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	74
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	114
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	44	4	1	4	2	1	2	1	10	10	9	118
		F	93	2	3	6	-	2	2	9	16	21	32	120
E23	Anaemias	M	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	12	17	86
		F	61	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	11	41	80
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	95
		F	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	136

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South Western Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	29	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	6	15	80	
B24	Meningitis	F	68	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	10	47	94	
		M	13	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	103	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	F	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	55	
		M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	5	1	80	
		F	39	-	-	-	-	3	9	9	11	7	-	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	177	4	5	8	10	8	6	8	24	49	55	99	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	164	4	3	4	3	3	4	9	18	34	82	88	
		M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	173	
		M	164	-	-	-	-	1	5	25	43	59	31	89	
		F	237	-	-	-	-	-	7	16	51	75	88	75	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	305	-	-	-	1	-	2	16	65	118	103	97	
		F	399	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	26	88	270	102	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4,363	-	-	-	2	4	120	452	1,280	2,065	2,095	97	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	884	1	2	2	5	3	5	20	77	206	563	100	
		F	1,359	1	-	1	2	1	4	19	46	185	1,100	100	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,234	1	-	1	3	5	14	77	266	682	1,185	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	3,792	-	-	1	-	5	20	83	221	779	2,683	101	
		M	874	-	1	-	3	1	7	26	113	273	450	103	
B31	Influenza	F	1,148	-	-	-	-	3	11	15	60	185	874	102	
		M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	11	108	
		F	46	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	11	27	162	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,255	46	2	3	2	4	8	20	107	299	764	93	
		F	1,437	14	3	4	-	4	5	12	76	207	1,112	84	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,239	-	1	1	2	-	5	37	194	484	515	79	
		F	317	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	39	92	175	63	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	40	-	1	1	4	3	6	5	10	7	3	120	
		F	50	-	2	1	2	3	4	9	10	14	5	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	215	14	3	-	-	2	7	13	37	58	81	88	
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	166	11	4	3	-	2	3	6	10	20	107	90	
		M	157	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	26	49	64	91	
B35	Appendicitis	F	118	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	28	78	99	
		M	11	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	3	2	82	
		F	20	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	4	10	164	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	65	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	23	24	84	
		F	94	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	8	10	68	90	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	13	17	9	98	
		F	58	-	1	-	-	1	3	11	14	15	13	105	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	157	1	1	2	2	1	6	10	26	43	65	94	
		F	262	-	-	-	2	3	4	10	31	63	149	104	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	89	-	-	3	-	-	6	13	18	19	30	96	
		F	73	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	11	24	26	87	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	75	108	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	109	1	-	-	2	1	1	13	9	31	51	91	
		F	148	-	-	1	-	2	5	7	15	30	88	82	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	8	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	122	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	9	160	
		F	25	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	17	121	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	51	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	6	16	22	92	
		F	126	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	23	35	59	87	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	154	103	18	7	3	5	4	3	4	4	3	102	
		F	132	84	15	10	1	3	2	2	4	7	4	101	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	130	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	
		F	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
		F	49	48	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	125	23	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	94	133	
		F	289	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	265	148	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	305	1	17	23	102	28	22	25	36	29	22	97	
		F	139	1	4	6	23	18	9	12	13	33	20	88	
EE48	All other accidents	M	342	19	14	18	45	33	23	34	30	44	82	105	
		F	372	13	11	4	8	13	5	8	18	55	237	92	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	130	-	-	1	7	14	20	18	29	32	9	86	
		F	117	-	-	-	6	7	18	20	28	25	13	101	
EE50	All other external causes	M	61	2	1	2	7	4	4	10	13	12	6	114	
		F	59	1	1	-	3	6	5	11	12	14	6	117	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	512	2	22	30	123	54	35	47	62	60	77	98	
		F	419	4	6	7	30	23	14	16	22	69	228	91	
EN48	Burn	M	19	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	3	8	113	
		F	19	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	11	95	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	107	1	1	1	7	7	18	13	21	24	14	77	
		F	144	-	3	-	6	18	13	25	30	27	22	90	
EN50	All other injuries	M	200	19	9	12	31	16	15	24	24	30	20	122	
		F	105	11	6	3	3	3	10	9	17	28	15	122	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Welsh Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	18,131	456	70	98	191	164	406	1,363	3,617	5,842	5,924	108
	F		16,686	338	56	67	88	92	290	773	1,914	4,192	8,876	107
	Rates	M	13,689	20,822	790	438	974	996	2,568	7,975	23,305	56,173	142,747	
	F		11,913	16,329	660	316	465	574	1,853	4,365	11,025	29,192	107,198	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	20	13	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	118
	F		14	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	82
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	21	20	11	151
	F		20	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	6	5	5	140
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	2	104
	F		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	142
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	79
	F		4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	83
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
	F		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
	F		7	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	219
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Measles	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	361
	F		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	129
	F		5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	171
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	22	4	-	1	2	1	2	1	5	4	2	87
	F		21	2	4	1	-	1	-	3	3	4	3	83
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	59	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	15	19	19	103
	F		44	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	12	11	13	127
	oesophagus (150)	M	134	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	34	52	34	134
	F		120	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	25	38	48	156
	stomach (151)	M	500	-	-	-	-	1	8	39	128	206	118	118
	F		376	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	63	130	165	129
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	440	-	-	-	2	-	7	34	101	158	138	103
	F		469	-	-	-	1	1	8	25	73	150	211	96
	larynx (161)	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	15	19	8	138
	F		5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	74
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,251	-	-	-	3	3	21	119	397	498	210	85
	F		212	-	-	-	-	1	6	30	53	79	43	66
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	108
	F		654	-	-	-	1	4	44	116	151	169	169	103
	uterus (180-182)	F	259	-	-	-	1	5	13	52	65	76	47	118
	prostate (185)	M	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	69	123	91
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	90	1	-	9	6	-	3	11	12	27	21	95
	F		82	-	2	7	3	1	6	10	14	26	13	105
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	779	1	5	11	13	20	26	72	199	261	171	95
	F		853	-	5	5	9	11	36	87	191	263	246	94
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	28	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	5	7	4	75
	F		29	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	5	8	6	76
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	126	-	-	2	-	2	3	7	28	52	32	121
	F		206	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	24	67	101	117
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	95
	F		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	93
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	44	3	5	2	-	1	3	9	9	7	5	143
	F		72	6	-	3	1	1	3	2	15	15	26	120
E23	Anaemias	M	38	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	9	10	16	132
	F		69	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	17	42	125
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	133
	F		8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	106

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Welsh Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	20	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	3	4	7	72	
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	31	91	
E24	Meningitis	M	12	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	110	
		F	16	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	178	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	13	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	2	2	-	76	
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	3	-	63	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	124	-	3	4	9	6	10	7	27	36	22	87	
		F	157	4	-	3	4	6	6	6	27	42	59	111	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	177	-	-	1	1	1	12	27	59	46	30	120	
		F	264	-	-	-	1	2	18	34	64	75	70	108	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	376	-	-	-	-	4	4	37	81	124	126	155	
		F	392	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	37	125	220	137	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,515	-	-	-	1	20	140	557	1,280	1,918	1,599	114	
		F	3,844	-	1	-	-	4	21	95	407	1,141	2,175	115	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	687	-	1	1	2	4	6	24	76	164	409	105	
		F	964	3	-	1	1	4	7	18	47	162	721	99	
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,044	1	-	-	2	7	21	92	302	718	901	113	
		F	3,041	1	-	1	3	4	25	66	235	751	1,955	112	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	652	-	-	-	-	2	4	21	96	179	350	102	
		F	832	1	-	-	1	3	10	19	31	152	615	104	
E31	Influenza	M	21	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	6	9	113	
		F	25	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	4	14	119	
E32	Pneumonia	M	899	51	10	7	3	5	5	14	74	224	506	89	
		F	1,077	27	10	3	6	3	2	23	49	180	774	88	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,392	1	-	1	-	2	7	50	257	570	504	116	
		F	356	-	-	-	-	1	1	19	51	109	175	95	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	22	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	6	2	4	79	
		F	42	-	1	-	2	1	-	4	10	12	12	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	356	33	3	-	-	2	2	17	87	117	95	184	
		F	160	19	4	1	1	1	3	11	11	30	79	114	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	127	1	-	-	-	-	3	12	29	43	39	95	
		F	89	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	11	17	55	102	
E35	Appendicitis	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	94	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	65	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	44	4	1	1	-	-	1	2	7	11	17	74	
		F	77	6	1	-	-	-	2	4	7	24	33	100	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	60	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	23	20	6	129	
		F	61	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	25	18	13	140	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	130	2	1	-	2	2	2	12	20	51	38	100	
		F	201	4	-	-	2	3	5	17	39	47	84	107	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	91	-	-	1	2	1	6	9	26	17	29	124	
		F	77	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	18	24	22	119	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	46	106	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	111	2	1	-	2	1	2	6	12	29	56	122	
		F	179	-	-	2	2	2	6	10	18	45	94	134	
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	68	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	53	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	111	
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	9	99	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	45	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	10	13	18	106	
		F	84	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	16	26	35	79	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	150	96	11	8	9	4	2	2	10	7	1	112	
		F	147	101	6	11	2	2	3	5	6	4	7	127	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	119	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
		F	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	
		F	62	61	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	95	11	1	1	-	-	1	3	4	3	71	136	
		F	187	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	165	136	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	245	-	9	20	70	33	22	25	20	23	23	93	
		F	132	-	3	14	25	8	6	5	17	27	25	104	
EE48	All other accidents	M	360	10	9	22	34	18	43	54	60	36	74	135	
		F	394	11	5	6	8	4	13	13	27	52	253	132	
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	122	-	-	1	12	13	15	25	19	26	11	95	
		F	84	-	-	-	2	2	9	16	20	20	15	88	
EE50	All other external causes	M	32	-	-	-	6	4	7	5	4	3	3	70	
		F	31	-	1	1	3	4	5	5	4	5	3	74	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	453	1	10	29	81	45	46	52	60	45	84	104	
		F	406	2	4	16	29	9	9	8	25	59	245	117	
EN48	Burn	M	14	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	3	4	103	
		F	25	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	4	13	163	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	104	-	1	4	13	7	17	22	17	14	9	88	
		F	130	-	2	3	3	6	19	21	29	28	19	99	
EN50	All other injuries	M	188	9	7	10	26	15	22	34	25	26	14	135	
		F	80	10	2	4	5	3	3	9	12	13	19	114	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Birmingham Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
		Numbers	M	28,104	926	123	169	347	356	789	2,459	5,824	8,529	8,582	103
	ALL CAUSES	F		25,266	639	116	105	137	202	479	1,389	3,094	5,960	13,145	101
		Rates	M	11,095	20,442	672	390	906	1,027	2,484	7,639	20,822	52,942	141,151	
		F		9,772	14,930	666	256	374	614	1,583	4,346	10,585	27,215	100,651	
B1	Cholera	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
		F		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	114
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M		32	24	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	97
		F		35	15	7	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	6	109
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M		76	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	21	31	12	117
		F		28	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	6	12	118
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M		22	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	9	5	99
		F		7	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	-	85
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M		20	-	1	-	3	4	-	1	5	4	2	177
		F		10	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	120
E7	Plague	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E9	Whooping cough	M		3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295
		F		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M		7	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	90
		F		6	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M		2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
		F		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	136
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M		15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	2	193
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M		38	8	1	-	4	3	1	5	4	7	5	83
		F		41	5	5	1	2	2	2	7	5	5	7	92
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M		114	-	-	-	1	-	4	18	25	31	35	122
		F		46	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	9	20	10	81
	oesophagus (150)	M		159	-	-	-	-	-	5	19	43	52	40	97
		F		114	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	25	29	44	93
	stomach (151)	M		733	-	-	-	1	1	10	86	206	277	152	107
		F		490	-	-	-	-	2	5	18	82	162	221	105
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M		783	-	-	-	1	4	19	69	190	264	236	113
		F		787	-	-	-	2	2	11	54	144	237	337	100
	larynx (161)	M		68	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	22	26	9	118
		F		13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	6	116
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M		2,301	-	-	-	-	5	41	280	747	904	324	95
		F		440	-	-	-	1	-	15	86	126	132	80	84
	breast (174)	M		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	93
		F		1,114	-	-	-	2	10	81	207	293	270	251	106
	uterus (180-182)	F		396	-	-	-	1	5	25	83	94	101	87	108
	prostate (185)	M		351	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	59	116	167	97
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M		183	-	10	16	9	8	15	18	41	38	28	113
		F		125	-	3	10	4	4	13	12	17	32	30	96
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M		1,353	3	8	18	24	38	66	170	383	398	245	98
		F		1,418	2	6	17	16	26	54	162	347	382	406	96
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M		67	4	-	2	3	4	3	10	16	16	9	103
		F		61	3	1	1	2	3	5	9	8	18	11	95
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M		175	-	1	-	-	3	7	12	55	50	47	104
		F		309	-	-	1	-	2	1	15	37	94	159	111
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M		7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	100
		F		12	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	8	99
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M		55	7	-	5	-	2	2	5	20	7	7	100
		F		103	5	1	-	-	1	4	12	18	37	25	104
B23	Anaemias	M		59	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	5	13	32	129
		F		103	-	1	1	3	-	2	4	10	18	64	117
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M		11	1	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	-	2	105
		F		17	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	3	4	4	133

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Birmingham Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	34	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	12	15	76	
		F	69	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	7	8	49	82	
E24	Meningitis	M	19	12	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	91	
		F	13	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	79	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	28	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	11	2	1	91	
		F	37	-	-	1	-	3	6	13	8	5	1	71	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	238	7	4	8	15	9	13	14	34	75	59	99	
		F	209	5	5	4	5	8	7	12	20	56	87	90	
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	82	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	133	
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	271	-	-	1	-	9	17	43	86	68	47	109	
		F	471	-	-	1	-	6	24	65	122	136	117	118	
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	542	-	-	-	1	2	23	57	118	178	163	138	
		F	563	-	-	-	-	4	4	21	65	137	332	124	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	7,679	-	-	-	1	24	227	886	1,927	2,519	2,095	98	
		F	5,115	-	-	-	-	2	36	132	541	1,476	2,928	96	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,063	3	-	-	6	7	15	66	117	279	570	105	
		F	1,656	2	2	1	1	6	12	26	87	284	1,235	108	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,114	1	-	3	6	19	43	164	479	1,032	1,367	110	
		F	4,439	1	-	1	4	20	39	125	406	1,055	2,788	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	998	-	1	-	2	6	7	36	129	290	527	101	
		F	1,246	-	-	-	3	4	13	39	85	221	881	98	
B31	Influenza	M	42	2	-	1	1	1	4	7	5	13	8	139	
		F	43	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	3	8	25	127	
E32	Pneumonia	M	1,667	74	12	7	8	15	21	70	189	374	897	105	
		F	2,018	68	14	8	4	5	13	30	106	343	1,427	103	
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,083	5	1	1	-	3	10	91	444	808	720	110	
		F	616	2	1	-	1	3	7	38	89	172	303	103	
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	48	-	1	5	1	3	5	7	14	9	3	97	
		F	58	1	2	1	2	3	3	9	13	15	9	84	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	383	66	7	5	1	9	4	28	53	110	100	117	
		F	231	47	6	1	2	4	3	9	17	37	105	97	
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	250	-	-	-	2	3	11	20	55	82	77	117	
		F	143	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	15	36	82	103	
E35	Appendicitis	M	27	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	12	8	150	
		F	13	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	5	86	
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	110	17	-	1	-	3	2	4	12	27	44	114	
		F	108	7	-	-	1	-	2	4	6	27	61	87	
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	85	-	-	-	3	3	7	26	14	18	14	106	
		F	87	-	1	-	1	3	1	17	32	21	11	120	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	210	4	-	-	4	5	9	19	33	68	68	99	
		F	284	2	1	-	4	2	5	15	38	66	151	94	
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	118	-	1	2	5	5	8	15	31	29	22	96	
		F	105	1	-	2	3	5	8	10	16	26	34	99	
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	31	86	117	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	144	3	-	1	1	1	4	8	22	30	74	99	
		F	198	1	1	1	1	4	7	11	32	50	90	92	
E40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	15	-	-	-	5	6	3	1	-	-	-	133	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	69	
		F	26	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	13	106	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	80	-	-	-	1	2	5	6	15	23	28	118	
		F	166	-	-	1	1	2	4	12	25	47	74	97	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	269	189	21	13	7	3	10	9	11	5	1	100	
		F	244	161	27	15	7	6	4	10	7	5	2	106	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	248	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
		F	127	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	86	20	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	6	53	78	
		F	184	15	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	9	157	84	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	560	-	15	42	159	74	62	54	45	60	49	113	
		F	227	-	11	16	35	15	12	24	35	49	30	102	
BE48	All other accidents	M	454	24	26	26	41	31	43	44	60	56	103	95	
		F	560	16	12	9	9	8	12	21	31	79	363	114	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	219	-	-	-	21	30	39	35	41	45	8	93	
		F	118	-	-	-	5	15	9	21	38	22	8	71	
BE50	All other external causes	M	64	2	2	4	8	9	12	6	9	8	4	76	
		F	63	4	2	6	5	4	8	7	17	4	6	84	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	864	6	20	48	181	96	92	89	95	103	134	109	
		F	666	6	17	22	41	21	18	33	51	101	356	116	
BN48	Burn	M	22	-	2	-	2	3	4	4	1	3	3	92	
		F	17	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	8	66	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	184	4	10	-	20	22	34	29	32	23	10	84	
		F	173	2	2	3	5	15	16	25	54	25	25	76	
BN50	All other injuries	M	227	16	11	24	26	23	26	17	27	40	17	88	
		F	112	11	5	6	7	6	6	15	16	23	17	90	

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Manchester Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M	30,026	839	141	149	316	318	729	2,329	6,170	9,673	9,362	112
		F	29,368	594	92	97	133	167	470	1,442	3,533	7,312	15,528	109
	Rates	M	13,603	21.8	907	397	972	1,115	2,794	8,432	23,451	58,802	148,368	
		F	12,408	16,319	624	272	420	608	1,825	5,030	11,769	29,881	106,722	
E1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	135
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	36	30	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	124
		F	29	16	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	97
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	85	-	-	-	-	2	7	11	21	30	14	136
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	8	7	114
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	1	65
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1	119
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	9	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	87
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	2	1	122
E7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E8	Diphtheria	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,038
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E9	Whooping cough	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11	Meningococcal infection	M	11	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
		F	11	3	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	199
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Measles	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	155
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	80
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	39
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	50	10	2	4	3	5	3	3	11	4	5	120
		F	41	7	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	9	9	95
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	119	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	27	41	40	130
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	16	20	23	122
	oesophagus (150)	M	168	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	49	67	40	105
		F	151	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	28	43	69	114
	stomach (151)	M	747	-	-	-	1	2	18	48	207	290	181	111
		F	565	-	-	-	-	2	5	30	100	188	240	112
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	713	-	-	-	3	6	11	67	179	245	202	105
		F	887	-	-	-	1	-	21	68	154	290	353	105
	larynx (161)	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	26	27	16	145
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	87
E19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,484	-	-	-	1	8	55	261	802	1,009	348	105
		F	499	-	-	-	-	3	15	79	150	166	86	91
	breast (174)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	95
		F	1,040	-	-	-	-	15	60	148	289	280	248	96
	uterus (180-182)	F	398	-	-	-	1	5	27	80	97	99	89	106
	prostate (185)	M	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	35	125	198	99
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	154	1	5	12	7	7	10	10	33	39	30	101
		F	118	-	4	7	4	1	5	10	17	35	35	89
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,307	-	9	6	27	23	52	139	343	464	244	99
		F	1,485	1	5	14	10	21	47	164	334	457	432	96
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	64	-	-	1	-	5	6	8	16	15	13	106
		F	60	1	-	3	-	-	2	9	13	14	18	92
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M	169	-	-	-	1	-	7	20	35	62	44	102
		F	311	-	-	2	1	2	5	19	25	128	129	103
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	119
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	61
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	47	8	1	3	4	3	-	5	9	10	4	93
		F	117	3	3	1	2	1	5	4	21	43	34	114
E23	Anaemias	M	55	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	7	15	30	121
		F	124	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	9	21	87	129
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	41
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	1	3	93

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Manchester Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
P46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	47	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	12	26	107
		F	106	-	-	1	2	-	1	7	10	18	67	116
E24	Meningitis	M	21	9	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	114
		F	19	9	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	122
P46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	28	-	-	-	1	1	5	6	6	9	-	100
		F	64	-	-	-	-	1	7	12	24	18	2	127
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	234	3	6	8	12	14	15	18	34	66	58	102
		F	240	4	3	5	7	2	7	16	28	73	95	98
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	88
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	128
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	267	-	-	1	3	5	16	34	84	79	45	112
		F	458	-	-	-	1	5	26	55	110	128	133	109
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	346	-	-	-	-	6	5	40	75	118	102	90
		F	433	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	57	125	228	87
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,843	-	-	-	1	18	237	933	2,169	3,013	2,472	115
		F	6,557	-	-	-	-	3	28	199	779	1,950	3,598	113
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,227	-	1	2	1	5	17	32	159	378	632	120
		F	1,812	3	1	2	5	4	9	17	103	281	1,387	107
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,493	-	-	2	5	16	37	158	508	1,173	1,594	123
		F	5,376	1	1	1	10	15	50	139	429	1,261	3,469	114
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,151	1	-	2	1	4	9	50	156	326	602	115
		F	1,572	1	-	-	3	2	10	23	87	284	1,162	112
E31	Influenza	M	53	4	2	-	-	-	1	2	7	20	17	180
		F	46	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	16	17	127
E32	Pneumonia	M	1,657	101	17	6	6	7	22	51	170	440	837	105
		F	2,212	76	13	14	6	4	19	39	122	419	1,500	104
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,322	3	2	1	1	1	7	116	481	965	745	122
		F	940	3	-	-	1	3	12	52	154	266	449	145
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	51	-	-	-	3	8	4	9	8	15	4	113
		F	66	-	1	1	2	5	5	13	17	12	10	96
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	365	34	9	3	4	4	9	26	71	103	102	117
		F	284	37	4	1	1	4	9	13	25	60	130	116
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	237	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	16	60	70	112
		F	151	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	25	46	67	100
E35	Appendicitis	M	11	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	5	1	64
		F	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	6	100
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	109	13	-	-	-	1	2	8	13	26	46	115
		F	140	9	-	-	-	-	3	3	12	31	82	105
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	82	-	-	1	-	1	3	18	31	16	12	109
		F	69	-	-	-	1	-	3	10	20	23	12	93
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	242	1	2	1	8	6	13	24	57	56	74	117
		F	329	2	-	-	2	4	9	25	42	104	141	102
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	160	-	1	1	1	11	10	18	40	37	41	136
		F	103	1	-	1	5	2	8	11	13	25	37	93
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	69	102
P46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	151	4	-	2	2	3	4	13	22	35	66	105
		F	211	2	2	1	3	5	5	9	25	50	109	91
E40	Abortion	F	5	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	204
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	73
P46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	11	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	2	96
		F	24	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	16	91
P46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	71	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	12	29	22	106
		F	235	-	-	-	2	1	2	10	22	65	133	127
P42	Congenital anomalies	M	203	146	18	8	8	4	3	4	8	4	-	88
		F	190	127	14	9	3	3	4	8	11	7	4	95
P43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
		F	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
P44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	182	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
		F	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
P45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	169	17	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	19	123	154
		F	353	5	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	17	324	147
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	443	1	20	35	130	53	30	38	51	43	42	101
		F	239	1	9	21	21	11	6	25	28	52	65	110
EE48	All other accidents	M	488	31	32	42	44	37	36	30	57	67	112	112
		F	610	23	16	9	11	9	8	26	38	89	361	118
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	229	-	-	-	17	31	32	46	54	39	10	109
		F	162	-	-	-	6	13	15	33	34	45	14	100
BE50	All other external causes	M	96	11	1	2	12	10	17	13	11	14	5	128
		F	98	6	4	1	9	4	12	15	19	16	12	138
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	748	6	22	52	156	80	56	57	90	96	133	105
		F	685	4	13	22	26	12	6	37	41	116	408	115
EN48	Burn	M	20	1	5	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	5	91
		F	35	-	7	1	1	-	-	1	3	7	15	132
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	221	-	6	5	19	29	33	39	40	31	17	114
		F	250	2	2	2	15	21	29	45	53	48	33	113
BN50	All other injuries	M	267	36	18	22	27	21	26	31	39	33	14	116
		F	139	24	7	6	7	4	6	16	22	31	16	116

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Liverpool Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers	M 13,115 F 12,939	441 353	62 56	99 49	158 59	143 86	333 241	1,090 709	2,746 1,589	4,042 3,026	4,001 6,771	113 110
		Rates	M 12,215 F 11,292	22,732 19,290	799 765	487 255	943 359	1,062 848	2,540 1,851	8,529 5,202	23,591 11,947	58,242 29,493	150,981 107,647	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	253
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	24	19	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	170
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	F	18	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	127
		M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	13	8	121
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	3	92
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	4	117
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	134
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	149
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	27
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	149
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	36
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	336
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	123
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	4	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	2	2	82
		F	22	5	-	1	-	-	1	4	5	2	4	110
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	45	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	12	12	17	114
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	8	12	138
	oesophagus (150)	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	24	27	21	123
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	28	32	130
	stomach (151)	M	330	-	-	-	-	1	4	24	102	113	86	113
		F	241	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	44	82	99	111
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	320	-	-	1	-	5	12	24	80	97	101	109
		F	424	-	-	-	1	1	8	28	79	136	171	116
	larynx (161)	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	5	3	61
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	176
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,331	-	-	-	-	-	24	143	445	516	203	130
		F	299	-	-	-	-	2	10	41	96	98	52	124
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	31
		F	434	-	-	-	-	5	25	87	106	105	106	90
	uterus (180-182)	F	189	-	-	-	-	2	8	41	58	33	47	114
	prostate (185)	M	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	45	80	87
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	62	-	4	6	7	3	2	7	12	12	9	90
		F	62	-	3	6	2	-	4	6	11	16	14	103
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	625	-	-	13	9	13	25	90	152	200	123	107
		F	730	1	7	2	7	12	31	73	163	239	195	107
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	34	-	-	4	1	1	-	7	7	7	7	125
		F	33	-	1	3	1	1	4	4	6	5	6	113
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	88	1	-	-	-	1	2	7	19	37	21	123
		F	133	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	18	48	59	101
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	135
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	158
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	27	9	2	2	1	2	1	4	1	2	3	115
		F	43	2	1	-	-	2	2	3	13	12	8	94
B23	Anaemias	M	20	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	12	102
		F	39	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	13	18	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	113
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	86

Table 19 — continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Liverpool Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	31	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	7	16	162	
B24	Meningitis	F	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	19	68	
		M	8	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	90	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	F	10	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	
		M	13	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	3	1	102	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	6	1	1	87	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	89	3	2	5	12	4	6	5	16	21	15	87	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	110	2	4	3	4	3	7	6	12	23	44	102	
		M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	143	-	-	-	2	1	8	34	36	37	25	136	
		F	256	-	-	-	1	7	17	48	59	58	66	139	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	188	-	-	-	2	-	2	24	43	57	60	113	
		F	237	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	27	58	145	111	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,571	-	-	-	-	-	116	419	912	1,213	896	107	
		F	2,515	-	-	-	-	1	13	103	307	722	1,368	100	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	516	-	3	2	3	2	2	14	70	139	281	116	
		F	921	1	-	1	1	-	5	15	47	152	699	126	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,260	-	-	-	3	3	12	60	208	427	547	104	
		F	2,096	1	-	2	1	4	16	59	189	496	1,328	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	440	-	-	-	-	4	5	20	56	139	216	103	
		F	651	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	48	117	468	106	
B31	Influenza	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	93	
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	9	114	
B32	Pneumonia	M	886	50	5	5	7	2	3	22	80	234	478	130	
		F	1,156	42	9	2	1	2	6	19	54	187	834	125	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,083	5	-	-	-	1	7	36	222	418	394	134	
		F	390	6	-	-	-	2	7	23	68	89	195	139	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	4	53	
		F	30	-	2	-	-	4	6	2	5	6	5	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	158	25	5	1	-	-	-	12	25	39	51	113	
		F	121	23	1	-	1	1	2	8	6	29	50	110	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	97	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	22	35	31	107	
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	20	32	100	
B35	Appendicitis	M	7	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	91	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	85	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	45	8	-	1	-	-	1	3	8	7	17	109	
		F	67	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	38	115	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	41	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	12	8	10	123	
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	11	8	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	86	2	1	-	3	2	9	10	13	19	27	96	
		F	155	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	18	33	92	110	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	42	-	1	-	2	2	2	3	10	9	13	81	
		F	45	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	9	12	19	92	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	21	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	62	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	14	20	20	100	
		F	124	1	1	2	1	1	4	5	13	37	59	123	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	104	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	161	
		F	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	7	122	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	9	83	
		F	78	-	1	2	2	1	1	4	9	21	37	97	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	113	75	9	7	8	5	2	3	3	1	-	96	
		F	106	74	7	5	4	-	3	5	2	3	3	107	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	
		F	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
		F	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	73	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	58	153	
		F	121	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	110	115	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	249	-	8	25	60	28	21	18	47	21	21	119	
		F	121	1	6	11	12	5	3	10	19	23	31	120	
BE48	All other accidents	M	251	9	17	22	11	23	21	27	24	32	65	124	
		F	365	10	7	4	5	6	7	10	19	47	250	159	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	89	-	-	-	11	15	19	10	10	15	9	92	
		F	54	-	-	-	3	4	8	16	10	10	3	73	
BE50	All other external causes	M	37	3	-	2	7	3	7	6	4	2	3	105	
		F	48	2	1	1	6	6	4	8	9	8	3	145	
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	422	2	12	34	68	41	35	41	63	45	81	126	
		F	410	1	7	10	18	8	5	13	34	55	259	153	
BN48	Burn	M	15	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	1	3	3	149	
		F	21	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	7	8	177	
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	82	-	4	1	10	11	22	11	10	9	4	91	
		F	91	-	3	-	4	10	11	26	17	14	6	90	
BN50	All other injuries	M	107	10	7	11	11	17	11	6	11	13	10	98	
		F	66	12	4	4	4	2	4	5	5	12	14	116	

TABLE 21. Deaths by cause and sex, 1971

ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Bexley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield
	ALL CAUSES	M F	288,359 278,903	42,285 42,705	34 22	1,012 849	1,674 1,879	1,179 969	1,416 1,414	1,483 1,630	1,209 1,203	1,702 2,039	1,731 1,773	1,593 1,546
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	8 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	305 310	36 50	- -	2 4	- 2	2 1	3 1	- 1	- 1	2 1	4 3	- 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	672 253	117 43	2 -	4 -	2 1	2 -	2 1	3 1	4 2	6 3	4 2	1 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	231 86	44 12	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 -	2 2
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	111 86	26 22	- -	- -	3 2	- 1	3 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	9 17	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	70 58	10 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	1 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	15 13	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	7 2	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	80 52	19 23	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	4 6	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	445 451	74 57	- -	4 -	3 1	- 1	3 1	2 -	2 4	7 2	1 2	2 4
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	987 610	141 92	- -	3 2	3 3	2 -	4 3	4 3	6 8	8 4	6 4	1 6
	oesophagus (150)	M F	1,719 1,360	254 185	- -	2 5	10 13	9 3	10 4	19 8	5 6	9 8	11 7	11 5
	stomach (151)	M F	7,233 5,174	1,090 788	2 -	39 30	38 23	31 20	35 15	23 23	35 30	35 37	35 37	45 18
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	7,337 8,683	1,081 1,348	2 1	21 26	43 55	33 23	43 40	39 56	19 36	42 66	39 47	34 44
	larynx (161)	M F	608 119	108 17	- -	3 -	2 -	5 -	3 -	3 -	3 1	3 1	2 1	2 -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	25,142 5,612	4,609 1,160	2 -	135 20	150 46	108 17	164 43	159 42	137 46	166 40	181 52	177 45
	breast (174)	M F	80 11,182	11 1,909	- 2	- 41	- 95	- 48	- 61	- 72	1 45	1 85	- 67	1 85
	uterus (180-182)	F	3,866	565	-	13	18	11	24	23	14	21	26	15
	prostate (185)	M	4,027	642	-	13	30	8	15	26	22	31	20	21
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	1,642 1,377	251 241	2 1	4 3	13 12	8 5	11 15	11 12	7 5	10 11	13 12	10 6
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	14,226 15,911	2,389 2,770	2 4	60 61	103 115	68 69	73 109	77 100	90 88	98 111	88 109	80 122
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	648 673	96 112	- -	4 4	6 2	1 4	5 9	5 7	5 3	3 4	2 2	2 4
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	1,781 3,112	250 464	- -	8 9	12 15	3 13	10 21	11 15	5 16	8 21	9 23	5 15
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	73 137	19 24	- -	- 2	- -	- 1	1 -	2 -	2 1	- -	1 -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	541 1,060	71 176	- -	2 5	4 9	- 6	2 6	- 2	6 5	1 11	5 9	- 3
B23	Anaemias	M F	496 997	66 165	- -	2 2	1 5	2 2	5 5	2 7	5 7	3 6	2 6	2 6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	105 134	15 18	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 2	- -	1 -	1 2	2 -	1 -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Berley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	480	116	-	2	2	3	1	5	3	4	31	1
B24	Meningitis	F	951	170	-	1	1	-	3	6	9	25	7	2
		M	195	34	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	161	30	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-
		F	299	44	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	1
		F	524	105	-	5	3	5	3	5	2	3	5	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	2,474	370	-	11	14	14	5	14	7	12	26	13
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	2,536	394	-	11	23	12	11	16	5	20	17	12
		M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,550	421	1	9	16	7	16	16	18	8	20	12
		F	4,304	805	-	22	36	14	25	24	31	34	36	19
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	4,171	593	1	13	33	18	24	23	5	18	28	22
		F	5,131	852	-	18	38	26	31	33	21	31	27	53
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	83,036	11,672	7	301	497	361	422	411	330	439	517	513
		F	60,088	8,429	6	187	386	219	296	335	240	327	354	336
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	11,250	1,421	1	18	66	30	37	48	40	85	50	48
		F	17,641	2,583	-	20	128	41	74	90	63	144	119	86
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,049	3,547	2	82	138	113	115	122	75	185	160	151
		F	48,878	6,320	-	127	305	126	185	256	133	433	254	241
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	10,906	1,514	4	25	63	37	50	58	36	77	81	50
B31	Influenza	F	14,542	3,241	-	32	99	36	90	76	75	97	102	95
		M	320	35	-	3	4	1	1	-	1	3	1	-
		F	376	50	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	3	1	3
B32	Pneumonia	M	17,376	2,805	2	55	128	68	73	105	83	127	102	111
		F	22,216	4,365	-	76	204	125	117	197	137	233	195	133
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	20,481	3,241	1	63	109	114	99	118	71	117	116	118
		F	6,690	1,168	3	26	59	24	42	41	35	48	43	33
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	486	75	-	-	3	2	1	3	4	-	2	-
		F	712	107	-	3	4	2	4	4	1	4	5	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3,363	440	-	9	15	22	24	17	19	10	15	17
		F	2,542	353	1	7	14	8	17	11	12	9	6	12
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2,283	375	-	9	12	9	16	14	10	15	6	13
		F	1,569	287	-	5	7	6	10	15	6	9	9	10
B35	Appendicitis	M	185	29	-	-	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	2
		F	165	27	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1,027	150	-	4	8	4	2	4	3	7	5	4
		F	1,382	271	-	7	10	4	8	8	9	14	17	4
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	806	117	-	1	4	3	4	3	4	5	2	1
		F	764	126	1	1	6	3	6	4	2	10	6	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	2,234	334	-	17	17	12	16	17	10	13	13	12
		F	3,346	544	-	15	15	12	11	22	15	19	21	16
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,271	207	-	5	5	3	3	4	9	6	8	11
		F	1,146	207	-	3	6	9	8	8	8	5	4	4
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,181	142	-	2	7	5	4	4	4	11	9	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1,570	233	-	6	10	6	9	6	5	14	6	7
		F	2,394	392	-	9	15	12	13	11	8	25	13	15
B40	Abortion	F	27	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	106	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	124	17	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
		F	274	42	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	728	118	-	4	1	3	1	3	-	3	8	8
		F	1,912	311	-	6	12	9	5	11	5	18	11	7
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2,434	387	1	10	8	6	18	16	29	16	9	7
		F	2,097	310	1	9	16	8	13	10	12	8	22	14
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	2,133	308	-	6	13	11	17	6	10	6	16	10
		F	1,243	161	-	2	3	5	7	8	6	4	12	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1,599	239	-	7	6	5	9	4	7	13	3	3
		F	1,187	170	-	4	4	5	12	4	2	13	8	5
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1,212	96	-	-	2	1	3	2	3	6	3	-
		F	2,531	203	-	4	7	-	6	6	3	1	8	2
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	4,734	559	-	11	21	21	16	22	14	24	24	18
		F	2,267	337	-	4	22	11	15	15	12	13	13	8
EE48	All other accidents	M	4,716	654	-	13	20	9	21	14	30	16	25	20
		F	5,408	580	2	7	14	8	15	20	29	33	16	21
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2,263	403	2	4	14	7	12	15	18	15	13	8
		F	1,682	362	-	7	14	6	16	13	2	17	15	14
EE50	All other external causes	M	808	165	-	2	7	2	5	3	10	4	4	6
		F	746	93	-	1	2	1	5	-	1	1	7	2
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	7,714	977	-	20	41	31	28	36	31	36	40	32
		F	6,258	725	2	11	33	17	24	32	25	37	20	16
EN48	Burn	M	239	43	-	-	3	-	2	-	4	1	2	1
		F	275	41	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	5	2
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	2,094	439	-	7	10	5	12	10	26	12	12	8
		F	2,314	474	-	7	17	6	23	14	14	20	21	18
EN50	All other injuries	M	2,474	322	2	3	6	3	12	8	11	10	12	11
		F	1,256	132	-	1	2	2	4	2	-	5	5	7

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greenwich	Hackney	Hammersmith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kensington and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,295 1,250	1,437 1,445	1,192 1,249	1,312 1,425	1,069 1,043	1,096 972	1,148 1,105	1,103 1,110	1,226 1,166	921 1,050	756 798	1,735 1,775
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	- 3	- -	1 5	1 3	- 1	2 3	2 3	- 2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	2 1	3 3	3 -	2 5	- 1	- -	1 -	4 1	2 1	3 1	1 -	6 4
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	2 1	3 -	- -	3 -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	3 -	1 -	1 1	3 2
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- 1	1 -	2 1	- 3	- 1	1 1	1 -	- 2	- -	2 -	- -	- 1
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	2 1	- 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 1	3 1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	3 4	3 7	2 -	3 4	1 -	2 2	- 1	1 2	1 -	8 2	2 1	4 2
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	4 1	4 2	9 4	- 1	2 2	4 5	5 1	5 1	3 1	8 4	5 1	6 4
	oesophagus (150)	M F	4 6	4 3	11 11	14 5	7 4	7 5	5 1	6 3	5 5	5 10	6 6	6 8
	stomach (151)	M F	39 28	41 26	31 26	25 28	26 12	21 18	29 21	26 17	33 30	22 16	16 15	47 29
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	42 35	36 33	23 34	26 49	36 34	29 32	28 42	29 39	28 27	20 29	25 30	46 55
	larynx (161)	M F	4 -	1 -	1 1	7 2	3 -	3 -	2 2	3 -	2 1	6 -	2 -	6 -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	132 28	171 31	150 43	133 36	111 21	106 23	102 26	120 30	182 38	85 34	87 16	207 64
	breast (174)	M F	- 56	1 76	- 47	- 57	1 54	1 53	- 60	- 59	- 54	- 34	1 33	- 73
	uterus (180-182)	F	18	23	14	21	12	10	13	17	16	16	13	30
	prostate (185)	M	21	26	18	20	14	15	26	19	18	14	19	23
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	7 11	8 3	3 9	4 10	10 6	12 8	10 11	3 8	11 4	5 3	7 5	4 7
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	64 91	71 83	60 99	79 85	71 69	75 79	84 69	43 62	63 80	58 79	46 61	100 101
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	3 1	2 3	4 6	4 4	3 4	2 2	2 3	- 3	6 1	2 2	1 3	7 6
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	14 15	9 23	9 13	5 15	7 6	9 11	4 11	11 16	8 13	2 6	5 10	12 17
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	2 5	2 10	5 6	2 8	3 4	4 2	1 1	3 3	1 2	- 3	1 3	3 8
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 5	5 12	1 4	2 4	- 3	1 2	5 5	2 6	5 7	2 2	- 4	6 10
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and and blood-forming organs	M F	- 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greenwich	Hackney	Hammermith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kensington and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	4	2	8
B24	Meningitis	F	7	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	3	-	3	5
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	9	15	11	10	11	14	10	6	11	4	2	21
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	8	10	14	7	15	16	8	13	6	9	6	19
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	16	23	11	9	4	10	10	10	18	18	16
		F	18	34	14	18	29	15	18	14	30	24	24	40
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	14	14	16	23	21	7	14	17	16	10	10	41
		F	26	28	19	37	24	14	34	27	17	12	15	37
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	329	392	286	545	318	327	563	325	308	221	196	419
		F	248	239	242	289	212	207	256	234	194	197	158	330
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	30	48	43	39	27	23	41	58	64	46	18	60
		F	49	86	86	90	43	33	57	79	108	80	64	138
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	128	112	76	90	100	122	97	102	78	75	58	150
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	171	205	152	209	159	167	170	175	150	153	119	229
B31	Influenza	M	48	44	36	49	41	45	42	36	34	35	29	51
		F	53	67	76	58	64	27	46	53	69	76	45	93
		M	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	7	-	3	-	5
B32	Pneumonia	M	96	97	90	116	69	63	56	66	78	50	43	95
		F	176	192	124	152	100	92	96	92	121	88	64	133
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	121	134	109	101	66	91	80	85	93	57	49	123
		F	34	42	52	51	27	25	38	19	48	20	11	75
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	2	1	1	2	3	1	3	3	2	5	3	4
		F	1	10	4	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	3	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	17	20	11	10	9	13	8	4	25	8	5	17
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	9	22	7	5	16	7	5	5	7	6	6	20
		M	17	20	8	10	5	3	8	8	13	6	11	22
B35	Appendicitis	F	8	13	16	8	7	4	8	5	9	8	9	12
		M	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	7	5	4	8	-	1	3	7	8	2	2	2
		F	9	12	11	8	6	2	6	8	5	9	5	9
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	5	1	4	7	4	-	2	3	5	7	3	6
		F	4	4	6	3	4	1	2	1	1	3	1	11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	8	6	16	13	14	4	8	10	6	11	8	12
		F	16	17	18	19	16	13	14	17	20	11	7	28
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	8	10	6	11	4	6	2	5	7	9	5	9
		F	4	3	15	8	2	9	-	4	5	3	2	10
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	2	4	5	1	5	3	1	1	1	3	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	4	7	7	11	7	2	7	4	5	5	5	13
		F	17	13	8	12	16	12	4	8	10	13	6	11
B40	Abortion	F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	3	-	2	4	1	-	2	3	2	1	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	4	-	5	2	-	12	3	2	7	2	1	13
		F	11	15	4	3	6	14	7	6	9	5	3	23
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	10	8	6	16	8	9	12	8	12	14	7	23
		F	11	10	5	11	6	8	10	9	7	6	5	10
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	5	13	12	18	7	12	13	7	7	5	3	20
		F	4	9	8	9	3	8	6	4	8	4	3	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	12	6	11	14	4	5	1	1	3	7	5	5
		F	4	8	2	11	-	6	4	4	4	2	1	13
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	-	6	5	2	1	1	4	3	3	1	-	5
		F	4	9	4	7	3	6	8	6	9	10	4	5
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	24	16	9	18	12	14	23	20	19	16	14	25
		F	11	9	11	9	9	4	5	11	10	8	2	19
EE48	All other accidents	M	16	29	19	29	7	11	13	14	17	24	17	35
		F	18	20	17	27	7	13	11	8	17	17	14	39
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	15	8	21	11	10	1	11	12	7	16	8	25
		F	10	8	17	18	9	2	7	9	6	26	6	18
EE50	All other external causes	M	5	4	9	5	5	-	2	5	10	12	1	8
		F	3	5	8	-	5	1	2	2	3	1	2	7
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	42	29	24	34	21	19	28	28	32	36	22	45
		F	21	22	18	21	17	13	13	17	19	17	14	43
BN48	Burn	M	1	3	3	5	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	10	14	19	14	10	4	11	12	14	18	8	26
		F	20	11	18	22	9	5	9	8	14	29	8	27
BN50	All other injuries	M	7	11	12	13	3	1	8	10	6	13	10	20
		F	1	9	13	5	3	2	3	5	2	5	2	11

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGHs AND COUNTY BOROUGHs

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,652 1,679	1,036 977	1,411 1,277	1,325 1,377	1,040 1,202	1,671 1,687	874 933	1,195 953	1,395 1,452	1,902 2,095	1,461 1,361	457 380
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	2 2	- -	- 3	2 1	- 1	1 2	- 1	3 1	2 1	2 2	2 2	- -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	4 3	2 -	4 2	4 3	2 1	8 1	2 -	6 -	2 3	5 3	12 2	2 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	4 2	1 -	1 1	1 -	- -	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	2 1	- -	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	2 1	- 1	1 -	1 1	1 -	1 2	- -	2 2	- -	2 1	- -	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- 1	- -	- 3	1 2	- 1	- 5	- 3	- 1	1 2	2 3	- 3	- 2
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	1 1	- -	3 2	2 -	1 -	5 5	3 2	1 1	2 2	3 1	3 3	2 1
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	4 8	6 2	3 4	4 -	4 -	8 7	2 2	2 1	2 6	8 7	6 7	- -
	oesophagus (150)	M F	10 46	27 28	11 7	6 5	12 5	7 6	2 5	11 7	3 4	10 2	13 4	- 1
	stomach (151)	M F	41 41	27 28	62 24	32 30	25 15	49 29	18 12	28 31	43 23	58 38	27 24	17 11
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	43 51	31 31	38 44	32 45	28 46	49 56	23 30	33 37	34 57	54 82	33 36	12 14
	larynx (161)	M F	3 -	2 1	5 1	3 -	6 -	9 -	2 1	5 1	2 -	5 3	- 2	- -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	208 57	110 29	153 35	143 25	105 27	207 61	82 20	151 27	153 35	181 59	151 44	36 6
	breast (174)	M F	- 74	1 50	- 49	1 83	- 52	1 63	- 49	- 41	- 53	- 70	1 68	- 23
	uterus (180-182)	F	27	12	15	9	17	32	9	11	8	21	36	7
	prostate (185)	M	20	16	21	24	21	17	10	18	30	31	15	5
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	7 10	10 2	6 4	9 5	4 9	7 7	10 3	2 6	4 6	9 10	10 12	2 2
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	93 87	59 72	80 84	82 90	48 86	79 96	43 51	78 77	76 85	100 98	98 98	16 20
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 2	3 3	4 3	1 6	3 1	4 4	2 3	- 4	4 3	1 6	3 -	- 2
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	13 20	4 9	14 18	7 13	10 11	7 21	1 8	7 16	7 16	6 23	8 3	3 2
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	5 9	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	2 2	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 5	2 2	2 4	3 9	- 4	4 4	1 7	- 5	3 8	4 11	4 6	- -
B23	Anaemias	M F	1 8	1 2	3 6	1 3	1 4	1 13	1 2	1 3	2 6	3 7	1 1	1 1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- 2	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	2 2	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

LONDON BOROUGH AND COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	3	1	1	6	3	6	1	4	1	2	13	-
B24	Meningitis	F	3	3	2	15	6	2	2	3	3	24	6	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	2	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	-
		F	1	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	2	6	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	12	8	6	7	5	14	11	11	18	22	16	7
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	13	7	10	11	13	12	8	7	15	31	9	2
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	5	15	13	10	14	5	16	11	11	21	5
		F	41	22	25	18	20	38	10	30	28	34	20	4
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	23	18	24	22	19	18	9	9	22	22	19	10
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	29	9	33	26	34	37	12	22	35	29	18	7
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	435	287	405	372	299	447	269	263	330	537	401	116
		F	355	191	243	258	257	308	190	203	247	415	270	92
		M	44	33	39	45	49	41	39	34	65	67	45	15
		F	69	68	74	67	78	113	78	41	111	128	78	22
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	144	91	98	126	92	105	78	89	116	171	106	61
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	254	167	162	195	217	220	170	108	224	315	189	45
B31	Influenza	M	61	38	50	35	48	54	31	42	46	76	60	17
		F	94	46	60	54	69	74	57	36	84	139	70	21
		M	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
		F	2	2	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-
B32	Pneumonia	M	118	68	99	90	67	138	53	78	127	110	84	33
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	161	86	147	206	85	187	73	92	182	194	125	28
		M	122	89	120	97	55	156	64	126	115	149	93	42
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	44	23	40	45	15	59	17	38	36	62	33	13
		M	3	2	1	1	2	5	2	1	5	5	5	-
		F	5	1	5	8	2	2	4	2	4	6	5	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	24	10	14	9	4	15	6	21	11	18	13	3
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	21	8	5	6	10	21	7	12	9	26	15	5
		M	16	13	7	8	9	15	12	11	10	21	18	4
B35	Appendicitis	F	6	13	8	5	6	14	8	5	7	20	11	1
		M	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	6	4	1	9	4	8	2	4	5	12	5	2
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	8	3	3	9	9	12	8	4	14	16	12	3
		M	1	1	2	4	2	3	1	4	5	7	16	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	3	3	1	8	2	8	-	2	1	5	11	-
		M	12	8	6	8	13	11	11	11	12	12	10	2
		F	26	15	17	12	21	18	16	7	27	28	19	1
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	9	2	6	3	4	13	4	5	10	8	7	2
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	13	8	9	6	3	10	5	6	8	9	10	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	11	1	4	3	4	7	7	7	2	4	4	-
		F	12	11	4	7	4	4	4	10	11	7	10	3
		F	21	1	15	13	10	28	5	9	11	18	10	3
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	2	3	1	-
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	7	4	2	4	2	6	1	1	3	2	4	1
		F	24	6	5	5	10	16	7	9	11	19	9	3
		M	13	13	16	5	9	13	6	9	15	17	18	3
		F	13	9	14	9	5	10	7	3	9	12	8	3
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	10	5	11	9	5	8	6	13	11	8	5	7
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	9	1	7	1	6	6	3	3	5	13	4	5
		M	17	5	10	10	6	8	8	10	18	11	5	1
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	F	9	4	15	3	3	5	2	5	2	5	1	-
		M	4	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	4	16	4	3
		F	5	11	13	15	4	1	3	3	12	16	5	3
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	20	10	13	27	24	17	14	12	7	20	14	9
BE48	All other accidents	F	10	7	13	9	13	14	9	7	3	18	13	4
		M	23	11	20	21	17	31	15	28	19	43	27	8
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	10	6	19	29	10	34	10	11	29	15	34	11
		M	10	11	13	15	7	22	6	11	15	18	22	5
		F	7	5	12	12	5	15	6	5	10	22	23	1
BE50	All other external causes	M	3	1	5	3	1	11	1	6	4	3	18	-
		F	2	-	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	9	9	4
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	33	15	23	44	28	35	20	27	17	45	38	12
BN48	Burn	F	17	11	31	38	17	37	17	10	30	30	30	9
		M	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	6	1
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	10	11	14	11	10	26	9	16	13	24	33	9
BN50	All other injuries	F	8	6	10	11	10	17	6	11	12	30	33	8
		M	13	6	13	10	11	19	4	13	15	14	10	1
		F	2	1	3	2	3	10	4	3	1	4	10	2

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Bolton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	Bristol
	ALL CAUSES	M F	431 361	526 616	885 889	6,025 5,717	782 842	1,288 1,256	1,107 1,022	411 371	1,223 1,454	1,953 1,899	1,169 1,347	2,547 2,675
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	1 -	- -	2 1	10 8	1 3	- 1	2 3	- -	1 -	6 5	- 3	1 3
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	- -	1 -	5 -	13 5	3 -	6 -	1 -	- -	2 -	4 -	4 1	5 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	- -	- -	3 1	- -	1 -	1 3	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 2
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	- -	5 3	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	2 1	- -	1 2
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	- -	3 2	- -	3 1	3 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	- -	2 -	- 1	10 6	1 1	4 2	2 1	1 -	1 -	4 3	3 1	5 6
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	1 -	1 -	3 3	22 12	3 2	4 2	5 3	1 1	5 5	7 4	9 2	12 3
	oesophagus (150)	M F	- 2	5 3	8 4	37 25	6 2	7 10	7 5	3 1	4 7	10 6	6 5	26 13
	stomach (151)	M F	10 4	9 11	21 11	156 106	18 16	32 14	27 29	12 7	29 27	59 45	21 20	68 57
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	8 10	19 23	22 35	171 191	16 23	39 40	31 32	6 11	35 56	37 48	40 65	65 87
	larynx (161)	M F	2 -	- -	2 2	18 3	2 1	3 -	4 -	1 -	- 2	8 2	1 -	4 1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	35 6	38 8	101 19	528 117	66 11	107 26	106 31	50 11	100 42	147 36	105 34	219 46
	breast (174)	M F	- 9	1 18	- 30	1 256	- 28	1 50	1 33	- 7	2 61	- 48	- 60	- 103
	uterus (180-182)	F	3	7	13	102	7	17	18	6	13	24	18	36
	prostate (185)	M	6	5	7	75	10	14	17	5	22	27	13	31
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	3 3	2 2	5 5	35 18	2 3	8 7	5 4	1 2	5 11	3 5	10 8	13 12
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	20 17	30 28	50 58	312 328	33 37	56 76	42 45	25 26	55 75	71 94	59 98	149 151
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	4 1	4 1	2 -	11 17	- -	1 1	- 3	- 3	5 3	6 9	3 4	4 8
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	1 4	3 5	3 10	43 60	3 4	6 11	3 14	- 6	12 9	5 16	10 10	13 25
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- 1	- -	1 2	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-256, 270-279)	M F	1 3	1 3	1 3	7 25	1 3	3 7	2 8	1 4	- 3	7 7	1 6	5 12
B23	Anaemias	M F	1 -	1 3	- 1	14 22	- 9	4 6	2 1	- 4	1 3	2 5	3 6	5 5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- 1	- 1	3 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 1	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Bolton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	Bristol
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	-	8	1	9	-	3	1	1	-	4
B24	Meningitis	F	-	-	1	11	5	6	-	-	1	1	5	14
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	7	-	1	2	-	1	2	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	3	6	11	56	7	8	12	3	12	14	12	23
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	6	7	6	52	10	5	14	1	13	10	12	13
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	7	9	54	10	10	19	3	9	15	9	26
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	7	8	17	112	13	21	16	7	18	25	19	27
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	4	3	7	132	7	8	15	4	10	23	10	24
		F	5	6	12	117	16	12	23	6	18	38	21	51
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	158	152	216	1,537	216	407	296	96	386	610	338	757
		F	106	139	174	1,087	161	293	200	73	375	451	268	604
		M	21	23	38	212	41	66	42	16	47	69	53	93
		F	26	30	57	349	76	89	43	16	99	126	96	135
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	33	59	77	630	78	142	124	42	164	263	131	272
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	70	112	152	1,012	123	241	169	47	290	396	246	541
B31	Influenza	M	13	15	29	190	18	60	37	15	46	67	43	115
		F	11	35	67	252	47	63	68	16	86	105	47	167
		M	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	3
		F	-	-	-	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	5
B32	Pneumonia	M	21	46	82	434	58	52	87	25	75	115	51	144
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	18	77	80	517	103	72	69	41	78	136	91	191
		M	30	35	69	457	85	97	72	43	77	137	69	183
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	7	12	19	158	38	29	39	15	18	47	29	52
		M	1	2	-	9	1	1	2	1	3	2	4	7
		F	-	1	-	11	3	2	2	1	2	9	3	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	1	4	9	86	13	18	12	4	9	21	17	26
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	2	5	11	51	7	16	6	2	9	14	12	13
		M	-	3	8	68	3	17	6	3	5	7	11	22
B35	Appendicitis	F	-	5	6	33	2	7	6	2	8	7	13	16
		M	1	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	2
		F	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	4
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	2	2	3	29	5	8	2	3	4	5	2	2
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	2	5	5	33	4	4	4	3	5	7	6	13
		M	2	1	2	17	1	2	3	1	4	8	4	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	-	-	2	23	4	2	3	1	3	5	5	13
		M	7	2	11	49	6	9	3	2	8	12	9	19
		F	9	8	12	77	8	12	15	2	19	18	19	37
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	4	2	4	29	2	5	8	-	6	9	7	8
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	-	6	2	27	3	3	2	-	11	8	3	15
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1	4	3	19	4	4	6	-	6	6	5	6
		F	3	3	3	27	11	7	6	-	6	14	8	13
		M	1	5	5	62	10	5	10	4	10	9	7	26
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	-	-	3	7	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	3
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	1	3	5	36	8	7	13	2	10	6	8	19
		F	3	6	6	54	5	6	6	5	6	9	11	18
		M	3	3	11	36	8	3	6	4	2	10	8	18
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	4	3	20	42	10	5	9	3	4	21	6	20
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	-	2	7	29	2	-	6	3	5	11	2	9
		M	2	-	2	41	3	3	13	2	3	19	5	16
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	F	-	3	7	29	4	3	8	3	2	16	2	6
		M	-	1	1	8	4	4	2	2	1	11	2	5
		F	-	6	5	12	10	19	9	3	6	20	3	15
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	3	8	18	115	8	13	16	9	13	34	12	30
BE48	All other accidents	F	5	-	6	45	8	11	6	8	4	17	11	23
		M	11	8	16	127	7	18	18	13	19	23	31	42
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	-	13	14	166	9	41	25	18	21	20	48	42
		M	13	6	3	52	3	4	5	2	4	12	14	18
BE50	All other external causes	F	7	6	2	29	2	7	7	2	9	6	14	15
		M	2	3	1	14	2	3	13	2	3	12	2	7
		F	1	3	3	12	5	6	7	1	7	9	-	3
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	13	11	28	200	11	25	27	18	28	48	33	54
BN48	Burn	F	15	13	9	178	13	47	27	23	23	29	50	49
		M	1	-	1	7	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	6
		F	1	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	3
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	2	7	4	59	1	5	9	3	4	22	18	13
BN50	All other injuries	F	7	8	7	42	7	11	7	6	15	14	16	21
		M	3	7	7	42	8	8	15	7	5	8	7	24
		F	1	1	6	29	3	5	11	-	2	6	7	10

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	553 557	287 269	411 428	178 220	474 431	366 353	1,706 1,438	555 503	1,268 1,208	386 368	551 471	1,015 823
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	3 -	1 -	2 1	- -	- -	1 3
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	2 -	- -	3 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	- -	3 1
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	2 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E9	Whooping cough	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	1 -	3 1	1 1	1 -	1 -
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	1 2	- -	2 1	- -	2 2	- -	6 2	1 -	9 4	- -	3 2	3 1
	oesophagus (150)	M F	2 -	2 -	2 2	1 1	3 6	4 -	11 11	3 3	9 6	3 2	2 4	8 -
	stomach (151)	M F	18 14	5 8	6 9	7 4	18 6	12 10	48 22	13 7	34 29	6 6	15 10	25 15
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	11 15	4 6	9 12	10 8	14 11	8 11	49 54	14 12	37 44	13 12	21 12	28 18
	larynx (161)	M F	2 -	2 -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	4 2	1 3	3 -	- -	- -	3 1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	36 7	18 8	30 5	10 5	34 8	36 9	165 25	41 10	111 25	23 5	39 3	85 13
	breast (174)	M F	18 -	11 -	10 -	2 -	11 -	11 -	65 1	21 -	70 1	17 -	22 -	32 -
	uterus (180-182)	F	10	5	7	4	6	4	24	6	13	4	6	15
	prostate (185)	M	6	4	2	6	5	1	17	8	16	6	6	16
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	3 1	1 2	2 1	1 4	2 3	1 2	9 9	1 -	8 4	1 5	3 1	5 6
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	24 23	10 8	28 14	12 15	29 35	13 20	84 76	23 39	77 71	18 15	20 24	38 50
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	1 3	- -	1 2	- -	3 -	1 -	2 6	2 -	2 1	- -	- -	4 -
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	3 3	3 -	4 -	- -	5 -	6 -	15 25	8 5	9 18	3 9	2 10	5 12
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	5 6	3 1	4 3	- -	1 2	2 5
E23	Anaemias	M F	- 2	- 4	1 2	1 -	- 1	1 1	4 7	1 1	- 5	- 2	1 1	1 5
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
B24	Meningitis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	4
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	7	5	3	1	3	1	9	3	3	1	8	7
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	5	2	-	5	1	3	1	8	1	2	5
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	3	2	1	2	24	3	17	6	5	11
		F	10	1	6	1	8	11	44	5	26	5	2	25
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	1	8	13	5	3	8	31	10	13	8	13	35
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	10	3	8	9	2	5	28	10	15	11	6	27
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	155	93	135	53	180	91	514	166	407	116	145	263
		F	110	67	94	40	81	58	359	121	292	86	97	158
		F	27	18	16	7	14	9	60	29	47	11	12	47
		F	36	26	16	31	28	32	88	40	51	21	24	51
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	59	34	38	13	42	35	163	67	119	45	65	127
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	97	52	89	38	94	45	222	84	160	66	94	146
B31	Influenza	M	21	9	25	4	24	8	46	23	42	13	22	32
		F	33	9	40	9	35	22	57	25	67	17	28	30
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	5
B32	Pneumonia	M	40	9	18	9	9	38	50	16	94	18	42	57
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	63	9	27	22	21	43	79	25	110	11	25	61
		M	66	25	17	18	28	32	129	43	70	36	40	92
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	19	9	9	6	5	9	40	15	33	19	16	26
		M	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	1	-	3	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	1	4	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	6	3	2	1	3	3	30	4	12	2	13	12
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	5	3	1	1	3	4	11	5	15	5	11	4
		M	3	5	4	1	6	3	18	3	6	2	7	11
B35	Appendicitis	F	2	1	2	1	6	1	8	6	6	-	3	1
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	1	-	-	5	1	3	2	5	2	2	2
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	-	1	4	1	1	2	3	3	6	1	4	4
		M	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	3	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	3	2	3	1	5	5	11	4	4	3	7	5
		M	-	2	5	2	5	2	20	9	13	3	18	10
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	1	5	-	1	3	12	4	2	2	2	2
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	1	3	4	1	1	3	12	1	9	2	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	2	1	1	-	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
		F	4	-	3	4	2	5	9	3	11	1	-	4
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	3	1	-	1	-	-	4	4	3	1	4	5
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	3	-	11	1	1	4	12	3	7	9	3	10
		F	4	5	4	-	3	6	21	1	12	5	4	6
		F	5	2	2	1	3	2	19	1	11	1	3	15
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	4	1	3	-	4	2	18	6	11	8	5	10
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	2	-	2	-	2	2	10	1	1	6	4	5
		M	2	-	1	2	3	6	15	6	6	2	8	8
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	F	5	11	1	-	-	2	8	4	1	1	-	6
		F	5	11	1	-	3	3	11	12	5	7	1	7
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	7	2	5	3	10	9	39	12	25	7	11	16
EE48	All other accidents	F	7	2	3	1	7	5	17	4	9	2	3	3
		M	9	7	6	5	9	3	22	6	17	8	9	12
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	14	3	14	3	10	4	14	6	19	1	9	23
		M	5	2	4	1	-	1	17	5	5	4	5	6
EE50	All other external causes	F	2	1	4	1	-	1	4	5	6	2	4	3
		F	1	1	4	-	1	2	2	2	4	1	-	1
		F	-	-	3	-	1	1	3	1	5	1	-	-
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	12	8	10	7	14	10	55	17	39	12	17	27
EN48	Burn	F	17	4	10	2	16	8	24	8	24	2	10	19
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	5	2	4	1	1	4	10	5	8	4	1	2
EN50	All other injuries	F	4	2	7	3	-	2	10	7	13	2	3	3
		F	5	2	5	1	4	4	13	2	4	4	7	6
		F	1	-	7	-	2	-	3	1	4	2	3	3

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich	Kingston upon Hull
	ALL CAUSES	M F	564 733	556 597	635 555	533 531	380 365	572 547	642 719	542 494	597 854	868 836	680 631	1,662 1,541
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	3	6
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B7	Plague	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
B8	Diphtheria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	4
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 1	2 1	1 4	1 -	1 -	- 2	2 1	1 3	1 1	3 5	1 1	4 11
	oesophagus (150)	M F	5 3	4 4	2 3	1 1	2 2	2 3	- 2	2 1	1 6	3 5	7 7	14 7
	stomach (151)	M F	11 8	22 17	13 17	8 9	6 5	13 12	16 18	16 7	8 10	18 17	14 12	41 34
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	19 23	12 21	12 16	6 10	3 12	14 18	20 24	20 8	12 20	18 19	13 22	43 45
	larynx (161)	M F	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 -	5 1	- 1	3 -	1 -	3 1
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	37 17	42 15	76 20	44 15	41 5	48 9	47 11	54 12	46 20	70 17	66 12	201 33
	breast (174)	M F	1 31	- 34	- 12	- 16	- 14	- 23	- 22	- 12	- 30	- 26	- 38	- 46
	uterus (180-182)	F	8	8	3	3	4	11	13	7	8	12	10	15
	prostate (185)	M	14	6	7	8	7	8	8	6	10	13	16	16
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	5 -	3 5	2 3	2 1	- 2	4 1	1 3	1 1	5 7	2 3	3 3	10 8
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	39 40	32 41	26 24	26 37	24 29	25 33	32 29	21 39	25 38	38 47	32 41	80 91
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	- 1	- 2	1 3	- 5	- 5	- 4	3 10	5 1	2 5	2 4	- 4	3 6
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	1 2	1 7	3 8	5 7	- 1	2 8	10 9	1 9	1 4	4 5	4 9	12
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 3	- 2	1 4	1 3	- 2	- 1	3 1	1 3	1 2	- 1	- -	2 4
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 3	- 2	2 3	- 2	- 2	1 4	1 1	2 1	2 3	1 2	1 2	2 15
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich	Kingston upon Hull
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
B24	Meningitis	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	8	5	4	2	3	3	9	3	5	7	1	18
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	7	11	3	7	-	2	9	6	5	12	7	24
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	5	6	8	5	-	8	6	3	8	8	16
		F	3	14	10	8	1	3	8	7	7	15	10	26
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	9	9	5	4	3	12	4	9	8	7	7	12
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	11	15	12	4	5	27	8	6	13	14	15	19
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	161	179	208	124	120	180	233	144	167	283	216	512
		F	176	116	125	111	81	119	199	126	165	219	123	400
		M	32	23	18	31	13	15	20	12	36	28	21	49
		F	76	34	21	38	18	23	33	12	75	46	34	56
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	71	54	64	53	36	58	60	71	86	101	64	159
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	F	160	99	88	96	67	82	147	106	188	154	96	255
B31	Influenza	M	17	17	10	20	21	16	17	11	23	22	22	34
		F	27	30	33	22	25	25	32	11	41	45	30	49
		M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	25	38	43	63	44	25	35	22	51	53	59	122
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	53	38	50	69	43	31	58	13	76	41	64	135
		M	32	30	42	39	22	67	32	44	38	69	34	114
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	11	11	14	5	3	24	12	14	33	26	11	53
		M	-	4	3	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	2
		F	5	3	-	2	1	2	3	2	-	2	3	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-486, 500-519)	M	3	4	9	16	3	11	5	3	4	15	8	10
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	1	5	12	3	1	11	8	7	9	6	8	10
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	5	6	3	2	4	5	2	5	8	5	15
		F	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	1	6	2	6	7
		M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	5	3	-	-	-	2	3	5	3	1	1	6
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	6	3	6	4	-	-	4	1	6	-	3	9
		M	3	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	3	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	2	2	-	1	4
		M	3	1	6	1	-	3	9	5	6	6	6	15
		F	6	11	5	4	5	11	10	13	7	10	7	29
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	2	2	3	2	-	3	2	4	2	4	3	5
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	3	2	3	1	3	1	4	6	6	6	3	12
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	5	2	6	5	-	3	1	7	2	4	4	3
		F	6	4	-	4	4	2	5	4	5	6	4	8
		M	6	3	5	4	3	5	2	5	10	3	10	11
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	1
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2
		F	4	4	12	2	-	3	7	4	5	10	6	8
		M	1	7	5	7	1	4	5	10	1	6	13	15
		F	3	-	4	3	2	4	4	8	4	3	2	8
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	2	4	9	9	7	-	2	6	2	7	1	11
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	1	3	2	4	2	-	3	3	2	8	2	5
		M	-	-	1	2	-	6	4	3	2	6	2	13
		F	1	1	2	1	-	5	1	4	1	2	3	12
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	-	1	4	-	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	2
		F	2	1	4	3	6	5	3	-	7	5	2	5
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	3	6	8	19	2	14	7	6	8	10	6	28
BE48	All other accidents	F	3	7	4	4	4	7	3	6	4	7	-	11
		M	4	14	11	6	6	10	9	10	9	15	11	22
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	F	12	7	12	11	7	6	7	8	16	19	15	40
		M	3	2	3	2	3	2	5	8	1	7	6	19
BE50	All other external causes	F	5	5	2	5	2	-	7	7	2	3	1	3
		M	-	1	3	1	-	-	6	2	4	3	3	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	3	1	4
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	8	15	15	21	4	19	15	11	15	22	11	42
BN48	Burn	F	13	13	15	14	8	12	8	12	18	23	12	50
		M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1	2	4	1	3	2	7	9	1	4	7	16
BN50	All other injuries	F	6	6	5	4	3	3	5	6	5	3	5	3
		M	1	-	2	2	3	2	4	2	1	6	-	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
	ALL CAUSES	M F	3,104 3,058	1,801 1,672	467 485	3,990 3,976	735 679	3,668 3,462	1,605 1,436	775 787	740 746	1,815 1,814	715 769	554 595
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	3 6	3 4	- -	10 6	1 2	4 3	2 3	- -	- -	8 5	2 1	1 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	8 5	5 1	2 1	12 4	1 -	24 6	9 1	3 1	1 -	8 1	4 3	1 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	4 -	- -	- 1	6 2	- -	- 1	2 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	1 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- 3	1 2	- -	3 -	- -	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	1 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	2 -	- -	3 -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	- 4	3 5	- -	3 8	1 2	12 12	3 5	- 1	4 -	1 3	1 1	- 1
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	15 7	5 -	2 -	15 9	- 1	24 8	10 3	2 -	1 2	5 4	4 -	3 1
	oesophagus (150)	M F	15 11	10 8	3 1	23 16	7 2	21 22	13 5	2 2	9 3	12 11	4 3	3 2
	stomach (151)	M F	50 59	51 30	7 7	93 88	20 10	71 63	44 38	19 20	15 16	36 38	23 11	13 4
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	85 93	44 44	9 16	94 144	23 23	92 124	41 39	17 22	21 36	33 57	12 23	17 20
	larynx (161)	M F	7 1	1 1	1 -	5 5	3 -	10 1	6 -	1 -	2 -	3 1	3 -	2 -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	345 86	158 22	43 7	461 110	72 13	421 85	203 47	58 12	75 11	167 46	57 12	43 12
	breast (174)	M F	1 110	1 63	1 32	- 136	- 36	1 126	- 34	- 29	- 23	- 81	- 23	- 16
	uterus (180-182)	F	56	29	11	58	8	50	22	7	11	19	10	6
	prostate (185)	M	34	27	3	40	10	39	18	17	12	25	4	10
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	14 20	7 6	4 4	23 9	3 1	17 6	8 9	5 2	5 2	17 5	2 1	5 5
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	155 170	94 89	14 30	180 225	48 33	166 193	74 86	31 45	50 43	75 103	31 36	27 42
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	11 9	6 7	4 2	15 5	2 1	9 7	6 3	2 3	3 2	4 5	3 4	- 3
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	15 25	14 15	3 7	22 34	4 8	21 43	11 18	8 4	6 16	9 22	3 3	2 6
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	2 -	- 1	- -	2 3	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	1 5	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-259, 270-279)	M F	7 16	3 8	1 -	9 11	1 2	1 10	6 1	1 2	2 1	3 7	3 2	- 2
B23	Anaemias	M F	4 9	3 8	6 2	8 9	- 1	4 9	2 5	2 1	2 8	3 4	3 6	1 2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	10	1	-	18	2	8	1	4	-	3	1	1
E24	Meningitis	F	32	5	1	14	-	8	4	1	3	11	3	5
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	3	-	-	4	-	3	4	1	1	2	1	-
		M	5	1	-	5	-	3	1	1	2	3	-	1
		F	6	-	1	5	-	8	2	1	1	5	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	41	20	-	31	8	24	16	4	6	24	1	7
	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	F	36	11	3	32	6	37	12	10	5	23	4	7
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	30	18	5	43	4	33	13	4	7	23	10	4
		F	62	28	3	79	7	55	17	10	8	33	11	8
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	34	27	3	63	10	40	19	9	12	30	10	4
		F	54	29	9	82	5	33	27	11	15	55	16	5
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	953	451	162	1,068	175	992	395	228	203	450	193	162
		F	680	316	123	762	121	770	361	179	179	342	171	129
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	98	112	23	142	26	130	48	28	37	70	39	12
		F	171	154	29	302	41	224	61	56	42	121	42	27
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	295	210	45	369	71	375	168	103	79	177	79	57
		F	481	309	84	575	120	587	226	169	143	314	137	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	91	59	16	123	39	114	61	24	24	76	26	23
	system (440-458)	F	133	79	28	155	51	141	73	47	43	87	47	45
E31	Influenza	M	1	2	1	1	-	9	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	4	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
E32	Pneumonia	M	181	106	31	285	47	206	81	41	47	99	41	37
		F	231	123	30	390	60	288	98	46	45	98	64	51
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	226	117	24	337	45	299	130	61	40	189	84	39
		F	96	36	10	141	15	127	50	17	15	70	53	9
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	3	2	-	6	2	5	4	1	1	3	-	3
		F	9	4	-	10	1	8	4	-	3	3	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	42	24	3	42	13	64	20	4	5	21	8	7
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	32	8	5	41	10	43	23	5	4	24	15	4
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	28	15	2	34	6	34	14	7	1	23	7	2
		F	14	6	-	21	4	19	6	5	3	10	5	4
E35	Appendicitis	M	1	1	-	2	-	5	1	2	1	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	9	11	4	12	3	14	6	4	5	7	-	3
		F	15	12	3	17	3	12	3	4	4	11	7	4
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	6	10	1	18	1	11	9	2	1	4	2	1
		F	6	4	4	6	2	11	4	3	-	5	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	29	13	2	22	4	29	22	10	4	12	1	9
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	40	36	6	48	10	39	15	11	13	25	10	10
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	16	8	7	10	2	25	8	1	1	9	2	4
		F	6	9	3	12	3	10	5	3	4	3	1	3
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	11	11	3	13	3	13	6	4	5	14	4	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	7	7	4	14	6	19	5	3	4	12	4	1
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	32	13	2	43	4	29	9	11	4	14	5	7
E40	Abortion	F	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	5	2	1	3	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	10	7	-	5	2	6	3	2	3	2	-	1
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	21	9	1	22	10	20	5	2	10	10	3	2
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	27	17	4	35	7	28	7	4	5	11	3	7
		F	20	14	2	26	12	22	15	5	3	13	4	6
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	21	15	5	29	10	31	6	5	2	18	11	5
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	21	5	1	19	8	19	7	2	5	5	1	3
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	14	16	3	19	7	27	6	3	7	8	7	3
		F	14	13	2	19	5	16	4	2	1	15	3	1
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	12	3	1	23	4	16	4	3	2	9	3	3
		F	19	17	4	42	11	28	4	4	2	22	4	9
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	37	27	5	55	16	51	24	21	13	30	7	11
		F	22	10	5	45	5	25	17	11	4	15	8	6
EE48	All other accidents	M	50	28	2	98	9	67	37	15	4	38	4	6
		F	68	50	2	153	7	79	50	13	5	29	4	18
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	27	11	5	22	12	30	16	4	5	23	6	7
		F	18	14	-	13	4	16	11	4	3	13	6	4
EE50	All other external causes	M	11	10	-	13	3	13	10	2	1	11	1	3
		F	11	6	1	7	5	9	4	-	1	10	4	2
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	71	50	7	126	22	92	51	26	15	52	10	16
	internal injuries	F	64	51	6	171	7	71	58	18	8	32	9	19
EN48	Burn	M	1	-	-	8	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
		F	4	4	-	8	1	8	2	-	1	2	-	3
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	32	15	2	23	10	36	17	5	3	25	2	4
	substances	F	39	14	1	17	6	35	14	6	3	23	5	2
EN50	All other injuries	M	21	11	3	31	6	31	17	10	5	24	6	7
		F	12	11	1	20	5	15	8	4	1	10	8	6

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Solihull	Southampton	Southend-on-Sea
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,509 1,387	1,339 1,389	708 683	707 701	622 581	543 425	712 618	951 907	3,488 3,065	479 427	1,174 1,000	1,153 1,343
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	3 1	1 1	2 1	- -	3 1	1 1	1 1	4 2	3 4	- -	- -	- -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1 2	5 2	5 3	2 -	2 1	2 1	2 2	1 3	10 3	1 2	1 2	2 -
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	- -	- 1	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	3 3	2 1	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	- -	7 6	3 -	2 -	1 -
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	4 1	4 2	1 -	1 1	1 2	3 3	2 1	5 3	3 8	4 1	9 3	3 2
	oesophagus (150)	M F	8 4	6 12	7 1	6 3	4 3	2 2	5 4	5 6	14 3	1 2	5 5	10 2
	stomach (151)	M F	46 26	38 21	24 19	15 11	18 17	9 6	24 16	31 17	99 79	9 9	25 11	20 25
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	39 35	31 41	16 22	25 20	17 12	9 11	14 11	28 25	110 91	18 12	34 36	29 39
	larynx (161)	M F	5 -	5 1	3 -	- -	2 1	- -	2 -	6 1	1 -	2 -	2 1	3 -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	113 26	125 24	58 17	56 10	56 13	48 12	80 9	94 26	377 66	48 6	109 30	109 19
	breast (174)	M F	- 63	1 41	- 23	- 28	1 10	- 17	- 19	- 49	1 118	- 30	2 42	- 59
	uterus (180-182)	F	33	20	10	5	8	15	13	15	38	2	17	16
	prostate (185)	M	24	26	11	11	10	1	6	10	38	7	17	23
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	6 8	3 4	4 2	1 1	3 2	6 1	- 3	- 4	17 19	3 2	4 -	8 8
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	88 70	60 67	33 41	37 33	19 35	21 17	31 30	51 39	160 159	32 28	82 75	59 74
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	5 2	2 7	- -	1 2	- 2	1 -	2 -	1 6	7 3	1 1	5 2	1 5
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	12 23	4 10	5 3	5 8	4 4	4 5	4 7	7 13	11 20	3 4	10 11	8 18
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 1	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	- -	1 -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	5 8	- 2	3 3	2 4	2 2	1 -	2 1	4 3	2 12	1 2	- 5	1 2
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 3	- 5	- 1	- 2	2 2	1 2	1 1	1 6	4 13	- 4	- 3	1 2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 2	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 2

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Soldhull	Southampton	Southend-on-Sea
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	9	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1
B24	Meningitis	F	14	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	2	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
		F	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	4	5	1	2	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	13	6	5	2	6	4	4	12	32	2	11	4
	and sense organs (321-335, 341-369)	F	12	10	5	3	1	1	6	9	38	1	5	8
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	8	17	6	5	4	6	9	9	49	2	5	9
		F	16	18	9	13	13	9	10	15	55	7	15	21
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	24	33	7	8	7	8	13	6	52	5	13	14
		F	36	29	7	15	4	10	17	12	50	7	25	19
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	443	368	217	181	180	162	169	247	1,038	155	362	322
		F	295	331	155	154	133	92	121	173	680	87	243	280
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	56	55	16	35	31	16	29	45	111	7	27	31
		F	93	130	46	54	55	17	39	59	145	19	57	47
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	158	146	76	81	51	82	73	94	321	50	85	203
		F	251	218	116	126	89	87	104	150	503	75	135	390
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	64	56	15	24	24	18	17	26	158	17	42	43
	system (460-468)	F	82	67	27	28	25	18	33	36	247	20	49	67
B31	Influenza	M	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	6	2
		F	1	2	5	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	5	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	89	90	32	62	57	28	57	41	211	22	78	43
		F	103	113	50	86	72	24	57	54	223	21	56	66
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	101	97	75	54	44	51	53	102	262	23	80	86
		F	28	30	30	13	16	14	15	57	89	12	13	23
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	2	3	7	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	3	3
		F	5	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	7	1	2	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	9	14	6	6	5	5	20	11	43	7	16	10
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	5	16	2	12	3	7	7	7	30	4	14	11
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	9	7	7	3	4	2	8	12	24	2	10	5
		F	12	6	3	6	1	3	6	6	24	6	5	10
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
		F	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	4	6	2	1	3	2	2	1	13	2	1	6
		F	3	5	2	1	2	4	1	4	8	1	4	7
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	4	6	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	7	2
		F	5	8	1	1	1	2	2	1	12	1	3	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	11	14	4	7	5	5	5	14	23	4	7	14
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	18	19	8	3	8	6	3	13	36	9	11	12
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	6	8	4	3	3	5	3	3	22	1	6	3
		F	5	5	4	4	4	2	1	1	15	3	5	1
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	6	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	10	2	4	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	6	11	3	5	3	2	6	4	19	1	11	8
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	9	17	5	5	3	1	9	4	22	5	12	10
B40	Abortion	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	5	6	2	3	1	1	2	1	8	1	8	6
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	8	15	5	3	1	1	3	8	32	5	19	21
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	15	8	3	10	6	3	7	6	34	2	8	2
		F	8	7	3	2	7	2	8	7	20	2	13	4
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	12	5	2	5	4	3	6	6	19	2	7	7
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	2	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	10	5	5	5
B44	Other cases of perinatal mortality	M	11	4	4	3	7	7	5	4	33	1	8	6
		F	3	1	5	4	7	3	6	3	18	3	5	6
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	8	4	4	1	2	4	7	7	7	1	1	6
		F	21	9	5	2	3	1	11	19	11	1	2	8
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	23	16	8	15	10	6	12	11	40	21	17	8
		F	7	9	10	8	3	2	7	7	29	6	11	4
BE48	All other accidents	M	28	25	11	16	3	14	13	17	38	3	11	10
		F	12	32	16	21	3	20	12	15	63	15	18	20
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	5	8	6	6	2	4	7	9	22	6	16	7
		F	7	15	6	3	3	2	7	12	19	1	7	11
BE50	All other external causes	M	8	1	5	3	1	1	1	3	8	1	2	3
		F	9	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	9	2	1	1
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	44	32	17	24	18	16	20	19	70	22	24	17
	internal injuries	F	17	36	22	21	5	19	15	18	73	16	19	20
EN48	Burn	M	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	8	8	9	5	1	4	7	10	22	6	16	4
	substances	F	10	18	6	5	4	6	9	15	29	3	11	14
EN50	All other injuries	M	11	7	3	11	6	3	6	9	14	4	6	7
		F	7	4	5	8	1	3	2	3	16	4	5	2

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	652 770	677 584	914 929	1,723 1,519	1,296 1,135	2,187 1,843	880 958	421 407	444 443	601 661	1,056 916	1,037 874
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	2 -	1 3	2 1	- 1	1 6	5 4	2 -	2 1	1 -	- -	2 4	2 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	- -	2 1	- 1	16 4	6 2	4 2	- -	- -	- -	2 1	3 1	4 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	2 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	2 -	1 -	2 -	- 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 3	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- 2	- 1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	- -	- 1	- -	3 2	5 -	6 7	1 2	1 1	2 -	- 1	2 2	1 1
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	1 4	4 1	7 3	6 3	1 2	11 3	2 2	3 3	- -	2 -	3 3	5 1
	oesophagus (150)	M F	4 3	4 6	5 3	12 9	10 5	13 11	9 3	2 -	1 3	4 6	4 5	3 3
	stomach (151)	M F	20 7	12 18	22 18	64 40	40 42	72 56	13 21	17 11	13 8	20 8	29 28	23 21
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	16 22	17 13	17 36	39 44	25 27	50 63	30 41	13 10	7 13	20 18	24 30	29 22
	larynx (161)	M F	- 1	3 2	2 1	8 2	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	2 -	1 1	3 1	3 -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	48 12	66 8	67 17	139 17	113 26	234 43	65 25	42 11	29 7	58 24	114 16	113 14
	breast (174)	M F	- 28	1 18	1 39	- 70	- 44	3 65	- 34	- 14	- 13	1 19	- 37	- 39
	uterus (180-182)	F	6	7	12	29	14	33	13	5	4	13	10	12
	prostate (185)	M	12	4	11	6	11	25	9	3	8	11	17	14
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	2 2	3 5	7 4	12 4	3 5	8 5	9 8	2 1	4 1	6 3	6 6	7 6
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	32 46	36 34	40 56	70 89	76 54	86 111	42 54	17 24	13 17	26 36	46 58	52 55
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	1 3	2 1	4 1	8 2	5 3	4 4	1 2	- 3	- 3	- 3	3 1	3 -
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	3 12	2 11	3 7	2 20	11 22	9 18	13 11	2 2	3 7	7 7	2 9	- 11
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 -	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 1	1 5	1 5	6 3	1 6	3 8	2 5	1 2	1 2	1 1	2 3	2 2
E23	Anaemias	M F	- 5	- 3	1 5	1 5	- 7	2 6	1 1	1 -	- 4	- 4	- 7	1 2
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	3	3	-	5	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
B24	Meningitis	F	2	-	2	4	1	10	2	-	4	1	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	4	1	1	4	1	1	-	-	1	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	2	9	5	8	7	12	12	1	9	1	5	11
B25	and sense organs (521-533, 541-589)	F	5	1	5	12	10	19	11	3	15	6	4	6
B26	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	3	10	9	23	17	21	5	2	3	8	6	13
		F	12	14	20	31	15	25	14	1	8	19	18	18
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	10	15	4	26	13	17	12	7	2	8	19	29
		F	12	12	17	31	27	23	13	9	4	6	20	20
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	203	189	265	473	387	664	271	116	114	181	288	274
		F	190	140	160	310	300	441	197	106	103	111	165	204
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	44	23	28	60	35	83	45	20	19	17	32	32
		F	59	36	70	86	50	104	81	17	38	50	68	50
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	76	73	112	170	129	243	93	35	55	52	135	112
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	F	139	92	173	242	174	309	197	74	67	111	157	156
	system (440-458)	M	27	15	39	81	24	57	43	12	29	23	30	32
B31	Influenza	F	40	19	44	142	32	86	61	20	29	36	35	34
		M	2	1	1	4	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2
B32	Pneumonia	F	2	-	1	6	-	1	4	1	-	-	5	3
		M	26	31	62	108	104	114	43	23	16	42	94	46
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	39	42	67	101	100	89	42	30	36	66	103	67
		M	41	68	90	157	107	142	48	38	53	43	77	99
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	15	29	32	40	30	40	13	16	14	26	25	25
		M	4	-	4	2	1	4	3	1	-	-	2	1
		F	3	2	1	4	4	6	2	2	1	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	6	2	7	31	14	15	6	3	4	9	7	17
B34	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	5	9	4	10	9	20	3	2	3	6	11	7
	Peptic ulcer	M	7	5	12	14	12	25	8	4	5	2	7	5
B35	Appendicitis	F	4	2	6	6	3	9	4	-	1	5	4	4
		M	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	1	7	10	3	3	2	1	-	1	2	2
		F	4	-	5	2	5	8	4	3	3	7	-	3
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	2	5	1	2	4	9	7	2	5	-	-	5
		F	2	3	3	7	4	4	3	-	1	2	2	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	3	9	8	8	5	15	8	1	6	2	7	11
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	11	7	24	16	11	23	10	4	7	12	9	7
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	4	2	9	5	12	3	4	1	1	3	13
		F	3	4	5	5	10	8	-	-	2	3	3	6
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	3	3	8	3	17	5	2	2	-	2	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	1	3	2	5	12	12	2	1	5	3	6	10
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	3	2	14	12	13	15	8	1	6	9	10	7
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy,	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
	childbirth and puerperium													
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	1	2	5	2	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	3
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	5	5	19	12	8	6	3	1	3	6	6	6
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	5	6	9	9	11	13	7	3	4	2	14	4
		F	2	3	5	19	5	21	4	2	1	3	6	5
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	4	-	6	11	13	26	2	6	4	11	7	9
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	4	1	6	3	5	14	2	-	-	6	4	4
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	3	4	9	12	11	10	1	1	1	3	9	6
		F	3	5	3	4	6	9	1	2	1	2	1	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	10	-	-	5	6	8	17	3	1	2	1	3
		F	5	5	5	8	7	16	31	2	-	9	6	3
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	8	10	14	30	17	39	8	8	8	10	12	10
		F	11	4	9	10	11	18	4	4	3	1	8	8
BE48	All other accidents	M	7	18	6	32	23	50	12	11	6	9	12	11
		F	27	7	7	38	27	39	13	15	3	7	9	15
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	3	3	6	11	13	18	5	3	-	1	5	6
		F	5	-	2	6	6	12	2	2	3	4	-	7
BE50	All other external causes	M	3	3	4	4	3	9	2	2	1	2	2	1
		F	4	-	1	5	3	7	3	-	1	1	2	1
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	15	18	20	51	33	69	15	9	12	14	21	15
	internal injuries	F	36	10	10	42	36	40	13	17	6	5	16	20
EN48	Burn	M	-	2	-	2	2	5	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	3	1	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	4	5	4	13	9	20	8	7	1	3	4	7
	substances	F	8	1	4	12	7	21	3	2	3	6	3	8
EN50	All other injuries	M	2	9	6	11	12	22	2	8	2	4	5	5
		F	2	1	2	4	3	11	5	1	1	2	-	3

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	459 457	939 801	554 507	1,447 1,263	400 396	697 670	1,675 1,611	407 356	672 614	1,087 1,124	1,446 1,400	2,188 2,257
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	2 1	2 1	1 4	- 3	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 3	- -	1 4	2 2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	2 -	5 -	4 1	5 1	- -	1 2	4 4	1 -	1 1	1 4	1 1	4 2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	- -	1 -	- 1	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 2	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	1 -	- 1	- -	4 4	1 1	- 4	1 4	- -	1 1	1 1	5 5	6 5
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	- -	3 2	- 1	13 3	2 1	3 1	2 2	1 1	2 1	3 4	3 4	7 2
	oesophagus (150)	M F	6 4	4 3	- 1	7 5	2 6	4 3	12 12	4 -	7 3	10 6	8 5	9 10
	stomach (151)	M F	13 9	31 17	11 11	47 36	11 6	24 10	46 35	9 5	15 14	38 37	39 26	42 31
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	14 11	33 29	7 17	50 42	5 12	17 17	53 52	9 8	18 16	37 36	42 52	59 73
	larynx (161)	M F	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	5 -	5 -	8 -	5 -	3 -	3 1
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	43 11	78 10	51 7	139 26	34 11	63 15	147 29	28 2	71 9	88 16	118 14	177 58
	breast (174)	M F	- 18	- 36	- 15	2 65	- 25	- 20	2 66	- 14	1 27	- 38	- 75	- 99
	uterus (180-182)	F	5	18	8	15	5	9	19	5	10	17	15	23
	prostate (185)	M	6	8	3	24	4	17	23	6	12	5	20	36
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	- 3	6 3	3 1	11 4	4 4	1 5	4 9	3 2	1 3	5 7	4 12	12 12
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	23 18	39 41	24 29	88 64	18 23	25 39	101 82	11 16	26 43	33 57	66 77	133 134
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 4	6 1	- 1	3 2	- 4	1 3	3 5	- -	- 2	5 -	3 5	6 6
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	4 7	3 11	6 7	7 10	5 3	8 5	19 23	3 3	10 5	4 10	8 16	15 18
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- 1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 2	- 5	1 4	6 3	1 -	3 3	3 9	- 2	- 1	3 1	4 7	2 5
B23	Anaemias	M F	2 2	4 2	- 2	3 6	2 -	1 -	2 4	1 3	1 -	3 5	3 5	5 5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 3	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	1 1	- 2	1 2

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

COUNTY BOROUGH AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2
B24	Meningitis	F	1	-	-	1	-	1	15	1	2	1	2	10
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	1	4	5	15	1	3	13	2	3	4	14	21
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	4	8	-	11	1	3	21	4	5	10	6	35
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	9	3	13	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	19	6	22	4	14	16	11	2	10	11	15
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	6	20	5	19	10	14	39	15	19	16	13	18
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	F	11	21	6	20	19	7	47	6	15	41	22	28
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	114	221	176	339	134	221	499	116	200	353	375	627
		F	74	156	123	254	64	145	366	89	130	274	310	429
		F	16	38	14	45	15	24	56	12	29	33	49	130
		F	40	59	28	78	38	26	74	19	49	46	72	154
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	43	100	61	154	38	64	146	44	66	102	203	210
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-468)	F	95	117	78	234	74	131	239	43	104	171	267	413
B31	Influenza	M	11	24	15	33	18	24	68	7	13	38	70	80
		F	28	36	22	54	18	39	72	16	19	55	56	102
		F	1	3	-	7	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	2
		F	1	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	1	1	4	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	22	62	38	113	13	57	92	31	34	68	85	163
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	F	22	74	39	138	19	62	128	31	34	68	85	163
		M	54	88	53	110	33	45	115	58	41	124	100	222
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	F	33	32	27	24	9	12	33	14	14	18	16	41
		F	-	1	2	4	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	2	3	4	-	3	3	-	2	2	2	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-468, 500-519)	M	6	16	21	7	2	3	30	5	4	17	16	25
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	2	8	3	14	3	19	19	4	4	12	17	12
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	10	6	11	1	5	9	3	5	16	9	6
		F	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	5	4	9	5
		F	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	2	5	-	6	1	3	2	-	3	1	8	6
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	3	7	1	4	2	8	1	1	2	1	6	12
		F	-	2	1	6	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	1	2	1	3	2	7	7	1	6	3	3	6
		F	6	10	2	8	3	6	10	2	3	15	11	10
		F	7	10	7	12	3	6	14	1	3	14	13	22
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1	10	3	7	3	5	5	-	6	3	5	4
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	3	3	4	6	3	13	4	4	1	4	7	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1	4	2	11	3	5	1	2	3	3	6	9
		F	4	8	1	7	2	3	6	3	2	1	8	15
		F	5	6	1	6	-	11	20	7	5	11	15	12
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	1
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	1	1	-	1	1	1	4	1	2	3	3	4
		F	2	5	3	6	1	3	5	2	5	6	8	13
		F	5	15	3	11	6	4	10	3	10	9	25	21
		F	-	2	5	8	3	7	15	7	7	12	6	22
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	5	9	7	21	6	3	16	1	8	7	15	25
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	2	5	4	7	2	1	12	-	5	3	9	15
		F	3	8	5	12	1	1	10	-	3	6	8	10
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	3	3	4	4	2	-	5	1	5	2	8	8
		F	2	4	3	1	1	-	8	1	4	8	10	14
		F	3	6	7	10	5	7	15	2	15	9	13	52
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	9	12	5	34	3	7	25	2	8	11	31	61
BE48	All other accidents	F	1	5	2	10	4	6	14	2	1	8	12	31
		F	12	21	4	20	7	10	31	7	20	18	30	38
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	7	22	14	14	10	13	35	14	20	17	30	52
		F	3	5	5	9	-	4	17	4	3	7	10	11
BE50	All other external causes	M	1	2	2	5	5	6	14	6	-	7	5	10
		F	3	1	1	3	2	2	3	-	1	2	2	6
		F	3	-	3	1	2	-	5	-	-	2	6	10
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	18	26	11	48	6	12	43	5	20	22	40	77
EN48	Burn	F	8	25	12	20	11	17	43	14	14	22	25	70
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	5	6	3	9	-	4	11	3	4	7	9	12
EN50	All other injuries	F	4	7	3	5	4	7	18	5	2	7	12	16
		F	4	-	1	5	5	7	21	5	8	7	24	26
		F	-	-	6	5	5	1	7	3	3	5	12	16

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Buckinghamshire	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	2,696 2,454	1,626 1,620	6,129 6,071	2,796 2,612	1,457 1,282	4,178 3,723	3,285 3,333	2,354 2,417	5,095 4,456	6,116 5,611	3,020 2,774	5,139 4,831
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	5 6	1 1	5 8	4 4	3 3	3 3	2 3	2 2	10 5	5 3	1 2	6 3
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	22 22	55 55	6 7	9 9	1 1	11 11	22 22	4 4	8 8	5 5	5 3	7 3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	4 2	3 -	3 2	3 -	4 -	3 1	3 -	4 1	4 -	4 1	2 2	3 -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	- 1	1 -	- 1	1 1	3 -	4 -	2 1	3 1
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	2 -	- -	2 3	- -	1 -	2 1	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	2 4
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	1 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	6 8	2 3	7 10	5 5	1 2	6 4	12 11	4 2	5 14	7 7	6 6	7 16
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	9 5	4 3	23 21	14 7	2 -	22 11	17 6	5 4	17 8	15 11	8 1	23 15
	oesophagus (150)	M F	19 14	7 9	35 38	13 11	6 8	16 15	28 17	14 13	21 23	47 42	21 13	39 18
	stomach (151)	M F	61 35	27 36	155 100	68 37	43 19	109 77	70 58	54 38	142 105	162 105	68 47	122 75
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	56 70	50 40	187 183	60 82	27 39	106 143	94 116	59 81	134 126	167 202	92 101	137 160
	larynx (161)	M F	4 2	1 -	14 2	4 1	2 -	8 2	6 -	5 2	6 1	20 2	8 3	15 -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	268 69	123 14	505 94	150 42	90 17	312 73	257 55	174 41	430 91	543 128	232 35	462 95
	breast (174)	M F	- 123	1 74	1 246	1 94	1 33	2 165	2 147	1 102	3 146	1 270	- 114	1 221
	uterus (180-182)	F	25	16	78	40	15	62	45	34	61	71	41	62
	prostate (185)	M	30	36	79	36	13	61	56	40	69	89	43	78
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	12 10	13 11	35 34	11 10	9 14	18 12	28 17	13 15	38 19	39 34	16 12	38 30
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	143 144	79 92	293 356	140 143	74 60	146 198	164 215	143 136	229 252	298 325	164 152	297 327
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	3 5	- 1	13 14	9 2	4 3	12 6	9 7	3 4	8 14	15 11	5 7	12 12
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	19 18	16 28	35 71	30 27	9 16	22 58	25 38	11 23	30 69	44 77	17 22	33 55
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 1	- -	1 3	- 2	2 2	1 1	1 3	- 2	1 3	1 8	- 1	1 4
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	7 9	2 7	14 25	5 11	1 2	10 18	13 18	5 6	8 18	12 19	8 14	10 20
B23	Anaemias	M F	5 9	3 5	9 23	4 12	3 2	11 14	8 14	4 4	13 20	7 15	1 10	7 12
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 1	- 2	3 3	3 -	- 1	4 2	- 3	1 1	1 5	2 2	4 -	1 1

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Buckinghamshire	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	4	1	2	4	7	5	2	4	7	13	2	9
B24	Meningitis	F	14	8	17	8	1	6	13	16	9	20	9	19
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	5	1	4	2	2	3	1	1	6	2	5	2
		F	2	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
		M	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	10	5	4	3
		F	1	2	16	7	1	6	7	7	6	14	4	10
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	33	10	47	22	10	31	22	16	50	68	31	64
	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	F	20	13	57	17	8	31	28	25	37	62	18	58
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	20	12	57	8	10	37	34	19	42	57	29	42
		F	48	14	84	29	18	52	20	19	75	63	37	50
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	35	22	72	45	23	59	54	36	63	86	42	82
		F	36	27	100	60	19	66	58	41	69	78	53	95
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	772	438	1,766	930	517	1,239	992	702	1,487	1,721	864	1,500
		F	516	326	1,228	606	359	793	717	568	1,076	1,164	628	961
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	102	79	251	145	47	164	159	106	170	204	126	220
		F	159	88	360	216	69	211	258	156	215	329	192	342
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	235	176	772	342	173	519	362	276	611	672	310	530
		F	341	309	1,259	499	262	660	616	434	821	1,025	493	834
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	102	66	203	106	55	211	133	110	176	258	134	233
	system (440-459)	F	125	64	298	115	76	219	174	145	218	260	147	265
B31	Influenza	M	2	1	11	4	3	4	9	5	2	8	3	5
		F	5	5	6	10	4	7	9	6	3	6	6	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	203	152	348	149	57	240	182	151	267	369	203	290
		F	280	171	451	140	55	248	212	184	290	428	229	367
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	165	108	409	156	84	260	174	125	432	348	194	274
		F	53	37	135	48	16	76	40	39	94	118	54	84
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	7	4	7	5	2	4	4	4	7	17	5	11
		F	11	5	16	9	2	5	4	5	14	15	7	13
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	23	17	39	34	16	69	27	16	74	64	31	49
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	20	13	52	24	18	45	24	19	35	57	32	37
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	26	17	43	12	11	30	27	18	32	52	34	31
		F	13	11	27	14	4	23	18	8	23	28	13	33
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	3	4	1	3
		F	-	-	3	2	-	5	2	1	3	3	-	1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	9	5	25	8	1	25	9	6	8	39	8	20
		F	5	9	28	13	3	19	17	12	17	36	10	23
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	11	2	28	8	3	7	6	6	11	10	10	12
		F	6	7	13	5	5	7	6	6	15	17	9	10
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	16	14	45	19	11	26	22	15	34	66	32	41
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	26	24	70	33	15	41	52	22	43	67	34	62
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	17	7	27	11	7	10	22	5	31	27	17	19
		F	12	5	17	9	7	14	8	4	24	22	14	19
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	15	2	16	19	5	18	13	12	14	25	14	14
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	12	5	28	14	9	22	24	12	26	41	15	30
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	21	15	45	25	10	38	19	16	34	59	17	41
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	1	1	3	-	-	3	6	1	-	4	-	1
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	4	4	8	1	2	3	4	4	3	6	3	4
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	8	5	13	9	3	7	5	8	15	21	6	11
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	16	12	56	15	9	22	24	12	21	39	14	26
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	41	14	48	22	13	32	20	27	38	53	17	58
		F	17	11	49	19	11	28	21	19	35	62	29	60
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	18	7	47	12	9	18	15	13	40	54	18	47
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	20	2	30	10	5	22	5	5	20	19	16	24
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	17	5	37	11	14	26	4	7	26	39	17	19
		F	13	5	28	11	8	22	3	4	17	23	9	26
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	12	3	75	20	10	7	28	7	25	36	10	22
		F	19	16	119	26	18	14	77	26	52	52	26	45
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	50	35	130	34	17	78	37	31	73	108	61	101
		F	15	17	50	14	10	34	21	21	36	42	17	58
BE48	All other accidents	M	47	23	78	53	31	97	54	43	88	92	57	58
		F	51	35	59	72	21	104	73	51	129	106	31	78
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	22	16	53	15	8	30	33	12	33	52	13	25
		F	16	12	32	10	7	20	14	15	27	41	21	28
BE50	All other external causes	M	8	2	10	7	3	7	4	10	10	10	3	8
		F	7	7	27	8	-	9	9	9	9	10	12	16
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	83	45	174	72	36	139	75	48	118	162	92	139
	internal injuries	F	56	45	81	67	26	98	77	54	139	111	39	113
BN48	Burn	M	1	1	2	-	-	4	2	1	6	7	2	2
		F	1	1	4	2	2	11	4	3	8	7	2	4
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	17	12	43	14	7	29	20	16	34	33	14	23
	substances	F	21	14	53	13	5	29	18	29	31	47	28	48
BN50	All other injuries	M	26	18	52	23	16	40	31	31	46	60	26	28
		F	11	11	30	22	5	29	18	10	23	34	12	15

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northamptonshire	Northumberland
	ALL CAUSES	M F	768 744	4,197 4,137	988 837	8,198 8,433	15,402 14,934	2,489 2,246	651 578	855 844	2,198 1,922	2,731 2,584	1,833 1,641	3,313 2,944
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 2
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- 1	6 6	4 1	4 11	14 15	1 5	1 1	- 3	5 5	3 4	1 7	- 3
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1 2	4 2	- 1	10 5	34 10	5 2	1 1	3 1	6 1	6 2	7 4	6 3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	- -	3 2	- -	5 3	10 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	4 1	3 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	1 -	- 1	- -	2 2	5 6	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	- 1	1 -	- 1
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	4 3	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	4 -	5 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	3 3	6 7	3 1	7 12	26 22	4 2	- -	1 1	5 1	4 5	4 2	2 4
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	4 -	12 6	2 2	30 14	52 40	5 3	4 3	3 1	3 3	15 8	4 4	11 4
	oesophagus (150)	M F	11 14	18 18	14 7	44 49	86 84	15 7	5 4	12 8	10 10	16 22	6 6	12 12
	stomach (151)	M F	14 10	102 74	35 16	189 115	377 287	66 44	13 6	26 12	44 33	64 42	53 39	106 61
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	18 23	110 129	28 26	177 265	331 440	56 56	18 14	13 32	61 59	76 78	50 51	72 89
	larynx (161)	M F	- -	5 -	1 -	17 4	26 4	8 1	- 1	2 -	4 -	6 -	5 -	7 1
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	53 16	376 91	96 16	707 199	1,186 223	200 30	47 6	62 17	149 29	206 40	145 28	297 60
	breast (174)	M F	- 19	- 205	- 30	3 376	- 495	- 106	1 29	- 29	1 64	- 98	1 57	- 109
	uterus (180-182)	F	7	60	12	104	204	31	14	10	21	33	16	47
	prostate (185)	M	17	59	14	138	180	33	12	12	35	46	39	35
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	3 1	33 18	8 1	43 51	81 74	19 11	5 6	5 3	11 12	16 12	7 9	14 11
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	32 36	204 267	47 51	429 443	676 715	108 129	27 43	43 40	107 123	133 157	100 84	135 152
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	1 -	15 8	- 1	20 19	38 31	3 5	2 2	1 2	6 3	13 11	3 5	1 7
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	6 9	28 35	7 9	55 105	95 154	20 34	2 8	9 17	15 26	14 24	13 18	17 28
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	1 3	- -	- 1	3 8	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 1	8 16	1 3	15 23	23 58	3 9	2 2	2 1	7 4	5 7	1 15	8 9
B23	Anaemias	M F	5 1	4 11	- 1	14 27	34 58	3 14	1 4	4 2	5 11	8 6	3 2	6 12
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	2 1	2 1	- 4	1 8	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 1	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northamptonshire	Northumberland
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	2	9	1	5	30	-	1	2	1	4	2	8
B24	Meningitis	F	6	21	3	14	61	4	1	6	4	11	2	18
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	2	-	6	10	5	1	1	2	-	-	-
		F	-	4	-	5	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
		M	1	5	1	17	15	4	2	2	4	8	5	3
		F	-	-	-	15	27	3	1	1	-	10	-	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	14	36	4	76	117	18	7	9	9	13	14	41
B25	Active rheumatic fever	F	10	42	7	89	123	14	3	4	21	26	12	28
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	33	7	59	143	24	3	4	16	14	16	23
		M	9	64	11	104	260	32	9	6	18	27	23	43
B27	Hypertensive disease	F	20	59	7	153	205	39	6	11	34	24	42	27
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	24	83	16	155	235	70	11	18	44	31	37	39
		F	183	1,163	269	2,303	4,620	638	177	266	644	789	518	1,051
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	126	763	178	1,714	3,416	438	106	186	413	527	408	774
		F	36	168	39	351	624	165	43	51	107	146	65	107
		M	63	254	49	657	911	194	60	71	128	177	96	142
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	F	108	425	96	924	1,778	316	87	94	296	329	165	411
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (440-458)	M	137	709	152	1,575	2,639	399	110	138	368	461	250	549
		F	41	130	46	321	660	96	24	31	81	114	92	128
B31	Influenza	M	42	222	43	434	883	99	37	56	110	117	125	140
		F	1	4	1	9	26	2	-	-	2	1	3	1
		M	1	5	-	7	25	1	-	-	3	3	2	3
B32	Pneumonia	F	56	279	75	524	817	133	39	38	89	187	84	186
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	65	366	57	712	1,106	154	27	59	111	271	105	232
		F	34	298	49	578	1,166	142	37	43	139	146	143	230
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	17	89	14	216	423	42	7	10	35	45	30	65
		F	2	15	-	23	39	8	-	1	4	7	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	12	55	8	90	199	30	4	4	19	17	17	27
B34	Peptic ulcer	F	4	46	5	86	151	17	1	4	12	26	13	19
B35	Appendicitis	M	5	31	9	81	103	24	5	6	13	24	12	32
		F	3	18	6	53	82	9	8	7	11	10	10	10
		M	-	-	-	3	4	5	-	-	1	1	2	5
		F	-	2	-	3	8	2	-	3	3	-	-	2
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	16	-	34	55	8	4	4	8	11	11	11
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	F	2	24	6	33	80	9	3	7	6	9	17	10
		M	6	10	3	27	36	5	1	3	12	3	3	11
		F	1	10	3	15	41	7	-	-	4	2	5	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	5	34	6	72	126	21	7	7	20	17	19	27
		F	8	53	10	120	156	26	6	10	19	36	37	29
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	13	8	24	77	11	5	5	8	12	5	11
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	F	2	8	5	24	56	14	1	3	16	13	7	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	3	21	5	34	61	12	4	4	14	22	6	16
		F	2	29	7	62	80	19	3	8	15	16	10	14
		M	8	48	8	114	107	11	3	12	17	14	11	23
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	3	-	3	8	1	-	3	-	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	4	-	6	7	1	-	-	1	2	1	2
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	F	2	5	1	12	11	1	-	-	1	3	3	1
		M	3	10	1	21	42	3	-	1	6	7	4	8
B42	Congenital anomalies	F	5	23	8	42	101	10	8	9	19	40	27	8
		M	3	49	12	60	111	27	6	10	22	22	21	15
		F	12	37	13	43	108	21	5	6	17	15	13	9
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	6	41	3	51	114	20	4	8	11	19	20	23
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	F	1	15	9	30	77	17	1	6	9	16	6	13
		M	4	14	4	36	91	19	4	4	16	11	12	10
		F	7	20	3	28	55	5	4	4	14	7	11	4
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1	30	2	27	66	23	5	4	17	21	4	13
		F	11	49	10	52	149	59	10	9	37	39	4	18
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	21	96	36	118	262	58	20	15	48	47	47	34
		F	7	35	12	64	117	17	1	7	19	26	12	19
BE48	All other accidents	M	12	67	14	113	286	43	9	12	38	18	26	70
		F	29	92	22	94	401	51	8	8	40	40	18	82
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	8	44	6	58	119	13	2	6	16	33	9	21
		F	4	33	2	42	73	14	-	6	8	8	3	9
BE50	All other external causes	M	-	14	1	22	43	7	-	4	7	8	2	9
		F	2	15	4	19	51	10	1	5	4	4	1	8
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	30	141	42	188	444	92	23	25	72	60	64	83
BN48	Burn	F	32	115	25	128	444	68	5	15	45	54	21	79
		M	1	6	1	8	14	1	-	1	2	2	1	6
		F	1	2	3	7	17	2	-	-	-	2	1	3
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1	35	2	53	112	11	-	4	13	15	9	22
BN50	All other injuries	F	2	39	7	56	109	13	1	6	12	7	6	16
		M	9	39	12	62	142	17	8	7	22	29	10	23
		F	7	19	5	28	72	9	4	5	14	15	6	20

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	Warwickshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	3,685 3,291	1,222 1,112	148 118	2,001 1,801	3,745 3,828	3,626 3,203	1,624 1,554	942 852	5,122 5,679	3,087 3,726	3,426 3,884	3,054 2,789
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	5 7	1 2	- -	2 -	4 -	1 6	- 1	- 3	3 5	4 3	1 4	7 3
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	5 5	2 -	- -	- -	3 -	10 -	1 -	3 -	12 -	4 -	3 -	7 -
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M F	3 -	2 -	- -	2 1	2 1	4 2	1 1	5 -	4 2	5 1	4 -	3 1
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	- -	- 1	4 1
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	2 3	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	3 -
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	4 4	3 4	2 -	2 3	6 6	2 5	1 3	1 6	13 5	3 6	4 4	7 5
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	11 5	9 5	- -	9 2	8 10	18 5	4 2	4 1	13 14	10 7	7 9	8 3
	oesophagus (150)	M F	19 8	5 9	3 1	12 5	23 18	13 19	7 12	4 5	25 24	31 20	21 12	18 13
	stomach (151)	M F	87 76	37 8	4 3	51 30	93 61	101 61	33 24	25 14	109 78	52 41	72 45	62 41
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	108 99	29 35	3 5	67 57	100 129	61 101	40 55	26 37	110 174	80 134	94 123	90 79
	larynx (161)	M F	2 2	1 -	3 -	4 -	7 -	5 2	- 1	1 -	6 8	8 1	7 1	8 1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	285 75	103 23	6 -	130 29	254 68	238 43	123 27	89 20	461 147	253 63	300 73	229 49
	breast (174)	M F	129 2	52 1	2 -	69 -	145 -	145 1	65 -	25 1	218 3	136 -	145 -	119 1
	uterus (180-182)	F	45	14	2	35	62	49	22	13	79	43	41	33
	prostate (185)	M	55	22	3	27	54	34	27	9	98	57	57	40
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	27 16	14 5	- -	16 11	22 15	29 25	12 10	4 4	40 26	22 22	17 17	16 17
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	186 208	53 65	3 6	79 93	188 211	188 160	99 67	46 47	291 334	166 207	181 233	145 177
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	6 12	2 4	- -	4 2	9 7	5 6	6 4	1 -	8 14	11 11	5 13	7 8
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	25 49	6 12	2 1	14 26	24 48	24 28	5 21	8 13	30 40	15 35	15 26	26 45
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	1 -	2 -	- -	2 2	2 1	- 1	- -	1 -	2 1	- -	1 -	2 3
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	8 14	4 6	- -	4 6	3 16	7 12	4 8	1 7	9 17	3 7	4 11	7 16
E23	Anaemias	M F	4 8	1 2	1 -	4 9	9 8	8 16	3 3	1 3	15 16	2 10	8 5	7 10
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	3 3	2 2	- -	1 2	1 3	1 3	1 1	1 -	3 2	1 1	- -	- 3

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	Warwickshire
E46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	7	2	-	3	6	3	2	1	12	9	5	4
		F	15	2	-	4	3	13	4	3	36	28	8	8
E24	Meningitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	2	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
		F	4	3	1	2	5	2	2	2	11	4	4	7
		F	4	3	1	2	10	5	2	1	14	9	4	5
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M	37	16	-	25	32	25	8	11	55	27	29	29
		F	31	14	1	17	36	25	16	11	41	33	32	31
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	28	9	2	17	24	35	11	4	24	23	20	32
		F	55	12	3	19	50	55	22	5	102	54	44	50
E27	Hypertensive disease	M	70	10	2	33	85	47	21	8	57	38	42	56
		F	73	8	3	41	86	79	21	15	88	61	64	61
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,036	334	41	557	1,075	1,068	456	260	1,518	944	1,037	860
		F	663	241	21	407	766	688	300	151	1,162	828	965	531
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M	117	44	5	80	154	151	59	45	176	142	174	112
		F	200	56	10	103	244	241	89	64	406	274	315	158
E30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	436	129	22	229	398	442	197	109	507	386	430	307
		F	532	176	23	358	732	566	307	176	914	750	766	482
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	155	37	7	90	181	135	86	30	209	144	144	124
		F	182	54	6	95	278	139	107	32	357	204	192	170
E31	Influenza	M	3	1	-	9	3	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
		F	6	3	-	2	10	11	3	-	7	2	10	3
E32	Pneumonia	M	196	98	11	82	250	219	140	66	413	169	213	192
		F	230	112	11	116	282	231	155	75	590	252	304	242
E33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	277	60	10	150	250	231	70	49	276	170	181	194
		F	91	28	-	37	49	67	19	20	104	53	63	43
E33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	2	5	-	1	7	3	4	2	12	4	6	12
		F	15	5	1	3	9	8	5	4	11	12	7	10
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	39	15	1	33	42	41	8	10	61	26	27	41
		F	43	12	-	15	40	31	11	8	55	37	26	28
E34	Peptic ulcer	M	26	11	1	18	31	29	10	10	33	24	37	21
		F	29	8	3	20	22	13	12	2	27	21	28	23
E35	Appendicitis	M	5	2	-	2	-	5	1	-	6	1	1	1
		F	4	1	-	-	6	2	-	-	2	1	3	-
E36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	12	6	1	9	22	15	11	2	13	11	10	12
		F	20	2	-	10	18	14	12	4	25	19	13	9
E37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	5	4	-	9	14	8	2	2	9	3	7	12
		F	7	5	-	4	12	10	5	2	8	9	10	14
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	38	7	1	13	32	23	17	4	35	24	27	28
		F	43	12	1	15	48	28	9	7	54	36	35	30
E38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	7	7	-	7	11	7	1	-	19	10	18	9
		F	13	3	-	8	11	9	5	2	18	17	11	9
E39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	23	5	-	14	24	26	5	3	25	13	14	11
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	16	6	1	14	16	15	13	9	20	22	10	14
		F	25	11	-	19	24	16	14	6	46	37	28	18
E40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	1	-	1	3
E46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	2	1	-	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	6	7	1	-	7	3	1	2
E46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	7	2	1	7	14	10	5	2	15	5	10	8
		F	23	7	-	9	30	22	19	13	46	21	17	12
E42	Congenital anomalies	M	46	12	2	14	28	38	14	16	37	11	18	47
		F	36	13	1	17	21	41	8	2	45	19	12	34
E43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	26	9	1	16	26	38	8	9	29	13	14	30
		F	19	8	1	8	5	16	10	5	20	11	7	20
E44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	20	3	1	9	14	35	13	11	19	11	11	22
		F	22	11	-	6	11	23	8	9	26	6	21	16
E45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	7	2	-	8	30	15	6	2	29	13	11	15
		F	19	11	5	14	69	40	10	3	72	50	28	19
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	75	50	4	58	58	69	32	19	102	24	52	78
		F	17	12	4	15	35	22	11	7	50	19	26	45
EE48	All other accidents	M	72	23	2	33	49	52	23	14	68	43	32	43
		F	69	24	2	34	60	56	28	16	60	66	38	55
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	30	11	1	21	26	30	14	9	54	21	26	14
		F	18	9	-	12	25	16	7	7	45	34	21	13
EE50	All other external causes	M	11	3	1	6	18	7	6	-	9	7	8	14
		F	9	1	-	4	11	10	5	2	9	10	10	10
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	131	66	6	81	87	97	51	27	134	63	72	108
		F	72	26	6	44	81	61	31	17	79	75	55	88
EN48	Burn	M	5	-	-	1	4	5	1	-	1	2	-	-
		F	3	-	-	2	5	2	2	-	3	3	1	1
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	20	11	1	8	17	26	11	4	44	23	22	13
		F	27	10	-	15	28	26	9	6	52	37	23	21
EN50	All other injuries	M	32	10	1	28	43	30	12	11	54	7	26	28
		F	11	10	-	4	17	15	9	9	30	14	16	13

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Breconshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Carmarthenshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	428 473	802 804	2,634 2,517	2,541 2,286	1,584 1,593	1,976 1,920	10,624 9,958	375 361	409 332	929 923	409 367	1,208 1,111
E1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	- -	3 6	2 4	2 3	1 1	10 11	1 1	- -	- -	1 3	2 3
E5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1 1	2 2	6 3	1 1	4 1	3 1	21 11	1 1	3 -	7 3	- -	1 -
E6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	1 -	- -	2 2	3 -	1 -	3 -	4 1	- -	- -	2 1	- -	3 2
E6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- -	- 1	- 5	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
E7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	- -	3 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2 2	2 1	3 7	2 3	3 4	5 4	14 16	- -	1 1	3 2	1 -	1 1
E19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 -	2 -	7 4	8 6	8 3	8 12	24 27	2 4	1 -	6 3	- 1	4 8
	oesophagus (150)	M F	4 4	3 2	20 14	14 4	10 3	19 9	49 31	1 2	2 -	9 9	4 6	5 4
	stomach (151)	M F	11 4	14 7	67 43	57 40	33 25	44 27	286 184	10 8	7 12	35 18	11 7	27 20
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	10 17	21 17	64 72	77 67	38 52	57 46	259 283	7 6	8 4	15 32	12 12	34 38
	larynx (161)	M F	- -	- 1	5 1	5 1	4 1	2 1	13 5	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	26 6	59 13	213 46	190 40	124 31	128 35	794 148	26 4	18 4	68 8	23 1	67 8
	breast (174)	M F	- 16	- 37	- 99	1 96	2 56	- 64	3 348	- 10	- 10	- 39	- 17	- 32
	uterus (180-182)	F	5	10	31	35	23	26	153	6	3	26	5	19
	prostate (185)	M	5	23	37	41	22	36	152	8	4	9	6	14
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	1 4	4 2	15 10	20 7	6 6	15 14	62 42	3 6	1 -	6 3	2 2	8 9
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	16 28	35 51	124 151	120 132	77 94	91 92	495 538	12 13	14 19	39 49	18 20	46 56
E20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	- -	2 2	2 7	9 8	4 4	2 8	33 21	- -	1 -	2 1	1 2	1 2
E21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	3 3	- 7	17 38	14 33	9 15	12 16	62 119	1 7	3 4	3 10	2 2	12 19
E22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- -	1 1	- 2	- -	- 1	1 5	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -
E46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	- 1	- 2	6 6	5 14	3 2	1 6	25 37	- 1	4 -	3 2	1 1	2 3
E23	Anaemias	M F	- 4	- 5	4 9	5 3	- 6	4 5	19 26	3 2	- -	1 1	1 -	1 3
E46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	1 1	1 1	4 4	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Pembrokeshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Carmarthenshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	1	2	3	4	2	22					
B24	Meningitis	F	1	1	2	2	1	2	22		1	5	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
		F	1	1	3	2	5	5	1		1	1	1	1
		F	1	1	4	4	4	4	20		1	3	1	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	5	6	21	22	25	13	111					
B25	and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	F	7	8	18	15	16	26	121					
	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	5	3	20	22	5	15	94					
		F	5	6	33	37	21	21	148					
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	8	16	28	52	7	16	148					
		F	8	9	43	46	13	14	175					
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	131	251	725	702	482	649	3,098					
		F	105	140	564	452	424	569	2,422					
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	21	53	145	118	59	89	399					
		F	32	96	185	179	68	126	542					
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	61	98	326	315	206	238	1,249					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	F	107	183	418	409	336	370	1,895					
	system (440-458)	M	18	44	103	96	73	66	416					
B31	Influenza	F	22	57	122	113	78	79	509					
		M	1	1	2	1	1	1	11					
		F	1	1	2	1	3	13	1					
B32	Pneumonia	M	24	27	175	110	65	108	499					
		F	34	35	191	175	95	105	606					
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	20	37	131	184	96	91	903					
		F	8	10	34	52	31	21	256					
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	3	4	4	2	3	16					
		F	1	3	4	4	1	4	27					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	6	6	36	38	9	19	141					
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	2	5	26	27	12	14	94					
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	3	7	15	25	8	18	68					
		F	1	2	17	17	11	3	56					
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	1	4	4	1	1	9					
		F	1	1	3	1	2	1	7					
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	5	8	11	10	4	8	33					
		F	4	7	12	13	5	9	52					
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	1	3	5	8	5	11	29					
		F	1	4	10	7	2	5	23					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	3	8	24	23	16	17	70					
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	2	11	25	26	14	15	115					
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	2	12	2	4	12	47					
		F	3	3	9	6	6	7	40					
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	2	10	9	13	8	44					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	1	5	16	20	8	13	43					
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	2	11	22	15	6	11	94					
B40	Abortion	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	1	1	1	1	2	1					
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	1	1	2	1	2	4	1					
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	1	1	10	1	1	9	1					
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	1	1	1	11	6	3	26					
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	5	5	7	19	6	7	77					
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	1	4	20	20	14	12	89					
		F	2	3	25	23	10	14	77					
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	2	4	19	22	6	25	79					
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	1	3	14	10	7	8	53					
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	4	5	12	16	6	13	66					
		F	1	1	11	11	4	10	39					
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	2	6	14	10	9	11	54					
		F	9	9	41	20	11	12	85					
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	7	12	65	40	23	35	199					
		F	3	3	16	20	17	19	79					
EE48	All other accidents	M	5	14	57	40	30	25	175					
		F	13	20	67	57	39	47	172					
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	3	5	22	25	16	13	106					
		F	1	5	20	11	12	8	60					
EE50	All other external causes	M	1	1	8	6	1	3	24					
		F	1	1	10	9	1	4	50					
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	11	16	91	69	40	53	311					
	internal injuries	F	13	18	68	66	51	61	217					
BN48	Burn	M	1	1	4	1	2	1	10					
		F	1	1	2	1	1	1	6					
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	1	5	15	18	6	5	96					
	substances	F	3	4	22	13	13	9	79					
BN50	All other injuries	M	2	11	42	23	22	17	85					
		F	1	6	21	17	5	8	39					

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire
	ALL CAUSES	M F	1,258 1,257	1,152 1,068	4,912 4,342	294 267	2,246 1,949	300 262	673 611	125 131
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	2 1	1 -	5 1	- 1	4 4	1 -	- 1	- -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	55 28	5 -	23 3	1 -	5 3	- -	- 2	- -
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	2 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- 2	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	1 -	1 -	1 4	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	1 1	- -	9 6	1 -	3 2	- -	- 2	1 -
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:									
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	4 3	6 1	15 13	- -	6 4	3 2	3 -	1 1
	oesophagus (150)	M F	13 13	9 15	33 29	2 5	13 9	1 1	7 4	2 2
	stomach (151)	M F	47 31	27 25	133 91	10 12	57 43	6 4	22 13	- 1
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	29 44	23 28	107 115	6 10	50 43	12 4	18 16	2 5
	larynx (161)	M F	1 1	1 1	14 1	- -	5 1	- -	1 -	- -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	83 21	84 13	317 63	14 2	150 22	13 3	47 5	7 2
	breast (174)	M F	1 52	- 59	- 152	- 11	1 86	- 12	- 22	- 7
	uterus (180-182)	F	19	17	71	1	23	5	12	1
	prostate (185)	M	12	20	46	6	34	4	5	1
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	8 4	5 4	29 18	- -	10 12	2 1	3 2	- -
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	61 56	53 62	201 205	15 11	99 110	17 13	28 31	5 10
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 3	- 1	7 6	1 -	3 4	- 1	2 -	- -
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	5 9	8 7	29 63	1 2	17 26	4 5	3 9	2 2
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	1 -	- -	4 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	2 5	4 8	12 24	1 1	6 9	1 1	2 4	- -
B23	Anaemias	M F	3 8	2 7	12 17	2 -	5 11	- 2	1 6	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- 1	- 1	5 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -

Table 21 (Numbers) — continued

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	-
B24	Meningitis	F	3	1	7	1	10	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	1	6	-	3	-	-	-
		M	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	3	5	-	1	1	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system	M	8	6	34	3	19	3	6	-
	and sense organs (321-335, 341-389)	F	12	10	38	3	14	4	11	1
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	10	14	47	-	26	-	7	1
		F	17	20	70	3	30	1	5	2
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	20	26	102	2	59	5	8	4
		F	28	22	83	5	50	4	10	5
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	336	356	1,534	85	684	81	235	44
		F	255	212	1,089	54	480	56	146	25
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	51	51	164	23	91	19	26	5
		F	70	65	232	19	132	21	28	6
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	171	158	512	42	246	44	71	16
		F	261	231	778	53	305	61	127	31
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of circulatory	M	37	29	184	16	67	11	29	7
	system (440-458)	F	54	53	198	11	92	20	28	11
B31	Influenza	M	8	1	3	-	1	2	2	-
		F	3	1	5	3	4	1	1	-
B32	Pneumonia	M	79	43	227	9	107	9	36	5
		F	95	60	262	14	113	8	37	9
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	108	65	435	17	189	17	34	7
		F	29	20	100	3	54	4	6	2
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	1	4	-	3	-	1	1
		F	1	4	11	1	5	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory	M	13	9	146	7	35	3	6	-
	system (460-466, 500-519)	F	13	10	44	1	23	2	7	1
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	12	11	25	2	16	-	3	1
		F	7	7	27	1	11	4	-	1
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	3	4	14	-	9	-	-	-
		F	6	7	21	1	9	-	3	1
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	2	5	11	2	8	1	7	-
		F	2	4	18	1	4	2	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	7	13	30	-	23	2	5	-
	(520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	F	13	16	62	5	25	1	6	-
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	5	4	27	1	15	1	3	1
		F	4	1	18	3	13	1	1	-
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	4	4	22	2	12	2	4	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of genito-urinary	M	9	8	28	4	13	3	5	3
	system (590-599, 601-629)	F	17	9	34	6	23	1	7	-
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of skin and	M	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	2
	subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	F	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	M	5	4	12	2	7	1	-	-
	and connective tissue (710-738)	F	12	5	22	2	7	2	3	-
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	12	13	41	-	18	2	6	-
		F	7	8	47	2	14	-	3	-
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and	M	8	6	35	1	11	-	5	1
	other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	F	5	2	21	2	6	1	4	1
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	12	7	20	1	14	1	1	-
		F	5	1	19	1	7	-	3	-
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	4	1	30	5	7	7	5	-
		F	16	5	60	6	9	7	17	-
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	19	27	67	2	23	4	10	2
		F	9	15	34	1	17	-	3	1
BE48	All other accidents	M	17	21	89	6	56	12	11	1
		F	27	20	98	6	68	4	19	2
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	10	7	33	1	3	3	2	1
		F	5	4	29	2	1	-	1	-
BE50	All other external causes	M	3	2	7	-	2	3	1	1
		F	5	1	7	-	1	-	-	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and	M	25	38	128	5	52	15	15	3
	internal injuries	F	26	27	101	5	59	3	17	2
BN48	Burn	M	1	1	2	-	4	-	-	-
		F	2	2	12	-	3	1	-	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical	M	11	6	20	3	10	-	3	-
	substances	F	7	8	38	1	16	-	3	2
BN50	All other injuries	M	12	12	46	1	18	7	6	2
		F	11	3	17	3	9	-	3	-

TABLE 22. Deaths by cause, month of occurrence and sex, 1971

England and Wales

Notes 1. Totals for any period made up from this table will differ from the corresponding figures shown in other tables (except Table 16) which are tabulated according to the date of registration.

2. Deaths occurring in the year but which were registered after 31 March of the following year are excluded.

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
	ALL CAUSES	M	29,083	23,761	26,915	24,524	23,396	21,952	21,902	21,070	21,027	23,105	24,385	26,701
		F	29,002	23,304	26,180	23,840	22,518	21,264	20,821	19,952	20,064	22,140	23,317	26,003
000-136	I INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	209	159	218	170	143	138	161	155	141	134	152	184
		F	154	135	144	105	100	90	116	95	100	109	85	112
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	39	34	47	24	22	19	31	30	23	20	22	20
		F	47	32	32	26	23	14	33	32	20	30	22	31
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	29	26	38	20	17	16	25	21	14	15	14	17
		F	41	27	28	24	19	14	25	18	17	16	16	23
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	109	84	117	87	70	76	75	82	65	67	87	101
		F	41	46	47	40	33	31	35	32	29	28	21	39
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	60	54	64	43	38	47	45	47	38	38	62	70
		F	19	23	27	22	20	21	19	16	19	15	15	24
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	7	8	10	7	8	8	14	9	8	1	10	10
		F	15	17	11	5	12	11	15	5	11	11	11	10
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	3	6	5	2	4	4	13	7	4	-	8	5
		F	9	15	9	4	7	9	8	3	10	8	9	6
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	6	3	5	8	5	11	7	5	8	8	7	7
		F	8	3	5	8	2	3	1	4	1	4	6	7
140-239	II NEOPLASMS	M	5,411	4,662	5,462	5,204	5,337	5,105	5,412	5,307	5,189	5,602	5,400	5,521
		F	4,701	4,202	4,618	4,519	4,569	4,400	4,577	4,483	4,546	4,649	4,618	4,679
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	81	83	81	77	79	79	87	81	86	69	94	87
		F	62	34	44	54	48	49	57	60	49	44	48	60
141	tongue	M	16	17	27	16	17	16	19	24	26	15	14	22
		F	9	6	7	18	8	11	12	12	14	8	9	13
146	oropharynx	M	8	10	11	7	15	16	8	8	11	8	9	11
		F	1	2	4	4	3	-	6	3	3	3	4	3
148	hypopharynx	M	15	15	7	16	13	19	16	15	18	10	28	11
		F	16	12	14	18	16	11	13	18	21	21	13	20
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	1,669	1,496	1,650	1,586	1,678	1,557	1,758	1,730	1,593	1,743	1,709	1,716
		F	1,595	1,441	1,565	1,543	1,574	1,552	1,612	1,554	1,568	1,611	1,596	1,588
150	oesophagus	M	143	112	135	131	145	159	167	144	145	123	145	163
		F	113	97	107	110	108	126	120	108	113	122	115	120
151	stomach	M	605	546	588	576	602	569	625	652	569	635	663	604
		F	458	409	423	395	435	450	461	423	410	438	445	433
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	10	6	13	8	9	9	9	5	9	9	9	10
		F	14	9	7	10	11	10	11	8	4	9	9	8
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	337	315	347	338	342	299	357	365	335	363	347	339
		F	490	444	486	500	504	466	517	500	502	500	518	502
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	296	237	276	225	255	247	270	242	249	278	274	295
		F	218	189	241	241	230	207	208	215	193	239	240	225
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	22	20	22	20	34	18	26	22	31	32	25	21
		F	17	15	17	13	12	12	15	17	15	16	11	14
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	28	28	30	23	44	32	46	26	23	37	37	37
		F	52	53	55	71	62	59	59	50	48	66	58	76
157	pancreas	M	217	220	221	248	232	214	245	260	217	249	193	237
		F	204	207	212	184	195	206	195	214	261	202	178	185
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	10	8	16	12	12	8	11	12	11	14	12	7
		F	23	15	13	18	13	14	20	17	17	13	18	17
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	2,227	1,858	2,290	2,136	2,160	2,118	2,212	2,151	2,107	2,307	2,189	2,264
		F	527	449	513	497	475	463	499	453	481	531	492	532
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	8	11	6	17	18	13	13	18	11	19	12	9
		F	11	10	5	3	11	12	5	8	15	16	13	11
161	larynx	M	47	50	40	48	59	47	61	48	50	51	52	55
		F	8	6	14	15	7	13	4	10	9	11	17	7
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	2,172	1,797	2,244	2,071	2,083	2,058	2,138	2,085	2,046	2,237	2,125	2,200
		F	508	433	494	479	457	438	490	435	457	504	462	514
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	2,158	1,790	2,232	2,063	2,076	2,047	2,122	2,078	2,041	2,225	2,111	2,188
		F	503	430	483	473	453	435	486	434	452	495	457	510

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M F	88 1,067	62 954	87 1,021	97 974	77 1,001	78 1,009	72 985	82 972	90 1,009	79 992	76 1,101	85 1,084
170	bone	M F	14 23	20 21	23 16	28 19	25 13	26 20	29 14	23 24	26 23	25 17	25 28	24 17
171	connective and other soft tissue	M F	10 9	7 16	19 16	8 13	6 17	7 15	9 16	14 17	11 10	11 8	9 13	15 18
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M F	23 27	16 22	16 33	27 33	18 26	17 26	13 35	18 28	22 34	17 36	18 38	29 30
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M F	29 20	15 18	24 15	23 18	24 12	19 15	15 16	18 19	26 20	18 23	20 14	14 19
174	breast	M F	12 988	4 877	5 941	11 891	4 953	9 933	6 904	9 884	5 922	8 908	4 1,008	3 1,000
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M F	687 822	633 764	669 834	680 850	696 855	636 764	661 818	656 860	642 825	706 848	691 788	715 803
180	cervix uteri	F	200	179	189	190	187	180	185	204	195	221	186	201
181,182	Chorionepithelioma and other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	125	110	132	137	127	125	120	139	123	132	139	138
182-0	malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	100	81	102	111	103	91	94	112	100	105	106	105
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	316	299	314	309	344	300	321	317	298	312	282	270
183-0	ovary	F	314	296	314	307	342	299	321	315	296	308	280	269
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	49	48	37	54	53	41	44	43	55	42	48	51
184-0	vagina	F	12	12	7	9	12	9	8	10	10	10	8	13
184-1	vulva	F	35	36	30	45	41	32	36	32	45	32	40	38
185	prostate	M	360	333	336	322	355	313	308	313	329	351	344	356
186	testis	M	21	25	17	16	26	15	29	25	20	13	16	27
188	bladder	M F	222 72	204 84	225 106	244 100	235 87	221 80	240 101	226 105	220 104	261 84	229 83	234 99
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M F	80 60	68 44	80 56	86 60	75 57	76 38	76 47	84 52	68 50	71 57	96 50	90 44
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M F	284 284	221 260	301 313	273 267	267 287	274 265	279 279	262 303	295 286	316 305	277 260	299 281
191	brain	M F	83 65	60 73	100 59	76 57	82 64	74 54	98 57	81 66	117 60	103 74	94 59	88 59
193	thyroid gland	M F	5 31	8 20	10 33	11 21	6 26	9 21	10 24	9 27	4 25	11 28	7 22	9 28
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	312 282	262 248	331 258	308 280	316 275	318 261	297 273	287 229	308 262	340 272	308 270	302 272
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	62 49	50 50	55 57	64 54	61 47	56 52	53 49	54 45	66 55	68 38	61 58	50 49
200-0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	28 22	20 22	21 22	31 24	21 21	21 17	19 19	11 18	25 24	34 14	20 25	24 19
200-1	lymphosarcoma	M F	34 27	30 28	34 35	33 30	40 26	35 35	34 30	43 27	41 31	34 24	41 33	26 30
201	Hodgkin's disease	M F	45 33	39 27	48 23	40 32	56 20	50 28	43 21	38 22	32 27	46 22	42 27	41 23
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F	20 11	9 15	19 8	16 18	13 16	8 13	11 9	16 14	16 19	19 8	15 10	12 15
203	Multiple myeloma	M F	45 54	34 38	46 63	35 50	50 51	39 42	45 50	39 42	39 36	43 64	53 51	54 50
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M F	46 55	41 35	67 34	62 35	50 43	68 44	47 52	60 31	56 38	58 48	40 44	57 36
204-0	acute	M F	25 14	16 15	19 6	25 19	21 15	23 14	16 22	28 18	26 15	25 20	17 15	28 9
204-1	chronic	M F	30 29	25 20	47 26	36 16	28 27	42 30	30 29	31 13	29 23	29 25	22 27	29 25

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	54	70	71	60	62	57	67	57	60	68	63	60
		F	57	66	48	59	77	60	64	48	62	68	47	69
205.0	acute	M	32	43	44	39	35	34	44	36	39	49	38	46
		F	34	37	30	37	52	45	44	31	44	35	34	41
205.1	chronic	M	20	26	24	20	23	18	20	20	14	19	22	12
		F	21	27	18	20	23	13	19	15	17	31	12	24
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	7	2	7	7	4	8	6	4	7	6	5	4
		F	4	5	4	6	-	5	3	3	3	5	9	2
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	16	11	9	14	7	17	15	11	20	11	19	10
		F	12	5	13	13	8	10	11	11	7	9	8	10
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M	10	5	7	7	5	9	11	6	10	8	7	6
		F	6	2	7	8	5	5	5	5	5	7	4	8
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	36	19	25	15	26	11	17	28	28	17	15	22
		F	34	29	36	31	27	20	29	25	35	25	35	29
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	12	9	9	5	10	3	5	13	9	7	5	8
		F	11	10	18	12	10	7	10	5	15	8	13	10
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	27	28	28	32	38	34	29	30	40	25	41	31
		F	28	23	34	23	27	17	25	27	31	21	28	30
240-279	III ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	252	159	213	211	177	186	172	183	181	215	197	248
		F	486	343	405	319	361	319	318	306	312	338	402	409
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	11	1	7	12	5	3	10	3	1	7	6	8
		F	74	46	47	47	53	40	37	27	33	26	51	52
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	2	-	3	5	3	1	4	2	-	4	2	4
		F	23	16	18	21	12	13	17	11	14	6	23	19
244	Myxoedema	M	9	1	3	7	-	2	6	1	1	2	3	3
		F	48	25	24	21	37	22	17	15	18	20	25	33
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	190	130	170	169	135	151	133	148	144	172	157	200
		F	363	254	295	241	259	249	247	249	248	289	296	302
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	176	122	160	162	129	141	124	138	131	159	152	189
		F	344	237	280	230	245	239	229	237	240	274	282	286
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	9	4	7	3	2	7	8	7	5	6	6	8
		F	12	11	15	10	15	12	5	9	9	5	19	16
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	42	24	29	27	35	25	21	25	31	30	28	32
		F	37	32	48	21	34	18	29	21	22	18	36	39
280-289	IV DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	54	58	52	49	48	51	48	42	57	42	49	51
		F	99	82	87	98	86	103	102	82	98	91	101	101
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	4	4	3	4	3	8	2	3	3	5	4	6
		F	14	8	11	12	7	16	11	8	9	9	12	7
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	12	10	13	9	8	7	10	9	13	6	12	12
		F	30	23	28	32	25	28	37	26	24	33	34	26
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M	9	8	9	7	5	4	7	8	9	3	7	8
		F	24	20	19	22	20	20	26	19	18	23	28	20
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	13	14	12	14	9	14	12	7	18	8	16	13
		F	13	10	8	13	11	16	12	13	14	6	11	13
290-315	V MENTAL DISORDERS	M	60	32	49	38	39	28	32	35	37	46	39	48
		F	86	74	84	94	81	74	74	52	72	73	87	99
290-299	Psychoses	M	52	23	40	33	26	21	24	25	23	39	29	30
		F	75	70	76	85	70	70	65	45	66	57	80	87
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	48	20	33	28	20	18	20	18	20	35	25	26
		F	68	57	62	73	58	58	57	40	58	51	67	73
320-389	VI DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	313	260	296	247	263	214	204	191	205	237	255	276
		F	350	252	315	245	253	248	255	208	230	268	271	311
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	33	25	37	25	26	17	17	18	23	24	32	23
		F	27	28	19	23	22	17	19	13	22	13	20	21
320	Meningitis	M	28	18	24	15	16	11	15	5	14	17	15	15
		F	14	21	12	16	13	7	11	7	15	11	14	15
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	19	16	21	14	14	6	15	16	4	18	25	19
		F	12	6	14	13	10	12	11	9	3	10	11	17
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	15	9	10	9	9	2	13	10	3	15	18	11
		F	5	6	6	5	9	3	6	3	2	1	5	8

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	251	208	228	201	214	181	163	154	174	191	194	227
		F	291	210	276	203	217	211	218	181	203	238	229	269
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	25	25	26	27	37	18	23	25	16	25	12	41
		F	54	33	58	45	42	57	37	22	39	44	37	50
342	Paralysis agitans	M	90	65	79	66	61	52	50	44	49	58	63	74
		F	98	71	103	61	58	69	80	70	67	71	76	94
345	Epilepsy	M	36	40	40	34	30	25	24	26	33	20	35	25
		F	26	18	30	15	17	11	27	21	19	18	24	25
348	Motor neurone disease	M	42	24	26	25	34	42	23	19	38	36	37	38
		F	39	24	32	21	29	28	20	18	30	37	33	28
390-458	VII DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	14,110	11,961	13,646	12,309	11,633	10,972	10,624	10,232	10,282	11,346	12,454	13,177
		F	15,812	12,735	14,235	12,816	12,165	11,533	11,061	10,528	10,595	11,909	12,752	14,265
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	261	225	250	197	192	180	188	168	191	228	223	242
		F	472	392	420	338	376	321	299	276	305	334	355	417
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	90	72	96	59	67	65	53	54	75	68	72	93
		F	229	204	204	184	200	173	156	142	161	184	189	196
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	87	101	92	81	74	69	78	66	72	104	97	92
		F	89	63	85	56	64	54	56	58	59	51	67	81
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	36	14	23	28	27	16	27	14	15	22	20	26
		F	47	50	48	30	38	29	31	28	25	32	37	38
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	420	359	385	371	335	319	321	285	310	343	336	376
		F	538	415	500	455	421	398	363	322	347	410	429	529
400	Malignant hypertension	M	38	33	36	29	29	23	21	32	30	36	32	27
		F	12	11	18	12	19	9	9	8	14	10	13	12
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	52	41	37	49	46	38	32	26	40	42	38	41
		F	52	32	39	33	32	42	30	28	31	42	34	64
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	286	254	275	252	223	230	238	190	208	227	245	271
		F	434	338	397	373	329	307	293	256	272	326	352	409
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	34	22	25	33	28	20	27	27	26	29	17	29
		F	24	24	37	25	31	34	24	24	23	25	23	36
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	7,976	6,799	7,807	7,088	6,766	6,502	6,237	5,955	5,990	6,662	7,487	7,601
		F	6,165	5,122	5,376	4,985	4,769	4,639	4,408	4,324	4,298	4,826	5,280	5,804
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	5,923	4,992	5,751	5,207	5,122	4,813	4,626	4,456	4,468	5,023	5,613	5,637
		F	3,835	3,211	3,290	3,097	3,055	2,975	2,756	2,744	2,731	3,133	3,427	3,657
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	100	74	113	96	67	61	60	82	87	73	92	126
		F	72	64	70	47	58	63	63	55	52	56	71	52
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	1,941	1,728	1,939	1,780	1,570	1,622	1,543	1,408	1,429	1,563	1,776	1,828
		F	2,252	1,843	2,013	1,837	1,653	1,598	1,584	1,522	1,511	1,631	1,774	2,089
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,262	999	1,113	1,008	891	810	767	748	751	834	953	1,118
		F	1,970	1,564	1,773	1,597	1,346	1,383	1,316	1,145	1,195	1,306	1,397	1,631
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	19	16	15	18	15	13	9	16	12	14	21	8
		F	9	9	9	10	9	11	13	9	6	13	11	8
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	64	63	81	55	62	60	51	38	44	50	66	57
		F	72	58	80	74	52	58	63	62	59	63	84	88
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	20	24	27	21	29	15	19	16	23	22	25	32
		F	8	7	23	19	12	13	14	13	19	14	11	10
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	117	87	100	70	64	59	59	45	53	70	64	107
		F	53	37	45	41	25	38	19	16	19	28	33	45
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	551	413	494	423	387	324	334	341	327	372	428	503
		F	817	672	746	634	603	588	541	490	509	549	563	725
427.0	congestive heart failure	M	398	290	342	294	274	236	230	241	237	248	300	372
		F	600	492	532	458	457	426	399	343	368	416	408	519
427.1	left ventricular failure	M	66	47	76	51	45	39	37	40	39	60	53	69
		F	76	63	91	61	54	45	57	45	61	59	63	90
427.2	heart block	M	25	20	19	21	15	11	18	19	14	12	15	17
		F	20	20	14	10	16	17	14	19	13	12	13	12
427.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	62	56	57	57	53	38	49	41	37	52	60	45
		F	121	97	109	105	76	100	71	83	67	63	79	104
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,134	2,660	3,010	2,720	2,547	2,349	2,320	2,248	2,260	2,395	2,546	2,822
		F	5,162	4,008	4,738	4,234	4,024	3,653	3,671	3,433	3,410	3,925	4,045	4,513
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	123	137	147	133	117	121	113	111	124	124	131	146
		F	250	188	243	208	215	223	197	187	170	242	197	209

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	695	654	691	644	572	508	520	509	546	518	575	593
		F	1,046	873	1,047	908	858	810	762	721	685	770	851	907
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	32	19	21	22	9	22	20	17	23	12	16	21
		F	19	14	16	16	25	16	14	13	20	26	9	20
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	1,176	987	1,135	979	947	821	856	796	769	863	861	977
		F	2,013	1,487	1,785	1,548	1,448	1,328	1,360	1,232	1,256	1,353	1,400	1,636
434	Cerebral embolism	M	12	7	10	14	12	11	9	7	11	10	15	12
		F	22	19	23	19	13	13	20	16	7	12	20	17
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	602	482	575	566	539	527	474	477	470	514	552	639
		F	951	755	899	821	822	719	734	712	740	814	892	962
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	431	336	393	321	319	307	295	305	279	309	349	390
		F	779	614	675	647	584	488	541	490	469	632	607	695
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	833	711	836	714	671	636	614	655	583	674	700	780
		F	1,133	903	1,075	898	903	839	736	735	767	809	922	986
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	434	344	440	396	321	288	282	295	251	279	302	390
		F	795	601	718	607	603	536	489	482	493	519	569	664
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	247	232	260	197	220	214	194	232	222	258	283	244
		F	184	142	184	172	134	146	108	127	147	145	193	165
442	Other aneurysm	M	11	9	11	6	10	12	10	10	9	8	12	8
		F	4	9	4	4	5	10	4	4	6	7	9	4
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	16	16	14	10	15	11	10	13	4	13	12	22
		F	16	11	13	11	9	13	13	9	5	9	4	10
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	60	59	46	49	45	58	50	46	41	65	44	56
		F	74	72	75	56	83	74	63	65	56	68	80	72
445	Gangrene	M	38	34	51	44	40	35	48	42	33	37	33	44
		F	50	56	61	38	59	49	50	37	47	50	54	60
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	13	13	8	10	18	10	14	9	15	8	6	12
		F	4	8	12	5	5	7	5	5	8	8	5	8
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	223	206	244	209	230	176	176	172	196	209	209	237
		F	367	331	352	306	326	299	268	292	273	298	322	384
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	100	111	119	109	97	89	89	68	99	106	90	111
		F	130	131	124	135	120	121	116	126	107	124	118	147
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	12	-	6	9	11	10	6	2	2	6	10	10
		F	20	13	17	10	14	9	4	10	11	6	10	11
452,453	Portal vein thrombosis and other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	1	1	4	1	4	-	6	4	3	3	3	4
		F	12	10	11	4	9	13	7	13	7	10	9	12
460-519	VIII DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	5,719	4,030	4,270	3,719	3,110	2,755	2,584	2,452	2,493	2,935	3,370	4,601
		F	4,495	3,041	3,514	3,022	2,448	2,178	1,973	1,852	1,846	2,257	2,454	3,405
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	200	125	136	107	72	61	70	50	59	99	94	131
		F	185	116	129	105	75	71	41	45	51	75	85	112
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	187	118	131	99	66	52	63	44	57	95	84	119
		F	178	110	122	96	68	61	38	41	43	73	80	104
470-474	Influenza	M	56	36	42	27	10	8	3	7	6	14	19	99
		F	78	28	78	33	8	10	4	-	1	18	23	102
470	unqualified	M	14	8	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	4	5	16
		F	15	3	12	7	3	5	-	-	-	7	9	25
471	with pneumonia	M	24	23	31	18	5	3	1	5	3	7	10	66
		F	50	20	57	21	4	5	2	-	1	10	11	65
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	17	4	5	3	1	3	-	-	1	3	4	17
		F	12	3	9	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	12
480-486	Pneumonia	M	2,211	1,621	1,732	1,552	1,308	1,175	1,129	1,065	1,035	1,258	1,426	1,869
		F	2,962	2,016	2,317	2,089	1,722	1,548	1,390	1,336	1,314	1,539	1,663	2,287
480	Viral pneumonia	M	26	25	24	22	6	8	5	10	14	12	7	29
		F	25	17	28	16	12	9	8	3	8	15	12	20
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	186	145	157	134	115	99	71	83	64	80	111	167
		F	158	99	137	135	100	73	54	70	54	76	87	119

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	2,988 1,115	2,061 755	2,159 836	1,845 651	1,554 526	1,363 453	1,248 433	1,168 379	1,241 383	1,394 490	1,669 581	2,283 777
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M F	89 103	56 43	84 71	40 43	45 36	33 26	18 15	23 18	26 17	34 37	49 45	47 57
491	Chronic bronchitis	M F	2,727 916	1,863 626	1,966 681	1,675 529	1,400 415	1,225 340	1,121 333	1,049 286	1,124 298	1,244 380	1,497 461	2,067 610
492	Emphysema	M F	138 32	88 28	77 25	97 30	66 21	65 23	66 15	55 22	52 13	68 15	81 23	109 34
493	Asthma	M F	34 64	54 58	32 59	33 49	43 54	40 64	43 70	41 53	39 55	48 58	42 52	40 76
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M F	20 52	17 29	25 50	13 44	19 31	16 37	14 32	10 25	22 23	22 44	22 34	17 35
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M F	58 -	46 -	35 1	43 -	36 -	33 1	27 2	41 2	23 -	36 2	43 -	50 2
518	Bronchiectasis	M F	60 37	37 34	51 36	40 33	32 32	32 18	32 23	43 24	39 25	35 27	23 19	50 25
520-577	IX DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	670 623	511 598	598 660	506 582	507 551	543 586	533 562	500 554	508 584	539 610	555 640	559 660
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M F	279 178	210 165	247 175	207 144	183 143	220 139	181 131	191 125	183 133	199 132	202 172	237 183
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M F	18 11	10 13	8 12	16 14	12 20	11 13	11 11	6 14	10 10	8 10	15 15	13 9
531	Ulcer of stomach	M F	101 79	70 60	80 82	71 62	73 59	78 58	62 59	70 52	70 56	72 61	83 80	68 76
531.0	with perforation	M F	24 20	19 16	17 22	20 10	13 19	17 11	12 15	21 12	18 17	12 13	20 18	17 20
531.9	without mention of perforation	M F	77 59	51 44	63 60	51 52	60 40	61 47	50 44	49 40	52 39	60 48	63 62	51 56
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M F	126 54	104 61	117 55	89 52	73 41	99 42	79 43	91 44	79 42	96 36	83 51	112 72
532.0	with perforation	M F	57 26	42 25	59 27	36 21	34 16	37 20	35 25	28 17	34 13	40 17	37 23	45 42
532.9	without mention of perforation	M F	69 28	62 36	58 28	53 31	39 25	62 22	44 18	63 27	45 29	56 19	46 28	67 30
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F	18 20	17 25	28 22	18 11	17 15	23 10	13 14	18 8	19 17	13 18	12 16	31 15
540-543	Appendicitis	M F	23 18	22 10	10 13	13 17	19 17	14 15	13 16	19 10	15 10	16 10	13 9	8 18
540	Acute appendicitis	M F	18 14	20 9	8 8	8 16	15 15	14 9	11 13	17 9	15 6	13 9	9 6	5 15
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F	56 75	43 65	44 68	30 55	50 51	38 45	52 54	37 70	27 72	46 57	48 62	54 74
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F	153 196	112 196	148 220	120 202	134 182	137 199	150 206	112 192	156 195	135 231	126 212	122 209
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	51 53	31 57	42 64	39 53	47 38	36 46	47 55	36 57	50 46	45 56	38 55	37 58
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M F	4 12	5 11	5 5	5 8	7 7	3 6	1 20	5 13	6 6	12 7	5 14	6 7
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	34 72	27 64	46 82	25 63	34 67	30 68	44 67	25 60	35 73	30 90	31 74	35 72
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F	22 22	12 29	23 25	16 32	16 27	28 36	25 30	25 26	25 30	18 38	19 34	16 30
563.1	ulcerative colitis	M F	15 15	8 18	12 19	11 20	12 21	18 21	15 23	15 12	14 19	10 25	14 22	11 18
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M F	158 151	124 161	148 180	132 162	118 153	132 188	136 152	141 153	127 174	142 180	166 184	137 174
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	76 58	58 64	71 66	70 74	56 57	61 61	71 62	68 58	58 66	61 57	92 64	63 74
574	Cholelithiasis	M F	25 15	15 20	14 39	14 30	19 31	15 36	13 22	16 22	13 28	20 39	19 29	21 22

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M	13	6	9	10	7	16	12	12	13	10	9	12
		F	22	29	19	21	19	27	25	23	24	26	26	28
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M	9	9	5	7	8	6	9	6	8	8	10	6
		F	14	10	12	7	8	10	13	11	13	14	13	6
577	Diseases of pancreas	M	27	23	30	20	20	19	22	28	21	29	21	24
		F	27	29	29	21	28	38	25	24	28	29	35	32
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M	24	19	25	18	18	16	17	22	20	26	19	22
		F	24	28	28	20	22	35	19	22	28	25	30	27
580-629	X DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M	385	331	352	315	330	305	325	306	318	341	317	396
		F	337	276	318	341	285	257	256	277	277	286	305	312
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	114	110	109	98	112	95	104	84	96	120	104	126
		F	93	87	106	118	101	90	69	88	96	92	106	100
580	Acute nephritis	M	10	14	4	7	17	6	9	10	10	11	11	15
		F	9	6	8	11	9	6	6	7	7	5	6	7
582	Chronic nephritis	M	90	86	98	77	85	78	87	66	76	99	85	102
		F	72	72	85	96	83	79	58	75	83	80	88	87
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M	146	127	133	122	126	126	129	127	134	137	115	120
		F	235	178	197	214	172	162	176	176	171	178	189	206
590	Infections of kidney	M	77	61	69	58	67	64	68	71	66	68	55	66
		F	144	116	125	138	104	106	118	114	118	121	117	109
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	8	5	3	7	5	4	4	7	7	6	7	7
		F	12	7	7	5	10	4	5	14	6	7	9	18
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	125	94	110	95	92	84	92	95	88	84	98	150
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	122	91	109	92	91	82	90	93	86	83	96	147
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	8	9	13	9	7	5	7	10	5	12	9	5
630-678	XI COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	22	7	10	18	10	6	13	13	10	5	13	7
680-709	XII DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	12	4	8	11	14	8	10	10	7	15	8	17
		F	25	20	34	22	13	15	27	21	22	23	24	26
710-738	XIII DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	84	66	68	59	67	55	52	58	45	52	67	54
		F	184	161	211	169	181	138	142	142	129	131	157	161
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M	48	35	44	39	31	37	29	31	24	40	36	34
		F	120	108	130	101	102	85	87	85	81	75	94	98
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M	31	24	20	23	18	19	20	17	13	20	25	18
		F	74	75	88	64	70	57	53	52	53	46	57	64
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M	14	7	20	14	8	15	3	11	10	14	8	12
		F	27	26	32	28	25	20	23	28	23	22	27	26
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M	20	22	15	14	20	14	11	14	16	8	21	13
		F	40	40	47	39	48	38	29	37	35	38	47	33
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M	16	9	9	6	16	4	12	13	5	4	10	7
		F	24	13	34	29	31	15	26	20	13	18	16	30
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	8	4	4	4	9	1	7	9	1	2	4	1
		F	19	9	23	15	22	10	19	12	11	12	11	22
740-759	XIV CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M	219	212	227	213	190	196	200	184	187	202	192	191
		F	187	181	175	189	160	176	182	177	140	176	184	176
740	Anencephalus	M	10	3	6	8	5	6	8	5	5	7	3	5
		F	10	6	10	19	3	10	7	7	9	8	6	4
741	Spina bifida	M	11	25	23	20	26	24	29	23	20	19	21	18
		F	23	30	27	31	32	28	26	27	37	31	33	37
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M	8	13	16	13	18	12	17	13	12	14	12	11
		F	16	17	15	25	18	15	15	15	25	18	22	27
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	102	93	109	82	73	80	76	74	84	98	75	87
		F	67	71	56	63	58	69	69	66	49	66	73	69
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M	20	20	15	20	19	18	19	17	17	15	16	19
		F	14	14	14	21	9	16	14	15	8	15	15	13

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M F	9 9	12 12	12 7	10 14	8 5	10 12	10 12	8 11	13 7	7 10	8 10	11 7
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	13 24	14 9	17 12	15 16	14 8	12 11	8 11	16 10	14 10	20 14	17 10	16 6
760-779	XV CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M F	330 186	261 218	346 214	339 228	339 229	322 198	335 195	299 190	298 182	285 199	282 195	277 190
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M F	36 18	35 29	42 22	37 22	47 30	34 18	45 19	40 24	42 17	37 15	31 20	36 17
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M F	15 5	5 9	8 10	8 8	8 8	6 12	7 10	2 2	6 10	6 4	7 13	4 11
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	80 49	61 46	90 50	77 59	75 55	75 47	73 48	63 53	60 40	57 52	64 49	66 43
780-796	XVI SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	119 290	93 218	132 239	91 246	103 200	83 172	102 196	84 174	71 174	110 177	91 174	136 261
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M F	19 24	20 19	21 29	15 35	21 26	10 17	11 21	9 14	13 30	15 27	13 12	24 32
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M F	14 19	14 17	17 25	11 30	16 22	9 14	7 19	6 14	11 24	13 25	10 11	18 29
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M F	100 266	73 199	111 210	76 211	82 174	73 155	91 175	75 160	58 144	95 150	78 162	112 229
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	83 254	56 183	96 195	59 197	73 151	55 142	60 151	53 149	36 127	59 128	48 139	65 194
E800-E999	E XVII ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F	1,136 965	962 761	978 917	1,043 827	1,096 826	991 771	1,108 772	1,032 798	1,008 747	1,004 839	957 855	965 829
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M F	14 3	7 3	11 3	15 2	22 4	10 -	10 2	14 3	10 1	14 2	11 2	13 2
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	420 192	353 153	328 169	344 146	354 186	352 162	395 192	394 215	377 157	401 172	384 228	408 191
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	168 43	133 38	130 44	125 43	126 47	132 68	141 64	153 69	143 51	151 45	144 58	150 41
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M F	150 124	113 87	112 96	111 74	105 94	103 67	112 76	117 92	113 80	131 96	127 139	162 117
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F	21 5	37 11	23 6	30 7	45 15	35 6	50 16	44 19	39 6	38 10	38 9	30 12
E830-E838	Water transport accidents	M F	12 -	9 -	5 -	13 1	15 3	19 1	17 1	9 2	5 -	8 -	5 -	3 -
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	16 29	21 27	18 29	26 31	15 27	14 19	15 18	26 28	17 26	13 29	15 24	23 25
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	30 22	19 10	14 20	22 14	12 4	7 3	3 2	5 4	12 12	8 8	20 15	9 6
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M F	16 16	13 8	10 14	10 12	6 2	3 2	- 2	1 3	5 8	4 4	11 12	3 3
E880-E887	Accidental falls	M F	192 391	146 289	164 335	161 314	158 284	132 318	151 261	132 276	131 261	162 325	125 287	145 343
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	37 53	20 35	34 39	31 45	28 32	23 39	25 21	24 19	24 29	25 30	22 38	31 38
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	10 -	6 -	6 -	11 2	5 -	6 1	11 1	7 -	9 2	13 1	10 -	7 1
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M F	12 2	14 3	17 5	13 5	13 5	10 7	13 -	13 4	10 3	15 5	10 3	11 7
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F	18 43	9 30	7 33	12 21	11 18	10 25	11 22	13 29	3 23	7 28	11 28	12 36
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	35 52	29 34	33 55	30 39	27 30	12 13	11 17	16 17	15 13	22 27	29 42	30 34
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F	16 16	14 12	16 27	17 13	13 15	7 6	3 8	4 3	4 6	14 14	14 17	18 13
E893	ignition of clothing	M F	3 17	8 12	5 11	4 14	4 5	1 4	2 7	6 7	1 3	1 6	5 11	3 9

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors.	M F	12 21	14 7	9 7	6 12	1 6	4 -	5 5	5 3	3 6	9 2	13 12	10 8
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	114 60	117 48	117 58	148 44	145 41	149 54	212 59	135 56	141 50	97 53	108 44	96 40
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	14 9	20 6	26 9	36 9	39 11	37 14	97 19	44 19	29 8	27 9	17 5	17 7
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	25 20	26 25	29 22	27 15	27 15	26 15	17 12	17 12	21 20	18 23	19 11	24 13
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	15 10	9 5	11 8	23 3	16 5	13 4	16 7	25 6	17 7	7 5	18 6	6 2
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	14 1	16 1	21 1	13 1	20 4	18 1	13 1	6 1	12 1	13 1	16 -	6 1
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	2 -	5 -	4 -	9 1	4 1	4 1	6 -	5 1	6 -	7 -	2 -	8 -
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	11 -	5 -	2 -	9 5	8 1	11 1	22 4	10 3	10 2	7 3	2 4	7 2
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	182 124	157 120	192 167	209 162	226 162	186 131	215 151	192 120	200 148	183 144	175 139	166 106
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	64 78	46 81	75 108	68 104	73 109	60 83	72 105	52 82	69 100	61 83	61 90	55 68
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	28 15	12 8	16 18	30 15	26 12	22 14	17 8	15 5	9 10	15 10	10 9	13 6
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	17 1	12 2	22 2	19 2	18 3	11 2	28 2	24 1	27 3	23 4	24 -	17 2
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	25 10	38 11	35 17	43 14	47 11	41 12	44 17	50 13	39 17	41 22	32 14	33 17
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	8 13	11 10	10 14	10 15	18 10	13 7	13 13	11 8	13 8	11 11	6 13	12 5
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	21 -	12 1	13 -	17 2	16 -	12 2	13 -	13 1	14 1	8 1	12 1	8 1
E960 E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F	16 9	15 14	24 16	10 11	21 24	22 19	15 16	20 20	20 15	13 14	7 5	3 3
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	68 53	57 47	40 49	36 43	59 37	58 40	42 42	49 45	43 48	45 56	46 41	40 55
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	25 36	26 30	21 33	13 27	22 27	21 30	20 29	14 27	15 35	19 36	19 33	11 38
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	25 13	21 11	11 11	18 9	25 6	27 5	12 8	28 13	20 7	15 11	15 5	18 8
N800- N999	N XVII ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	1,136 965	962 761	978 917	1,043 827	1,096 826	991 771	1,108 772	1,032 798	1,008 747	1,004 839	957 855	965 829
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M F	313 180	286 125	278 147	292 129	303 140	291 134	340 137	295 157	290 130	335 133	264 185	280 170
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	22 13	20 10	23 15	32 8	36 12	15 9	34 11	28 11	20 8	36 8	17 15	24 13
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	76 31	54 29	66 26	51 22	48 34	62 24	76 22	54 34	60 22	53 23	56 34	42 32
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F	15 9	10 11	15 7	18 8	19 9	13 12	19 7	22 9	21 9	31 11	17 16	26 14
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F	12 11	26 10	16 6	9 6	15 6	15 6	16 9	22 7	13 7	12 10	9 9	10 8
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	21 16	7 9	5 20	11 14	7 17	9 11	7 10	4 8	7 11	2 7	8 11	12 23
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F	24 25	26 10	15 16	18 9	19 13	21 9	15 25	10 16	14 14	23 16	14 21	19 18
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	8 18	4 12	4 2	5 13	6 6	3 4	4 9	2 7	2 5	3 11	6 17	4 10

Table 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M F	106 299	98 230	79 275	78 247	83 247	66 264	70 219	58 233	70 211	72 267	66 221	85 275
N820	neck of femur	M F	49 157	45 127	35 140	30 117	47 122	28 132	38 102	29 132	34 115	28 142	26 109	35 153
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M F	42 113	25 85	31 109	35 109	25 105	21 95	23 97	19 86	21 72	31 102	21 96	30 97
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M F	8 10	11 6	6 7	6 8	5 9	9 17	2 5	7 7	7 12	6 12	9 5	11 13
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M F	97 39	55 35	85 34	58 44	71 32	61 47	64 38	73 49	77 28	65 38	68 55	77 40
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M F	37 14	22 12	29 15	17 16	18 9	13 20	23 18	29 16	25 11	26 9	25 18	37 11
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	181 55	137 49	138 67	160 58	188 85	187 66	179 67	198 70	186 58	180 70	195 68	162 65
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M F	9 2	4 4	6 4	6 1	4 -	3 2	3 2	6 4	4 4	4 5	2 1	4 1
N861	heart and lung	M F	26 4	17 4	16 4	17 4	27 7	21 6	26 9	26 9	20 6	21 5	20 6	16 7
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M F	44 9	26 8	50 14	51 16	44 16	50 11	52 10	46 13	51 11	52 14	66 21	46 14
N864	liver	M F	12 4	7 3	5 5	6 3	12 6	8 8	6 6	11 9	12 4	13 7	10 8	9 4
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M F	14 1	10 5	14 3	11 3	10 2	19 7	9 3	15 5	18 2	11 1	14 1	17 1
N874	Open wound of neck	M F	7 -	6 4	8 2	8 1	5 -	6 6	6 1	7 1	12 1	9 -	10 1	12 1
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M F	29 24	32 28	29 24	32 17	29 18	28 17	21 18	21 17	26 23	20 24	22 13	26 15
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M F	29 22	30 26	29 22	30 16	28 17	27 14	20 15	21 16	26 23	20 23	21 13	25 13
N940- N949	Burn	M F	25 48	28 25	16 35	28 30	21 13	12 11	17 19	21 14	20 10	9 17	23 25	18 21
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M F	15 20	12 13	7 16	16 16	9 11	5 5	8 10	12 7	9 5	3 9	13 15	7 10
N960- N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M F	103 144	86 136	108 171	102 161	99 165	90 128	101 151	88 138	93 161	89 147	86 149	84 133
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	8 18	9 13	13 14	11 21	11 13	11 9	17 10	12 12	13 19	15 13	6 19	9 15
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M F	16 10	11 9	16 17	11 6	13 8	10 11	11 10	8 14	10 7	9 9	11 14	11 16
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M F	106 58	68 41	84 70	98 45	97 48	54 33	63 22	62 18	70 41	82 46	88 50	78 35
N986	carbon monoxide	M F	98 54	56 35	72 66	83 43	78 40	43 25	55 19	47 16	51 31	66 42	71 45	59 29
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M F	142 87	143 70	126 81	157 74	180 61	171 56	232 78	184 82	144 65	130 75	115 65	119 56

TABLE 22 SUPPLEMENT. Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1971

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
E850- E829	Accidents in the home and residential institutions	M	238	202	208	217	190	144	143	153	150	159	168	188
		F	456	341	400	347	311	302	249	272	283	343	334	359
E850- E869	Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances	M	14	22	19	22	14	12	13	22	17	14	17	20
		F	26	25	25	29	29	18	17	27	29	27	25	24
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	24	16	13	14	10	5	3	1	7	6	15	8
		F	21	10	20	14	4	2	2	4	12	8	14	5
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	34	18	28	28	22	16	21	21	20	21	20	28
		F	51	34	35	42	30	39	21	18	27	27	34	34
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	5	3	-	4	3	2	3	3	2	4	2	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1
E882- E884	Other falls from one level to another	M	12	14	8	17	12	12	8	19	14	10	13	12
		F	26	26	18	21	22	29	17	21	10	28	22	35
E885, E886	Falls on same level	M	8	5	3	6	5	6	8	8	2	5	9	7
		F	36	23	31	21	19	21	18	25	21	25	25	33
E887	Other and unspecified fall	M	58	52	55	42	50	39	36	35	39	45	30	40
		F	184	153	175	149	149	152	130	135	131	159	136	160
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M	31	27	30	28	24	11	9	13	11	19	25	29
		F	52	34	53	38	30	12	16	14	13	27	39	33
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	5	3	5	2	6	3	5	-	5	5	-	4
		F	5	2	2	1	2	4	2	7	3	2	4	5
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	19	15	24	20	18	18	9	8	15	12	15	17
		F	17	16	19	11	11	10	7	5	16	21	6	10
E913-0	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M	5	1	3	8	3	3	5	10	5	4	4	1
		F	6	5	5	1	4	2	4	3	4	1	6	-
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M	-	1	-	4	3	1	2	-	-	-	4	1
		F	8	5	4	4	-	2	2	1	2	3	1	2
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	6	3	1	3	5	4	11	4	4	5	-	5
		F	-	-	-	5	1	-	4	3	2	3	4	2
Rem. E850- E929	Other accidents in the home and residential institutions	M	17	22	19	19	15	12	10	9	9	9	14	11
		F	24	8	13	10	10	10	8	9	11	11	18	15
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	28	14	18	15	17	15	21	12	12	17	17	11
		F	26	18	24	20	19	17	22	22	27	31	26	34
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	15	11	14	10	11	11	13	9	9	13	13	7
		F	22	15	22	16	14	13	18	18	22	23	25	26
E981, E982	Poisoning by gases in domestic use and by other gases	M	6	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2
		F	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	2	-	1
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E987	Falling from high place	M	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
E983, E986, E988	Other injury	M	5	1	-	2	2	2	4	1	2	3	2	1
		F	-	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	4	4	-	4

**TABLE 23. Stillbirths by sex
and legitimacy, and
stillbirth rates per 1,000
total births, 1971**

**England and Wales, standard regions, Wales,
conurbations, hospital regions, Greater London,
City of London, London and county boroughs,
urban and rural aggregates in each
administrative county**

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Stillbirths per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES	4,469	4,358	567	505	9,899	12
Standard regions and conurbations:						
North	318	310	22	43	693	13
Tyneside Conurbation	99	63	7	11	180	15
Remainder of North	219	247	15	32	513	12
Yorkshire and Humberside	452	422	74	64	1,012	12
West Yorkshire Conurbation	170	167	28	25	390	13
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	282	255	46	39	622	12
North West	768	715	91	75	1,649	15
South East Lancashire Conurbation	260	251	36	29	576	14
Merseyside Conurbation	132	156	16	16	320	15
Remainder of North West	376	308	39	30	753	14
East Midlands	296	316	37	31	680	12
West Midlands	549	535	62	72	1,218	14
West Midlands Conurbation	256	248	30	37	571	14
Remainder of West Midlands	293	287	32	35	647	13
East Anglia	132	133	18	12	295	11
South East	1,374	1,339	191	150	3,054	11
Greater London	584	572	107	81	1,344	12
Outer Metropolitan Area	440	437	44	36	957	11
Remainder of South East	350	330	40	33	753	11
South West	314	298	34	33	679	12
Wales	266	290	38	25	619	14
Wales I (South East)	188	212	29	14	443	14
Wales II (remainder)	78	78	9	11	176	14
Urban/Rural aggregates:						
Conurbations	1,501	1,457	224	199	3,381	13
Areas outside conurbations:						
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	595	600	107	84	1,386	13
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	413	412	50	52	927	12
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	1,032	973	109	87	2,201	12
Rural districts	928	916	77	83	2,004	12
Hospital regions:						
Newcastle	303	294	19	39	655	13
Leeds	292	276	56	41	665	12
Sheffield	427	420	53	56	956	12
East Anglian	141	139	20	12	312	11
North West Metropolitan	316	322	60	29	727	11
North East Metropolitan	314	262	30	37	643	12
South East Metropolitan	268	256	27	32	583	11
South West Metropolitan	206	254	46	31	537	11
Wessex	186	171	19	11	387	12
Oxford	169	177	17	18	381	11
South Western	260	243	28	27	558	12
Welsh	266	290	38	25	619	14
Birmingham	549	535	62	72	1,218	14
Manchester	540	456	67	52	1,115	15
Liverpool	232	263	25	23	543	14

Table 23 — continued

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births	Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F		
GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON AND COUNTY BOROUGHES													
Greater London	584	572	107	81	1,344	12	County boroughs - continued						
City of London	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doncaster	3	4	1	1	9	7
London Boroughs:							Dudley	22	19	3	2	46	14
Barking	12	9	2	4	27	12	Eastbourne	8	3	-	1	12	17
Barnet	21	18	3	2	44	11	Exeter	10	11	-	1	22	17
Bexley	19	21	-	-	40	11	Gateshead	16	17	-	2	35	21
Brent	32	27	8	7	74	15	Gloucester	9	5	3	2	19	12
Bromley	21	22	2	2	47	11	Great Yarmouth	1	1	1	-	3	4
Camden	8	15	4	1	28	11	Grimsby	9	7	1	2	19	11
Croydon	29	35	3	1	68	13	Halifax	7	13	2	4	26	16
Ealing	29	28	2	2	61	12	Hartlepool	10	14	-	3	27	16
Enfield	18	17	5	2	42	11	Hastings	7	3	2	3	15	16
Greenwich	16	20	3	3	42	13	Huddersfield	14	21	4	1	40	17
Hackney	27	15	7	8	57	14	Ipswich	14	7	5	-	26	12
Hammersmith	14	18	2	3	37	12	Kingston upon Hull	19	25	12	4	60	12
Haringey	16	21	8	2	47	11	Leeds	44	33	11	8	96	12
Harrow	16	16	2	1	35	12	Leicester	27	27	7	1	62	13
Havering	25	19	-	-	44	11	Lincoln	6	6	2	-	14	12
Hillingdon	19	15	3	2	39	11	Liverpool	56	73	11	10	150	15
Hounslow	17	14	1	1	33	10	Luton	11	27	5	1	44	14
Islington	15	16	2	1	34	9	Manchester	52	55	16	15	138	15
Kensington and Chelsea	7	9	7	2	25	10	Newcastle upon Tyne	26	22	2	4	54	17
Kingston upon Thames	7	8	-	-	15	8	Northampton	6	14	1	1	22	11
Lambeth	19	34	11	5	69	13	Norwich	3	10	2	2	17	10
Lewisham	24	15	3	4	46	11	Nottingham	28	21	7	6	62	12
Merton	6	13	3	1	23	9	Oldham	9	15	2	2	28	15
Newham	37	31	4	5	77	18	Oxford	7	10	2	1	20	14
Redbridge	21	19	2	2	44	13	Plymouth	17	9	1	3	30	7
Richmond upon Thames	5	10	1	1	17	7	Portsmouth	18	9	1	-	28	10
Southwark	20	16	3	3	42	11	Preston	12	14	4	2	32	19
Sutton	13	12	2	1	28	12	Reading	13	14	-	1	28	12
Tower Hamlets	15	14	1	1	31	14	Rochdale	11	11	1	-	23	13
Waltham Forest	23	23	3	5	54	13	Rotherham	7	11	3	2	23	16
Wandsworth	15	16	6	8	45	9	St. Helens	16	20	-	1	37	18
Westminster, City of	18	6	4	1	29	11	Salford	17	24	1	2	44	18
County boroughs:	1,395	1,349	238	204	3,186	1,153	Sheffield	53	44	3	11	111	14
Barnsley	7	14	-	-	21	15	Solihull	10	4	-	-	14	9
Barrow-in-Furness	8	9	2	-	19	17	Southampton	22	18	2	1	43	13
Bath	4	6	-	2	12	11	Southend-on-Sea	13	10	2	6	31	15
Birkenhead	27	22	1	-	50	19	Southport	5	3	2	1	11	10
Birmingham	95	100	19	21	235	14	South Shields	9	5	-	2	16	11
Blackburn	20	14	2	3	39	20	Stockport	16	19	-	1	36	15
Blackpool	11	7	3	3	24	14	Stoke-on-Trent	36	28	2	9	75	17
Bolton	20	12	5	-	37	14	Sunderland	21	23	5	1	50	13
Bootle	7	8	-	1	16	12	Teeside	45	47	4	7	103	14
Bournemouth	8	6	-	-	14	10	Torbay	7	5	2	1	15	13
Bradford	25	17	7	7	56	10	Tynemouth	8	4	1	-	13	13
Brighton	9	6	2	4	21	11	Wakefield	9	9	1	1	20	23
Bristol	31	32	6	6	75	12	Wallasey	14	6	2	-	22	15
Burnley	8	5	5	3	21	16	Walsall	25	26	2	1	54	15
Burton upon Trent	8	7	1	-	16	27	Warley	13	15	-	-	28	10
Bury	14	5	2	-	21	17	Warrington	5	6	1	2	14	13
Canterbury	3	3	-	-	6	12	West Bromwich	20	19	3	3	45	16
Carlisle	9	8	-	1	18	15	Wigan	17	6	1	-	24	15
Chester	11	5	-	-	16	15	Wolverhampton	42	39	2	8	91	18
Coventry	41	38	11	4	94	16	Worcester	5	2	3	-	10	8
Darlington	9	8	-	-	17	12	York	3	7	2	1	13	8
Derby	22	30	5	1	58	15	Cardiff	24	29	8	2	63	15
Dewsbury	10	6	1	-	17	16	Merthyr Tydfil	5	7	2	1	15	18
							Newport, Mon.	12	9	1	-	22	11
							Swansea	14	16	2	1	33	12

Table 23 — continued

Area		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births	Area		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still- births per 1,000 total births
		M	F	M	F					M	F	M	F		
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES															
Note. The following figures relate to aggregates of urban districts (including municipal boroughs, but excluding county boroughs) and of rural districts in each administrative county.															
Bedfordshire	U.D.	16	19	1	1	37	12	Shropshire	U.D.	21	11	-	-	32	14
	R.D.	11	14	1	-	26	10		R.D.	30	18	2	4	54	18
Berkshire	U.D.	16	9	2	2	29	11	Somerset	U.D.	25	26	2	4	57	12
	R.D.	27	28	5	7	67	11		R.D.	33	28	1	2	64	14
Buckinghamshire	U.D.	26	20	1	3	50	9	Staffordshire	U.D.	45	54	4	4	107	13
	R.D.	23	24	3	1	51	11		R.D.	31	42	3	4	80	14
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	U.D.	8	10	2	1	21	10	Suffolk, East	U.D.	6	5	1	3	15	9
	R.D.	12	13	-	-	25	10		R.D.	9	14	1	-	24	11
Cheshire	U.D.	86	84	3	6	179	12	Suffolk, West	U.D.	5	1	-	-	6	5
	R.D.	24	19	-	1	44	11		R.D.	10	14	-	-	24	13
Cornwall	U.D.	19	20	3	-	42	13	Surrey	U.D.	45	57	8	4	114	10
	R.D.	16	8	1	-	25	10		R.D.	21	14	1	3	39	14
Cumberland	U.D.	11	8	-	2	21	15	Sussex, East	U.D.	8	15	-	3	26	9
	R.D.	6	13	-	1	20	10		R.D.	12	19	1	-	32	12
Derbyshire	U.D.	39	36	5	5	85	13	Sussex, West	U.D.	19	17	3	1	40	11
	R.D.	21	20	-	3	44	10		R.D.	10	14	2	1	27	10
Devon	U.D.	15	19	1	1	36	13	Warwickshire	U.D.	20	33	4	5	62	10
	R.D.	15	17	3	1	36	11		R.D.	29	29	1	3	62	11
Dorset	U.D.	22	27	4	2	55	18	Westmorland	U.D.	3	3	1	-	7	14
	R.D.	10	11	1	1	23	11		R.D.	2	3	-	-	5	11
Durham	U.D.	52	47	3	9	111	13	Wight, Isle of	U.D.	7	1	2	-	10	9
	R.D.	27	26	1	5	59	12		R.D.	1	2	-	-	3	12
Essex	U.D.	77	76	2	3	158	10	Wiltshire	U.D.	29	15	2	2	48	12
	R.D.	33	24	2	1	60	10		R.D.	24	29	2	1	56	12
Gloucestershire	U.D.	7	12	1	2	22	8	Worcestershire	U.D.	38	30	-	2	70	12
	R.D.	29	31	3	3	66	10		R.D.	9	13	-	-	22	11
Hampshire	U.D.	58	67	3	4	132	12	Yorkshire, E.R.	U.D.	12	5	-	-	17	10
	R.D.	38	35	7	2	82	12		R.D.	14	9	3	-	26	13
Herefordshire	U.D.	5	5	-	1	11	11	Yorkshire, N.R.	U.D.	8	19	-	-	27	11
	R.D.	4	3	2	1	10	9		R.D.	10	8	2	5	25	8
Hertfordshire	U.D.	57	40	5	1	103	10	Yorkshire, W.R.	U.D.	130	123	14	12	279	13
	R.D.	16	15	3	2	36	10		R.D.	48	42	5	8	103	11
Huntingdon and Peterborough	U.D.	14	17	1	1	33	15	Anglesey	U.D.	3	2	1	1	7	15
	R.D.	8	3	-	1	12	8		R.D.	1	7	-	-	8	12
Kent	U.D.	82	76	9	5	172	11	Breconshire	U.D.	3	1	-	-	4	21
	R.D.	39	37	2	4	82	11		R.D.	3	1	-	-	4	7
Lancashire	U.D.	243	219	24	19	505	14	Caernarvonshire	U.D.	5	2	1	2	10	9
	R.D.	51	47	2	1	101	14		R.D.	2	5	-	-	7	11
Leicestershire	U.D.	19	18	2	3	42	11	Cardiganshire	U.D.	-	1	1	-	2	10
	R.D.	21	24	1	2	48	10		R.D.	2	7	1	-	10	21
Lincolnshire (Holland)	U.D.	6	4	-	-	10	14	Carmarthenshire	U.D.	3	5	1	-	9	10
	R.D.	6	4	1	1	12	14		R.D.	7	5	2	-	14	10
Lincolnshire (Kesteven)	U.D.	6	5	-	-	11	11	Denbighshire	U.D.	9	8	1	2	20	14
	R.D.	6	12	1	-	19	10		R.D.	7	13	-	-	20	13
Lincolnshire (Lindsey)	U.D.	16	21	4	1	42	14	Flintshire	U.D.	9	3	-	2	14	9
	R.D.	22	11	-	1	34	10		R.D.	11	10	-	2	23	16
Norfolk	U.D.	11	11	3	2	27	17	Glamorgan	U.D.	56	63	8	5	132	16
	R.D.	31	27	2	2	62	11		R.D.	29	27	1	-	57	14
Northamptonshire	U.D.	20	18	2	-	40	10	Merionethshire	U.D.	-	1	1	-	2	10
	R.D.	9	18	-	1	28	11		R.D.	2	1	-	-	3	10
Northumberland	U.D.	39	28	2	1	70	11	Monmouthshire	U.D.	30	41	4	5	80	17
	R.D.	7	7	1	-	15	10		R.D.	2	8	-	-	10	10
Nottinghamshire	U.D.	37	51	1	3	92	13	Montgomeryshire	U.D.	2	-	-	1	3	10
	R.D.	21	13	3	5	42	11		R.D.	1	3	-	1	5	14
Oxfordshire	U.D.	4	6	-	1	11	7	Pembrokeshire	U.D.	9	6	2	-	17	20
	R.D.	17	16	3	1	37	10		R.D.	15	9	-	-	24	34
Rutland	U.D.	1	-	-	-	1	10	Radnorshire	U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.D.	3	2	-	1	6	17		R.D.	-	-	1	-	1	7

TABLE 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births, for ICD 'P' List sections); 1971

England and Wales

Note. In this table stillbirths to mothers whose age was not stated have been distributed and included with those to mothers of stated ages.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	5,036 4,863 9,899	550 521 1,071	1,582 1,583 3,165	1,420 1,389 2,809	774 709 1,483	494 465 959	201 180 381	15 16 31
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	M F	129 84	9 4	26 20	27 14	26 14	25 18	14 13	2 1
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	- 2	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P2	Chronic hypertension	M F	118 74	6 3	23 13	24 14	24 13	25 17	14 13	2 1
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M F	2 2	- -	- 2	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	M F	9 6	3 -	3 4	2 -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	128 94	10 2	37 26	40 26	21 21	15 8	5 10	- 1
P5	Syphilis	M F	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M F	75 44	3 2	22 14	22 6	15 11	8 5	5 5	- 1
P7	Rubella	M F	2 2	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P8	Injury to mother	M F	12 6	3 -	6 1	3 3	- 2	- -	- -	- -
P9	Operation on mother	M F	1 3	- -	- 1	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	M F	2 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P11	Other maternal conditions	M F	35 37	4 -	7 8	13 15	5 6	6 3	- 5	- -
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	M F	518 428	55 48	159 127	142 128	84 59	50 54	26 11	2 1
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M F	2 1	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	443 359	50 33	127 110	126 107	74 54	38 45	26 9	2 1
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	12 13	- 5	8 4	2 1	1 1	1 1	- 1	- -
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M F	59 55	4 10	23 12	12 20	9 4	11 8	- 1	- -
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	9 7	2 1	3 -	2 4	1 1	1 1	- -	- -
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M F	1 1	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -

* See footnotes at end of numbers section of table.

Table 23A (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P20	Other	M F	8 5	2 1	2 -	2 3	1 -	1 1	- -	- -
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	7 4	- -	3 -	2 1	- 2	2 1	- -	- -
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	3 1	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M F	4 3	- -	1 -	1 1	- 2	2 -	- -	- -
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	M F	22 16	1 2	7 5	3 4	8 3	3 1	- -	- 1
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	2 1	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M F	20 15	1 2	5 4	3 4	8 3	3 1	- -	- 1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	M F	149 105	20 11	41 27	41 28	23 24	17 12	7 3	- -
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	12 7	3 -	2 1	2 1	2 3	2 2	1 -	- -
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	2 3	1 -	- -	1 -	- 2	- 1	- -	- -
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M F	135 95	16 11	39 26	38 27	21 19	15 9	6 3	- -
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	M F	25 14	5 3	11 1	2 6	4 2	1 2	2 -	- -
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	5 5	2 -	- -	2 4	1 -	- 1	- -	- -
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M F	19 9	3 3	10 1	- 2	3 2	1 1	2 -	- -
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	45 28	3 1	12 9	10 8	9 3	8 5	3 2	- -
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	7 2	- -	3 1	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M F	38 26	3 1	9 8	6 7	9 3	8 5	3 2	- -
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	356 237	37 18	101 73	118 76	55 41	34 23	11 6	- -
P36	Incompetent cervix	M F	2 2	1 -	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M F	25 24	2 -	8 7	9 8	3 5	- 4	3 -	- -
P38	Hydramnios	M F	35 25	2 -	13 8	7 10	7 5	6 2	- -	- -

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

Table 23A (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M	74	7	17	29	11	8	2	-
		F	56	7	17	15	11	4	2	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M	220	25	63	73	33	20	6	-
		F	130	11	40	43	19	13	4	-
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	M	1,327	152	433	355	217	120	46	4
		F	1,101	122	343	308	158	125	40	5
P42	Placenta praevia	M	49	3	16	8	16	4	2	-
		F	34	7	13	9	5	-	-	-
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M	541	63	176	150	96	39	15	2
		F	365	46	103	100	58	42	14	2
P44	Placental infarction	M	79	5	24	23	16	9	1	1
		F	83	5	34	26	8	9	1	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M	12	1	7	1	1	1	1	-
		F	22	3	11	6	1	1	-	-
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	M	646	80	210	173	88	67	27	1
		F	597	61	182	167	86	73	25	3
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	453	39	134	146	67	47	19	1
		F	397	39	118	116	65	43	16	-
P47	Compression of cord	M	34	3	10	9	8	3	1	-
		F	28	5	8	7	4	3	1	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M	109	13	30	33	18	12	3	-
		F	76	4	25	21	15	8	3	-
P49	Other	M	310	23	94	104	41	32	15	1
		F	293	30	85	88	46	32	12	-
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	48	7	12	15	5	6	3	-
		F	38	3	15	9	5	2	4	-
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M	46	7	12	14	5	5	3	-
		F	37	3	15	8	5	2	4	-
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M	164	2	31	63	38	22	8	-
		F	174	5	43	50	45	24	6	1
P53	With Rh incompatibility	M	142	1	27	54	34	21	5	-
		F	149	4	35	42	39	22	6	1
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	M	21	1	4	8	4	1	3	-
		F	22	1	7	8	5	1	-	-
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	281	25	106	76	44	20	10	-
		F	288	28	96	86	50	21	6	1
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M	11	1	4	4	2	-	-	-
		F	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M	132	13	49	37	19	11	3	-
		F	138	13	49	40	25	7	4	-
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M	28	1	13	8	5	1	-	-
		F	34	4	11	9	7	3	-	-
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	110	10	40	27	18	8	7	-
		F	112	10	35	36	18	10	2	1

* See footnotes at end of numbers section of table.

Table 23A (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	M	588	86	184	158	80	53	26	1
		F	512	64	159	152	69	45	21	2
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M	70	12	28	17	6	5	2	-
		F	42	7	10	12	5	5	3	-
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	M	12	1	5	4	2	-	-	-
		F	12	-	2	7	2	1	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
P67	Maceration	M	243	35	71	64	35	25	12	1
		F	228	31	73	64	28	19	11	2
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M	256	38	78	70	35	23	12	-
		F	218	22	72	67	32	19	6	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	M	787	97	282	220	92	70	21	5
		F	1,336	170	521	373	147	80	42	3
P69	Anencephalus	M	359	43	138	99	47	25	6	1
		F	900	108	364	252	106	43	27	-
P70	Spina bifida	M	96	13	35	26	9	10	2	1
		F	156	27	69	41	6	7	6	-
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	152	22	47	45	17	16	4	1
		F	116	19	34	34	12	13	3	1
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M	18	2	5	5	3	3	-	-
		F	27	4	9	10	3	1	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	21	1	10	5	1	2	2	-
		F	19	-	5	7	3	1	3	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
		F	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	34	2	12	8	5	4	2	1
		F	15	2	3	3	4	1	2	-
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M	16	2	6	6	1	1	-	-
		F	6	1	2	1	2	-	-	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	13	1	5	6	1	-	-	-
		F	17	-	7	3	5	2	-	-
P78	Down's disease	M	7	-	1	2	-	2	2	-
		F	9	-	2	-	1	4	1	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	46	5	14	14	4	6	3	-
		F	39	5	13	12	3	5	-	1
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	21	6	7	4	2	1	-	1
		F	29	3	12	9	2	3	-	-
Total live and still births			M 408,259	43,346	148,408	128,933	57,217	23,573	6,353	429
			F 384,795	40,366	140,460	121,115	53,882	22,610	5,943	419
			P 793,054	83,712	288,868	250,048	111,099	46,183	12,296	848

* Including the following stillbirths where the mother's age was under 16 years: P40 3M, 2F; P41 3F; P56 1M; P61 1M; P62 1M, 1F; P67 1M; P70 2M, 4F; P71 2M; P72 1F; P76 2M; P77 2M, 1F; P79 5M, 1F.

Table 23A (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births										
P1-P80	All causes	M F P	12.3 12.6 12.5	12.7 12.9 12.8	10.7 11.3 11.0	11.0 11.5 11.2	13.5 13.2 13.3	21.0 20.6 20.8	31.6 30.3 31.0	35.0 38.2 36.6
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.2	3.5
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.2
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	2.3	3.0	3.5
P18-P20	Maternal ante-and intrapartum infection		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.2
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus		0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.0
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.0
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.1	3.3	2.7	2.7	3.4	5.3	7.0	10.6
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.9	2.8	1.2
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.0
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.2
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.2
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.4	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.1	3.8	3.5
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.7	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	3.2	5.1	9.4

TABLE 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
			Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	4,469 4,358 8,827	1,945 1,810 3,755	1,054 1,073 2,127	705 719 1,424	357 354 711	175 180 355	121 96 217	58 58 116	26 27 53	11 14 25	8 15 23	9 12 21
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		191	82	49	22	16	10	8	2	-	-	1	1
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		173	72	43	21	16	10	7	2	-	-	1	1
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		12	7	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		197	71	56	30	13	9	8	5	4	-	-	1
P5	Syphilis		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		107	41	30	14	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	1
P7	Rubella		3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother		14	2	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother		4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		65	22	20	11	3	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		836	494	144	100	49	20	14	6	4	5	-	-
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		707	417	124	82	42	16	13	5	4	4	-	-
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		21	13	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		103	59	17	14	6	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemias of pregnancy		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		10	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other		8	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		10	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		6	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		35	14	9	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23B (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P26	Without mention of birth injury	32	11	8	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	217	85	47	36	15	11	7	9	4	3	-	-
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	16	8	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	196	78	42	34	12	11	6	7	4	2	-	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	30	14	6	4	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	10	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	20	11	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	64	28	13	6	10	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	55	20	13	5	10	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	528	205	130	91	55	25	13	3	1	1	4	-
P36	Incompetent cervix	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	40	11	11	13	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
P38	Hydramnios	58	17	20	11	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	120	56	32	14	10	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	306	118	67	52	37	16	9	3	1	1	2	-
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,170	913	533	320	182	97	56	30	15	8	9	7
P42	Placenta praevia	73	24	22	13	4	7	-	2	-	1	-	-
P43	Premature separation of placenta	796	282	201	123	78	48	26	17	8	4	5	4
P44	Placental infarction	149	69	32	24	12	4	5	-	1	1	-	1
P45	Other conditions of placenta	31	19	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,121	519	272	157	87	37	24	11	6	2	4	2
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	764	305	188	146	65	24	18	10	4	1	1	2
P47	Compression of cord	56	24	12	5	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	164	56	37	38	19	4	4	2	2	1	1	-
P49	Other	544	225	139	103	39	17	12	7	1	-	-	1
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	73	29	14	13	7	4	3	2	-	-	1	-
P50	To brain or spinal cord	70	29	13	12	7	3	3	2	-	-	1	-
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23B (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born												
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	313	19	76	110	54	29	14	4	4	-	2	1	
P53	With Rh incompatibility	274	15	64	99	50	26	11	4	4	-	1	-	
P54	With ABO incompatibility	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P56	Without mention of cause	38	4	12	10	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	504	230	116	73	35	23	14	10	1	-	-	2	
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	12	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	242	113	54	40	14	10	7	4	-	-	-	-	
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	51	26	10	5	6	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	199	85	50	25	14	12	5	5	1	-	-	2	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	938	407	232	156	62	31	21	15	8	3	2	1	
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	85	39	22	12	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P63	Post-maturity	21	9	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P66	Other conditions of foetus	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P67	Maceration	413	168	100	79	26	14	10	8	4	1	2	1	
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	403	182	102	58	29	14	8	6	3	1	-	-	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,947	852	510	305	141	66	38	16	8	3	3	5	
P69	Anencephalus	1,166	504	314	181	88	43	16	7	5	2	3	3	
P70	Spina bifida	224	116	56	29	13	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	243	101	65	43	18	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	42	20	11	5	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	37	14	9	5	3	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	5	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	44	18	10	5	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	20	11	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	29	9	11	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
P78	Down's disease	16	3	1	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	75	32	15	17	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	46	21	12	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total legitimate live and still births		M F P	373,731 352,573 726,304	146460 137895 284355	124404 117412 241816	58872 55511 114383	24528 23365 47893	10237 9686 19923	4734 4466 9202	2316 2249 4565	1069 1034 2103	530 468 998	274 270 544	366 366 732

Table 23B (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
			Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births														
P1-P80	All causes	M F P	12.0 12.4 12.2	13.3 13.1 13.2	8.5 9.1 8.8	12.0 13.0 12.4	14.6 15.2 14.8	17.1 18.8 17.9	25.6 21.4 23.5	25.0 25.9 25.5	23.9 26.1 25.0	20.8 28.9 24.6	29.0 55.6 42.1	31.6 41.7 36.6
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.7
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.7
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.2	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.9	4.9	0.0	0.0
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.0	1.9	3.0	0.0	0.0
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.5	1.0	7.3	0.0
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.0	3.2	2.2	2.8	3.8	4.9	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.9	16.5	12.2
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.1	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.0	1.8	3.5
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.9	0.0	3.7	1.7
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.5	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.5
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.3	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.3	3.3	3.8	3.0	3.7	1.7
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.7	3.0	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.3	4.1	3.5	3.8	3.0	5.5	8.7

**TABLE 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week
by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirth and
(b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for
ICD 'P' List sections), 1971**

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
P1-P100	Stillbirths M (a)	5,036	450	416	471	388	443	439	431	425	412	383	372	406
	Deaths under 1 week M (b)	4,613	407	344	433	418	421	407	405	384	359	356	350	329
	ALL Stillbirths F (a)	4,863	411	418	469	404	442	397	394	385	361	405	394	383
	CAUSES Deaths under 1 week F (b)	3,119	247	272	276	307	282	251	243	264	230	258	245	244
	Stillbirths P (a)	9,899	861	834	940	792	885	836	825	810	773	788	766	789
	Deaths under 1 week P (b)	7,732	654	616	709	725	703	658	648	648	589	614	595	573
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother (a)	213	19	20	16	16	19	14	18	20	8	16	18	29
	(b)	9	1	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease (a)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension (a)	192	18	19	13	16	17	14	17	18	6	14	14	26
	(b)	8	1	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system (a)	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system (a)	15	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	4	3
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (a)	222	17	20	21	15	18	16	18	27	13	16	21	20
	(b)	29	1	2	3	2	6	2	4	2	1	-	4	2
P5	Syphilis (a)	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus (a)	119	11	9	16	8	9	10	9	11	8	10	11	7
	(b)	24	1	2	2	2	6	2	3	2	1	-	2	1
P7	Rubella (a)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
	(b)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
P8	Injury to mother (a)	18	3	5	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother (a)	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta (a)	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions (a)	72	3	5	4	4	7	5	7	12	4	4	7	10
	(b)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy (a)	946	93	82	82	80	85	77	86	78	73	71	66	73
	(b)	78	6	7	11	5	7	7	7	8	5	4	8	3
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy (a)	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy (a)	802	77	68	67	61	73	66	74	68	68	66	53	61
	(b)	43	4	2	8	2	6	4	2	3	2	3	6	1
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy (a)	25	4	1	3	4	1	-	1	4	-	2	2	3
	(b)	15	-	1	3	2	-	-	4	1	2	1	1	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified (a)	114	12	12	11	13	11	10	11	6	5	3	11	9
	(b)	17	2	4	-	1	1	2	1	3	1	-	1	1
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxæmia of pregnancy (a)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection (a)	16	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
	(b)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy (a)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy (a)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other (a)	13	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1
	(b)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) (b)	11 1	2 -	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	2 -	- -	- -
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	4 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	7 1	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) (b)	38 3	3 -	6 -	3 -	5 -	3 1	4 -	1 -	2 1	5 1	2 -	3 -	1 -
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	3 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	35 3	3 -	5 -	3 -	5 -	3 1	3 -	1 -	2 1	4 1	2 -	3 -	1 -
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a) (b)	254 76	20 5	26 7	27 6	17 6	15 8	19 7	20 7	25 6	24 6	20 8	16 6	25 4
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	19 23	2 2	2 3	2 3	1 2	- 3	1 3	2 1	1 2	2 -	3 -	2 2	1 2
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	5 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	230 53	17 3	24 4	25 3	16 4	14 5	18 4	18 6	24 4	22 6	17 8	14 4	21 2
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) (b)	39 14	2 1	1 2	3 4	5 -	5 3	5 1	8 -	4 -	4 1	1 1	1 -	- 1
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	10 8	1 1	- 1	1 3	1 -	- 1	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	28 6	1 -	1 1	2 1	4 -	5 2	2 1	6 -	3 -	3 -	- -	1 -	- 1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) (b)	73 23	4 5	6 2	9 2	7 2	8 2	11 1	4 -	4 3	4 1	6 4	2 1	8 -
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	9 9	- 3	1 1	- -	- 2	1 1	- -	1 -	1 1	1 -	3 -	- 1	1 -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	64 14	4 2	5 1	9 2	7 -	7 1	11 1	3 -	3 2	3 1	3 4	2 -	7 -
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) (b)	593 611	61 44	43 49	61 51	39 61	48 64	48 45	55 44	45 54	59 42	42 59	45 61	47 37
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) (b)	4 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 1	2 -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) (b)	49 11	3 -	3 2	6 -	2 -	4 2	5 1	5 2	6 -	4 1	2 -	2 2	7 1
P38	Hydramnios	(a) (b)	60 11	6 2	5 -	4 -	4 -	6 4	4 -	4 2	5 -	9 1	1 -	3 1	9 1
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) (b)	130 496	13 33	9 39	19 44	9 57	9 49	19 37	11 30	8 50	15 31	13 50	3 49	2 27
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) (b)	350 89	39 9	26 8	32 7	24 4	29 9	20 6	35 10	24 4	30 9	26 9	36 8	29 6

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	2,428 123	199 6	199 11	214 8	178 11	219 14	239 18	191 8	209 4	203 13	210 9	178 8	189 13
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) (b)	83 22	11 -	7 2	6 2	2 4	5 3	5 4	7 1	11 1	9 2	10 -	5 -	5 3
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) (b)	906 47	74 4	66 6	75 -	79 4	78 5	96 6	72 2	76 1	75 5	80 6	74 4	61 4
P44	Placental infarction	(a) (b)	162 3	10 -	18 -	14 -	12 -	20 -	7 -	14 -	11 -	17 2	12 -	10 -	17 1
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	34 3	7 -	4 -	3 1	2 -	2 -	2 1	2 -	1 1	- -	6 -	3 -	2 -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) (b)	1,243 48	97 2	104 3	116 5	83 3	114 6	129 7	96 5	110 1	102 4	102 3	86 4	104 5
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) (b)	850 56	64 7	57 5	97 10	60 2	73 5	72 4	82 3	67 2	59 4	66 5	84 6	69 3
P47	Compression of cord	(a) (b)	62 3	5 1	5 -	8 -	6 -	4 1	4 -	3 -	1 -	6 -	4 1	12 -	4 -
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) (b)	185 33	15 4	11 1	20 6	15 2	24 3	12 2	11 2	15 2	14 2	16 1	20 4	12 2
P49	Other	(a) (b)	603 20	44 2	41 4	69 2	39 -	45 1	56 2	68 1	51 -	39 2	46 3	52 2	53 1
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) (b)	86 664	8 49	10 60	6 61	6 58	9 69	2 47	8 60	7 62	10 56	6 48	6 48	8 46
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	83 649	8 48	9 58	6 61	6 58	9 66	2 47	7 56	7 61	9 56	6 47	6 46	8 45
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	3 15	- 1	1 2	- -	- -	- 3	- -	1 4	- 1	1 -	- 1	- 2	- 1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	338 187	28 19	25 14	32 19	21 16	31 16	20 20	29 17	27 7	37 16	34 9	24 19	30 15
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) (b)	291 122	24 9	21 6	26 13	21 12	26 10	19 14	27 11	26 5	33 9	23 8	22 14	23 11
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) (b)	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) (b)	2 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) (b)	43 62	2 9	4 8	6 6	- 4	5 6	1 5	2 6	- 2	4 6	11 1	2 5	6 4
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	569 2,413	51 202	48 180	47 209	54 230	46 200	42 209	58 229	44 192	46 205	41 199	50 173	42 185
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a) (b)	15 1,332	1 118	1 89	3 120	1 129	2 103	3 117	- 129	- 108	1 114	2 107	- 94	1 104
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a) (b)	270 43	21 2	21 5	26 9	30 1	17 3	16 4	28 5	19 1	23 4	16 7	28 2	25 -
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a) (b)	62 970	5 75	6 81	3 76	2 87	3 84	6 83	8 90	11 79	5 84	5 78	4 74	4 79
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	222 68	24 7	20 5	15 4	21 13	24 10	17 5	22 5	14 4	17 3	18 7	18 3	12 2
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a) (b)	1,100 1,556	87 147	90 121	110 150	103 149	106 138	99 134	76 125	80 127	84 103	89 118	89 120	87 124
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a) (b)	112 1,380	9 127	12 106	8 134	5 129	12 123	11 117	14 114	7 111	7 96	9 108	7 109	11 106
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a) (b)	8 2	- -	4 -	- -	4 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
P63	Post-maturity	(a)	24	4	2	3	5	1	3	-	-	1	2	1	2
		(b)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a)	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		(b)	103	11	12	10	11	9	6	4	8	4	8	9	11
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a)	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
		(b)	67	8	3	5	7	6	10	7	8	3	2	2	6
P67	Maceration	(a)	471	39	29	55	38	47	38	31	46	39	33	43	33
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a)	474	35	43	43	50	45	46	30	25	36	44	37	40
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2,123	200	199	209	184	199	166	169	169	142	165	161	160
		(b)	1,401	117	124	125	149	125	122	99	127	97	108	100	108
P69	Anencephalus	(a)	1,259	104	125	125	105	119	88	112	107	89	96	99	90
		(b)	160	19	8	15	26	8	16	13	12	13	13	8	9
P70	Spina bifida	(a)	252	26	25	29	19	22	28	20	17	12	19	13	22
		(b)	203	8	18	21	18	25	21	17	12	21	7	13	22
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a)	268	32	24	28	26	27	23	23	13	18	20	14	20
		(b)	45	8	6	5	3	3	4	4	4	3	2	-	3
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a)	45	3	4	6	6	3	-	1	1	3	8	8	2
		(b)	63	6	7	8	8	5	7	4	9	1	2	4	2
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a)	40	3	4	1	5	9	3	-	4	2	1	4	4
		(b)	437	35	36	34	51	40	32	24	44	32	38	35	36
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a)	7	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		(b)	68	4	11	5	3	5	5	5	8	3	9	5	5
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a)	49	4	6	5	7	1	1	2	7	3	6	3	4
		(b)	79	7	6	6	7	9	6	8	7	5	9	4	5
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a)	22	5	-	4	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	3	1
		(b)	94	8	11	4	5	9	9	6	14	4	7	10	5
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a)	30	5	1	1	4	5	3	2	3	1	1	2	2
		(b)	57	2	5	6	7	5	6	2	3	3	5	7	6
P78	Down's disease	(a)	16	3	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	-	2	2	-
		(b)	13	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	2
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a)	85	9	6	7	3	5	6	5	7	9	9	9	10
		(b)	158	16	12	16	17	14	14	11	11	8	15	11	13
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a)	50	4	3	2	4	3	12	3	5	4	3	3	3
		(b)	24	2	4	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	-
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	45	5	1	3	2	3	4	3	7	3	9	2	3
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	29	3	1	2	1	1	3	-	5	2	7	1	3
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	8	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-

Table 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b) 395	35	29	40	26	37	35	34	41	25	29	37	27
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b) 12	2	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b) 4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P92	Pneumonia	(b) 150	17	11	20	11	14	14	11	14	10	11	7	10
P93	Other specified conditions	(b) 222	16	16	17	14	22	17	22	25	14	18	27	14
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b) 7	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b) 44	4	2	5	6	4	2	4	3	9	2	2	1
P95	Excessive heat	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b) 24	2	2	2	5	3	-	3	1	3	1	1	1
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b) 10	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	1	-
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b) 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P100	Other external causes	(b) 9	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
Total live and still births		M 408,259 F 384,795 P 793,054	35,602 33,242 68,844	33,103 31,209 64,312	38,137 35,758 73,895	34,948 33,262 68,210	36,278 34,271 70,549	34,241 32,477 66,718	35,032 33,019 68,051	32,964 30,696 63,660	33,181 31,181 64,362	32,799 31,050 63,849	30,750 29,201 59,951	31,224 29,429 60,653

Table 23C (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence												
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)															
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES	Stillbirth rates M (a)	12.3	13.4	13.1	12.8	11.2	12.4	12.7	12.3	12.7	12.5	11.6	11.4	11.8
		Perinatal rates M (b)	23.6	25.6	23.9	24.7	23.2	24.2	24.5	23.8	24.1	23.4	22.3	22.1	21.4
		Stillbirth rates F (a)	12.6	12.9	13.9	13.5	12.4	13.1	12.3	12.0	12.0	11.6	12.9	12.7	11.7
		Perinatal rates F (b)	20.7	20.7	23.0	21.4	21.8	21.5	20.1	19.4	20.2	19.0	21.1	20.5	19.2
		Stillbirth rates P (a)	12.5	13.2	13.5	13.2	11.8	12.8	12.5	12.1	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.8
		Perinatal rates P (b)	22.2	23.2	23.4	23.1	22.6	22.9	22.4	21.6	22.2	21.3	21.7	21.3	20.3
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
		(b)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
		(b)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
		(b)	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
		(b)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		(b)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
		(b)	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
		(b)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
		(b)	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.3
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.8
		(b)	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.0
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.0
		(b)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.1
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
		(b)	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
		(b)	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6
		(b)	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	4.2	3.6	3.8	4.2	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
		(b)	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.2
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.7	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.4
		(b)	4.4	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.5	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.0
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week

by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations				
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts	
P1-P100	Stillbirths	M (a)	5,036	340	526	859	333	611	150	1,565	348	304	1,725	702	463	1,141	1,005	
	Deaths under 1 week	M (b)	4,631	345	496	732	330	558	141	1,460	306	263	1,585	654	456	974	962	
	Stillbirths	F (a)	4,863	353	486	790	347	607	145	1,489	331	315	1,656	684	464	1,060	999	
	Deaths under 1 week	F (b)	3,119	190	334	531	250	347	105	999	179	184	1,060	407	308	688	656	
	Stillbirths	P (a)	9,899	693	1,012	1,649	680	1,218	295	3,054	679	619	3,381	1,386	927	2,201	2,004	
	Deaths under 1 week	P (b)	7,750	535	830	1,263	580	905	246	2,459	485	447	2,645	1,061	764	1,662	1,618	
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a) (b)	213 9	7 -	26 2	35 -	14 -	26 2	5 -	74 5	13 -	13 -	86 7	33 1	13 -	49 -	32 1	
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a) (b)	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a) (b)	192 8	6 -	23 1	31 -	14 -	26 2	4 -	64 5	12 -	12 -	76 6	32 1	12 -	43 -	29 1	
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a) (b)	4 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	(a) (b)	15 1	1 -	2 1	3 -	- -	- -	- -	7 -	1 -	1 -	8 1	1 -	- -	5 -	1 -	
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a) (b)	222 28	15 1	16 3	29 6	18 3	29 3	4 1	90 7	13 2	8 2	80 8	26 3	17 3	45 10	54 4	
P5	Syphilis	(a) (b)	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a) (b)	119 23	7 -	7 3	18 5	12 3	19 2	2 1	45 6	8 2	1 1	45 8	13 3	12 3	25 6	24 3	
P7	Rubella	(a) (b)	4 3	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	- 1	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- 3	2 -	
P8	Injury to mother	(a) (b)	18 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	10 -	- -	1 -	9 -	- -	1 -	1 -	7 -	
P9	Operation on mother	(a) (b)	4 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	(a) (b)	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a) (b)	72 2	4 1	5 -	9 -	4 -	10 -	2 -	29 -	4 -	5 1	22 -	12 -	4 -	15 1	19 1	
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a) (b)	946 79	44 5	87 8	153 6	74 10	117 4	19 4	329 28	68 7	55 7	338 20	132 10	85 4	210 27	181 18	
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a) (b)	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 -	- 1	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	1 1	
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	802 44	35 3	73 3	133 3	61 6	96 3	16 3	286 19	62 3	40 1	299 11	113 7	64 1	175 14	151 11	
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	25 15	2 1	2 2	5 2	2 2	4 1	- 1	5 3	1 2	4 1	8 5	3 1	2 -	7 5	5 4	
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a) (b)	114 17	7 1	10 3	15 1	11 2	17 -	3 -	36 4	4 2	11 4	30 3	13 2	19 3	28 7	24 2	
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a) (b)	16 4	2 1	2 2	4 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	6 -	- -	- -	5 3	- -	- 1	3 -	8 -	
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	(a) (b)	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	
P20	Other	(a) (b)	13 4	1 1	1 2	4 -	1 -	1 -	- -	5 1	- -	- -	5 3	- -	1 -	- -	5 -	

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) (b)	11 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	4 1	2 -	- -	4 1	1 -	- -	4 -	2 -
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	4 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	7 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	1 -	- -	3 1	1 -	- -	3 -	- -
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) (b)	38 3	4 -	7 -	8 -	2 -	2 1	- -	10 1	4 1	1 -	12 1	2 2	7 -	7 -	10 -
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	3 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	35 3	4 -	6 -	8 -	2 -	2 1	- -	9 1	4 1	- -	12 1	2 2	7 -	5 -	9 -
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a) (b)	254 77	21 4	31 5	30 6	16 13	31 6	8 -	86 35	21 2	10 6	83 23	36 13	21 6	72 18	42 17
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	19 24	1 1	1 -	3 1	1 5	2 4	2 -	8 11	1 1	- 1	6 7	3 4	3 4	3 4	4 5
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	5 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	230 53	19 3	30 5	26 5	15 8	28 2	6 -	76 24	20 1	10 5	75 16	33 9	18 2	67 14	37 12
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) (b)	39 14	2 1	5 3	5 3	4 1	6 2	- -	12 4	3 -	2 -	14 4	3 3	2 1	10 2	10 4
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	10 8	- 1	1 -	1 2	3 1	2 1	- -	3 3	- -	- -	4 3	1 -	- -	3 2	2 3
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	28 6	2 -	4 3	4 1	1 -	3 1	- -	9 1	3 -	2 -	9 1	2 3	2 1	7 -	8 1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) (b)	73 23	1 2	9 1	19 -	5 8	11 2	2 2	17 8	6 -	5 -	23 7	12 4	6 1	19 5	13 6
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	9 9	- -	1 -	2 -	1 5	3 1	- 1	1 2	1 -	- -	3 1	1 2	- 1	3 2	2 3
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	64 14	1 2	8 1	17 -	4 3	8 1	- 1	16 6	5 -	5 -	20 6	11 2	6 -	16 3	11 3
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) (b)	593 612	34 48	49 56	86 92	43 57	89 63	16 19	193 193	52 49	31 35	209 175	94 91	43 65	133 140	114 141
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) (b)	4 4	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	- -	3 -	- -	- -	2 1	2 -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) (b)	49 11	2 -	7 -	6 1	2 -	9 2	- -	19 4	4 2	- 2	25 4	5 1	4 -	9 2	6 4
P38	Hydramnios	(a) (b)	60 11	3 -	5 1	7 1	3 -	13 2	2 -	20 7	3 -	4 -	28 9	11 1	4 1	10 -	7 -
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) (b)	130 496	6 42	6 47	22 79	11 49	16 49	3 16	47 148	7 40	12 26	38 127	19 76	13 57	32 120	28 116
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) (b)	350 90	23 6	29 8	51 11	27 8	51 10	11 3	107 31	36 6	15 7	118 32	59 13	22 7	80 17	71 21

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES	Standard regions									Urban /Rural aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	2,428 121	159 7	275 19	414 10	182 10	298 15	69 2	734 42	156 8	141 8	867 37	348 14	246 9	494 30	473 31
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) (b)	83 22	9 1	10 3	16 2	6 1	10 4	1 -	20 7	10 2	1 2	35 9	9 3	12 1	13 4	14 5
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) (b)	906 47	66 2	90 5	169 8	74 3	126 5	21 2	264 19	52 -	44 3	352 13	128 3	91 5	179 14	156 12
P44	Placental infarction	(a) (b)	162 3	10 -	13 1	15 -	14 -	21 -	6 -	60 2	14 -	9 -	43 2	18 -	19 -	37 1	45 -
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	34 3	5 1	3 1	7 -	5 -	4 -	- -	9 1	- -	1 -	10 2	8 -	2 -	7 1	7 -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) (b)	1,243 46	69 3	159 9	207 -	83 6	137 6	41 -	381 13	80 6	86 3	427 11	185 8	122 3	258 10	251 14
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) (b)	850 56	70 2	108 9	157 10	51 6	92 1	26 1	251 23	51 2	44 2	294 17	111 10	88 6	197 17	160 6
P47	Compression of cord	(a) (b)	62 3	4 -	7 -	19 1	3 -	4 1	1 -	18 1	2 -	4 -	25 2	7 -	5 -	14 1	11 -
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) (b)	185 33	15 2	22 7	40 6	14 2	15 -	6 1	40 11	21 2	12 2	61 8	25 6	22 4	43 11	34 4
P49	Other	(a) (b)	603 20	51 -	79 2	98 3	34 4	73 -	19 -	193 11	28 -	28 -	208 7	79 4	61 2	140 5	115 2
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) (b)	86 668	13 60	12 53	8 113	3 55	9 80	5 30	18 197	11 45	7 35	21 236	16 96	7 61	22 133	20 142
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	83 653	12 59	12 52	7 111	3 52	9 80	5 30	18 192	11 43	6 34	20 250	15 96	7 59	21 131	20 137
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	3 15	1 1	- 1	1 2	- 3	- -	- -	- 5	2 -	1 1	6 -	1 -	- 2	1 2	- 5
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	338 189	32 11	32 36	58 30	31 16	33 13	12 9	90 57	23 9	27 8	113 71	39 21	29 17	78 35	79 45
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) (b)	291 123	27 6	26 25	48 14	27 11	27 9	12 6	77 39	21 5	26 8	97 43	37 15	23 14	62 21	72 30
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) (b)	2 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) (b)	2 2	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) (b)	43 63	5 5	4 11	9 16	4 5	6 4	- 3	12 17	2 2	1 -	15 28	2 5	4 3	15 14	7 13
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	569 2,431	35 178	44 272	114 412	38 137	68 268	10 71	190 785	25 162	45 146	210 857	84 315	53 243	118 543	104 473
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a) (b)	15 1,341	- 89	- 152	2 218	2 72	3 147	- 40	7 445	1 87	- 91	3 468	3 185	2 127	4 289	3 272
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a) (b)	270 43	13 2	24 3	59 9	13 2	35 4	2 1	91 18	10 3	23 1	101 14	47 6	22 5	54 10	46 8
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a) (b)	62 978	4 83	5 111	9 177	3 55	6 109	2 27	21 296	8 70	4 50	12 351	5 116	9 106	19 229	17 176
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	222 69	18 4	15 6	44 8	20 8	24 8	6 3	71 26	6 2	18 4	94 24	29 8	20 5	41 15	38 17
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a) (b)	1,100 1,556	81 100	109 176	173 287	69 117	143 211	46 50	351 468	73 64	55 83	386 575	146 237	110 139	227 306	231 299
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a) (b)	112 1,383	7 90	16 160	15 256	6 109	19 185	5 46	26 408	8 56	10 73	35 517	19 199	10 127	20 270	28 270
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a) (b)	8 2	- -	- -	1 2	- -	1 -	- -	5 -	- -	1 -	2 2	1 -	- -	- -	4 -

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P63	Post-maturity	(a) (b)	24 1	3 -	3 -	5 -	1 -	6 -	- -	4 1	1 -	1 -	9 1	3 -	1 -	4 -	7 -
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	4 101	- 6	1 12	- 11	- 5	- 20	- 3	3 33	- 3	- 8	4 37	- 22	- 9	- 21	- 12
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a) (b)	- 3	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a) (b)	7 66	1 4	1 4	- 17	2 3	- 5	- 1	- 25	1 5	2 2	- 16	- 16	2 3	2 14	3 17
P67	Maceration	(a) (b)	471 -	38 -	44 -	107 -	25 -	50 -	15 -	138 -	32 -	22 -	183 -	60 -	46 -	110 -	72 -
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a) (b)	474 -	32 -	44 -	45 -	35 -	67 -	26 -	175 -	31 -	19 -	153 -	63 -	51 -	90 -	117 -
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a) (b)	2,123 1,399	172 88	199 145	355 202	128 105	262 165	75 43	599 456	158 109	175 86	636 425	303 189	200 151	513 302	471 332
P69	Anencephalus	(a) (b)	1,259 159	119 14	114 14	204 24	80 15	168 9	43 5	337 54	88 11	108 13	368 44	198 24	118 22	307 42	268 27
P70	Spina bifida	(a) (b)	252 203	11 21	35 23	42 27	12 18	34 25	6 4	61 52	18 17	33 16	73 61	35 28	26 18	72 43	46 53
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a) (b)	268 45	22 3	17 4	56 10	17 5	28 9	13 -	63 9	18 2	14 3	84 15	37 6	26 4	61 8	60 12
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a) (b)	45 63	4 6	4 3	9 10	5 2	2 7	1 1	11 25	6 7	3 2	17 18	4 8	2 14	12 9	10 14
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a) (b)	40 435	2 22	1 50	1 63	4 28	9 53	2 18	14 149	4 29	3 23	10 130	- 52	1 46	9 97	20 110
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a) (b)	7 69	1 -	- 6	- 10	- 4	3 8	- -	2 31	- 5	1 5	4 27	2 8	- 7	1 13	- 14
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a) (b)	49 78	3 4	6 10	6 7	3 6	5 10	2 6	14 24	9 6	1 5	12 25	8 13	5 8	7 15	17 17
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a) (b)	22 93	1 6	2 9	6 10	- 4	1 17	1 4	8 29	2 10	1 4	9 21	1 11	3 9	4 24	5 28
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a) (b)	30 57	2 3	1 8	6 3	1 6	5 6	1 1	11 20	3 5	- 5	11 10	2 7	4 10	5 11	8 19
P78	Down's disease	(a) (b)	16 13	2 1	1 2	3 2	1 1	- 1	- 1	6 5	2 -	1 -	4 6	- 2	2 2	2 -	8 3
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a) (b)	85 159	3 7	12 16	10 29	4 14	6 17	6 2	32 52	5 14	7 8	26 59	10 28	8 9	22 34	19 29
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a) (b)	50 25	2 1	6 -	12 7	1 2	3 3	- 1	20 6	3 3	3 2	18 9	6 2	5 2	11 6	10 6
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	44	6	2	7	2	5	2	12	5	3	14	4	6	9	11
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	27	3	1	4	2	5	-	7	3	2	9	3	4	5	6
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	7	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	2

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates				
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations				
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts	
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	394	18	34	69	35	57	10	128	20	23	153	40	47	78	76	
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b)	12	-	1	4	1	2	-	3	-	1	4	-	1	5	2	
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b)	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	
P92	Pneumonia	(b)	151	10	9	26	13	27	2	48	5	11	56	20	22	24	29	
P93	Other specified conditions	(b)	221	8	24	38	20	27	7	73	13	11	88	18	24	47	44	
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b)	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	1	1	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	42	3	4	10	5	7	2	8	-	3	11	8	4	7	12	
P95	Excessive heat	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P96	Excessive cold	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b)	23	1	3	6	5	3	1	2	-	2	6	3	2	4	8	
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b)	10	1	1	2	-	1	-	4	-	1	4	3	-	-	3	
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
P100	Other external causes	(b)	8	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	
	Total live and still births	M F P	408259 384795 793054	27379 26057 53436	41616 39549 81165	58545 55099 113644	29680 27714 57394	46167 43331 89498	13757 13202 26959	138727 130685 269412	29914 28057 57871	22574 21101 43675	133494 125592 259086	54231 50947 105178	39823 37,61 77584	91725 86721 178446	86996 83774 172760	

Table 23D (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates					
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations					
														Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts		
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)																			
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES	Stillbirth rates	M (a)	12.3	12.4	12.6	14.7	11.2	13.2	10.9	11.3	11.7	13.5	12.9	12.9	11.6	12.4	11.3	
		Perinatal rates	M (b)	23.7	25.0	24.6	27.2	22.3	25.3	21.2	21.8	21.9	25.1	24.8	25.0	23.1	23.1	22.1	
		Stillbirth rates	F (a)	12.6	13.5	12.3	14.3	12.5	14.0	11.0	11.4	11.8	14.9	13.2	13.4	12.3	12.2	11.9	
		Perinatal rates	F (b)	20.7	20.8	20.7	24.0	21.5	22.0	18.9	19.0	18.2	23.6	21.6	21.4	20.4	20.2	19.8	
		Stillbirth rates	P (a)	12.5	13.0	12.5	14.5	11.8	13.6	10.9	11.3	11.7	14.2	13.0	13.2	11.9	12.3	11.6	
		Perinatal rates	P (b)	22.3	23.0	22.7	25.6	22.0	23.7	20.1	20.5	20.1	24.4	23.3	23.3	21.8	21.6	21.0	
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
		(b)	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	
		(b)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	
		(b)	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	
		(b)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	(a)	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	
		(b)	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	-	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	
		(b)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
		(b)	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	
		(b)	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.7	
		(b)	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	
		(b)	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		(b)	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	
		(b)	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	
		(b)	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.6	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.6	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.3	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	
		(b)	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.0	3.2	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.4	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.7	3.2	2.5	3.1	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.7	4.0	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.7	
		(b)	4.4	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.1	4.8	4.4	3.9	4.6	6.0	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	-	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P1-P100	Stillbirths	M (a)	322	348	480	161	376	344	295	252	205	186	288	304	611	607	257
	Deaths under 1 week	M (b)	311	317	489	144	344	328	268	262	178	172	258	263	558	483	256
	Stillbirths	F (a)	333	317	476	151	351	299	288	285	182	195	270	315	607	508	286
	Deaths under 1 week	F (b)	181	219	345	109	253	203	174	183	116	132	141	184	347	334	198
	Stillbirths	P (a)	655	665	956	312	727	643	583	537	387	381	558	619	1,218	1,115	543
	Deaths under 1 week	P (b)	492	536	834	253	597	531	442	445	294	304	399	447	905	817	454
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a) (b)	7 -	20 2	18 -	5 -	26 2	18 2	10 1	10 -	8 -	6 -	11 -	13 -	26 2	17 -	18 -
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a) (b)	6 -	18 1	17 -	4 -	20 2	16 2	10 1	9 -	8 -	5 -	10 -	12 -	26 2	14 -	17 -
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system	(a) (b)	1 -	2 1	- -	- -	5 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a) (b)	14 1	14 -	18 6	4 1	20 1	17 1	16 2	19 3	9 -	14 -	11 2	8 2	29 3	19 4	10 2
P5	Syphilis	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a) (b)	7 -	5 -	13 6	2 1	11 1	8 -	9 2	10 3	5 -	4 -	7 2	1 1	19 2	14 3	4 2
P7	Rubella	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -
P8	Injury to mother	(a) (b)	1 -	5 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
P9	Operation on mother	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a) (b)	4 1	4 1	4 -	2 -	5 -	7 1	5 -	4 -	- -	8 -	3 -	5 1	10 -	4 -	5 -
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a) (b)	39 4	62 3	92 12	22 4	84 7	75 3	60 5	54 7	45 3	31 7	56 7	55 7	117 4	114 2	40 4
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	32 2	53 1	75 6	17 3	78 4	62 3	44 3	50 6	40 1	28 5	53 3	40 1	96 3	100 1	34 2
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	2 1	- -	3 4	- 1	1 -	- -	3 2	1 -	- -	- -	2 2	1 1	4 1	4 -	1 2
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a) (b)	5 1	8 2	13 2	5 -	5 1	12 -	13 -	3 1	5 1	1 2	1 2	11 4	17 -	10 1	5 -
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	(a) (b)	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a) (b)	2 1	1 2	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P20	Other	(a) (b)	1 1	1 2	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD-10 List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) (b)	2 -	5 -	5 -	- -	2 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 1	2 1	3 1	1 -	2 1	6 -	3 -
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	2 -	5 -	4 -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 1	3 1	- -	2 1	6 -	3 -
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a) (b)	19 3	22 3	27 10	8 -	25 6	23 8	12 7	14 3	9 8	10 9	14 2	10 6	31 6	25 2	5 4
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- -	1 1	2 3	2 -	3 1	2 2	1 4	1 1	- 1	1 4	1 1	- 1	2 4	2 -	1 1
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	18 3	21 2	25 7	6 -	20 5	21 6	11 3	13 2	9 7	9 5	13 1	10 5	28 2	22 2	4 3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) (b)	2 1	3 2	4 2	1 -	3 2	2 -	3 1	1 -	4 -	1 1	2 -	2 -	6 2	4 2	1 1
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- 1	1 -	2 1	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	2 1	1 2	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	2 -	2 2	2 1	1 -	2 1	2 -	3 -	- -	3 -	- -	2 -	2 -	3 1	3 -	1 1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) (b)	1 2	5 1	9 8	- 2	5 2	3 1	3 -	4 4	1 1	2 -	5 -	5 -	11 2	15 -	4 -
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	- -	1 -	1 5	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	3 1	1 -	1 -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) (b)	1 2	4 1	8 3	- 1	5 2	3 1	3 -	4 3	- -	2 -	4 -	5 -	8 1	14 -	3 -
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) (b)	30 42	29 38	56 73	16 21	43 36	45 46	33 29	33 39	27 31	26 22	47 43	31 35	89 63	66 51	22 43
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) (b)	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- 3	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) (b)	1 -	4 -	6 -	- -	6 1	3 1	4 1	2 1	3 -	2 -	3 2	- 2	9 2	3 1	3 -
P38	Hydramnios	(a) (b)	3 -	2 1	6 -	2 -	6 3	6 4	3 -	5 -	- -	- -	3 -	4 -	13 2	6 1	1 -
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) (b)	6 36	4 30	10 64	3 18	7 28	7 27	8 23	11 31	10 28	8 20	6 35	12 26	16 49	15 45	7 36
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) (b)	20 6	19 7	32 9	11 3	24 4	29 11	18 5	15 7	13 3	15 2	35 5	15 7	51 10	42 4	11 7

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	153 6	178 13	264 15	75 2	153 8	168 9	134 9	144 8	86 6	87 7	131 5	141 8	298 15	267 6	149 4
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) (b)	9 1	7 3	8 1	1 -	3 1	3 1	8 2	3 -	3 2	2 2	9 1	1 2	10 4	11 1	5 1
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) (b)	63 2	57 2	104 5	21 2	66 5	56 4	42 3	52 3	25 2	35 3	44 -	44 3	126 5	113 5	58 3
P44	Placental infarction	(a) (b)	10 -	5 1	20 -	7 -	12 -	17 1	11 1	10 -	6 -	5 -	14 -	9 -	21 -	10 -	5 -
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) (b)	9 1	3 -	4 1	- -	2 -	3 -	1 1	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 -	4 -	4 -	3 -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) (b)	66 2	106 7	128 8	46 -	70 2	89 3	72 2	78 5	50 2	44 2	64 4	86 3	137 6	129 -	78 -
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) (b)	68 2	58 3	96 12	27 2	74 2	50 3	56 8	40 5	23 2	21 2	44 2	44 2	92 1	107 6	50 4
P47	Compression of cord	(a) (b)	4 -	4 -	4 -	1 -	4 1	3 -	3 -	6 -	1 -	3 -	2 -	4 -	4 1	10 1	9 -
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) (b)	15 2	16 2	19 7	7 2	15 -	5 -	10 5	5 3	5 -	1 2	20 2	12 2	15 -	31 2	9 4
P49	Other	(a) (b)	49 -	38 1	73 5	19 -	55 1	42 3	43 3	29 2	17 2	17 -	22 -	28 -	73 -	66 3	32 -
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) (b)	12 54	10 35	6 74	5 30	8 56	3 38	2 32	2 36	3 27	6 27	5 30	7 35	9 80	6 57	2 57
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) (b)	11 53	10 34	6 72	5 30	8 56	3 37	2 32	2 34	3 25	6 25	5 29	6 34	9 80	5 56	2 56
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a) (b)	1 1	- 1	- 2	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 1	1 1	- -	1 1	- 1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	29 11	25 22	36 30	13 9	29 9	13 14	12 13	18 16	15 2	13 5	17 7	27 8	33 13	30 18	28 12
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) (b)	24 6	20 13	31 23	13 6	27 6	11 10	10 9	13 11	14 1	11 3	16 4	26 8	27 9	25 8	23 6
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) (b)	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) (b)	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) (b)	5 5	4 9	4 7	- 3	2 3	2 4	2 3	4 5	1 1	2 2	1 1	1 -	6 4	5 10	4 6
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	35 165	30 204	42 196	12 73	42 205	35 172	35 149	27 125	29 85	35 86	20 144	45 146	68 268	88 277	26 136
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a) (b)	- 80	- 111	2 114	- 41	1 122	2 82	1 99	1 63	2 40	- 51	1 82	- 91	3 147	2 148	- 70
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a) (b)	13 2	17 2	17 1	4 1	15 3	20 2	15 2	15 5	18 3	11 6	8 2	23 1	35 4	48 7	11 2
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a) (b)	4 80	2 66	6 75	2 28	5 71	4 83	4 44	- 51	3 39	7 24	6 60	4 50	6 109	7 119	2 59
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) (b)	18 3	11 5	17 6	6 3	21 9	9 5	15 4	11 6	6 3	17 5	5 -	18 4	24 8	31 3	13 5
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a) (b)	76 91	81 98	90 186	47 51	89 107	75 103	78 94	56 101	39 35	39 59	59 47	55 83	143 211	132 204	41 86
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a) (b)	6 83	11 88	10 175	5 47	13 92	6 96	4 82	2 87	- 31	3 47	8 40	10 73	19 185	13 176	2 81
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	- 1

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD-10 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P63	Post-maturity	(a) (b)	3 -	3 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	6 -	2 -	- -
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a) (b)	- 5	1 8	- 8	- 3	1 5	- 6	1 8	1 7	- 2	- 7	- 2	- 8	- 20	- 8	- 4
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a) (b)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a) (b)	1 3	- 2	3 3	- 1	- 10	- 1	- 4	- 6	- 1	- 5	1 5	2 2	- 5	- 18	- -
P67	Maceration	(a) (b)	36 -	35 -	31 -	15 -	38 -	31 -	27 -	18 -	13 -	22 -	26 -	22 -	50 -	83 -	24 -
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a) (b)	30 -	31 -	45 -	27 -	36 -	34 -	44 -	35 -	25 -	13 -	23 -	19 -	67 -	33 -	12 -
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a) (b)	165 84	122 83	190 162	76 44	122 112	111 105	126 70	111 70	86 71	87 56	132 89	175 86	262 165	216 130	142 72
P69	Anencephalus	(a) (b)	114 13	67 8	124 20	43 5	62 20	64 10	67 6	70 7	43 6	49 9	76 9	108 13	166 9	118 15	88 9
P70	Spina bifida	(a) (b)	11 21	21 12	22 29	6 4	13 13	12 12	19 6	7 6	4 12	12 7	16 13	33 16	34 25	21 19	21 8
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a) (b)	21 3	8 2	22 6	13 -	18 5	18 1	13 2	16 -	13 -	11 2	16 2	14 3	28 9	39 7	18 3
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a) (b)	4 6	4 -	4 5	1 1	3 2	2 9	2 5	- 4	4 5	2 2	5 5	3 2	2 7	6 6	3 4
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a) (b)	2 21	1 25	3 53	3 18	3 38	1 32	3 30	3 17	3 28	3 11	2 23	3 23	9 53	1 45	- 18
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a) (b)	1 -	- 4	- 5	- -	2 5	- 7	- 4	- 8	- 2	- 7	- 4	1 5	3 8	- 5	- 5
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a) (b)	2 4	6 8	4 8	2 6	4 8	2 7	3 3	3 2	3 2	- 3	8 5	1 5	5 10	3 5	3 2
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a) (b)	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 4	3 6	- 6	1 7	2 5	2 2	1 5	1 9	1 4	1 17	3 4	3 6
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a) (b)	2 3	1 7	- 7	1 1	2 -	2 4	2 5	3 3	3 4	1 5	2 4	- 5	5 6	5 1	1 2
P78	Down's disease	(a) (b)	2 1	- 2	1 -	- 1	- 3	2 1	2 -	- 1	1 -	3 1	1 -	1 -	- 1	3 -	- 2
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a) (b)	3 5	9 9	6 21	6 3	6 11	6 14	8 2	5 16	9 8	2 4	2 12	7 8	6 17	7 17	3 12
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a) (b)	2 1	4 -	3 2	- 1	6 1	2 2	6 -	2 1	1 2	3 -	3 3	3 2	3 3	10 6	2 1
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	6	-	4	2	5	2	1	1	2	2	4	3	5	5	2
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	3	-	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	3	2	5	3	1
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1

Table 23D (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	16	25	38	10	36	22	19	24	19	19	16	23	57	48	22
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b)	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P92	Pneumonia	(b)	9	6	13	2	15	8	6	10	7	7	4	11	27	18	8
P93	Other specified conditions	(b)	7	18	24	7	17	13	13	12	12	11	10	11	27	26	13
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	3	2	6	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	3	7	5	5
P95	Excessive heat	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b)	1	2	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	5	1
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b)	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	2
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P100	Other external causes	(b)	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
	Total live and stillbirths	M F P	221618 208177 430795	25557 24261 49818	27617 26101 53718	40404 38215 78619	27703 25880 53583	26373 24705 51078	25240 23592 48832	186641 175618 362259	16311 15503 31814	17899 16325 34824	24767 23286 48053	22574 21101 43675	46167 43331 89498	39384 36899 76283	19539 18573 38112

Table 23D (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Hospital regions																
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool		
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)																		
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES	Stillbirth rates	M (a)	12.6	12.6	11.9	11.1	11.0	12.4	11.2	10.0	12.6	10.4	11.6	13.5	13.2	15.4	13.2
		Perinatal rates	M (b)	24.8	24.1	24.0	21.1	21.0	24.3	21.3	20.4	23.5	20.0	22.0	25.1	25.3	27.7	26.3
		Stillbirth rates	F (a)	13.7	12.1	12.5	10.9	10.8	11.6	11.7	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.6	14.9	14.0	13.8	15.4
		Perinatal rates	F (b)	21.2	20.5	21.5	18.7	18.6	19.4	18.7	19.8	19.2	19.3	17.7	23.6	22.0	22.8	26.1
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	Stillbirth rates	P (a)	13.1	12.4	12.2	11.0	10.9	12.0	11.4	11.0	12.2	10.9	11.6	14.2	13.6	14.6	14.2
		Perinatal rates	P (b)	23.0	22.4	22.8	19.9	19.8	21.9	20.1	20.1	21.4	19.7	19.9	24.4	23.7	25.3	26.2
P5-P1	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5
		(b)	(b)	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5
P5-P1	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
		(b)	(b)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	(a)	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.0
		(b)	(b)	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
		(b)	(b)	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	(a)	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
		(b)	(b)	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
		(b)	(b)	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	(a)	(a)	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
		(b)	(b)	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
		(b)	(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
		(b)	(b)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	(a)	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6
		(b)	(b)	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	(a)	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.3	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.9
		(b)	(b)	3.2	3.6	3.5	2.7	2.4	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.0
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	(a)	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.3
		(b)	(b)	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.4
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	(a)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
		(b)	(b)	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.5
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	(a)	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7
		(b)	(b)	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.0
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	(a)	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.7
		(b)	(b)	4.0	4.4	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.4	4.4	3.8	4.8	4.3
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	(a)	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.1
		(b)	(b)	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.3	2.8	2.2	3.2	4.0	4.4	3.3
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	(a)	3.3	2.3	2.4	2.7	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	4.0	2.9	2.8	3.7
		(b)	(b)	5.0	3.8	4.5	4.2	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.9	4.1	4.6	6.0	4.8	4.5	5.6
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(a)	(a)	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		(b)	(b)	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(a)	(a)	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
		(b)	(b)	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		(b)	(b)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1971

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total /	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43+	Not stated
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M 5,036 F 4,863 P 9,899	307 283 590	430 389 819	547 574 1,121	559 566 1,125	736 746 1,482	817 780 1,597	803 699 1,502	350 407 757	46 36 82	441 383 824
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	213	15	34	33	32	36	29	10	9	1	14
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	192	14	27	30	28	33	28	10	8	1	13
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system	15	1	6	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	222	18	23	31	31	44	35	18	-	1	21
P5	Syphilis	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	119	4	9	17	17	30	19	11	-	-	12
P7	Rubella	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother	18	2	1	3	3	4	2	1	-	-	2
P9	Operation on mother	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
P11	Other maternal conditions	72	10	11	9	8	10	14	3	-	1	6
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	946	65	117	143	136	151	141	75	36	3	79
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	802	54	101	124	110	138	120	58	29	2	66
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	25	2	5	2	7	1	2	2	-	-	4
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	114	8	10	17	18	11	18	15	7	1	9
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	16	2	-	3	-	3	1	5	2	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other	13	1	-	2	-	3	1	4	2	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	11	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	2
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	7	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	38	-	-	-	-	1	5	19	9	1	3
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23E (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43+	Not stated
P26	Without mention of birth injury	35	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	8	1	3
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	254	12	20	12	10	34	53	67	22	-	24
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	19	-	-	-	1	2	5	10	-	-	1
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	5	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	230	11	20	12	9	31	46	56	22	-	23
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	39	-	2	1	1	2	5	20	3	-	5
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	-	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	28	-	2	1	1	2	4	12	1	-	5
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	73	1	1	-	2	5	10	25	23	1	5
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	2
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	64	1	1	-	2	5	9	22	20	1	3
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	593	90	80	67	66	92	79	55	14	3	47
P36	Incompetent cervix	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	49	11	9	7	5	4	4	1	1	-	7
P38	Hydramnios	60	16	7	7	10	11	3	4	-	-	2
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	130	23	9	11	15	18	25	15	3	1	10
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	350	36	55	42	36	59	47	35	10	2	28
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,428	138	193	259	260	393	418	345	191	26	205
P42	Placenta praevia	83	11	21	7	10	10	7	7	3	-	7
P43	Premature separation of placenta	906	70	88	123	134	155	138	105	22	4	67
P44	Placental infarction	162	2	7	14	15	32	30	21	22	3	16
P45	Other conditions of placenta	34	1	-	4	3	5	9	8	3	-	1
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,243	54	77	111	98	191	234	204	141	19	114
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	850	28	24	40	54	80	168	252	123	8	73
P47	Compression of cord	62	-	3	2	3	7	7	22	12	-	6
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	185	16	12	6	12	13	30	57	21	1	17
P49	Other	603	12	9	32	39	60	131	173	90	7	50
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	86	-	2	4	4	6	15	28	16	-	11
P50	To brain or spinal cord	83	-	2	4	4	6	14	28	15	-	10
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23E (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43+	Not stated
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	338	31	42	47	70	55	53	13	1	-	26
P53	With Rh incompatibility	291	28	38	43	64	42	43	10	1	-	22
P54	With ABO incompatibility	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	43	2	4	4	5	13	10	2	-	-	3
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	569	19	20	37	41	62	99	142	84	10	55
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	15	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	3	-	2
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	270	11	13	16	22	30	54	56	35	4	29
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	62	4	-	3	8	4	12	17	10	-	4
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	222	4	7	18	11	27	29	64	36	6	20
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	1,100	100	101	121	105	146	183	147	89	13	95
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	112	41	25	17	7	10	1	1	1	-	9
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	8	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	1
P63	Post-maturity	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	7	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	7	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
P67	Maceration	471	30	38	59	57	74	92	64	27	2	28
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	474	27	37	45	40	57	86	77	46	4	55
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	2,123	71	158	323	312	371	301	279	134	15	159
P69	Anencephalus	1,259	42	111	245	222	244	149	97	48	6	95
P70	Spina bifida	252	3	5	10	20	31	53	72	36	4	18
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	268	5	9	17	18	42	56	66	30	2	23
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	45	3	6	5	7	6	9	3	4	1	1
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	40	-	1	7	4	1	8	12	3	1	3
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	7	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	49	5	4	7	13	5	3	6	2	-	4
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	22	1	1	3	5	6	2	3	1	-	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	1	4	6	2	7	3	3	2	1	1
P78	Down's disease	16	-	1	2	1	3	1	4	2	-	2
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	85	6	7	11	15	14	13	10	2	-	7
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	50	5	7	7	5	12	3	3	3	-	5

TABLE 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1971

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Birth weight											
				Under 1·51bs- 680g.	1·51bs- 680g-	2·51bs- 1,134g-	3·51bs- 1,588g-	4·51bs- 2,041g-	5·51bs- 2,495g-	6·51bs- 2,946g-	7·51bs- 3,402g-	8·51bs- 3,856g-	9·51bs- 4,309g-	10·51bs- 4,763g-	Not stated
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	5,036 4,863 9,899	168 150 318	467 619 1,086	639 708 1,347	614 572 1,186	584 497 1,081	558 540 1,098	563 485 1,048	343 278 621	141 95 236	67 26 93	28 15 43	864 878 1,742
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		213	14	38	46	29	23	16	14	3	2	2	-	26
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		192	11	32	43	28	19	15	14	3	2	2	-	23
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system		15	3	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		222	5	28	18	26	20	19	21	9	12	10	6	48
P5	Syphilis		2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		119	1	11	7	12	9	10	12	7	9	10	6	25
P7	Rubella		4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
P8	Injury to mother		18	-	1	4	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	4
P9	Operation on mother		4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta		3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P11	Other maternal conditions		72	3	13	6	11	9	6	7	-	3	-	-	14
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		946	31	139	164	151	99	77	67	37	11	1	4	165
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		802	26	116	150	125	84	68	50	32	10	1	3	137
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		25	-	5	2	5	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	7
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		114	5	16	11	21	14	6	14	5	-	-	1	21
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemias of pregnancy		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		16	-	1	-	2	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	4
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other		13	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	2
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		11	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	5
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		7	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		38	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	7	9	9	6
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 23F (Stillbirth numbers) -continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight											Not stated
			Under 1-5lbs 680g.	1-5lbs- 680g-	2-5lbs- 1,134g-	3-5lbs- 1,588g-	4-5lbs- 2,041g-	5-5lbs- 2,495g-	6-5lbs- 2,948g-	7-5lbs- 3,402g-	8-5lbs- 3,856g-	9-5lbs- 4,309g-	10-5lbs- 4,763g-	
P26	Without mention of birth injury	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	7	4	4
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal-position of foetus	254	-	10	22	20	29	36	38	26	10	11	3	49
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	19	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	4	2	-	1
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
P29	Without mention of birth injury	230	-	10	22	20	27	31	33	23	6	9	3	46
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	39	-	1	2	-	3	8	6	5	1	-	-	13
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	3
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	28	-	1	2	-	2	7	3	2	1	-	-	10
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	73	1	-	2	2	1	6	18	13	13	9	-	8
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	2
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	64	1	-	2	2	1	6	16	12	10	8	-	6
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	593	31	73	94	86	64	53	41	24	12	1	-	114
P36	Incompetent cervix	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	49	-	5	11	9	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	14
P38	Hydramnios	60	8	10	10	7	8	4	5	1	-	-	-	7
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	130	14	26	16	19	17	6	4	1	1	-	-	26
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	350	8	31	57	51	36	39	29	22	11	1	-	65
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,428	67	212	318	331	362	305	248	131	51	15	1	387
P42	Placenta praevia	83	2	13	15	11	8	6	9	4	-	-	-	15
P43	Premature separation of placenta	906	10	65	119	137	148	127	94	52	16	7	1	130
P44	Placental infarction	162	6	16	17	28	27	17	16	7	1	-	-	27
P45	Other conditions of placenta	34	-	3	4	2	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	8
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,243	49	115	163	153	170	150	127	67	34	8	-	207
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	850	14	32	46	57	85	141	164	120	31	13	6	141
P47	Compression of cord	62	-	-	3	2	7	10	11	8	2	2	1	16
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	185	3	9	19	12	16	25	33	30	8	-	3	27
P49	Other	603	11	23	24	43	62	106	120	82	21	11	2	98
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	86	-	1	5	5	7	11	15	10	5	2	2	23
P50	To brain or spinal cord	83	-	1	5	5	7	11	14	9	5	2	2	22
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1

Table 23F (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight											
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs- 680g-	2.5lbs- 1,134g-	3.5lbs- 1,588g-	4.5lbs- 2,041g-	5.5lbs- 2,495g-	6.5lbs- 2,948g-	7.5lbs- 3,402g-	8.5lbs- 3,856g-	9.5lbs- 4,309g-	10.5lbs- 4,763g-	Not stated
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	338	17	26	30	40	47	45	46	22	6	3	1	55
P53	With Rh incompatibility	291	16	26	27	36	37	40	35	18	5	2	1	48
P54	With ABO incompatibility	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	43	-	-	2	4	9	5	11	4	1	1	-	6
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	569	14	32	32	46	57	79	110	73	23	4	2	97
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	15	-	-	-	2	4	-	3	1	1	1	-	3
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	270	8	19	18	20	31	41	49	26	13	1	-	44
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	62	-	2	2	7	6	6	13	9	1	1	-	15
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	222	6	11	12	17	16	32	45	37	8	1	2	35
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	1,100	63	107	160	112	102	137	112	62	25	8	5	207
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	112	9	29	33	16	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	17
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	8	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
P63	Post-maturity	24	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	8	3	2	1	1
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	7	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
P67	Maceration	471	26	43	82	49	48	64	41	21	14	4	3	76
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	474	28	34	45	43	48	67	63	30	8	1	1	106
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	2,123	61	386	406	279	176	165	145	78	24	5	4	394
P69	Anencephalus	1,259	41	312	336	188	79	49	19	10	3	-	-	222
P70	Spina bifida	252	1	13	10	21	22	44	57	24	8	1	-	51
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	268	4	16	15	16	24	46	50	28	13	3	1	52
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	45	1	6	9	7	8	-	3	2	-	-	1	8
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	40	2	3	1	8	7	3	5	4	-	1	-	6
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	7	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	49	2	8	9	9	7	3	1	2	-	-	-	8
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	22	1	1	4	7	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	2
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	1	5	4	2	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	8
P78	Down's disease	16	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	4
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	85	4	10	12	15	12	5	5	3	-	-	1	18
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	50	3	12	4	4	8	5	-	-	-	-	1	13

TABLE 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of confinement (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1971

England and Wales

Note. In the following table the categories used for place of confinement are:-

N.H.S. hospital A. Hospitals and homes under the National health Service (except psychiatric hospitals) with beds allocated to G.P. maternity but not obstetrics;

N.H.S. hospital B. Remainder of hospitals and homes under the National Health Service (except psychiatric hospitals);

Other hospitals. Mainly maternity homes not under the National Health Service;

At home. At the usual place of residence of the mother;

Elsewhere. Places of confinement which include all psychiatric institutions, homes for unmarried mothers, remand homes, reception centres, private houses (other than the mother's usual residence), etc.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement				
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Elsewhere
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M 5,036 F 4,863 P 9,899	162 148 310	4,530 4,420 8,950	62 57 119	235 213 448	47 25 72
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	213	1	202	5	5	-
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2	-	2	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	192	1	182	4	5	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	4	-	4	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	15	-	14	1	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	222	1	209	-	12	-
P5	Syphilis	2	-	1	-	1	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	119	1	114	-	4	-
P7	Rubella	4	-	3	-	1	-
P8	Injury to mother	18	-	17	-	1	-
P9	Operation on mother	4	-	4	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	3	-	3	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	72	-	67	-	5	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	946	14	908	3	19	2
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	3	-	3	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	802	10	777	1	12	2
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	25	1	24	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	114	3	102	2	7	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	1	-	1	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	16	-	14	-	2	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	2	-	-	-	2	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-
P20	Other	13	-	13	-	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	11	2	9	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	2	2	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	7	-	7	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	38	4	26	2	6	-
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	3	-	3	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	35	4	23	2	6	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	254	15	214	3	21	1
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	19	2	17	-	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	5	-	5	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	230	13	192	3	21	1
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	39	3	17	-	17	2
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	10	2	5	-	2	1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	1	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	28	1	12	-	14	1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	73	2	67	1	3	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	1	7	-	1	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	64	1	60	1	2	-

Table 23G (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement					
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Else- where	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	593	12	558	5	13	5	
P36	Incompetent cervix	4	-	4	-	-	-	
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	49	-	48	1	-	-	
P38	Hydramnios	60	-	58	2	-	-	
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P40	Multiple pregnancy	130	3	120	-	7	-	
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	350	9	328	2	6	5	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,428	104	2,187	40	86	11	
P42	Placenta praevia	83	1	79	2	1	-	
P43	Premature separation of placenta	906	9	865	10	20	2	
P44	Placental infarction	162	14	131	-	15	2	
P45	Other conditions of placenta	34	5	27	-	1	1	
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,243	75	1,085	28	49	6	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	850	37	755	12	41	5	
P47	Compression of cord	62	3	53	-	6	-	
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	185	4	175	3	3	-	
P49	Other	603	30	527	9	32	5	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	86	3	73	-	8	2	
P50	To brain or spinal cord	83	3	70	-	8	2	
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	3	-	3	-	-	-	
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	338	3	323	4	8	-	
P53	With Rh incompatibility	291	3	279	3	6	-	
P54	With ABO incompatibility	2	-	2	-	-	-	
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	2	-	2	-	-	-	
P56	Without mention of cause	43	-	40	1	2	-	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	569	21	495	2	44	7	
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	15	-	14	-	1	-	
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	270	9	245	-	14	2	
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	62	7	38	-	15	2	
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	222	5	198	2	14	3	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	1,100	38	906	21	103	32	
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	112	3	91	2	15	1	
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	8	-	7	-	1	-	
P63	Post-maturity	24	-	19	-	4	1	
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	4	-	4	-	-	-	
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P66	Other conditions of foetus	7	-	6	-	1	-	
P67	Maceration	471	15	402	4	42	8	
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	474	20	377	15	40	22	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	2,123	50	1,987	21	60	5	
P69	Anencephalus	1,259	23	1,187	11	35	3	
P70	Spina bifida	252	8	238	3	3	-	
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	268	12	239	3	12	2	
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	45	1	42	-	2	-	
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	40	1	34	1	4	-	
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	7	-	7	-	-	-	
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	49	-	48	-	1	-	
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	22	1	21	-	-	-	
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	2	26	-	2	-	
P78	Down's disease	16	2	12	2	-	-	
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	85	-	83	1	1	-	
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	50	-	50	-	-	-	
Total live and still births		M	408,259	46,971	309,644	7,511	42,623	1,510
		F	384,795	44,953	290,227	7,103	41,014	1,498
		P	793,054	91,924	599,871	14,614	83,637	3,008

Table 23G (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement					
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Else- where	
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births								
P1-P80	All causes	M F P	12.3 12.6 12.5	3.4 3.3 3.4	14.6 15.2 14.9	8.3 8.0 8.1	5.5 5.2 5.4	31.1 16.7 23.9
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.0	0.3	-	0.1	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.2	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.7
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.2	0.7
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	1.7
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.1	1.1	3.6	2.7	1.0	3.7
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.1	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.5	1.7
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.7
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.4	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	-
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.7	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.5	2.3
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.4	0.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	10.6
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.7	0.5	3.3	1.4	0.7	1.7

TABLE 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes,
parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths;
with rates per 1,000 total births, 1971

England and Wales

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
All causes								Anencephalus (740)						
0	3,755	-	-	-	-	-	3,755	504	-	-	-	-	-	504
1	2,027	100	-	-	-	-	2,127	300	14	-	-	-	-	314
2	1,261	149	14	-	-	-	1,424	151	30	-	-	-	-	181
3	602	86	21	2	-	-	711	79	6	3	-	-	-	88
4	284	55	12	2	2	-	355	35	4	4	-	-	-	43
5-9	323	80	15	8	6	2	434	22	9	1	-	-	1	33
10 and over	11	9	-	-	1	-	21	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
Total	8,263	479	62	12	9	2	8,827	1,093	64	8	-	-	1	1,166
Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)								Other congenital anomalies of foetus (744-759)						
0	237	-	-	-	-	-	237	111	-	-	-	-	-	111
1	127	5	-	-	-	-	132	61	3	-	-	-	-	64
2	71	6	-	-	-	-	77	41	6	-	-	-	-	47
3	27	5	1	-	-	-	33	20	-	-	-	-	-	20
4	10	3	-	-	-	-	13	8	2	-	-	-	-	10
5-9	13	4	-	-	-	-	17	15	2	1	-	-	-	18
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Total	485	23	1	-	-	-	509	257	14	1	-	-	-	272
Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)								Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)						
0	153	-	-	-	-	-	153	497	-	-	-	-	-	497
1	90	15	-	-	-	-	105	133	14	-	-	-	-	147
2	41	10	1	-	-	-	52	90	9	3	-	-	-	102
3	24	4	1	-	-	-	29	39	6	4	1	-	-	50
4	12	5	2	-	-	-	19	14	5	1	1	-	-	21
5-9	17	9	2	-	-	-	28	21	3	2	2	1	-	29
10 and over	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	337	45	6	-	-	-	388	794	37	10	4	1	-	846
Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)								Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)						
0	174	-	-	-	-	-	174	205	-	-	-	-	-	205
1	87	3	-	-	-	-	90	128	2	-	-	-	-	130
2	66	2	1	-	-	-	69	81	9	1	-	-	-	91
3	34	3	1	-	-	-	38	43	12	-	-	-	-	55
4	19	1	-	-	-	-	20	21	3	1	-	-	-	25
5-9	32	4	-	-	1	-	37	16	4	2	-	-	-	22
10 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	413	13	2	-	1	-	429	494	30	4	-	-	-	528
Placental and cord conditions (770, 771)								Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)						
0	1,218	-	-	-	-	-	1,218	19	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	682	39	-	-	-	-	721	73	3	-	-	-	-	76
2	424	38	4	-	-	-	466	91	17	2	-	-	-	110
3	211	31	4	1	-	-	247	41	9	4	-	-	-	54
4	97	20	3	-	1	-	121	21	6	1	-	1	-	29
5-9	118	23	6	3	2	-	152	7	11	1	2	2	1	24
10 and over	5	3	-	-	1	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	2,755	154	17	4	4	-	2,934	253	46	8	2	3	1	313
Legitimate live and still births														
0	284,355	-	-	-	-	-	284,355							
1	238,858	2,958	-	-	-	-	241,816							
2	110,341	3,895	147	-	-	-	114,383							
3	45,143	2,517	212	21	-	-	47,893							
4	18,387	1,284	135	14	3	-	19,823							
5-9	15,744	1,454	198	43	9	-	17,461							
10 and over	491	51	16	8	3	4	573							
Total	713,319	12,159	708	86	19	13	726,304							

Table 23H (Stillbirth rates) - continued

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births														
All causes								Anencephalus (740)						
0	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
1	8.5	33.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	1.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
2	11.4	38.3	95.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	1.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
3	13.3	34.2	99.1	95.2	0.0	0.0	14.8	1.7	2.4	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
4	15.4	42.8	88.9	142.9	666.7	0.0	17.9	1.9	3.1	29.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
5-9	20.5	55.0	75.8	186.0	461.5	222.2	24.9	1.4	6.2	5.1	0.0	0.0	111.1	1.9
10 and over	22.4	176.8	0.0	0.0	333.3	0.0	36.6	4.1	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
Total	11.6	39.4	87.6	139.5	473.7	153.8	12.2	1.5	5.3	11.3	0.0	0.0	76.9	1.6
Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)								Other congenital anomalies of foetus (744-759)						
0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
1	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
2	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
3	0.6	2.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
4	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
5-9	0.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
10 and over	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
Total	0.7	1.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)								Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)						
0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
1	0.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
2	0.4	2.6	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	2.3	20.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
3	0.5	1.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.9	2.4	18.9	47.6	0.0	0.0	1.0
4	0.7	3.9	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	3.9	7.4	71.4	0.0	0.0	1.1
5-9	1.1	6.2	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.3	2.1	10.1	46.5	76.9	0.0	1.7
10 and over	0.0	39.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.5	3.7	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.1	3.0	14.1	46.5	52.6	0.0	1.2
Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)								Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)						
0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
1	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
2	0.6	0.5	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	2.3	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
3	0.8	1.2	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
4	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	2.3	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
5-9	2.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	76.9	0.0	2.1	1.0	2.8	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
10 and over	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.6	1.1	2.8	0.0	52.6	0.0	0.6	0.7	2.5	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Placental and cord conditions (770, 771)								Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)						
0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
1	2.9	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
2	3.8	9.8	27.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.8	4.4	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
3	4.7	12.3	18.9	47.6	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.9	3.6	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
4	5.3	15.6	22.2	0.0	333.3	0.0	6.1	1.1	4.7	7.4	0.0	333.3	0.0	1.5
5-9	7.5	15.8	30.3	69.8	153.8	0.0	8.7	0.4	7.6	5.1	46.5	153.8	111.1	1.4
10 and over	10.2	58.8	0.0	0.0	333.3	0.0	15.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
Total	3.9	12.7	24.0	46.5	210.5	0.0	4.0	0.4	3.8	11.3	23.3	157.9	76.9	0.4

TABLE 231. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence

(with for certain selected causes, rates per
1,000 total births), 1968 to 1971

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	6,109 5,739 11,848	5,620 5,034 10,654	5,288 5,057 10,345	5,036 4,863 9,899
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	M F	126 79	113 91	111 92	129 84
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 1	2 1	2 -	- 2
P2	Chronic hypertension	M F	115 65	99 80	97 78	118 74
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M F	1 1	2 4	3 3	2 2
P4	Chronic disease of genito- urinary system	M F	9 12	10 6	9 11	9 6
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	126 97	127 93	117 100	128 94
P5	Syphilis	M F	2 5	4 -	2 1	1 1
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M F	65 39	69 47	68 51	75 44
P7	Rubella	M F	8 4	2 7	4 4	2 2
P8	Injury to mother	M F	4 7	7 6	10 9	12 6
P9	Operation on mother	M F	2 2	- 1	2 -	1 3
P10	Chemical substances trans- mitted through placenta	M F	2 1	2 -	1 1	2 1
P11	Other maternal conditions	M F	43 39	43 32	30 34	35 37
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	M F	692 598	619 491	513 442	518 428
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M F	2 2	1 -	4 1	2 1
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	531 466	499 399	409 352	443 359
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	30 18	21 15	22 17	12 13
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M F	127 111	96 77	78 72	59 55
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	2 1	2 -	- -	1 -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and inpartum infection	M F	15 15	11 13	8 13	9 7
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M F	6 7	2 -	1 2	1 1

Table 231 (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971
P19	Other infections of genito- urinary tract during pregnancy	M F	1 2	- 2	2 4	- 1
P20	Other	M F	8 6	9 11	5 7	8 5
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	6 3	10 11	10 3	7 4
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	- -	1 -	2 -	3 1
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M F	6 3	9 11	8 3	4 3
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	M F	21 9	23 12	28 13	22 16
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	3 2	1 1	3 1	2 1
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M F	18 7	22 11	24 12	20 15
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus	M F	207 154	191 147	176 138	149 105
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	27 15	28 9	18 11	12 7
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	2 1	1 1	2 3
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M F	180 139	161 137	157 126	135 95
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	M F	46 26	27 34	27 24	25 14
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	15 9	3 10	5 11	5 5
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	2 -	1 -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M F	31 17	24 24	20 13	19 9
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	36 29	43 18	36 30	45 28
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	4 2	4 -	3 2	7 2
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M F	32 25	39 18	33 28	38 26
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	384 327	315 230	343 263	356 237
P36	Incompetent cervix	M F	- 2	2 6	4 -	2 2
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M F	36 25	19 27	35 26	25 24
P38	Hydramnios	M F	29 44	27 15	29 28	35 25

Table 23I (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M	1	1	1	-
		F	1	-	2	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M	69	69	55	74
		F	57	41	53	56
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M	249	197	219	220
		F	198	141	154	130
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	M	1,685	1,581	1,466	1,327
		F	1,327	1,119	1,202	1,101
P42	Placenta praevia	M	58	67	58	49
		F	49	42	26	34
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M	684	647	580	541
		F	521	393	443	365
P44	Placental infarction	M	124	102	82	79
		F	88	76	71	83
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M	20	27	18	12
		F	19	13	20	22
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	M	799	738	728	646
		F	650	595	642	597
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	557	503	455	453
		F	457	380	412	397
P47	Compression of cord	M	41	52	39	34
		F	56	39	45	28
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M	136	131	107	109
		F	88	69	74	76
P49	Other	M	380	320	309	310
		F	313	272	293	293
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	77	73	52	48
		F	44	44	35	38
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M	74	69	48	46
		F	41	38	32	37
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M	3	4	4	2
		F	3	6	3	1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M	270	223	230	164
		F	226	216	188	174
P53	With Rh incompatibility	M	236	194	203	142
		F	194	189	170	149
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M	-	1	2	1
		F	3	1	-	1
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M	2	2	1	-
		F	1	1	2	2
P56	Without mention of cause	M	32	26	24	21
		F	28	25	16	22
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	297	277	292	281
		F	322	253	289	288
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M	6	4	7	11
		F	11	9	4	4
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M	130	117	137	132
		F	140	104	137	138
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M	50	46	25	28
		F	49	31	20	34
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	111	110	123	110
		F	122	109	128	112

Table 231 (Stillbirth numbers) — *continued*

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	M F	757 680	681 627	681 546	588 512
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	85 49	63 48	66 56	70 42
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M F	- -	- -	5 7	2 6
P63	Post-maturity	M F	29 19	22 24	19 20	12 12
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M F	6 10	4 3	8 4	1 3
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M F	8 7	4 12	5 2	4 3
P67	Maceration	M F	321 303	319 283	297 258	243 228
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M F	308 292	269 257	281 199	256 218
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	M F	807 1,346	803 1,255	743 1,267	787 1,336
P69	Anencephalus	M F	355 870	383 825	358 843	359 900
P70	Spina bifida	M F	104 166	95 145	84 123	96 156
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M F	166 153	139 131	125 134	152 116
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M F	20 26	14 19	7 27	18 27
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M F	19 19	23 18	18 15	21 19
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M F	4 3	3 3	3 2	4 3
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M F	34 13	45 24	30 21	34 15
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M F	19 8	15 5	18 7	16 6
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M F	19 15	19 16	22 18	13 17
P78	Down's disease	M F	6 5	9 10	8 5	7 9
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	42 51	40 40	46 57	46 39
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M F	19 17	18 19	24 15	21 29
Total live and still births		M	427,239	415,672	408,659	
		F	403,881	392,520	386,172	
		P	831,120	808,192	794,831	

Table 231 (Stillbirth rates) — continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births						
P1-P80	All causes	M	14.3	13.5	12.9	12.3
		F	14.2	12.8	13.1	12.6
		P	14.3	13.2	13.0	12.5
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal- position of foetus		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.6	3.3	3.4	3.1
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7

TABLE 24. Infant deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age and stillbirths and combined stillbirths and infant deaths per 1,000 total births, 1971

Area	Infant deaths										Still- births
	Days		Weeks			Months				Total under 1 year	
	0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11		
ENGLAND AND WALES	4,680	3,070	720	336	307	2,022	1,554	623	408	13,720	9,899
Standard regions and conurbations:											
North	318	217	58	25	23	173	110	39	25	988	693
Tyneside Conurbation	59	49	17	4	7	47	29	8	5	225	180
Remainder of North	259	168	41	21	16	126	81	31	20	763	513
Yorkshire and Humberside	524	306	60	39	35	245	231	87	58	1,585	1,012
West Yorkshire Conurbation	212	117	28	17	17	92	97	43	27	650	390
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	312	189	32	22	18	153	134	44	31	935	622
North West	788	475	81	56	42	354	270	94	58	2,218	1,649
South East Lancashire Conurbation	283	173	24	20	19	131	99	44	22	815	576
Merseyside Conurbation	157	92	16	11	7	68	63	16	7	437	320
Remainder of North West	348	210	41	25	16	155	108	34	29	966	753
East Midlands	378	202	67	16	20	151	123	37	29	1,023	680
West Midlands	514	391	82	30	36	200	179	86	47	1,565	1,218
West Midlands Conurbation	241	169	47	17	13	100	88	46	24	745	571
Remainder of West Midlands	273	222	35	13	23	100	91	40	23	820	647
East Anglia	150	96	23	14	11	50	35	17	10	406	295
South East	1,477	982	256	114	88	600	410	183	123	4,233	3,054
Greater London	656	437	120	59	38	313	207	86	55	1,971	1,344
Outer Metropolitan Area	443	299	86	38	30	148	104	64	30	1,242	957
Remainder of South East	378	246	50	17	20	139	99	33	38	1,020	753
South West	269	216	52	21	32	137	106	42	33	908	679
Wales	262	185	41	21	20	112	90	38	25	794	619
Wales I (South East)	178	127	27	17	14	85	72	30	18	568	443
Wales II (remainder)	84	58	14	4	6	27	18	8	7	226	176
Urban/Rural aggregates:											
Conurbations	1,608	1,037	252	128	101	751	583	243	140	4,843	3,381
Areas outside conurbations:											
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	655	406	86	43	50	293	235	87	58	1,913	1,386
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	444	320	64	33	32	197	159	61	41	1,351	927
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	1,009	653	159	70	69	426	326	135	99	2,946	2,201
Rural districts	964	654	159	62	55	355	251	97	70	2,667	2,004
Hospital Regions:											
Newcastle	295	197	56	23	23	164	107	39	24	928	655
Leeds	329	207	42	30	23	167	148	65	38	1,049	665
Sheffield	542	292	75	23	28	216	188	52	44	1,460	956
East Anglian	155	98	24	14	11	52	39	18	10	421	312
North West Metropolitan	335	262	78	36	26	185	114	55	24	1,115	727
North East Metropolitan	334	197	54	27	15	107	75	40	26	875	643
South East Metropolitan	263	179	32	12	16	94	76	31	29	732	583
South West Metropolitan	280	165	52	20	18	115	72	22	19	763	537
Wessex	171	123	28	10	11	67	68	22	15	515	387
Oxford	187	117	27	15	12	75	56	27	18	534	381
South Western	220	179	48	19	26	113	72	34	31	742	558
Welsh	262	185	41	21	20	112	90	38	25	794	619
Birmingham	514	391	82	30	36	200	179	86	47	1,565	1,218
Manchester	509	308	53	37	30	224	168	64	40	1,433	1,115
Liverpool	284	170	28	19	12	131	102	30	18	794	543

England and Wales, standard regions,
Wales, conurbations, urban and rural
aggregates, hospital regions

Infant mortality per 1,000 live births										Rates per 1,000 total births			
Days		Weeks			Months				Total infant mortality	Still-births	Still-births plus infant deaths under 1 week	Still-births plus infant deaths under 1 year	
0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11					
5.98	3.92	0.92	0.43	0.39	2.58	1.98	0.80	0.52	17.52	12.48	22.25	29.78	
6.03	4.11	1.10	0.47	0.44	3.28	2.09	0.74	0.47	18.73	12.97	22.98	31.45	
4.90	4.07	1.41	0.33	0.58	3.91	2.41	0.67	0.42	18.70	14.74	23.59	33.17	
6.36	4.13	1.01	0.52	0.39	3.09	1.99	0.76	0.49	18.73	12.44	22.79	30.94	
6.54	3.82	0.75	0.49	0.44	3.06	2.88	1.09	0.72	19.77	12.47	22.69	32.00	
7.17	3.96	0.95	0.58	0.58	3.11	3.28	1.45	0.91	21.99	13.02	24.01	34.73	
6.17	3.74	0.63	0.43	0.36	3.02	2.65	0.87	0.61	18.48	12.14	21.93	30.40	
7.04	4.24	0.72	0.50	0.38	3.16	2.41	0.84	0.52	19.80	14.51	25.62	34.03	
7.03	4.30	0.60	0.50	0.47	3.25	2.46	1.09	0.55	20.25	14.11	25.27	34.07	
7.65	4.48	0.78	0.54	0.34	3.31	3.07	0.78	0.34	21.30	15.36	27.31	36.33	
6.79	4.10	0.80	0.49	0.31	3.03	2.11	0.66	0.57	18.86	14.49	25.22	33.07	
6.67	3.56	1.18	0.28	0.35	2.66	2.17	0.65	0.51	18.04	11.85	21.95	29.67	
5.82	4.43	0.93	0.34	0.41	2.27	2.03	0.97	0.53	17.73	13.61	23.72	31.10	
5.98	4.20	1.17	0.42	0.32	2.48	2.18	1.14	0.60	18.50	13.98	24.02	32.22	
5.69	4.62	0.73	0.27	0.48	2.08	1.90	0.83	0.48	17.08	13.30	23.47	30.15	
5.62	3.60	0.86	0.53	0.41	1.88	1.31	0.64	0.38	15.23	10.94	20.07	26.00	
5.55	3.69	0.96	0.43	0.33	2.25	1.54	0.69	0.46	15.89	11.34	20.46	27.05	
5.80	3.86	1.06	0.52	0.34	2.77	1.83	0.76	0.49	17.43	11.75	21.30	28.97	
5.14	3.47	1.00	0.44	0.35	1.72	1.20	0.74	0.35	14.41	10.98	19.49	25.23	
5.64	3.67	0.75	0.25	0.30	2.07	1.48	0.49	0.57	15.21	11.10	20.31	26.15	
4.70	3.78	0.91	0.37	0.56	2.40	1.85	0.73	0.58	15.88	11.73	20.11	27.42	
6.09	4.30	0.95	0.49	0.46	2.60	2.09	0.88	0.58	18.44	14.17	24.41	32.35	
5.80	4.14	0.88	0.55	0.46	2.77	2.35	0.98	0.59	18.52	14.24	24.04	32.50	
6.78	4.68	1.13	0.32	0.48	2.18	1.45	0.65	0.57	18.24	14.01	25.31	31.99	
6.29	4.06	0.99	0.50	0.39	2.94	2.28	0.95	0.55	18.94	13.05	23.26	31.74	
6.31	3.91	0.83	0.41	0.48	2.82	2.26	0.84	0.56	18.43	13.18	23.27	31.37	
5.79	4.17	0.83	0.43	0.42	2.57	2.07	0.80	0.53	17.62	11.95	21.80	29.36	
5.72	3.71	0.90	0.40	0.39	2.42	1.85	0.77	0.56	16.72	12.33	21.65	28.84	
5.65	3.83	0.93	0.36	0.32	2.08	1.47	0.57	0.41	15.62	11.60	20.97	27.04	
6.00	4.01	1.14	0.47	0.47	3.33	2.18	0.79	0.49	18.87	13.14	23.02	31.77	
6.20	3.90	0.79	0.57	0.43	3.15	2.79	1.23	0.72	19.77	12.38	22.36	31.91	
6.98	3.76	0.97	0.30	0.36	2.78	2.42	0.67	0.57	18.80	12.16	22.77	30.73	
5.53	3.50	0.86	0.50	0.39	1.86	1.39	0.64	0.36	15.03	11.02	19.95	25.88	
5.07	3.96	1.18	0.54	0.39	2.80	1.73	0.83	0.36	16.87	10.88	19.82	27.57	
6.31	3.72	1.02	0.51	0.28	2.02	1.42	0.76	0.49	16.53	12.00	21.91	28.33	
5.21	3.54	0.63	0.24	0.32	1.86	1.51	0.61	0.57	14.50	11.41	20.07	25.74	
5.80	3.42	1.08	0.41	0.37	2.38	1.49	0.46	0.39	15.80	11.00	20.11	26.62	
5.44	3.91	0.89	0.32	0.35	2.13	2.16	0.70	0.48	16.39	12.16	21.41	28.35	
5.43	3.40	0.78	0.44	0.35	2.18	1.63	0.78	0.52	15.50	10.94	19.67	26.27	
4.63	3.77	1.01	0.40	0.55	2.38	1.52	0.72	0.65	15.62	11.61	19.92	27.05	
6.09	4.30	0.95	0.49	0.46	2.60	2.09	0.88	0.58	18.44	14.17	24.41	32.35	
5.82	4.43	0.93	0.34	0.41	2.27	2.03	0.97	0.53	17.73	13.61	23.72	31.10	
6.77	4.10	0.71	0.49	0.40	2.98	2.23	0.85	0.53	19.06	14.62	25.33	33.40	
7.56	4.53	0.75	0.51	0.32	3.49	2.72	0.80	0.48	21.13	14.25	26.16	35.08	

TABLE 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates, and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1971

England and Wales

Period	Total infant mortality (under 1 year)	Infant mortality per 1,000 live births* at various ages									Stillbirths and infant deaths - rates per 1,000 total births†				
		Neonatal mortality (under 4 weeks)	Early neonatal mortality (under 1 week)	Late neonatal mortality (1 week and under 4 weeks)	Post-neonatal mortality (4 weeks and under 1 year)	Early neonatal period		Post-neonatal period			Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 1 year, birth 'wastage'	Stillbirths (late foetal deaths at or over 28 weeks gestation)	Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 1 week 'perinatal mortality'	Infant deaths at 1 week and over	Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 4 weeks
						Under 1 day	1 day and under 1 week	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year					
1906-1910	117.1	40.2	24.5	15.7	76.9	11.5	13.0	22.8	22.0	32.1	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915	108.7	39.0	24.1	14.9	69.8	11.4	12.7	20.2	19.6	30.0	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920	90.9	37.0	23.4	13.7	53.9	11.0	12.4	16.5	14.6	22.8	-	-	-	-	-
1921-1925	74.9	33.4	21.7	11.7	41.6	10.4	11.3	12.8	11.3	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
1926-1930	67.6	31.8	21.8	9.9	35.7	10.3	11.5	10.8	9.5	15.4	-	-	-	-	-
1931-1935	61.9	31.4	22.4	9.0	30.5	10.7	11.7	9.9	8.5	12.1	100.6	41.0	62.5	38.1	71.1
1936-1940	55.3	29.2	21.5	7.7	26.0	10.4	11.2	8.8	7.8	9.4	91.7	38.5	59.2	32.5	66.6
1941-1945	49.8	26.0	18.7	7.2	23.8	9.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	7.2	78.5	30.5	48.6	29.9	55.6
1946-1950	36.3	21.1	16.2	4.9	15.2	7.9	8.4	5.8	5.0	4.4	59.5	24.0	39.8	19.6	44.6
1951-1955	26.9	18.0	15.0	3.0	8.9	7.5	7.5	3.4	3.0	2.5	49.2	23.0	37.6	11.6	40.5
1956-1960	22.6	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.5	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.8	43.6	21.4	34.9	8.7	37.2
1961-1965	20.6	14.3	12.4	1.9	6.3	7.2	5.2	2.5	2.2	1.7	37.5	17.3	29.4	8.1	31.3
1966-1970	18.4	12.4	10.7	1.7	6.0	6.3	4.4	2.5	2.0	1.5	32.3	14.2	24.7	7.6	26.4
1931	65.7	31.5	22.1	9.5	34.2	10.4	11.7	10.8	9.2	14.2	104.5	40.9	62.1	42.4	71.2
1932	64.5	31.5	22.4	9.2	33.0	10.6	11.8	10.8	9.0	13.2	103.7	41.3	62.8	40.8	71.6
1933	62.7	32.1	22.9	9.3	30.6	11.0	11.8	9.8	8.6	12.2	102.5	41.4	63.4	39.1	72.3
1934	59.3	31.4	22.7	8.7	27.9	10.9	11.8	8.9	7.7	11.3	96.7	40.5	62.2	34.5	70.5
1935	57.0	30.4	22.0	8.4	26.6	10.7	11.3	9.1	7.7	9.8	95.4	40.7	61.9	33.5	69.9
1936	58.7	30.2	21.9	8.2	28.5	10.7	11.3	9.3	8.3	10.9	95.9	39.7	60.8	35.2	68.7
1937	57.7	29.7	22.0	7.8	28.0	10.8	11.2	9.4	8.3	10.3	94.4	39.0	60.2	34.2	67.6
1938	52.8	28.3	21.1	7.1	24.5	10.3	10.8	8.2	7.3	9.0	88.9	38.3	58.6	30.4	65.5
1939	50.6	28.3	21.2	7.1	22.2	10.3	10.9	7.9	7.0	7.3	86.9	38.1	58.5	28.4	65.3
1940	56.8	29.6	21.3	8.3	27.2	9.8	11.5	9.3	8.2	9.7	92.5	37.2	57.7	34.7	65.7
1941	60.0	29.0	20.7	8.3	31.1	10.1	10.6	11.3	9.7	10.1	92.4	34.8	54.7	37.7	62.7
1942	50.6	27.2	19.6	7.7	23.4	9.6	10.0	8.7	7.5	7.2	81.1	33.2	52.1	29.0	59.4
1943	49.1	25.2	18.3	6.9	23.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	7.8	7.3	77.5	30.1	47.9	29.6	54.6
1944	45.4	24.4	17.5	6.9	21.1	8.8	8.8	8.0	7.0	6.1	70.9	27.6	44.5	26.3	51.1
1945	46.0	24.8	18.0	6.8	21.3	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.0	6.1	73.4	27.6	45.2	28.1	51.8
1946	42.9	24.5	17.8	6.7	18.4	8.7	9.1	7.1	6.1	5.2	66.9	27.2	44.3	22.6	50.7
1947	41.4	22.7	16.5	6.2	18.6	7.8	8.7	6.9	6.0	5.7	65.0	24.1	40.3	24.6	46.4
1948	33.9	19.7	15.6	4.1	14.2	7.8	7.9	5.5	4.8	3.9	56.8	23.2	38.5	18.4	42.5
1949	32.4	19.3	15.6	3.7	13.0	7.6	8.0	4.8	4.4	3.8	54.6	22.7	38.0	16.7	41.5
1950	29.6	18.5	15.2	3.3	11.1	7.2	8.0	4.3	3.7	3.1	51.7	22.6	37.4	14.3	40.7
1951	29.7	18.8	15.5	3.3	10.9	7.5	8.0	4.1	3.6	3.2	52.2	23.0	38.2	14.0	41.5
1952	27.6	18.3	15.2	3.2	9.3	7.6	7.6	3.7	3.0	2.6	49.6	22.7	37.5	12.1	40.6
1953	26.8	17.7	14.8	2.9	9.1	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	48.6	22.4	36.9	11.7	39.7
1954	25.4	17.7	14.9	2.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	3.0	2.6	2.1	48.4	23.5	38.1	10.3	40.8
1955	24.9	17.3	14.6	2.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	2.9	2.6	2.1	47.5	23.2	37.4	10.0	40.0
1956	23.7	16.8	14.2	2.6	6.9	7.4	6.8	2.7	2.3	1.8	46.0	22.9	36.7	9.2	39.3
1957	23.1	16.5	14.1	2.4	6.7	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.9	45.1	22.5	36.2	8.8	38.5
1958	22.5	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.4	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.7	43.6	21.5	35.0	8.6	37.3
1959	22.2	15.9	13.6	2.3	6.3	7.6	6.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	42.6	20.8	34.1	8.5	36.3
1960	21.8	15.5	13.3	2.2	6.3	7.5	5.8	2.5	2.1	1.6	41.1	19.8	32.8	8.3	35.0
1961	21.4	15.3	13.3	2.1	6.1	7.6	5.7	2.4	2.0	1.7	40.0	19.0	32.0	8.0	34.1
1962	21.7	15.1	13.0	2.1	6.6	7.4	5.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	39.4	18.1	30.8	8.5	32.9
1963	21.1	14.3	12.3	2.0	6.9	7.2	5.1	2.7	2.4	1.8	38.0	17.2	29.3	8.7	31.3
1964	19.9	13.8	12.0	1.8	6.1	7.1	4.9	2.4	2.1	1.6	35.9	16.3	28.2	7.8	29.9
1965	19.0	13.0	11.3	1.7	6.0	6.6	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	34.5	15.8	26.9	7.6	28.6
1966	19.0	12.9	11.1	1.7	6.1	6.5	4.6	2.5	2.0	1.6	34.1	15.3	26.3	7.8	28.0
1967	18.3	12.5	10.7	1.8	5.8	6.3	4.4	2.4	2.0	1.4	32.9	14.8	25.4	7.5	27.2
1968	18.3	12.4	10.6	1.8	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.4	2.1	1.5	32.3	14.3	24.7	7.6	26.4
1969	18.0	12.0	10.3	1.7	6.0	6.0	4.3	2.5	2.1	1.5	31.0	13.2	23.4	7.6	25.1
1970	18.2	12.3	10.6	1.7	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.6	2.0	1.3	31.0	13.0	23.5	7.5	25.2
1971	17.5	11.6	9.9	1.7	5.9	6.0	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.3	29.8	12.5	22.3	7.5	24.0

* Rates based on related live births from 1926 to 1956.

† The births upon which these rates are based for successive calendar years are numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive, and numbers of occurrences from 1939.

TABLE 25. Numbers and rates of infant deaths by age, and stillbirths, by sex and legitimacy, and by quarter, 1971

England and Wales

Infant deaths																				Stillbirths	
		Days						1 day and under 1 week		Weeks			Months				Total under 1 year				
		123456						11 week		123			123456891								
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			
		Under 30 minutes and under 1 day																			

TABLE 25 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death and stillbirth rates from principal causes, by quarter: infant death rates per 1,000 live births and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, with quarterly percentages of annual rates, 1971

England and Wales

Aetiological group	ICD Number	Cause of death	Annual rates	Quarterly rates				Quarterly rates per cent of annual rates*			
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Prenatal and natal group	760, 761	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.04	198	117	103	80
	762, 763	Toxaemias of pregnancy and maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.09	114	92	106	87
	764-768	Difficult labour	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.14	0.14	102	109	94	93
	769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	0.79	0.72	0.85	0.71	0.90	91	107	89	114
	770-772	Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause	1.15	1.15	1.18	1.17	1.08	101	103	102	94
	774, 775	Haemolytic disease of newborn	0.25	0.26	0.27	0.22	0.25	106	106	87	101
	777	Immaturity, unqualified	1.83	1.81	1.90	1.78	1.83	99	104	97	100
		Total	4.34	4.29	4.52	4.19	4.34	99	104	97	100
	740-759	Congenital anomalies	3.77	3.82	3.62	3.74	3.90	101	96	99	104
Postnatal group	000-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 460-474; 510; 511; 680-686	Causes classified as infective and others mainly infective in origin	1.92	2.71	1.71	1.44	1.80	141	89	75	94
	480-486	Pneumonia	1.81	2.73	1.64	1.17	1.66	150	90	65	92
	E911-E913, E915	Accidental mechanical suffocation from vomit, food, foreign body, or in cot	0.38	0.48	0.35	0.34	0.34	126	92	90	90
	E904, E960-E969	Lack of care, neglect (including foundlings), infanticide	0.08	0.06	0.12	0.08	0.08	70	140	92	98
	Rem. E800-E999	Other violent causes	0.11	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.13	113	83	87	117
		Total	4.31	6.11	3.91	3.12	4.02	142	91	72	93
Unclassified	140-239	Neoplasms	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.10	99	88	92	124
	Rem. 000-E999	Other remaining causes	5.01	4.82	4.87	4.87	5.55	96	97	97	111
		Total	5.10	4.90	4.95	4.95	5.65	96	97	97	111
Stillbirths (late foetal deaths at or over 28 weeks' gestation)			12.48	12.73	12.23	12.28	12.70	102	98	98	102
Infant deaths			17.52	19.11	17.00	16.01	17.92	109	97	91	102
Infant deaths at ages under 1 week			9.90	9.69	10.27	9.81	9.81	98	104	99	99
Infant deaths at ages 1 week and under 4 weeks			1.74	1.77	1.65	1.76	1.79	101	95	101	103
Infant deaths at ages 4 weeks and under 1 year			5.88	7.66	5.08	4.44	6.32	130	86	75	107

These percentages have been calculated using unrounded rates.

TABLE 26. Infant deaths from certain causes: deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age, and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1971

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	All causes													
ENGLAND AND WALES	13,720	9,113	2,022	1,554	623	408	1,669	17.52	11.64	2.58	1.98	0.80	0.52	25.41
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	988	641	173	110	39	25	101	18.73	12.15	3.28	2.09	0.74	0.47	24.68
Tyneside Conurbation	225	136	47	29	8	5	32	18.70	11.31	3.91	2.41	0.67	0.42	28.75
Remainder of North	763	505	126	81	31	20	69	18.73	12.40	3.09	1.99	0.76	0.49	23.15
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,585	964	245	231	87	58	225	19.77	12.03	3.06	2.88	1.09	0.72	30.51
West Yorkshire Conurbation	650	391	92	97	43	27	115	21.99	13.23	3.11	3.28	1.45	0.91	35.41
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	935	573	153	134	44	31	110	18.48	11.33	3.02	2.65	0.87	0.61	26.65
North West	2,218	1,442	354	270	94	58	315	19.80	12.88	3.16	2.41	0.84	0.52	30.35
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	815	519	131	99	44	22	135	20.25	12.89	3.25	2.46	1.09	0.55	29.28
Merseyside Conurbation	437	283	68	63	16	7	67	21.30	13.79	3.31	3.07	0.78	0.34	33.14
Remainder of North West	966	640	155	108	34	29	113	18.86	12.49	3.03	2.11	0.66	0.57	30.16
East Midlands	1,023	683	151	123	37	29	127	18.04	12.04	2.66	2.17	0.65	0.51	26.95
West Midlands	1,565	1,053	200	179	86	47	171	17.73	11.93	2.27	2.03	0.97	0.53	25.88
West Midlands Conurbation	745	487	100	88	46	24	93	18.50	12.09	2.48	2.18	1.14	0.60	26.36
Remainder of West Midlands	820	566	100	91	40	23	78	17.08	11.79	2.08	1.90	0.83	0.48	25.33
East Anglia	406	294	50	35	17	10	37	15.23	11.03	1.88	1.31	0.64	0.38	20.83
South East	4,233	2,917	600	410	183	123	524	15.89	10.95	2.25	1.54	0.69	0.46	22.32
Greater London	1,971	1,310	313	207	86	55	304	17.43	11.59	2.77	1.83	0.76	0.49	23.29
Outer Metropolitan Area	1,242	896	148	104	64	30	109	14.41	10.39	1.72	1.21	0.74	0.35	21.31
Remainder of South East	1,020	711	159	99	33	38	111	15.21	10.60	2.07	1.48	0.49	0.57	20.91
South West	908	590	137	106	42	33	101	15.88	10.32	2.40	1.85	0.73	0.58	24.12
Wales	794	529	112	90	38	25	68	18.44	12.29	2.60	2.09	0.68	0.58	22.16
Wales I (South East)	568	363	85	72	30	18	53	18.52	11.84	2.77	2.35	0.98	0.59	25.15
Wales II (remainder)	226	166	27	18	8	7	15	18.24	13.40	2.18	1.45	0.65	0.57	15.67
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	4,843	3,126	751	583	243	140	746	18.94	12.23	2.94	2.28	0.95	0.55	27.05
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	1,913	1,240	293	235	87	58	269	18.43	11.95	2.82	2.26	0.84	0.56	24.56
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	1,351	893	197	159	61	41	166	17.62	11.65	2.57	2.07	0.80	0.53	26.01
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	2,946	1,960	426	326	135	99	280	16.72	11.12	2.42	1.85	0.77	0.56	24.06
Rural districts	2,667	1,894	355	251	97	70	208	15.62	11.09	2.08	1.47	0.57	0.41	22.79
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	928	594	164	107	39	24	96	18.87	12.08	3.33	2.18	0.79	0.49	24.96
Leeds	1,049	631	167	148	65	38	154	19.77	11.89	3.15	2.79	1.23	0.72	30.53
Sheffield	1,460	960	216	188	52	44	188	18.80	12.36	2.78	2.42	0.67	0.57	28.53
East Anglian	421	302	52	39	18	10	38	15.03	10.78	1.86	1.39	0.64	0.36	20.55
North West Metropolitan	1,115	737	185	114	55	24	145	16.87	11.15	2.80	1.73	0.83	0.36	23.52
North East Metropolitan	875	627	107	75	40	26	99	16.53	11.84	2.02	1.42	0.76	0.49	23.82
South East Metropolitan	732	502	94	76	31	29	95	14.50	9.94	1.86	1.51	0.61	0.57	21.64
South West Metropolitan	763	535	115	72	22	19	114	15.80	11.08	2.38	1.49	0.46	0.39	22.08
Wessex	515	343	67	68	22	15	61	16.39	10.91	2.13	2.16	0.70	0.48	23.55
Oxford	534	358	75	56	27	18	41	15.50	10.39	2.18	1.63	0.78	0.52	18.19
South Western	742	492	113	72	34	31	83	15.62	10.36	2.38	1.52	0.72	0.65	23.59
Welsh	794	529	112	90	38	25	68	18.44	12.29	2.60	2.09	0.88	0.58	22.16
Birmingham	1,565	1,053	200	179	86	47	171	17.73	11.93	2.27	2.03	0.97	0.53	25.88
Manchester	1,433	937	224	168	64	40	206	19.06	12.47	2.98	2.23	0.85	0.53	28.60
Liverpool	794	513	131	102	30	18	110	21.13	13.65	3.49	2.72	0.80	0.48	34.03

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Enteritis, diarrhoea (008, 009)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	320	55	104	85	48	28	40	0.41	0.07	0.13	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.61
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	29	7	16	4	2	-	1	0.55	0.13	0.30	0.08	0.04	-	0.24
Tyneside Conurbation	6	1	3	2	-	-	-	0.50	0.08	0.25	0.17	-	-	-
Remainder of North	23	6	13	2	2	-	1	0.56	0.15	0.32	0.05	0.05	-	0.34
Yorkshire and Humberside	44	4	9	18	9	4	7	0.55	0.05	0.11	0.22	0.11	0.05	0.95
West Yorkshire Conurbation	20	3	3	9	4	1	5	0.68	0.10	0.10	0.30	0.14	0.03	1.54
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	24	1	6	9	5	3	2	0.47	0.02	0.12	0.18	0.10	0.06	0.48
North West	76	16	21	17	16	6	9	0.68	0.14	0.19	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.87
South East Lancashire	28	12	4	5	4	3	5	0.70	0.30	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.07	1.08
Conurbation	17	1	7	4	5	-	3	0.83	0.05	0.34	0.19	0.24	-	1.48
Merseyside Conurbation	31	3	10	8	7	3	1	0.61	0.06	0.20	0.16	0.14	0.06	0.27
Remainder of North West	21	3	8	6	3	1	5	0.37	0.05	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.02	1.06
East Midlands	39	2	17	12	4	4	7	0.44	0.02	0.19	0.14	0.05	0.05	1.06
West Midlands	26	2	12	7	3	2	3	0.65	0.05	0.30	0.17	0.07	0.05	0.85
West Midlands Conurbation	13	-	5	5	1	2	4	0.27	-	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.04	1.30
Remainder of West Midlands	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	0.26	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.04	-	-
East Anglia	75	16	21	21	11	6	7	0.28	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.30
South East	38	6	13	12	5	2	4	0.34	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.31
Greater London	23	6	4	5	5	1	2	0.27	0.09	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.39
Outer Metropolitan Area	14	2	4	4	1	3	1	0.27	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.19
Remainder of South East	14	3	5	1	1	4	2	0.24	0.05	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.48
South West	15	2	5	4	1	3	2	0.35	0.05	0.12	0.09	0.02	0.07	0.65
Wales	11	2	3	3	1	2	1	0.36	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.07	0.47
Wales I (South East)	4	-	2	1	-	1	1	0.32	-	0.16	0.08	-	0.08	1.04
Wales II (remainder)														
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	135	25	42	39	21	8	20	0.53	0.10	0.16	0.15	0.08	0.03	0.73
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	51	4	19	16	6	6	7	0.49	0.04	0.18	0.15	0.06	0.06	0.64
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	38	6	12	9	7	4	5	0.50	0.08	0.16	0.12	0.09	0.05	0.78
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	55	11	16	12	10	6	5	0.31	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.43
Rural districts	41	9	15	9	4	4	3	0.24	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.33
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	28	7	15	4	2	-	1	0.57	0.14	0.31	0.08	0.04	-	0.26
Leeds	28	3	7	11	6	1	6	0.53	0.06	0.13	0.21	0.11	0.02	1.19
Sheffield	38	4	11	13	6	4	6	0.49	0.05	0.14	0.17	0.08	0.05	0.91
East Anglian	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	0.25	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.04	-	-
North West Metropolitan	25	4	8	9	3	1	4	0.38	0.06	0.12	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.65
North East Metropolitan	10	1	1	5	2	1	-	0.19	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.02	-
South East Metropolitan	18	4	6	3	2	3	1	0.36	0.08	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.23
South West Metropolitan	12	5	4	2	1	-	1	0.25	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.02	-	0.19
Wessex	7	3	-	2	1	1	2	0.22	0.10	-	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.77
Oxford	6	1	3	-	2	-	-	0.77	0.03	0.09	-	0.06	-	-
South Western	11	1	4	1	1	4	1	0.23	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.28
Welsh	15	2	5	4	1	3	2	0.35	0.05	0.12	0.09	0.02	0.07	0.65
Birmingham	39	2	17	12	4	4	7	0.44	0.02	0.19	0.14	0.05	0.05	1.06
Manchester	46	14	8	10	9	5	6	0.61	0.19	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.07	0.83
Liverpool	30	2	13	7	7	1	3	0.80	0.05	0.35	0.19	0.19	0.03	0.93

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Acute and unspecified bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466, 490)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	744	45	303	266	84	46	107	0.95	0.06	0.39	0.34	0.11	0.06	1.63
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	57	3	21	23	6	4	4	1.08	0.06	0.40	0.44	0.11	0.08	0.98
Tyneside Conurbation	25	2	9	11	2	1	2	2.08	0.17	0.75	0.91	0.17	0.08	1.80
Remainder of North	32	1	12	12	4	3	2	0.79	0.02	0.29	0.29	0.10	0.07	0.67
Yorkshire and Humberside	93	3	34	36	13	7	14	1.16	0.04	0.42	0.45	0.16	0.09	1.90
West Yorkshire Conurbation	38	1	13	17	5	2	5	1.29	0.03	0.44	0.58	0.17	0.07	1.54
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	55	2	21	19	8	5	9	1.09	0.04	0.42	0.38	0.16	0.10	2.18
North West	111	9	43	44	8	7	18	0.99	0.08	0.38	0.39	0.07	0.06	1.73
South East Lancashire	35	3	14	10	4	4	4	0.87	0.07	0.35	0.25	0.10	0.10	0.87
Merseyside Conurbation	31	3	10	15	2	1	9	1.51	0.15	0.49	0.73	0.10	0.05	4.45
Remainder of North West	45	3	19	19	2	2	5	0.88	0.06	0.37	0.37	0.04	0.04	1.33
East Midlands	52	5	26	13	5	3	6	0.92	0.09	0.46	0.23	0.09	0.05	1.27
West Midlands	110	7	35	44	18	6	17	1.25	0.08	0.40	0.50	0.20	0.07	2.57
West Midlands Conurbation	67	5	23	24	11	4	12	1.66	0.12	0.57	0.60	0.27	0.10	3.40
Remainder of West Midlands	43	2	12	20	7	2	5	0.90	0.04	0.25	0.42	0.15	0.04	1.62
East Anglia	12	1	3	4	3	1	1	0.45	0.04	0.11	0.15	0.11	0.04	0.56
South East	239	15	117	71	23	13	39	0.90	0.06	0.44	0.27	0.09	0.05	1.66
Greater London	129	5	67	41	12	4	28	1.14	0.04	0.59	0.36	0.11	0.04	2.14
Outer Metropolitan Area	56	8	25	12	8	3	6	0.65	0.09	0.29	0.14	0.09	0.03	1.17
Remainder of South East	54	2	25	18	3	6	5	0.81	0.03	0.37	0.27	0.04	0.09	0.94
South West	26	-	6	12	5	3	2	0.45	-	0.10	0.21	0.09	0.05	0.48
Wales	44	2	18	19	3	2	6	1.02	0.05	0.42	0.44	0.07	0.05	1.96
Wales I (South East)	40	2	16	18	3	1	6	1.30	0.07	0.52	0.59	0.10	0.03	2.85
Wales II (remainder)	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	0.32	-	0.16	0.08	-	0.08	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	325	19	136	118	36	16	60	1.27	0.07	0.53	0.46	0.14	0.06	2.18
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	85	4	28	36	10	7	18	0.82	0.04	0.27	0.35	0.10	0.07	1.64
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	71	7	24	26	9	5	8	0.93	0.09	0.31	0.34	0.12	0.07	1.25
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	154	9	65	51	20	9	9	0.87	0.05	0.37	0.29	0.11	0.05	0.77
Rural districts	109	6	50	35	9	9	12	0.64	0.04	0.29	0.20	0.05	0.05	1.31
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	55	3	20	22	6	4	4	1.12	0.06	0.41	0.45	0.12	0.08	1.04
Leeds	53	1	20	22	7	3	8	1.00	0.02	0.38	0.41	0.13	0.06	1.59
Sheffield	87	7	37	26	10	7	12	1.12	0.09	0.48	0.33	0.13	0.09	1.82
East Anglian	12	1	3	4	3	1	1	0.43	0.04	0.11	0.14	0.11	0.04	0.54
North West Metropolitan	57	2	33	15	6	1	10	0.86	0.03	0.50	0.23	0.09	0.02	1.62
North East Metropolitan	59	6	21	23	7	2	11	1.11	0.11	0.40	0.43	0.13	0.04	2.65
South East Metropolitan	61	4	30	15	7	5	8	1.21	0.08	0.59	0.30	0.14	0.10	1.37
South West Metropolitan	32	3	17	8	2	2	8	0.66	0.06	0.35	0.17	0.04	0.04	1.55
Wessex	20	-	9	9	-	2	-	0.64	-	0.29	0.29	-	0.06	-
Oxford	26	-	13	8	4	1	5	0.75	-	0.38	0.23	0.12	0.03	2.22
South Western	17	-	4	7	3	3	1	0.36	-	0.08	0.15	0.06	0.06	0.28
Welsh	44	2	18	19	3	2	6	1.02	0.05	0.42	0.44	0.07	0.05	1.96
Birmingham	110	7	35	44	18	6	17	1.25	0.08	0.40	0.50	0.20	0.07	2.57
Manchester	60	4	25	20	6	5	5	0.80	0.05	0.33	0.27	0.08	0.07	0.69
Liverpool	51	5	18	24	2	2	13	1.36	0.13	0.48	0.64	0.05	0.05	4.02

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Pneumonia (480-486)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	1,421	343	478	377	149	74	210	1.81	0.44	0.61	0.48	0.19	0.09	3.20
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	111	23	39	31	12	6	15	2.10	0.44	0.74	0.59	0.23	0.11	3.66
Tyneside Conurbation	22	7	9	3	2	1	5	1.83	0.58	0.75	0.25	0.17	0.08	4.49
Remainder of North	89	16	30	28	10	5	10	2.19	0.39	0.74	0.69	0.25	0.12	3.36
Yorkshire and Humberside	236	35	78	74	29	20	33	2.94	0.44	0.97	0.92	0.36	0.25	4.47
West Yorkshire Conurbation	120	16	41	34	18	11	19	4.06	0.54	1.39	1.15	0.61	0.37	5.85
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	116	19	37	40	11	9	14	2.29	0.38	0.73	0.79	0.22	0.18	3.39
North West	268	52	99	79	25	13	44	2.39	0.46	0.88	0.71	0.22	0.12	4.24
South East Lancashire Conurbation	122	21	45	37	15	4	20	3.03	0.52	1.12	0.92	0.37	0.10	4.34
Merseyside Conurbation	46	12	17	15	2	-	5	2.24	0.58	0.83	0.73	0.10	-	2.47
Remainder of North West	100	19	37	27	8	9	19	1.95	0.37	0.72	0.53	0.16	0.18	5.07
East Midlands	99	25	32	29	8	5	17	1.75	0.44	0.56	0.51	0.14	0.09	3.67
West Midlands	142	44	40	36	16	6	16	1.61	0.50	0.45	0.41	0.18	0.07	2.42
West Midlands Conurbation	72	20	20	19	9	4	12	1.79	0.50	0.50	0.47	0.22	0.10	3.40
Remainder of West Midlands	70	24	20	17	7	2	4	1.46	0.50	0.42	0.35	0.15	0.04	1.30
East Anglia	28	6	13	6	2	1	3	1.05	0.23	0.49	0.23	0.08	0.04	1.69
South East	377	114	121	82	40	20	61	1.42	0.43	0.45	0.31	0.15	0.08	2.60
Greater London	216	64	74	47	19	12	42	1.91	0.57	0.65	0.42	0.17	0.11	3.22
Outer Metropolitan Area	95	31	23	22	15	4	8	1.10	0.36	0.27	0.26	0.17	0.05	1.56
Remainder of South East	66	19	24	13	6	4	11	0.98	0.28	0.36	0.19	0.09	0.06	2.07
South West	82	20	28	23	8	3	12	1.43	0.35	0.49	0.40	0.14	0.05	2.87
Wales	78	24	28	17	9	-	9	1.81	0.56	0.65	0.39	0.21	-	2.93
Wales I (South East)	53	14	19	14	6	-	8	1.73	0.46	0.62	0.46	0.20	-	3.80
Wales II (remainder)	25	10	9	3	3	-	1	2.02	0.81	0.73	0.24	0.24	-	1.04
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	598	140	206	155	65	32	103	2.34	0.55	0.81	0.61	0.25	0.13	3.74
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	194	42	70	52	19	11	30	1.87	0.40	0.67	0.50	0.18	0.11	2.74
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	145	40	48	36	14	7	23	1.89	0.52	0.63	0.47	0.18	0.09	3.60
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	280	63	86	83	34	14	27	1.59	0.36	0.49	0.47	0.19	0.08	2.32
Rural districts	204	58	68	51	17	10	27	1.19	0.34	0.40	0.30	0.10	0.06	2.96
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	106	22	37	29	12	6	15	2.16	0.45	0.75	0.59	0.24	0.12	3.90
Leeds	197	27	66	61	27	16	29	3.71	0.51	1.24	1.15	0.51	0.30	5.75
Sheffield	128	30	42	39	9	8	18	1.65	0.39	0.54	0.50	0.12	0.10	2.73
East Anglian	29	6	13	7	2	1	3	1.04	0.21	0.46	0.25	0.07	0.04	1.62
North West Metropolitan	119	40	44	17	13	5	22	1.80	0.61	0.67	0.26	0.20	0.08	3.57
North East Metropolitan	75	18	27	18	8	4	10	1.42	0.34	0.51	0.34	0.15	0.08	2.41
South East Metropolitan	64	12	20	21	8	3	12	1.27	0.24	0.40	0.42	0.16	0.06	2.73
South West Metropolitan	71	25	20	16	6	4	11	1.47	0.52	0.41	0.33	0.12	0.08	2.13
Wessex	45	13	10	14	4	4	8	1.43	0.41	0.32	0.45	0.13	0.13	3.09
Oxford	38	14	8	11	3	2	5	1.10	0.41	0.23	0.32	0.09	0.06	2.22
South Western	60	16	23	12	7	2	8	1.26	0.34	0.48	0.25	0.15	0.04	2.27
Welsh	78	24	28	17	9	-	9	1.81	0.56	0.65	0.39	0.21	-	2.93
Birmingham	142	44	40	36	16	6	16	1.61	0.50	0.45	0.41	0.18	0.07	2.42
Manchester	177	33	65	52	18	9	33	2.35	0.44	0.66	0.69	0.24	0.12	4.58
Liverpool	92	19	35	27	7	4	11	2.45	0.51	0.93	0.72	0.19	0.11	3.40

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Other diseases of infective origin (000-007; 010-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 460-465; 470-474; 510; 511; 680-686)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	496	153	138	120	52	33	63	0.63	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.07	0.04	0.96
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	38	12	9	9	4	4	6	0.72	0.23	0.17	0.17	0.08	0.08	1.47
Tyneside Conurbation	7	3	2	1	1	-	1	0.57	0.25	0.17	0.08	0.08	-	0.96
Remainder of North	31	9	7	8	3	4	5	0.76	0.22	0.17	0.20	0.07	0.10	1.58
Yorkshire and Humberside	53	10	20	10	7	6	8	0.66	0.12	0.25	0.12	0.03	0.07	1.08
West Yorkshire Conurbation	23	5	6	6	3	3	5	0.78	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10	1.54
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	30	5	14	4	4	3	3	0.59	0.10	0.28	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.72
North West	80	22	22	22	10	4	12	0.71	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.09	0.04	1.16
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	36	11	11	6	5	3	8	0.89	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.12	0.07	1.74
Merseyside Conurbation	9	1	2	6	1	-	1	0.44	0.05	0.10	0.24	0.05	-	0.49
Remainder of North West	35	10	9	11	4	1	3	0.68	0.20	0.18	0.21	0.08	0.02	0.80
East Midlands	59	12	19	19	6	3	6	1.04	0.21	0.34	0.34	0.11	0.05	1.27
West Midlands	53	19	10	17	4	3	6	0.60	0.22	0.11	0.19	0.05	0.05	0.81
West Midlands Conurbation	23	10	2	6	2	3	5	0.57	0.25	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.07	1.42
Remainder of West Midlands	30	9	8	11	2	-	1	0.62	0.19	0.17	0.23	0.04	-	0.82
East Anglia	18	5	6	3	3	1	-	0.68	0.19	0.23	0.11	0.11	0.04	-
South East	141	55	40	29	9	8	22	0.53	0.21	0.15	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.94
Greater London	61	23	19	14	3	2	12	0.54	0.20	0.17	0.12	0.03	0.02	0.82
Outer Metropolitan Area	46	19	13	6	5	3	7	0.53	0.22	0.15	0.07	0.06	0.03	1.37
Remainder of South East	34	13	8	9	1	3	3	0.51	0.19	0.12	0.13	0.01	0.04	0.57
South West	27	7	7	6	4	3	1	0.47	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.24
Wales	27	11	5	5	5	1	2	0.63	0.26	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.65
Wales I (South East)	22	10	4	4	3	1	1	0.72	0.33	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.47
Wales II (remainder)	5	1	1	1	2	-	1	0.40	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.16	-	1.04
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	159	53	42	38	15	11	32	0.62	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.06	0.04	1.16
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	69	7	28	20	9	5	7	0.66	0.07	0.27	0.19	0.09	0.05	0.64
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	45	21	10	9	3	2	6	0.59	0.27	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.94
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	127	33	39	33	12	10	13	0.72	0.19	0.22	0.19	0.07	0.06	1.12
Rural districts	96	39	19	20	13	5	5	0.56	0.23	0.11	0.12	0.08	0.03	0.55
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	37	12	8	9	4	4	5	0.75	0.24	0.16	0.18	0.08	0.08	1.30
Leeds	33	5	11	8	5	4	7	0.62	0.09	0.21	0.15	0.09	0.08	1.39
Sheffield	73	16	27	18	8	4	7	0.94	0.21	0.35	0.23	0.10	0.05	1.06
East Anglian	18	5	6	3	3	1	-	0.64	0.18	0.21	0.11	0.11	0.04	-
North West Metropolitan	39	17	6	11	5	-	7	0.59	0.26	0.09	0.17	0.08	-	1.14
North East Metropolitan	27	9	12	4	1	1	4	0.51	0.17	0.23	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.96
South East Metropolitan	27	13	8	2	1	3	3	0.53	0.26	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.68
South West Metropolitan	25	6	9	7	1	2	7	0.52	0.12	0.19	0.14	0.02	0.04	1.36
Wessex	16	5	3	7	-	1	1	0.51	0.16	0.10	0.22	-	0.03	0.39
Oxford	18	7	4	3	1	3	1	0.52	0.20	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.09	0.44
South Western	23	6	7	4	4	2	1	0.48	0.13	0.15	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.28
Welsh	27	11	5	5	5	1	2	0.63	0.26	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.65
Birmingham	53	19	10	17	4	3	6	0.60	0.22	0.11	0.19	0.05	0.03	0.91
Manchester	62	17	18	15	8	4	10	0.82	0.23	0.24	0.20	0.11	0.05	1.39
Liverpool	18	5	4	7	2	-	2	0.48	0.13	0.11	0.19	0.05	-	0.62

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Congenital anomalies (740-759)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,950	1,997	473	266	128	86	255	3.77	2.55	0.60	0.34	0.16	0.11	3.88
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	193	142	30	15	3	3	15	3.66	2.69	0.57	0.28	0.06	0.06	3.66
Tyneside Conurbation	48	34	9	4	-	1	4	3.99	2.83	0.75	0.33	-	0.08	3.59
Remainder of North	145	108	21	11	3	2	11	3.56	2.65	0.52	0.27	0.07	0.05	3.69
Yorkshire and Humberside	293	198	45	30	13	7	31	3.66	2.47	0.56	0.37	0.16	0.09	4.20
West Yorkshire Conurbation	98	70	11	7	5	5	16	3.32	2.37	0.37	0.24	0.17	0.17	4.93
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	195	128	34	23	8	2	15	3.85	2.53	0.67	0.45	0.16	0.04	3.63
North West	422	272	87	41	14	8	44	3.77	2.43	0.78	0.37	0.13	0.07	4.24
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	145	87	30	17	9	2	21	3.60	2.16	0.75	0.42	0.22	0.05	4.56
Merseyside Conurbation	85	54	16	11	2	2	8	4.14	2.63	0.78	0.54	0.10	0.10	3.96
Remainder of North West	192	131	41	13	3	4	15	3.75	2.56	0.80	0.25	0.06	0.08	4.00
East Midlands	223	151	33	23	7	9	15	3.93	2.66	0.58	0.41	0.12	0.16	3.18
West Midlands	350	232	54	29	23	12	24	3.96	2.63	0.61	0.33	0.26	0.14	3.63
West Midlands Conurbation	143	96	22	13	9	3	11	3.55	2.38	0.55	0.32	0.22	0.07	3.12
Remainder of West Midlands	207	136	32	16	14	9	13	4.31	2.83	0.67	0.33	0.29	0.19	4.22
East Anglia	92	70	10	7	4	1	6	3.45	2.63	0.38	0.26	0.15	0.04	3.38
South East	950	657	144	74	43	32	89	3.57	2.47	0.54	0.28	0.16	0.12	3.79
Greater London	400	263	69	33	22	13	39	3.54	2.33	0.61	0.29	0.19	0.11	2.99
Outer Metropolitan Area	309	220	47	22	12	8	24	3.58	2.55	0.55	0.26	0.14	0.09	4.69
Remainder of South East	241	174	28	19	9	11	26	3.59	2.59	0.42	0.28	0.13	0.16	4.90
South West	230	154	39	24	8	5	20	4.02	2.69	0.68	0.42	0.14	0.09	4.78
Wales	197	121	31	23	13	9	11	4.58	2.81	0.72	0.53	0.30	0.21	3.59
Wales I (South East)	139	80	25	16	10	8	11	4.53	2.61	0.82	0.52	0.33	0.26	5.22
Wales II (remainder)	58	41	6	7	3	1	-	4.68	3.31	0.48	0.57	0.24	0.08	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	919	604	157	85	47	26	99	3.59	2.36	0.61	0.33	0.18	0.10	3.59
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	405	278	55	39	21	12	43	3.90	2.68	0.53	0.38	0.20	0.12	3.93
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	297	209	47	25	9	7	28	3.87	2.73	0.61	0.33	0.12	0.09	4.39
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	675	439	112	71	28	25	54	3.83	2.49	0.64	0.40	0.16	0.14	4.64
Rural districts	654	467	102	46	23	16	31	3.83	2.73	0.60	0.27	0.13	0.09	3.40
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	185	135	29	15	3	3	13	3.76	2.75	0.59	0.31	0.06	0.06	3.38
Leeds	176	121	29	12	9	5	22	3.32	2.28	0.55	0.23	0.17	0.09	4.36
Sheffield	316	215	44	38	8	11	23	4.07	2.77	0.57	0.49	0.10	0.14	3.49
East Anglian	95	72	10	8	4	1	7	3.39	2.57	0.36	0.29	0.14	0.04	3.79
North West Metropolitan	256	162	47	26	16	5	18	3.87	2.45	0.71	0.39	0.24	0.08	2.92
North East Metropolitan	203	153	22	9	10	9	17	3.83	2.89	0.42	0.17	0.19	0.17	4.09
South East Metropolitan	133	97	15	10	5	6	19	2.63	1.92	0.30	0.20	0.10	0.12	4.33
South West Metropolitan	163	110	33	13	4	3	17	3.38	2.28	0.68	0.27	0.08	0.06	3.29
Wessex	140	99	17	14	6	4	18	4.45	3.15	0.54	0.45	0.19	0.13	6.95
Oxford	127	79	24	12	7	5	5	3.69	2.29	0.70	0.35	0.20	0.15	2.22
South Western	187	129	31	16	6	5	17	3.94	2.72	0.65	0.34	0.13	0.11	4.83
Welsh	197	121	31	23	13	9	11	4.58	2.81	0.72	0.53	0.30	0.21	3.59
Birmingham	350	232	54	29	23	12	24	3.96	2.63	0.61	0.33	0.26	0.14	3.63
Manchester	273	179	58	23	9	4	33	3.63	2.38	0.77	0.31	0.12	0.05	4.58
Liverpool	149	93	29	18	5	4	11	3.97	2.48	0.77	0.48	0.13	0.11	3.40

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Complications of pregnancy and childbirth (760-769)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	868	865	-	3	-	-	111	1.11	1.10	-	0.00	-	-	1.69
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	62	62	-	-	-	-	8	1.18	1.18	-	-	-	-	1.95
Tyneside Conurbation	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.42	0.42	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	57	57	-	-	-	-	8	1.40	1.40	-	-	-	-	2.68
Yorkshire and Humberside	81	81	-	-	-	-	15	1.01	1.01	-	-	-	-	2.03
West Yorkshire Conurbation	25	25	-	-	-	-	4	0.85	0.85	-	-	-	-	1.23
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	56	56	-	-	-	-	11	1.11	1.11	-	-	-	-	2.67
North West	116	115	-	1	-	-	20	1.04	1.03	-	0.01	-	-	1.93
South East Lancashire Conurbation	35	35	-	-	-	-	5	0.87	0.87	-	-	-	-	1.08
Merseyside Conurbation	27	27	-	-	-	-	4	1.32	1.32	-	-	-	-	1.98
Remainder of North West	54	53	-	1	-	-	11	1.05	1.03	-	0.02	-	-	2.94
East Midlands	95	95	-	-	-	-	13	1.68	1.68	-	-	-	-	2.76
West Midlands	84	84	-	-	-	-	4	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	0.61
West Midlands Conurbation	38	38	-	-	-	-	1	0.94	0.94	-	-	-	-	0.28
Remainder of West Midlands	46	46	-	-	-	-	3	0.96	0.96	-	-	-	-	0.97
East Anglia	26	26	-	-	-	-	2	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	1.13
South East	290	288	-	2	-	-	37	1.09	1.08	-	0.01	-	-	1.58
Greater London	126	124	-	2	-	-	26	1.11	1.10	-	0.02	-	-	1.99
Outer Metropolitan Area	73	73	-	-	-	-	4	0.85	0.85	-	-	-	-	0.78
Remainder of South East	91	91	-	-	-	-	7	1.36	1.36	-	-	-	-	1.32
South West	61	61	-	-	-	-	7	1.07	1.07	-	-	-	-	1.67
Wales	53	53	-	-	-	-	5	1.23	1.23	-	-	-	-	1.63
Wales I (South East)	36	36	-	-	-	-	5	1.17	1.17	-	-	-	-	2.37
Wales II (remainder)	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	1.37	1.37	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	256	254	-	2	-	-	40	1.00	0.99	-	0.01	-	-	1.45
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	130	130	-	-	-	-	21	1.25	1.25	-	-	-	-	1.92
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	82	81	-	1	-	-	13	1.07	1.06	-	0.01	-	-	2.04
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	206	206	-	-	-	-	14	1.17	1.17	-	-	-	-	1.20
Rural districts	194	194	-	-	-	-	23	1.14	1.14	-	-	-	-	2.52
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	54	54	-	-	-	-	8	1.10	1.10	-	-	-	-	2.08
Leeds	51	51	-	-	-	-	8	0.96	0.96	-	-	-	-	1.59
Sheffield	113	113	-	-	-	-	20	1.46	1.46	-	-	-	-	3.03
East Anglian	28	28	-	-	-	-	2	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	1.08
North West Metropolitan	58	57	-	1	-	-	11	0.88	0.86	-	0.02	-	-	1.78
North East Metropolitan	62	62	-	-	-	-	8	1.17	1.17	-	-	-	-	1.92
South East Metropolitan	48	48	-	-	-	-	8	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	1.82
South West Metropolitan	58	57	-	1	-	-	9	1.20	1.18	-	0.02	-	-	1.74
Wessex	44	44	-	-	-	-	1	1.40	1.40	-	-	-	-	0.39
Oxford	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	1.22	1.22	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	55	55	-	-	-	-	7	1.16	1.16	-	-	-	-	1.99
Welsh	53	53	-	-	-	-	5	1.23	1.23	-	-	-	-	1.63
Birmingham	84	84	-	-	-	-	4	0.95	0.95	-	-	-	-	0.61
Manchester	62	62	-	-	-	-	7	0.82	0.82	-	-	-	-	0.97
Liverpool	56	55	-	1	-	-	13	1.49	1.46	-	0.03	-	-	4.02

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 5 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause (770-772)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	899	892	7	-	-	-	107	1.15	1.14	0.07	-	-	-	1.63
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	71	70	1	-	-	-	4	1.35	1.33	0.02	-	-	-	0.98
Tyneside Conurbation	17	17	-	-	-	-	1	7.47	7.47	-	-	-	-	0.90
Remainder of North	54	53	1	-	-	-	3	1.33	1.30	0.02	-	-	-	1.01
Yorkshire and Humberside	85	84	1	-	-	-	13	1.06	1.05	0.07	-	-	-	1.76
West Yorkshire Conurbation	27	27	-	-	-	-	6	0.91	0.91	-	-	-	-	1.85
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	58	57	1	-	-	-	7	1.15	1.13	0.02	-	-	-	1.70
North West	141	140	1	-	-	-	20	1.26	1.25	0.07	-	-	-	1.93
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	41	41	-	-	-	-	5	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	1.08
Merseyside Conurbation	53	53	-	-	-	-	7	2.58	2.58	-	-	-	-	3.46
Remainder of North West	47	46	1	-	-	-	8	0.92	0.90	0.02	-	-	-	2.14
East Midlands	74	74	-	-	-	-	6	1.30	1.30	-	-	-	-	1.27
West Midlands	107	107	-	-	-	-	15	1.21	1.21	-	-	-	-	2.27
West Midlands Conurbation	49	49	-	-	-	-	6	1.22	1.22	-	-	-	-	1.70
Remainder of West Midlands	58	58	-	-	-	-	9	1.21	1.21	-	-	-	-	2.92
East Anglia	34	34	-	-	-	-	3	1.28	1.28	-	-	-	-	1.69
South East	277	275	2	-	-	-	35	1.04	1.03	0.07	-	-	-	1.49
Greater London	124	124	-	-	-	-	23	1.10	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.76
Outer Metropolitan Area	81	80	1	-	-	-	2	0.94	0.93	0.07	-	-	-	0.39
Remainder of South East	72	71	1	-	-	-	10	1.07	1.06	0.07	-	-	-	1.88
South West	60	59	1	-	-	-	7	1.05	1.03	0.02	-	-	-	1.67
Wales	50	49	1	-	-	-	4	1.16	1.14	0.02	-	-	-	1.30
Wales I (South East)	34	33	1	-	-	-	4	1.11	1.08	0.03	-	-	-	1.90
Wales II (remainder)	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	1.29	1.29	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	311	311	-	-	-	-	48	1.22	1.22	-	-	-	-	1.74
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	125	125	-	-	-	-	15	1.20	1.20	-	-	-	-	1.37
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	80	79	1	-	-	-	9	1.04	1.03	0.01	-	-	-	1.41
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	192	190	2	-	-	-	22	1.09	1.08	0.01	-	-	-	1.89
Rural districts	191	187	4	-	-	-	13	1.12	1.10	0.02	-	-	-	1.42
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	63	63	-	-	-	-	3	1.28	1.28	-	-	-	-	0.78
Leeds	56	54	2	-	-	-	7	1.06	1.02	0.04	-	-	-	1.39
Sheffield	104	104	-	-	-	-	11	1.34	1.34	-	-	-	-	1.67
East Anglian	35	35	-	-	-	-	3	1.25	1.25	-	-	-	-	1.62
North West Metropolitan	73	73	-	-	-	-	11	1.10	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.78
North East Metropolitan	53	52	1	-	-	-	5	1.00	0.98	0.02	-	-	-	1.20
South East Metropolitan	49	49	-	-	-	-	7	0.97	0.97	-	-	-	-	1.59
South West Metropolitan	51	51	-	-	-	-	7	1.06	1.06	-	-	-	-	1.36
Wessex	36	35	1	-	-	-	5	1.15	1.11	0.03	-	-	-	1.93
Oxford	38	38	-	-	-	-	4	1.10	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.77
South Western	42	41	1	-	-	-	4	0.88	0.86	0.02	-	-	-	1.14
Welsh	50	49	1	-	-	-	4	1.16	1.14	0.02	-	-	-	1.30
Birmingham	107	107	-	-	-	-	15	1.21	1.21	-	-	-	-	2.27
Manchester	73	72	1	-	-	-	13	0.97	0.96	0.07	-	-	-	1.80
Liverpool	69	69	-	-	-	-	8	1.84	1.84	-	-	-	-	2.48

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
Haemolytic disease of newborn (774,775)														
ENGLAND AND WALES	196	195	1	-	-	-	13	0.25	0.25	0.00	-	-	-	0.20
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0.21	0.21	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0.25	0.25	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	36	36	-	-	-	-	2	0.45	0.45	-	-	-	-	2.27
West Yorkshire Conurbation	15	15	-	-	-	-	1	0.57	0.57	-	-	-	-	0.51
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	21	21	-	-	-	-	1	0.42	0.42	-	-	-	-	0.24
North West	31	31	-	-	-	-	2	0.28	0.28	-	-	-	-	0.19
South East Lancashire Conurbation	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	0.27	0.27	-	-	-	-	0.43
Merseyside Conurbation	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.24	0.24	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North West	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	0.29	0.29	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	17	17	-	-	-	-	2	0.30	0.30	-	-	-	-	0.42
West Midlands	16	16	-	-	-	-	2	0.18	0.18	-	-	-	-	0.30
West Midlands Conurbation	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	0.22	0.22	-	-	-	-	0.28
Remainder of West Midlands	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.32
East Anglia	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	0.34	0.34	-	-	-	-	0.56
South East	57	57	-	-	-	-	4	0.21	0.21	-	-	-	-	0.17
Greater London	29	29	-	-	-	-	3	0.26	0.26	-	-	-	-	0.23
Outer Metropolitan Area	17	17	-	-	-	-	1	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.20
Remainder of South East	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	-
South West	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.17	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	0.21	0.19	0.02	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	0.23	0.20	0.03	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	72	72	-	-	-	-	7	0.28	0.28	-	-	-	-	0.25
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	22	22	-	-	-	-	3	0.21	0.21	-	-	-	-	0.27
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	19	19	-	-	-	-	1	0.25	0.25	-	-	-	-	0.16
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	36	36	-	-	-	-	2	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.17
Rural districts	47	46	1	-	-	-	-	0.28	0.27	0.01	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0.22	0.22	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	22	22	-	-	-	-	1	0.41	0.41	-	-	-	-	0.20
Sheffield	31	31	-	-	-	-	3	0.40	0.40	-	-	-	-	0.46
East Anglian	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	0.32	0.32	-	-	-	-	0.54
North West Metropolitan	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	0.14	0.14	-	-	-	-	0.15
North East Metropolitan	14	14	-	-	-	-	1	0.26	0.26	-	-	-	-	0.24
South East Metropolitan	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	0.26	0.26	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	16	16	-	-	-	-	2	0.33	0.33	-	-	-	-	0.39
Wessex	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.06	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.17	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	0.21	0.19	0.02	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	16	16	-	-	-	-	2	0.18	0.18	-	-	-	-	0.30
Manchester	19	19	-	-	-	-	2	0.25	0.25	-	-	-	-	0.28
Liverpool	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	0.32	0.32	-	-	-	-	-

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified (776)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,537	2,511	17	6	2	1	298	3.24	3.21	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	4.54
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	186	184	2	-	-	-	22	3.53	3.49	0.04	-	-	-	5.38
Tyneside Conurbation	35	35	-	-	-	-	8	2.91	2.91	-	-	-	-	7.19
Remainder of North	151	149	2	-	-	-	14	3.71	3.66	0.05	-	-	-	4.70
Yorkshire and Humberside	286	281	3	1	1	-	37	3.57	3.51	0.04	0.01	0.01	-	5.02
West Yorkshire Conurbation	140	137	1	1	1	-	21	4.74	4.64	0.03	0.03	0.03	-	6.47
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	146	144	2	-	-	-	16	2.89	2.85	0.04	-	-	-	3.88
North West	424	421	2	-	-	1	60	3.79	3.76	0.02	-	-	0.01	5.78
South East Lancashire Conurbation	153	151	1	-	-	1	22	3.80	3.75	0.02	-	-	0.02	4.77
Merseyside Conurbation	76	76	-	-	-	-	19	3.70	3.70	-	-	-	-	9.40
Remainder of North West	195	194	1	-	-	-	19	3.81	3.79	0.02	-	-	-	5.07
East Midlands	146	144	1	1	-	-	11	2.57	2.54	0.02	0.02	-	-	2.33
West Midlands	275	273	-	1	1	-	26	3.12	3.09	-	0.01	0.01	-	3.94
West Midlands Conurbation	130	128	-	1	1	-	14	3.23	3.18	-	0.02	0.02	-	3.97
Remainder of West Midlands	145	145	-	-	-	-	12	3.02	3.02	-	-	-	-	3.90
East Anglia	74	73	-	1	-	-	6	2.78	2.74	-	0.04	-	-	3.38
South East	828	820	7	1	-	-	96	3.11	3.08	0.03	0.00	-	-	4.09
Greater London	367	363	4	-	-	-	51	3.25	3.21	0.04	-	-	-	3.91
Outer Metropolitan Area	270	267	2	1	-	-	28	3.13	3.10	0.02	0.01	-	-	5.47
Remainder of South East	191	190	1	-	-	-	17	2.85	2.83	0.01	-	-	-	3.20
South West	172	169	2	1	-	-	24	3.01	2.95	0.03	0.02	-	-	5.73
Wales	146	146	-	-	-	-	16	3.39	3.39	-	-	-	-	5.22
Wales I (South East)	101	101	-	-	-	-	9	3.29	3.29	-	-	-	-	4.27
Wales II (remainder)	45	45	-	-	-	-	7	3.63	3.63	-	-	-	-	7.28
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	901	890	6	2	2	1	135	3.52	3.48	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	4.90
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	325	323	2	-	-	-	45	3.13	3.11	0.02	-	-	-	4.11
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	250	247	3	-	-	-	25	3.26	3.22	0.04	-	-	-	3.92
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	564	560	3	1	-	-	62	3.20	3.18	0.02	0.01	-	-	5.33
Rural districts	497	491	3	3	-	-	31	2.91	2.88	0.02	0.02	-	-	3.40
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	172	171	1	-	-	-	22	3.50	3.48	0.02	-	-	-	5.72
Leeds	213	208	3	1	1	-	26	4.01	3.92	0.06	0.02	0.02	-	5.15
Sheffield	207	205	2	-	-	-	20	2.67	2.64	0.03	-	-	-	3.03
East Anglian	76	75	-	1	-	-	6	2.71	2.68	-	0.04	-	-	3.24
North West Metropolitan	225	220	4	1	-	-	31	3.40	3.33	0.06	0.02	-	-	5.03
North East Metropolitan	175	174	1	-	-	-	17	3.31	3.29	0.02	-	-	-	4.09
South East Metropolitan	152	152	-	-	-	-	15	3.01	3.01	-	-	-	-	3.42
South West Metropolitan	135	134	1	-	-	-	19	2.80	2.77	0.02	-	-	-	3.68
Wessex	88	88	-	-	-	-	11	2.80	2.80	-	-	-	-	4.25
Oxford	94	92	1	1	-	-	7	2.73	2.67	0.03	0.03	-	-	3.11
South Western	154	151	2	1	-	-	22	3.24	3.18	0.04	0.02	-	-	6.25
Welsh	146	146	-	-	-	-	16	3.39	3.39	-	-	-	-	5.22
Birmingham	275	273	-	1	1	-	26	3.12	3.09	-	0.01	0.01	-	3.94
Manchester	283	280	2	-	-	1	36	3.76	3.72	0.03	-	-	0.01	5.00
Liverpool	142	142	-	-	-	-	24	3.78	3.78	-	-	-	-	7.43

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Immaturity, unqualified (777)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	1,435	1,428	7	-	-	-	219	1.83	1.82	0.07	-	-	-	3.33
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	98	96	2	-	-	-	8	1.86	1.82	0.04	-	-	-	7.95
Tyneside Conurbation	21	20	1	-	-	-	2	1.75	1.66	0.08	-	-	-	1.80
Remainder of North	77	76	1	-	-	-	6	1.89	1.87	0.02	-	-	-	2.01
Yorkshire and Humberside	166	166	-	-	-	-	29	2.07	2.07	-	-	-	-	3.93
West Yorkshire Conurbation	60	60	-	-	-	-	14	2.03	2.03	-	-	-	-	4.31
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	106	106	-	-	-	-	15	2.10	2.10	-	-	-	-	3.63
North West	258	258	-	-	-	-	41	2.30	2.30	-	-	-	-	3.95
South East Lancashire														
Conurbation	111	111	-	-	-	-	28	2.76	2.76	-	-	-	-	6.07
Merseyside Conurbation	33	33	-	-	-	-	2	1.61	1.61	-	-	-	-	0.99
Remainder of North West	114	114	-	-	-	-	11	2.23	2.23	-	-	-	-	2.94
East Midlands	110	110	-	-	-	-	20	1.94	1.94	-	-	-	-	4.24
West Midlands	193	192	1	-	-	-	32	2.19	2.17	0.07	-	-	-	4.84
West Midlands Conurbation	94	93	1	-	-	-	18	2.33	2.31	0.02	-	-	-	5.10
Remainder of West Midlands	99	99	-	-	-	-	14	2.06	2.06	-	-	-	-	4.55
East Anglia	48	47	1	-	-	-	7	1.80	1.76	0.04	-	-	-	3.94
South East	425	424	1	-	-	-	67	1.60	1.59	0.00	-	-	-	2.85
Greater London	215	214	1	-	-	-	42	1.90	1.89	0.01	-	-	-	3.22
Outer Metropolitan Area	118	118	-	-	-	-	14	1.37	1.37	-	-	-	-	2.74
Remainder of South East	92	92	-	-	-	-	11	1.37	1.37	-	-	-	-	2.07
South West	60	60	-	-	-	-	8	1.05	1.05	-	-	-	-	1.91
Wales	77	75	2	-	-	-	7	1.79	1.74	0.05	-	-	-	2.28
Wales I (South East)	55	53	2	-	-	-	5	1.79	1.73	0.07	-	-	-	2.37
Wales II (remainder)	22	22	-	-	-	-	2	1.78	1.78	-	-	-	-	2.08
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	534	531	3	-	-	-	106	2.09	2.08	0.01	-	-	-	3.84
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	206	204	2	-	-	-	30	1.98	1.97	0.02	-	-	-	2.74
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	131	131	-	-	-	-	20	1.71	1.71	-	-	-	-	3.13
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	284	283	1	-	-	-	28	1.61	1.61	0.01	-	-	-	2.41
Rural districts	280	279	1	-	-	-	35	1.64	1.63	0.01	-	-	-	3.83
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	91	89	2	-	-	-	7	1.85	1.81	0.04	-	-	-	1.82
Leeds	92	92	-	-	-	-	16	1.73	1.73	-	-	-	-	3.17
Sheffield	177	177	-	-	-	-	32	2.28	2.28	-	-	-	-	4.86
East Anglian	49	48	1	-	-	-	7	1.75	1.71	0.04	-	-	-	3.79
North West Metropolitan	95	95	-	-	-	-	14	1.44	1.44	-	-	-	-	2.27
North East Metropolitan	102	102	-	-	-	-	18	1.93	1.93	-	-	-	-	4.33
South East Metropolitan	85	85	-	-	-	-	11	1.68	1.68	-	-	-	-	2.51
South West Metropolitan	89	88	1	-	-	-	18	1.84	1.82	0.02	-	-	-	3.49
Wessex	31	31	-	-	-	-	6	0.99	0.99	-	-	-	-	2.32
Oxford	51	51	-	-	-	-	4	1.48	1.48	-	-	-	-	1.77
South Western	44	44	-	-	-	-	6	0.93	0.93	-	-	-	-	1.71
Welsh	77	75	2	-	-	-	7	1.79	1.74	0.05	-	-	-	2.28
Birmingham	193	192	1	-	-	-	32	2.19	2.17	0.01	-	-	-	4.84
Manchester	177	177	-	-	-	-	30	2.35	2.35	-	-	-	-	4.16
Liverpool	82	82	-	-	-	-	11	2.18	2.18	-	-	-	-	3.40

Table 26 — continued

Area	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
	Accidental mechanical suffocation (E911-E913, E915)													
ENGLAND AND WALES	297	35	103	101	31	27	51	0.38	0.04	0.13	0.13	0.04	0.03	0.78
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	31	4	13	10	3	1	6	0.59	0.08	0.25	0.19	0.06	0.02	1.47
Tyneside Conurbation	8	1	2	3	2	-	2	0.67	0.08	0.17	0.25	0.17	-	1.80
Remainder of North	23	3	11	7	1	1	4	0.56	0.07	0.27	0.17	0.02	0.02	1.34
Yorkshire and Humberside	25	3	10	10	1	1	5	0.31	0.04	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.68
West Yorkshire Conurbation	9	2	4	3	-	-	2	0.30	0.07	0.14	0.10	-	-	0.62
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	16	1	6	7	1	1	3	0.32	0.02	0.12	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.73
North West	60	6	20	24	5	5	12	0.54	0.05	0.18	0.21	0.04	0.04	1.16
South East Lancashire Conurbation	22	2	11	7	1	1	3	0.55	0.05	0.27	0.17	0.02	0.02	0.65
Merseyside Conurbation	10	1	3	6	-	-	3	0.49	0.05	0.15	0.29	-	-	1.48
Remainder of North West	28	3	6	11	4	4	6	0.55	0.06	0.12	0.21	0.08	0.08	1.60
East Midlands	23	3	8	10	1	1	6	0.41	0.05	0.14	0.18	0.02	0.02	1.27
West Midlands	19	2	9	4	2	2	4	0.22	0.02	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.61
West Midlands Conurbation	8	1	2	3	2	-	2	0.20	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.05	-	0.57
Remainder of West Midlands	11	1	7	1	-	2	2	0.23	0.02	0.15	0.02	-	0.04	0.65
East Anglia	10	2	1	5	1	1	1	0.38	0.08	0.04	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.56
South East	78	12	25	21	11	9	12	0.29	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.51
Greater London	19	3	7	4	2	3	3	0.77	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.23
Outer Metropolitan Area	29	5	9	7	5	3	4	0.34	0.06	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.78
Remainder of South East	30	4	9	10	4	3	5	0.45	0.06	0.13	0.15	0.06	0.04	0.94
South West	34	-	13	10	6	5	3	0.59	-	0.23	0.17	0.10	0.09	0.72
Wales	17	3	4	7	1	2	2	0.39	0.07	0.09	0.16	0.02	0.05	0.65
Wales I (South East)	11	1	2	6	1	1	1	0.36	0.03	0.07	0.20	0.03	0.03	0.47
Wales II (remainder)	6	2	2	1	-	1	1	0.48	0.16	0.16	0.08	-	0.08	1.04
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	76	10	29	26	7	4	15	0.30	0.04	0.11	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.54
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	50	6	18	18	5	3	12	0.48	0.06	0.17	0.17	0.05	0.03	1.10
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	35	2	10	16	3	4	6	0.46	0.03	0.13	0.21	0.04	0.05	0.94
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	69	9	24	18	8	10	12	0.39	0.05	0.14	0.10	0.05	0.06	1.03
Rural districts	67	8	22	23	8	6	6	0.39	0.05	0.13	0.13	0.05	0.04	0.66
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	30	4	13	10	3	-	6	0.61	0.08	0.26	0.20	0.06	-	1.56
Leeds	15	2	5	7	-	1	2	0.28	0.04	0.09	0.13	-	0.02	0.40
Sheffield	33	3	13	13	2	2	9	0.42	0.04	0.17	0.17	0.03	0.03	1.37
East Anglian	11	2	1	5	2	1	1	0.39	0.07	0.04	0.18	0.07	0.04	0.54
North West Metropolitan	10	3	5	1	-	1	3	0.15	0.05	0.08	0.02	-	0.02	0.49
North East Metropolitan	11	3	3	2	3	-	-	0.21	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.06	-	-
South East Metropolitan	15	-	3	7	2	3	5	0.30	-	0.06	0.14	0.04	0.06	1.14
South West Metropolitan	16	2	6	6	-	2	1	0.33	0.04	0.12	0.12	-	0.04	0.19
Wessex	14	3	6	2	2	1	2	0.45	0.10	0.19	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.77
Oxford	18	2	6	3	5	2	2	0.52	0.06	0.17	0.09	0.15	0.06	0.89
South Western	28	-	9	10	4	5	2	0.59	-	0.19	0.21	0.08	0.11	0.57
Welsh	17	3	4	7	1	2	2	0.39	0.07	0.09	0.16	0.02	0.05	0.65
Birmingham	19	2	9	4	2	2	4	0.22	0.02	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.61
Manchester	44	3	17	16	4	4	8	0.59	0.04	0.23	0.21	0.05	0.05	1.11
Liverpool	16	3	3	8	1	1	4	0.43	0.08	0.08	0.21	0.03	0.03	1.24

TABLE 27. Now incorporated in Table 17

TABLE 27 SUPPLEMENT. Infant death rates per 1,000 live births from principal causes, by age and sex, 1971

England and Wales

Aetiological group	ICD Number	Cause of death		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births									
				Total infant mortality (under 1 year)	Neonatal mortality (under 4 weeks)	Early neonatal mortality (under 1 week)	Late neonatal mortality (1 week and under 4 weeks)	Post-neonatal mortality (4 weeks and under 1 year)	Early neo-natal period		Post-neonatal period		
									Under 1 day	1 day and under 1 week	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year
Prenatal and natal group	760, 761	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.03	0.01	-	0.00	-
			F	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.02	-	0.00	-
	762, 763	Toxaemias of pregnancy and maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.00	-	0.08	0.03	-	-	-
			F	0.10	0.10	0.10	-	-	0.07	0.03	-	-	-
	764-768	Difficult labour	M	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.00	-	0.14	0.04	-	-	-
			F	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.00	-	0.08	0.03	-	-	-
	769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M	0.89	0.88	0.87	0.07	0.00	0.65	0.22	-	0.00	-
			F	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.07	-	0.53	0.16	-	-	-
	770-772	Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause	M	1.42	1.41	1.34	0.07	0.00	0.73	0.61	0.00	-	-
			F	0.86	0.85	0.80	0.05	0.02	0.44	0.36	0.02	-	-
Postnatal group	774, 775	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.07	-	0.14	0.07	-	-	-
			F	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.07	0.00	0.20	0.07	0.00	-	-
	777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	2.08	2.07	2.01	0.06	0.07	1.56	0.45	0.07	-	-
			F	1.57	1.56	1.51	0.06	0.07	1.08	0.42	0.07	-	-
		Total	M	4.96	4.94	4.78	0.16	0.02	3.34	1.44	0.07	0.00	-
			F	3.68	3.65	3.52	0.13	0.03	2.45	1.08	0.03	0.00	-
	740-759	Congenital anomalies	M	3.95	2.71	1.95	0.76	1.24	1.00	0.95	0.65	0.31	0.28
			F	3.57	2.38	1.61	0.77	1.19	0.82	0.79	0.55	0.37	0.26
	000-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 460-474; 510; 511; 680-686	Causes classified as infective and others mainly infective in origin	M	2.13	0.37	0.11	0.26	1.76	0.07	0.10	0.72	0.64	0.40
			F	1.71	0.27	0.07	0.20	1.44	0.07	0.06	0.62	0.51	0.31
Unclassified	480-486	Pneumonia	M	2.04	0.53	0.23	0.30	1.51	0.06	0.17	0.72	0.52	0.27
			F	1.58	0.34	0.16	0.19	1.23	0.04	0.12	0.49	0.44	0.30
	E911-E913, E915	Accidental mechanical suffocation from vomit, food, foreign body, or in cot	M	0.44	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.39	0.07	0.07	0.16	0.15	0.08
			F	0.32	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.27	0.07	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.06
	E904, E960-E969	Lack of care, neglect (including foundlings), infanticide	M	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
			F	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.03
	Rem. E800-E999	Other violent causes	M	0.12	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.05
			F	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.05
		Total	M	4.78	0.98	0.38	0.60	3.80	0.09	0.29	1.64	1.35	0.81
			F	3.82	0.73	0.29	0.44	3.09	0.09	0.20	1.26	1.08	0.75
Unclassified	140-239	Neoplasms	M	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.03
			F	0.09	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.04
	Rem. 000-E999	Other remaining causes	M	6.00	4.70	4.36	0.34	1.30	2.44	1.92	0.60	0.46	0.24
			F	3.97	3.02	2.77	0.26	0.94	1.64	1.12	0.37	0.36	0.21
		Total	M	6.08	4.72	4.37	0.35	1.36	2.45	1.92	0.61	0.48	0.27
			F	4.06	3.05	2.79	0.27	1.00	1.66	1.13	0.38	0.37	0.25

TABLE 28. Weekly notifications of certain infectious diseases, and deaths from certain causes, 1971

England and Wales

Week ended	Original notifications (including Port Health Districts)											Deaths*		
	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute†† meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute poliomyelitis		Food poisoning	Influenza and influenza pneumonia	Pneumonia**	Bronchitis (acute and chronic)††
									Para-lytic	Non-para-lytic				
Jan 1	3	1	24	199	808	-	113	5,475	-	-	141	18	1,281	828
8	1	0	27	202	701	-	164	5,706	-	-	108	33	1,504	1,140
15	5	1	26	203	617	1	153	3,998	-	-	98	39	1,423	925
22	3	1	28	159	609	-	149	2,259	-	-	104	20	1,275	881
29	2	1	17	171	508	-	160	2,121	-	-	111	11	1,104	732
Feb 5	-	-	9	213	681	-	127	2,395	-	-	65	20	999	664
12	1	-	20	274	638	2	228	3,527	1	-	139	10	1,015	646
19	4	1	21	272	578	1	141	3,585	-	-	152	16	1,005	618
26	1	2	29	316	584	4	243	4,077	-	-	80	9	1,088	679
Mar 5	-	3	19	283	520	1	221	3,983	-	-	108	12	955	668
12	-	1	20	530	1,065	-	344	6,421	1	-	112	21	1,080	634
19	1	-	37	568	913	1	277	6,974	-	-	116	24	1,089	742
26	1	-	30	450	596	-	359	5,157	-	-	115	18	1,058	604
Apr 2	-	-	15	468	482	-	327	4,846	1	-	162	26	1,025	571
9	3	1	18	271	392	-	280	3,601	-	-	78	11	852	504
16	1	-	15	277	325	1	226	4,281	1	-	95	14	1,063	640
23	2	2	26	289	374	1	213	4,443	-	-	76	12	980	545
30	2	1	30	244	392	1	242	3,569	-	-	113	12	956	483
May 7	-	1	33	268	342	1	200	2,889	-	-	116	6	903	440
14	1	1	17	281	365	-	244	2,646	-	-	119	6	850	463
21	2	-	37	267	387	-	211	2,936	-	-	178	2	752	394
28	3	3	31	265	407	-	230	3,301	-	-	193	3	727	392
June 4	2	2	21	185	228	1	186	2,793	-	-	99	3	691	379
11	4	-	35	198	295	-	226	3,409	-	-	152	1	713	404
18	4	2	36	255	267	-	271	3,247	-	-	183	3	686	372
25	3	2	47	264	283	-	240	2,915	1	-	149	1	777	392
July 2	-	4	46	258	257	-	275	3,009	-	-	155	1	744	369
9	4	4	47	247	216	-	230	3,032	-	-	145	-	755	410
16	-	4	118	184	220	-	219	2,612	-	-	159	-	627	359
23	3	1	101	147	306	-	270	2,541	1	-	195	1	591	320
30	5	2	54	115	260	-	186	2,230	-	-	247	-	622	318
Aug 6	3	-	70	134	202	-	253	2,052	1	-	242	-	576	306
13	3	4	63	108	192	-	239	1,607	-	-	268	-	601	325
20	4	2	61	91	193	-	156	1,280	-	1	253	-	660	292
27	9	-	53	84	205	-	146	978	1	-	222	-	692	298
Sept 3	8	2	40	58	156	-	132	563	-	-	207	-	601	306
10	7	5	43	106	217	-	142	643	-	-	234	1	626	324
17	5	2	38	114	179	-	194	467	-	-	252	-	587	300
24	6	6	31	145	135	-	268	488	-	-	316	-	643	397
Oct 1	5	5	29	156	136	-	243	532	-	-	308	-	669	349
8	3	2	51	200	111	-	280	641	-	-	239	3	717	367
15	2	7	40	216	116	-	277	780	-	-	263	5	724	422
22	4	2	34	224	94	-	267	1,017	-	-	216	9	725	403
29	5	1	35	198	75	-	232	1,055	-	-	211	8	738	389
Nov 5	1	3	51	206	87	-	240	1,107	-	-	164	7	747	430
12	1	2	28	220	77	1	235	1,222	-	-	129	6	753	430
19	3	1	36	264	92	-	240	1,230	-	-	195	7	811	460
26	1	2	34	289	64	-	244	1,316	-	-	204	12	849	515
Dec 3	1	1	36	303	53	-	260	1,451	-	-	117	9	931	560
10	3	1	26	345	85	-	284	1,504	-	-	440	6	1,014	581
17	1	1	18	283	71	-	271	1,507	-	-	128	19	995	551
24	2	1	36	281	70	2	222	1,360	-	-	76	48	1,077	648
31	1	2	13	154	43	-	117	1,532	-	-	51	87	1,122	704
Totals	139	93	1,900	12,502	17,329	18	11,897	138,310	8	1	8,796	581	46,048	26,873
Corrected notifications (excluding Port Health Districts)														
Totals†	131	91	1,881	12,485	16,845	17	10,676	135,216	7	2	6,727	696	39,592	28,080

* The weekly deaths are compiled from returns furnished by Registrars of Births and Deaths.

† Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (8th Revision 1965).

‡ These totals are for the period 1 January to 31 December.

** Except secondary to accidents and to other infections (including influenza).

†† Prior to 1 October 1968 the notifiable disease was Meningococcal infection.

** Including acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis.

TABLE 29. Notifications of certain infectious diseases, 1961 to 1971

England and Wales

Final numbers after correction (including original cases in Port Health Districts)*

Disease	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Typhoid fever	97	130	247	124	138	112	139	119	166	161	131
Paratyphoid fever	254	126	342	229	832	132	95	89	192	207	41
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Acute meningitis †	651	576	606	506	406	407	293	605	1,247	1,324	1,881
Scarlet fever	19,990	15,306	17,437	20,129	26,725	21,228	19,305	14,897	16,093	13,149	12,400
Whooping cough	24,470	8,348	34,737	31,596	12,945	19,417	33,533	17,369	4,995	16,598	16,846
Diphtheria	52	16	33	20	25	20	6	15	13	22	17
Ophthalmia neonatorum	932	1,017	970	832	727	612	606	588	434	464	426
Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	20,418	30,924	31,759	20,204	26,183	21,567	22,048	19,491	22,117	10,775	19,880
Malaria (contracted in Great Britain)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Relapsing fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Smallpox	1	66	-	-	-	62	2	1	-	-	1
Measles	763,531	184,895	601,255	306,801	502,209	343,642	460,407	236,154	142,111	307,408	135,241
Acute poliomyelitis (paralytic)	707	212	39	29	55	19	16	19	9	6	6
Acute poliomyelitis (non-paralytic)	169	59	12	8	36	4	3	5	1	-	1
Acute encephalitis (infective)	118	113	125	114	97	83	104	106	146	114	93
Acute encephalitis (post infectious)	158	119	165	143	71	114	114	72	110	124	51
Typhus fever	41	-	**2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning	7,842	5,151	5,869	5,408	5,003	4,539	5,023	5,961	7,349	7,583	6,787
Anthrax	8	8	14	7	7	10	19	9	3	5	5
Leptospirosis††	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	14	16
Tetanus††	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22	24
Infective jaundice††	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,580	21,584	14,142

* Cases notified in Port Health Districts are not corrected for subsequent changes in diagnosis.

† Prior to 1st October 1968 the notifiable disease was Meningococcal infection.

* Not louse borne. ** One case not louse borne

†† Became notifiable on 1st October 1968

** Became notifiable on 15th June 1968

TABLE 30. Notification of certain infectious diseases, by sex and age group, 1971

Final numbers after correction.

Area	Dysentery													
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	5,225	5,451	360	284	488	434	569	439	446	429	373	332	1,169	1,017
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	513	482	25	24	44	37	57	35	30	41	45	34	184	138
Tyneside Conurbation	62	67	2	5	5	5	11	4	5	7	11	7	17	11
Remainder of North	451	415	23	19	39	32	46	31	25	34	34	27	167	127
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,404	1,488	115	77	159	140	185	154	137	127	111	102	274	218
West Yorkshire Conurbation	1,005	1,085	78	56	123	105	149	113	110	98	85	78	178	145
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	399	393	37	21	36	35	36	41	27	29	26	24	96	73
North West	933	917	72	48	99	86	120	82	101	88	80	66	172	166
South East Lancashire Conurbation	323	331	20	17	35	30	38	30	24	24	30	21	68	61
Mersyside Conurbation	289	247	32	14	46	34	52	30	34	38	25	18	51	45
Rem. of North West	321	319	20	17	18	22	20	22	45	26	23	16	53	62
East Midlands	172	188	15	21	18	11	13	8	11	18	10	12	52	31
West Midlands	663	757	48	44	67	65	55	60	51	41	43	31	127	150
West Midlands Conurbation	358	384	34	27	45	44	35	35	30	17	16	16	64	68
Rem. of West Midlands	307	373	14	17	22	21	20	27	21	24	28	15	63	82
East Anglia	69	65	4	1	2	2	1	2	8	2	6	6	24	16
South East	1,029	1,033	47	41	70	63	105	68	74	79	56	55	254	203
Greater London	583	589	34	30	43	38	43	40	40	47	30	33	125	91
Outer Metropolitan Area	211	209	7	4	8	7	16	10	10	14	13	11	61	67
Rem. of South East	235	235	6	7	19	13	26	18	24	18	13	11	68	45
South West	154	141	9	8	6	9	10	4	10	9	6	6	39	33
Wales	288	380	25	20	23	21	23	26	24	24	16	20	43	62
Wales I (South East)	189	241	22	16	19	12	6	16	12	10	11	14	13	30
Wales II (remainder)	99	139	3	4	4	9	17	10	12	14	5	6	25	32
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Urban	2,618	2,733	200	149	297	256	348	250	243	231	197	182	503	419
Conurbations														
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	780	863	47	58	84	58	75	67	65	72	58	46	178	166
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	356	353	38	20	31	23	32	32	42	26	28	23	77	56
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	789	879	45	36	41	57	74	48	58	60	49	42	235	226
Rural districts	682	623	30	21	35	40	40	42	38	40	41	39	176	150
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	462	469	25	24	44	37	57	33	30	41	45	33	156	135
Leeds	1,093	1,157	79	59	127	112	152	120	113	102	87	79	215	155
Sheffield	493	488	48	37	49	42	41	41	32	36	33	34	123	86
East Anglian	77	70	4	1	2	2	2	3	10	2	8	7	25	17
North West Metropolitan	217	205	12	5	8	13	25	11	18	14	10	9	35	35
North East Metropolitan	180	209	8	16	16	18	14	10	11	16	11	16	46	32
South East Metropolitan	175	135	8	4	7	4	17	9	9	10	7	5	47	34
South West Metropolitan	279	295	16	11	20	15	24	26	25	20	18	18	72	57
Wessex	122	144	2	1	14	8	17	9	6	8	5	5	36	36
Oxford	128	115	6	7	8	10	17	6	8	12	6	4	46	30
South Western	115	109	7	7	4	9	5	3	10	9	6	5	26	22
Welsh	288	380	25	20	23	21	23	26	24	24	16	20	43	62
Birmingham	663	757	48	44	67	65	55	60	51	41	43	31	127	150
Manchester	588	319	32	30	49	46	63	51	60	49	52	39	115	111
Liverpool	345	299	40	18	50	40	57	31	41	39	28	28	57	55
25 and over														
15-24 years														
10-14 years														
5-9 years														
2-4 years														
1-4 years														
Under 1 year														
Unknown														

Table 30 — continued

Area	Diphtheria																					
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	12	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	2	1	2	2	-
Standard regions and conurbations:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Greater London	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
South West	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conurbations	9	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
Areas outside conurbations:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Districts	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hospital regions:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newcastle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
South West Metropolitan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Liverpool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute encephalitis (infective)													
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Fort Health Districts)	56	37	6	6	22	10	23	15	3	3	2	2	-	1
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	4	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
South	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of North	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West	6	6	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	5	4	1	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	4	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
West Midland Conurbation	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	15	13	1	1	3	4	10	5	1	1	-	2	-	-
Greater London	10	7	1	1	1	2	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	5	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South West	22	12	2	2	12	3	7	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
Wales	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	13	11	1	-	1	3	8	6	2	2	1	-	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with popula- tions of 100,000 and over	13	9	-	1	6	2	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with popula- tions of 50,000 and under 100,000	7	4	-	-	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with popula- tions under 50,000	12	7	3	4	6	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
Rural districts	11	6	2	1	5	2	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Leeds	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	4	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	4	5	-	-	1	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	6	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wessex	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	21	12	2	2	12	3	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
Welsh	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Manchester	5	5	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute encephalitis (post infectious)															
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	29	22	8	7	13	8	6	5	2	1	-	1	-	-		
Standard regions and conurbations:																
North	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Tyneside Conurbation	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Remainder of North	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Yorkshire and Humberside	3	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
North West	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
South East Lancashire Conurbation	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Merseyside Conurbation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
Rem. of North West	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
East Midlands	4	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
West Midlands	4	5	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-		
West Midland Conurbation	2	4	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-		
Rem. of West Midland	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
East Anglia	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
South East	10	7	4	1	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Greater London	4	4	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Outer Metropolitan Area	4	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Rem. of South East	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
South West	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wales	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wales I (South East)	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wales II (remainder)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban/Rural aggregates:																
Conurbations	10	12	2	2	5	6	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-		
Areas outside conurbations:																
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	4	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	8	3	3	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural districts	6	3	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hospital regions:																
Newcastle	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Leeds	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sheffield	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
East Anglian	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
North West Metropolitan	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
North East Metropolitan	5	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
South East Metropolitan	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
South West Metropolitan	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wessex	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Oxford	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
South West	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Welsh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Birmingham	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Manchester	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Liverpool	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Table 30 — continued

Area	Food poisoning											
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	3,327	3,393	687	587	610	456	1,351	1,422	371	438	189	300
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	172	171	32	27	21	14	52	90	21	19	18	19
Tyneside Conurbation	18	17	7	7	1	1	3	6	3	-	2	2
Remainder of North	154	154	25	20	20	13	49	84	18	19	14	17
Yorkshire and Humberside	254	262	70	56	40	25	98	119	27	31	13	24
West Yorkshire Conurbation	85	86	31	28	9	13	30	31	8	8	5	6
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	169	176	39	28	31	12	68	88	19	23	8	18
North West	590	587	160	109	91	66	237	275	60	65	27	49
South East Lancashire Conurbation	220	199	67	36	33	28	69	76	28	24	11	17
Merseyside Conurbation	141	129	31	25	20	5	70	72	13	17	5	9
Rem. of North West	229	259	62	48	38	33	98	127	19	24	11	23
East Midlands	107	167	23	49	16	11	43	56	10	21	11	24
West Midlands	268	357	64	57	44	37	85	139	33	37	28	31
West Midlands Conurbation	113	140	33	31	22	20	43	67	10	14	5	6
Rem. of West Midlands	155	217	31	26	22	17	42	72	23	23	25	25
East Anglia	87	100	15	9	11	19	30	33	13	14	13	22
South East	1,080	1,186	218	197	201	157	447	526	143	174	45	80
Greater London	540	647	111	111	100	82	226	285	75	98	17	45
Outer Metropolitan Area	371	372	72	58	77	59	150	174	48	48	16	20
Rem. of South East	169	174	35	30	24	16	71	67	21	28	12	15
South West	500	256	45	25	140	81	278	95	28	39	9	13
Wales	269	307	60	58	46	46	81	89	38	38	25	38
Wales I (South East)	222	258	51	51	33	39	72	81	35	33	23	33
Wales II (remainder)	47	49	9	7	13	7	9	8	1	5	2	5
Urban/rural aggregates:	1,117	1,211	280	238	185	149	441	537	137	161	45	85
Conurbations												
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	854	701	130	107	183	130	415	308	71	70	40	60
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	262	293	59	57	56	33	88	123	33	45	21	31
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	552	691	114	98	93	75	206	256	67	93	41	74
Rural districts	542	497	104	87	93	69	201	198	63	69	42	50
Hospital regions:												
Newcastle	155	159	29	24	19	13	44	84	19	17	16	19
Sheffield	155	173	30	38	21	23	57	81	12	14	11	13
Southampton	194	241	39	67	36	11	74	86	24	34	15	34
East Anglian	90	104	17	10	11	20	31	33	13	14	13	24
North Metropolitan	266	283	58	52	36	31	103	142	38	31	18	17
North East Metropolitan	289	344	67	57	57	59	116	147	38	45	7	23
South East Metropolitan	135	160	18	22	19	15	63	53	11	31	11	20
South West Metropolitan	256	257	38	42	63	35	111	120	32	40	6	10
Wessex	93	100	24	15	19	15	34	45	12	21	3	4
Oxford	96	101	21	14	14	8	47	49	10	20	3	6
South Western	470	219	42	22	132	76	268	79	22	30	6	10
Welsh	269	307	60	58	46	46	81	89	36	38	25	38
Birmingham	268	357	44	57	44	37	85	139	33	37	28	31
Manchester	428	473	123	78	66	60	157	193	45	47	22	40
Liverpool	163	148	37	31	23	6	80	82	16	19	5	9

Table 30 — continued

Area	Infantile jaundice																			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-25 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	7,354	6,765	7	11	28	21	437	449	1,931	1,878	1,309	1,298	722	654	789	668	982	863	456	354
Standard regions and conurbations:																				
North	388	370	-	-	4	3	34	32	105	117	76	86	36	38	37	28	39	26	25	15
North Conurbation	50	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	7	7	8	7	1	1	7	1	2	3
Remainder of North	338	334	-	-	4	3	34	32	95	111	69	78	30	31	30	27	32	25	23	12
Yorkshire and Humberside	855	822	1	3	2	4	87	57	266	234	142	172	71	69	95	84	91	94	61	36
West Yorkshire Conurbation	352	346	-	2	-	1	39	29	118	106	47	60	25	35	35	36	39	34	28	14
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	503	476	1	1	2	3	28	28	148	128	95	112	46	34	62	48	42	60	35	22
North West	885	810	-	2	6	2	62	76	259	235	160	155	86	84	84	55	106	84	45	37
South East Lancashire Conurbation	367	358	-	1	2	-	28	34	104	102	54	55	39	42	39	27	47	41	23	17
Merseyside Conurbation	187	168	-	3	1	1	15	21	47	49	35	42	15	20	11	8	15	14	7	4
Rem. of North West	351	284	-	1	1	1	19	21	108	84	71	68	32	22	34	20	44	29	15	16
East Midlands	599	593	-	-	2	-	28	35	166	153	105	140	52	69	59	53	79	64	45	34
West Midlands	1,007	992	2	1	1	3	87	318	342	318	213	193	88	84	88	87	109	110	33	49
West Midlands Conurbation	1,246	1,235	1	1	1	1	19	18	65	74	42	38	22	19	28	24	32	32	8	13
Rem. of West Midlands	761	757	1	-	3	-	68	69	253	266	171	147	66	65	62	63	77	78	25	36
East Anglia	423	334	1	2	2	1	20	18	114	87	97	62	34	35	34	27	59	51	22	18
South East	2,050	1,719	1	2	6	3	76	76	398	376	287	294	225	184	287	211	377	293	157	106
Greater London	920	735	1	2	3	3	39	38	123	150	104	107	92	78	166	115	206	136	73	33
Outer Metropolitan Area	432	349	-	2	2	1	16	102	71	48	60	47	38	50	39	33	58	36	27	33
Rem. of South East	698	635	-	2	1	4	26	22	173	155	135	127	66	68	71	58	99	48	46	22
South West	395	389	1	1	-	1	17	14	81	106	74	64	47	28	38	51	47	60	31	28
Wales	762	736	1	-	5	-	46	54	224	228	155	142	83	63	67	72	85	81	37	31
Wales I (South East)	664	634	1	-	5	-	37	48	192	196	133	119	80	52	64	61	73	69	29	26
Wales II (remainder)	98	102	-	-	-	-	-	6	32	32	22	23	3	11	3	11	12	12	8	3
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Conurbations	2,102	1,878	2	4	9	5	140	144	467	487	289	296	199	201	282	211	346	258	139	84
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	1,752	1,725	2	2	6	10	135	137	489	509	359	356	178	157	191	166	154	188	98	86
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	679	664	-	1	4	1	41	36	197	201	123	119	64	51	69	73	96	96	38	32
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	1,473	1,350	2	1	5	3	69	71	479	376	278	296	133	123	129	118	186	182	74	70
Rural districts	1,348	1,148	1	3	4	2	52	61	299	305	260	229	148	122	118	100	130	139	107	82
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	377	354	-	1	4	3	33	32	105	114	75	84	34	35	35	26	37	22	23	14
Leeds	534	544	-	2	2	2	50	42	178	151	169	104	38	53	53	55	49	63	40	23
Sheffield	885	852	-	1	2	2	46	49	251	231	169	206	80	85	100	79	105	96	61	43
East Anglian	431	340	1	2	2	1	20	18	116	89	98	63	36	35	34	27	62	52	22	20
North East Metropolitan	481	382	1	-	1	-	18	21	80	75	43	56	54	41	84	52	105	75	38	19
North West Metropolitan	337	295	-	-	2	1	16	12	48	61	43	44	40	34	57	36	59	49	29	21
South East Metropolitan	291	246	-	-	2	1	11	14	64	49	40	46	25	25	30	33	53	38	19	11
South West Metropolitan	331	247	-	-	2	1	7	11	47	48	35	32	24	22	54	44	84	53	31	11
Wessex	454	455	-	3	1	-	21	16	120	115	103	104	57	54	43	38	50	60	25	13
Oxford	242	193	-	-	1	-	4	5	54	52	35	27	25	17	30	20	39	33	26	21
South Western	333	313	1	-	-	-	16	12	67	87	63	51	41	21	29	44	39	46	25	22
Welsh	762	736	1	-	5	-	46	54	224	228	155	142	83	63	67	72	85	81	37	31
Birmingham	1,007	992	2	1	3	87	87	318	342	318	213	193	88	84	88	87	109	110	33	49
Manchester	668	604	-	1	3	1	42	51	196	176	116	113	66	62	73	44	83	69	37	31
Liverpool	221	212	-	-	3	1	20	25	63	60	44	43	21	23	12	11	23	16	10	7

Table 30 — continued

Area	Leptospirosis													
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	15	1	-	-	3	-	6	-	4	-	1	1	1	-
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
South East	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Greater London	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South West	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wales	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with popula- tions of 100,000 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with popula- tions of 50,000 and under 100,000	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with popula- tions under 50,000	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Rural districts	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sherfield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
North West Metropolitan	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Birmingham	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Malaria													
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	163	75	7	5	9	12	126	51	18	5	1	1	2	1
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	5	2	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	14	2	-	-	-	-	12	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	10	2	-	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
North West	18	6	1	1	2	1	11	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	9	3	1	1	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	15	2	-	-	-	-	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	11	2	-	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	94	52	5	3	5	8	71	36	13	3	-	-	-	1
Greater London	63	40	3	3	5	7	45	26	9	2	-	-	-	1
Outer Metropolitan Area	16	3	2	-	-	-	11	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	15	9	-	-	-	-	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West	11	4	1	-	1	1	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales	4	5	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wales I (South East)	4	2	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wales II (remainder)	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	97	51	4	4	7	8	74	35	12	2	-	1	-	1
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populat-	16	6	-	1	1	-	14	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
ions of 100,000 and over														
Urban areas with populat-	15	6	2	-	-	-	11	5	1	1	1	-	-	-
ions of 50,000 and														
under 100,000														
Urban areas with populat-	15	4	-	-	-	-	13	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
ions under 50,000														
Rural districts	20	8	1	-	1	3	14	3	3	2	-	-	1	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	12	3	-	-	-	-	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	35	22	1	3	1	3	22	14	9	1	1	1	-	1
North East Metropolitan	10	8	1	1	1	2	9	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	11	8	1	-	1	3	8	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	30	12	1	-	1	3	24	9	2	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	9	2	-	-	-	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	8	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
Welsh	4	5	1	1	1	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	15	12	1	1	1	1	15	7	-	-	-	-	1	-
Manchester	12	3	1	1	2	1	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	7	3	-	-	-	-	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Measles																25 and over				Unknown			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over		Unknown			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	68,970	66,246	3,493	3,259	6,995	6,927	7,625	7,332	8,990	8,622	9,715	9,299	28,924	27,425	1,771	1,711	625	735	314	424	518	512		
Standard regions and conurbations:																								
North	2,402	2,415	159	155	273	265	250	261	305	311	368	357	956	942	54	77	26	26	4	13	7	8		
Tyneside Conurbation	389	397	38	31	43	43	44	43	55	45	56	57	140	138	8	23	6	6	4	5	2	2		
Remainder of North	2,013	2,018	125	124	230	216	206	216	252	266	312	300	816	804	45	54	20	20	4	8	5	6		
Yorkshire and Humberside	5,017	4,825	364	306	583	598	556	550	686	636	699	672	1,922	1,879	132	85	36	43	10	23	29	33		
West Yorkshire Conurbation	1,924	1,851	133	105	223	214	208	202	248	247	280	263	757	756	42	27	15	19	6	6	12	12		
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	3,093	2,974	231	201	360	384	348	348	438	389	419	409	1,165	1,123	90	58	21	24	4	17	17	21		
North West	6,640	6,339	438	410	746	749	899	813	905	851	988	914	2,403	2,319	144	142	40	58	19	24	58	59		
South East Lancashire Conurbation	2,961	2,767	168	172	339	322	393	345	402	373	466	427	1,031	998	83	59	21	27	10	13	28	31		
Merseyside Conurbation	459	439	42	64	65	56	81	61	63	53	52	58	147	130	7	4	-	10	2	1	-	2		
Rem. of North West	3,220	3,133	206	174	342	371	425	407	440	425	470	429	1,225	1,191	54	79	19	21	7	10	30	26		
East Midlands	4,716	4,424	256	238	493	449	508	470	576	582	647	638	2,000	1,831	133	120	52	47	24	14	27	35		
West Midlands	9,191	8,626	478	463	988	959	1,044	974	1,123	1,104	1,210	1,119	3,919	3,566	246	228	88	102	20	56	75	55		
West Midlands Conurbation	4,054	3,764	230	217	456	457	516	456	496	504	557	548	1,597	1,507	87	67	35	41	3	19	26	18		
Rem. of West Midlands	5,137	4,862	248	246	532	502	528	518	627	600	653	661	2,271	2,059	159	141	53	61	17	37	49	37		
East Anglia	2,852	2,702	118	99	243	262	305	290	371	358	369	388	1,289	1,145	97	93	22	25	16	17	22	25		
South East	26,577	25,712	1,150	1,089	2,607	2,610	2,789	2,673	3,493	3,301	3,781	3,651	11,516	11,058	643	648	250	311	158	200	190	171		
Greater London	10,121	9,940	516	467	1,110	1,119	1,167	1,126	1,461	1,341	1,478	1,493	3,969	3,943	204	209	91	125	52	64	53	53		
Outer Metropolitan Area	8,629	8,294	345	312	815	823	888	854	1,109	1,071	1,247	1,185	3,813	3,595	220	236	83	101	62	70	47	47		
Rem. of South East	7,827	7,478	289	310	682	668	734	693	923	869	1,056	973	3,714	3,520	219	203	76	85	44	66	90	71		
South West	6,971	6,632	306	259	591	583	724	727	891	807	912	850	3,181	3,006	180	193	74	80	42	59	70	68		
Wales	4,604	4,571	224	240	471	452	550	574	640	672	741	710	1,738	1,679	142	125	37	43	21	18	40	58		
Wales I (South East)	3,515	3,554	192	201	388	377	436	465	509	529	591	558	1,274	1,273	69	84	22	23	10	14	24	30		
Wales II (remainder)	1,089	1,017	32	39	83	75	114	109	131	143	150	152	464	406	73	41	15	20	11	4	16	28		
Urban/Rural aggregates:																								
Conurbations	19,908	19,158	1,145	1,056	2,236	2,217	2,409	2,233	2,723	2,563	2,889	2,756	7,712	7,472	432	409	168	228	73	108	121	116		
Areas outside conurbations:																								
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	8,734	8,498	497	441	916	994	1,048	1,008	1,156	1,121	1,205	1,138	3,588	3,403	169	163	74	103	31	48	50	59		
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	7,787	7,577	339	339	816	836	889	867	1,084	997	1,140	1,091	3,203	3,092	135	140	57	76	19	41	45	38		
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	16,532	15,713	801	722	1,652	1,547	1,755	1,726	2,145	2,125	2,377	2,273	7,049	6,589	359	339	126	147	78	104	145	141		
Rural districts	16,009	15,300	651	641	1,375	1,333	1,524	1,498	1,892	1,816	2,104	2,041	7,327	6,869	676	640	200	181	113	123	157	158		
Hospital regions:																								
Newcastle	2,321	2,346	155	152	261	259	243	252	299	304	358	348	924	911	50	74	22	25	3	13	6	8		
Leeds	3,045	2,875	210	182	343	338	318	333	410	379	427	395	1,188	1,144	94	54	30	34	7	12	18	24		
Sheffield	5,264	5,033	349	325	597	599	600	550	659	656	709	692	2,119	1,983	141	127	41	45	17	22	32	34		
East Anglian	3,016	2,847	127	106	267	279	322	308	397	375	388	414	1,347	1,199	103	95	25	27	17	19	23	25		
North West Metropolitan	6,825	6,372	322	285	682	669	786	658	939	878	1,021	968	2,768	2,632	142	144	63	83	48	41	54	54		
North East Metropolitan	4,614	4,536	200	226	487	493	514	517	629	611	683	619	1,814	1,862	96	118	46	43	28	27	17	20		
South East Metropolitan	6,533	6,365	244	257	643	634	676	659	832	824	932	889	2,908	2,749	171	176	51	79	30	48	50	46		
South West Metropolitan	3,854	3,894	187	160	359	384	370	413	534	492	527	562	1,700	1,684	98	85	40	66	22	31	17	17		
Wessex	2,816	2,760	127	125	275	268	260	261	345	324	367	339	1,293	1,294	60	59	42	40	14	34	33	36		
Oxford	4,555	4,346	164	157	372	367	436	428	546	510	611	635	2,125	1,987	142	134	49	29	40	36	50	43		
South Western	5,639	5,299	247	210	495	472	502	589	729	637	746	691	2,557	2,399	139	148	48	61	28	43	48	49		
Welsh	4,604	4,571	254	240	471	452	550	574	640	672	741	710	1,738	1,679	142	125	37	43	21	18	40	58		
Birmingham	9,191	8,626	478	463	988	959	1,044	974	1,123	1,104	1,210	1,119	3,919	3,566	246	228	88	102	20	56	75	55		
Manchester	5,386	5,137	322	302	599	601	701	614	740	696	839	771	1,973	1,924	121	121	34	43	15	18	42	47		
Liverpool	1,507	1,239	117	109	156	153	203	202	168	160	156	147	451	412	26	23	9	15	4	6	17	12		

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute meningitis meningococcus																							
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over		Unknown		M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	340	254	80	42	44	26	26	16	15	8	19	18	36	30	36	20	39	26	43	67	2	1		
Standard regions and conurbations:																								
North	32	21	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	6	3	4	3	5	3	5	2	2	2	-	-		
Tyneside Conurbation	18	9	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	-	-		
Remainder of North	14	12	3	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-		
Yorkshire and Humberside	28	19	8	6	5	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	4	-	2	-	3	1	3	8	-	-		
West Yorkshire Conurbation	17	7	6	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	4	-	-		
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	11	12	2	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	-	-		
North West	56	53	15	7	8	5	1	2	5	3	2	3	7	10	9	7	5	5	4	11	-	-		
South East Lancashire Conurbation	38	38	10	6	6	5	-	-	4	2	1	3	3	6	7	7	4	2	3	5	-	-		
Merseyside Conurbation	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	-		
Rem. of North West	14	11	4	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	3	4	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	-		
East Midlands	24	11	8	2	2	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	-	3	1	-	4	-	-		
West Midlands	42	27	13	4	7	3	4	1	1	-	2	1	6	5	3	2	2	3	4	8	-	-		
West Midlands Conurbation	14	12	5	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-		
Rem. of West Midlands	28	15	8	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	2	-	2	3	4	6	-	-		
East Anglia	11	4	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-		
South East	113	97	21	12	15	10	7	9	7	3	5	7	10	8	8	6	16	11	22	30	2	1		
Greater London	75	64	12	9	9	6	4	8	5	5	5	2	8	4	5	3	7	6	19	23	1	-		
Outer Metropolitan Area	24	17	7	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	2	1	4	1	3	4	1	-		
Rem. of South East	14	16	2	2	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	-		
South West	16	10	4	1	3	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-		
Wales	18	12	2	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	3	1	4	2	-	-		
Wales I. (South East)	10	9	-	4	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	-		
Wales II. (remainder)	8	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban/Rural aggregates:																								
Conurbations	166	134	37	21	21	14	8	12	10	5	10	6	18	12	18	15	17	10	26	39	1	-		
Areas outside conurbations:																								
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	44	31	17	10	5	4	5	1	2	1	1	5	2	2	1	-	9	2	2	6	-	-		
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	19	13	3	1	4	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	4	3	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	-		
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	73	36	18	4	11	3	8	1	2	2	4	2	5	7	10	4	6	5	8	8	1	-		
Rural districts	38	40	5	6	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	7	6	6	1	5	6	6	13	-	-		
Hospital regions:																								
Newcastle	32	18	6	4	2	4	2	1	-	-	6	1	4	2	5	3	5	2	2	2	-	-		
Leeds	24	19	7	5	4	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	2	1	4	-	3	1	1	1	-	-		
Sherfield	27	12	8	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	-	-		
East Anglian	11	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
North West Metropolitan	35	26	5	3	6	3	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
North East Metropolitan	25	22	5	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
South East Metropolitan	20	13	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
South West Metropolitan	25	24	6	4	4	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
Wessex	8	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
Oxford	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
South Western	13	6	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
Welsh	18	12	4	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
Birmingham	42	27	13	4	7	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
Manchester	48	47	12	7	8	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
Liverpool	8	6	3	7	8	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		

Table 30 -- continued

Area	Acute meningitis, other specified organisms																			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	381	339	36	33	26	10	7	9	12	7	10	14	94	62	62	47	57	74	75	80
Standard regions and conurbations:																				
North	97	98	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	4	25	17	20	20	22	30	22	24
Tyneside Conurbation	9	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	4	25	16	16	19	1	1	13	1
Remainder of North	88	94	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	4	25	16	16	21	29	19	23	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	23	20	4	5	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	5	1	4	8
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	21	14	4	4	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	5	-	3	6
North West	112	99	9	10	4	2	-	2	4	1	3	5	39	25	21	12	17	24	15	17
South East Lancashire Conurbation	93	87	4	9	2	1	-	1	3	-	3	4	31	23	19	11	16	20	15	17
Merseyside Conurbation	11	5	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	1	1	2	-	-
Rem. of North West	8	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	15	11	3	5	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	4	-
West Midlands	34	31	4	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	8	3	6	3	2	7	8	13
West Midlands Conurbation	30	31	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	8	3	6	3	2	7	8	13
Rem. of West Midlands	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	3	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	61	51	13	7	7	2	1	3	-	1	2	3	14	9	4	8	8	9	11	7
Greater London	35	36	4	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	12	8	4	6	6	7	4	6
Outer Metropolitan Area	12	7	7	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	1
Rem. of South East	14	8	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-
South West	6	11	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4
Wales	30	15	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	2	9	3	2	2	9	7
Wales I (South East)	29	15	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	2	9	3	2	2	9	7
Wales II (remainder)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Urban	180	169	13	14	8	3	2	5	5	2	4	7	55	36	36	22	26	38	31	39
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with popu- lations of 100,000 and over	128	119	6	4	7	4	1	3	5	1	4	4	28	18	22	22	28	33	27	30
Urban areas with popu- lations of 50,000 and under 100,000	13	10	4	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	2
Urban areas with popu- lations under 50,000	30	23	5	7	4	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	5	3	3	1	2	2	8	6
Rural districts	30	18	8	5	5	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	6	-	1	1	1	-	5	3
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	92	94	1	3	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	4	22	15	19	19	22	30	21	23
Leeds	23	18	2	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	6	3	3	2	5	1	4	4
Sheffield	19	17	5	7	5	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	4	2
East Anglian	3	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	6	10	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2
North East Metropolitan	11	6	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	5	2	4	3	4	1	2
South East Metropolitan	23	24	6	4	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	4	2	1	1	2
South West Metropolitan	10	6	2	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	2
Wessex	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Oxford	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
South Western	6	11	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	9
Welsh	30	15	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	2	9	3	2	7	8	13
Birmingham	34	31	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	5	8	3	19	12	16	22	15	17
Manchester	100	93	6	9	2	1	-	1	4	1	3	5	25	2	19	2	2	2	1	-
Liverpool	12	6	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Area	Acute meningitis, unspecified organisms																							
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over		Unknown			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	318	249	28	17	6	9	12	12	10	10	9	6	72	45	52	38	53	46	75	64	1	2		
Standard regions and conurbations:																								
North	23	15	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	5	3	1	1	6	6	5	2	-	-		
Tyneside Conurbation	13	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	4	3	3	2	-	-		
Remainder of North	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	-	-		
Yorkshire and Humberside	40	35	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	4	5	9	4	7	8	12	11	-	-		
West Yorkshire Conurbation	14	9	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	2	3	4	2	-	-		
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	26	26	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	6	3	5	5	8	9	-	-		
North West	122	91	7	5	1	1	2	7	4	5	3	-	32	22	26	18	21	15	25	16	1	2		
South East Lancashire Conurbation	81	68	7	3	1	-	1	7	2	5	1	-	22	18	16	11	14	11	16	11	1	2		
Merseyside Conurbation	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rem. of North West	38	23	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	10	4	10	7	6	4	8	5	-	-		
East Midlands	17	12	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	11	5	-	-		
West Midlands	20	16	3	4	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	5	1	1	2	2	3	-	-		
West Midlands Conurbation	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Rem. of West Midlands	18	14	3	4	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	-	-		
East Anglia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
South East	70	54	8	2	2	4	6	-	2	1	-	-	17	7	6	9	10	11	19	18	-	-		
Greater London	40	31	8	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	8	4	5	2	7	9	7	11	-	-		
Outer Metropolitan Area	16	7	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	2	1	-	6	3	-	-		
Rem. of South East	14	16	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	5	2	2	6	4	-	-		
South West	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	3	2	1	1	7	-	-		
Wales	18	13	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	2	3	2	-	2	-	-		
Wales I (South East)	16	13	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	4	3	2	-	-	-	-		
Wales II (remainder)	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban/Rural aggregates:																								
Conurbations	153	120	18	6	2	3	3	8	6	8	3	1	35	26	28	15	28	27	31	24	1	2		
Areas outside Conurbations:																								
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	49	47	1	6	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	12	8	10	8	10	4	8	17	-	-		
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	25	16	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	2	3	4	8	3	-	-		
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	70	41	4	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	5	1	20	4	8	7	10	7	20	15	-	-		
Rural districts	21	25	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	2	6	2	4	8	5	-	-		
Hospital regions:																								
Newcastle	22	15	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	5	3	1	2	6	5	5	2	-	-		
Leeds	27	19	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	5	5	7	4	-	-		
Sheffield	19	25	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	4	9	-	-	-		
East Anglian	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
North West Metropolitan	19	11	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	4	5	4	-	-		
North East Metropolitan	11	8	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	-	-		
South East Metropolitan	22	16	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	6	1	1	5	2	-	-		
South West Metropolitan	7	10	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	-	-		
Wessex	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Oxford	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	-	-		
South Western	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	-	-		
Welsh	18	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	4	5	2	3	3	1	2	-	-		
Birmingham	20	16	3	4	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	4	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	-		
Manchester	120	91	7	5	1	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	7	4	5	2	3	3	2	3	-	-		
Liverpool	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	32	22	26	16	20	15	24	16	1	1		

Table 30 — continued

Area	Paratyphoid fever															
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	42	49	4	7	9	12	24	16	3	9	2	4	-	-	1	
Standard regions and conurbations:																
North	6	7	2	1	2	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	2	1	2	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of North	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yorkshire and Humberside	2	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
North West	9	9	1	2	2	2	5	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	6	4	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Merseyside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of North West	3	4	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
East Midlands	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
West Midlands	3	6	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	
West Midlands Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of West Midlands	3	6	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
East Anglia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South East	17	18	1	2	2	2	11	12	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	
Greater London	10	12	-	1	1	2	7	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Outer Metropolitan Area	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. of South East	5	3	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
South West	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wales	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	
Wales I (South East)	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Wales II (remainder)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Urban/Rural aggregates:																
Conurbations	18	18	1	3	2	3	12	10	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	
Areas outside conurbations:																
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	6	7	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	6	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	8	19	2	3	2	7	4	2	-	4	-	2	-	-	1	
Rural districts	4	3	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Hospital regions:																
Newcastle	6	7	2	1	2	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Leeds	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sheffield	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
East Anglian	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
North West Metropolitan	6	8	-	-	1	2	4	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
North East Metropolitan	3	5	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
South East Metropolitan	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South West Metropolitan	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Wessex	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oxford	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
South Western	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Welsh	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Birmingham	3	6	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Manchester	9	8	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	
Liverpool	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 30 — continued

Area	Scarlet fever																								Unknown
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		48-59 months		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-24 years		25 and over						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	6,215	6,270	28	32	137	109	288	270	513	504	757	737	3,258	3,506	748	661	323	302	121	112	42	37			
Standard regions and conurbations:																									
North	370	367	-	2	6	4	14	13	29	24	35	40	201	218	54	50	27	8	3	6	1	2			
Tyneside Conurbation	87	89	-	-	3	2	4	6	11	8	8	6	150	83	6	12	4	3	1	1	-	1			
Remainder of North	283	278	-	2	3	2	10	5	18	18	27	34	181	163	48	38	23	5	2	6	1	1			
Yorkshire and Humberside	901	882	4	5	24	16	54	45	79	59	112	109	448	503	122	91	95	39	16	11	7	4			
West Yorkshire Conurbation	300	284	2	2	4	6	18	14	25	19	41	32	151	161	35	29	16	15	7	4	1	2			
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	601	598	2	3	20	10	36	31	54	40	71	77	297	342	87	62	19	24	9	7	6	2			
North West	1,134	1,140	4	3	24	19	58	58	96	100	159	148	607	645	125	114	45	37	10	8	6	8			
South East Lancashire Conurbation	398	385	2	3	7	6	19	11	33	40	64	50	204	210	49	40	14	17	5	3	1	5			
Merseyside Conurbation	178	181	-	-	4	1	9	17	15	12	24	20	92	102	23	20	11	7	-	1	-	1			
Rem. of North West	558	574	2	-	13	12	30	30	48	48	71	78	311	333	53	54	20	13	5	4	5	2			
East Midlands	434	446	1	2	16	9	16	21	36	49	51	52	231	231	46	45	23	22	11	8	3	7			
West Midlands	722	636	4	5	9	6	32	26	45	30	64	66	407	361	93	86	50	42	13	11	5	3			
Greater London	297	302	3	-	5	2	16	13	19	12	23	35	168	175	36	38	17	20	9	6	1	1			
Rem. of West Midlands	425	334	1	5	4	4	16	13	26	18	41	31	239	186	57	48	33	22	4	5	4	2			
East Anglia	213	206	1	1	9	3	11	10	13	16	23	32	119	114	13	17	16	9	2	3	6	1			
South East	1,886	2,051	9	12	37	41	84	77	158	173	246	226	962	1,165	231	208	102	100	49	50	8	9			
Greater London	5	5	5	5	17	16	42	36	75	88	127	115	433	543	104	91	52	44	19	19	5	5			
Outer Metropolitan Area	585	657	3	2	17	18	30	30	54	50	76	72	287	362	73	74	26	29	17	18	2	2			
Rem. of South East	422	442	1	5	5	7	12	11	29	35	43	39	242	260	54	43	24	27	13	13	1	2			
South West	347	299	2	1	8	5	9	12	38	23	33	31	179	164	42	27	21	25	11	9	4	2			
Wales	208	233	3	1	4	6	10	8	19	30	34	33	104	105	22	23	4	20	6	6	2	1			
Wales I (South East)	129	135	2	1	3	2	8	6	15	20	21	17	59	62	11	11	3	12	6	3	1	1			
Wales II (remainder)	79	98	1	-	1	4	2	2	4	10	13	16	45	43	11	12	1	8	-	3	1	-			
Urban/Rural aggregates:																									
Conurbations	2,139	2,203	12	10	40	33	108	95	178	177	287	258	1,098	1,246	253	230	114	106	41	33	8	15			
Areas outside conurbations:																									
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	791	837	4	6	18	12	34	29	68	78	100	95	391	462	107	92	54	44	13	13	2	6			
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	676	617	3	3	13	10	33	23	62	46	83	67	340	365	98	61	31	34	8	6	5	2			
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	1,432	1,508	5	6	30	33	65	72	111	120	172	196	792	822	154	144	53	76	29	32	21	7			
Rural districts	1,177	1,105	4	7	36	21	48	51	94	83	115	121	637	611	136	134	71	42	30	28	6	7			
Hospital regions:																									
Newcastle	342	350	-	2	6	4	12	12	29	23	32	40	188	206	46	49	25	7	2	5	1	2			
Leeds	502	489	2	3	10	10	28	26	38	28	63	61	252	280	68	48	29	32	10	8	2	3			
Sheffield	808	799	3	3	30	14	42	40	73	76	99	92	409	442	101	85	28	27	15	11	8	8			
East Anglian	239	223	1	1	9	4	11	10	15	17	24	33	138	124	15	20	17	10	3	3	3	1			
North West Metropolitan	418	466	4	4	13	11	25	22	31	48	55	51	203	240	41	52	35	21	12	16	3	3			
North East Metropolitan	533	552	4	4	13	8	18	17	42	50	69	58	276	324	71	55	25	23	14	11	1	2			
South East Metropolitan	467	541	4	4	9	13	20	25	39	53	68	62	258	302	61	49	20	36	12	13	-	3			
South West Metropolitan	285	273	1	1	4	6	16	6	28	23	39	36	126	149	35	50	11	13	4	6	2	1			
Wessex	135	122	-	-	3	-	4	2	10	8	14	9	74	83	15	13	9	4	6	4	3	1			
Oxford	137	174	-	1	13	4	7	13	16	14	21	20	69	106	15	13	6	7	3	8	2	1			
South Western	208	233	2	1	4	6	10	16	19	15	23	33	151	156	38	24	14	23	10	6	2	1			
Birmingham	203	239	3	3	11	10	32	27	42	38	53	53	187	202	55	46	24	36	16	13	1	1			
Manchester	722	636	4	5	9	6	32	26	45	30	64	66	407	361	93	86	50	42	13	11	5	3			
Liverpool	764	770	4	3	16	16	38	32	62	72	114	102	405	436	84	70	26	27	10	9	2	4			
	374	372	-	-	8	3	20	26	33	26	46	46	203	211	42	44	19	10	1	2	4	2			

Table 30 — continued

Area	Tetanus																			
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	12	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	2	-	3	-	2
Standard regions and conurbations:																				
North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
North West	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South East Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conurbation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mersyside Conurbation	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Greater London	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of South East	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Conurbations	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and over	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural districts	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 — continued

Tuberculosis, respiratory

Area	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years		45-54 years		55-64 years		65-74 years		75 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	5,911	3,208	31	19	32	29	141	111	182	151	157	141	333	254	465	415	801	558	755	492	959	371	1,049	274	719	226	260	144	27	23
Standard regions and conurbations:																														
North:																														
North Yorkshire	468	230	1	1	2	7	11	6	17	15	12	12	14	22	31	33	65	30	54	33	90	33	80	15	71	16	19	6	1	1
North Yorkshire Conurbation	137	66	-	-	1	2	2	-	3	4	1	5	1	3	9	10	14	7	19	7	28	12	27	9	24	6	8	1	-	-
Remainder of North	331	164	1	1	1	5	9	6	14	11	11	7	13	19	22	23	51	23	35	26	62	21	53	6	47	10	11	5	1	1
Yorkshire and Humberside	652	361	5	4	2	2	14	8	29	9	22	17	61	39	55	46	90	69	79	62	96	40	98	25	67	30	30	10	4	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	351	212	4	1	-	1	7	4	22	4	16	14	48	24	31	33	50	43	46	40	41	19	44	13	27	14	12	2	3	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	301	149	1	3	2	1	7	4	7	5	6	3	13	15	24	13	40	26	33	22	55	21	54	12	40	16	18	8	1	-
North West	959	475	5	2	5	3	26	15	19	17	32	30	82	35	89	70	111	77	106	69	169	49	167	48	116	31	29	27	3	2
South East Lancashire Conurbation	411	219	1	1	1	3	14	4	9	10	13	17	33	21	44	31	52	44	49	32	78	17	64	15	41	12	11	11	1	1
Mersyside Conurbation	194	99	1	-	-	-	4	1	6	4	2	4	7	2	10	17	19	9	25	11	35	19	47	17	29	7	9	8	-	-
Rem. of North West	354	157	3	1	4	-	8	10	4	3	17	9	42	12	35	22	40	24	32	26	56	13	56	16	46	12	9	8	2	1
East Midlands	319	199	-	1	3	2	4	12	15	10	4	9	20	15	21	25	54	28	31	35	54	24	53	17	41	14	19	3	-	1
West Midlands	726	453	10	3	8	7	35	29	36	29	34	28	46	45	57	55	103	94	99	67	110	40	111	26	59	21	15	7	3	2
West Midlands Conurbation	455	306	9	2	4	7	25	21	21	17	22	17	26	35	39	42	67	63	71	51	72	23	65	17	25	7	8	4	1	-
Rem. of West Midlands	271	147	1	1	4	-	10	8	15	12	12	11	20	10	18	13	36	31	28	16	38	17	46	9	34	14	7	3	2	2
East Anglia	90	42	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	3	-	-	1	3	7	9	7	15	4	18	5	20	3	13	4	6	4	1	-
South East	2,124	1,147	7	5	11	4	41	29	54	58	39	32	86	71	169	150	322	218	302	177	322	134	388	108	262	76	107	70	14	15
Greater London	1,353	686	4	4	4	3	28	20	32	34	21	18	66	49	117	98	232	137	193	183	277	232	53	155	43	62	36	4	9	4
Outer Metropolitan Area	406	232	1	-	5	1	9	7	11	14	9	14	9	14	32	32	53	68	50	73	27	65	17	48	19	9	7	5	2	4
Rem. of South East	365	209	2	1	2	-	4	2	11	10	4	5	6	8	20	20	38	28	41	22	66	30	71	38	59	14	36	27	5	4
South West	257	154	1	3	1	2	6	2	3	6	8	9	11	9	20	14	21	17	34	25	42	28	63	15	32	17	15	6	-	1
Wales	316	147	1	-	-	-	4	6	8	4	3	4	13	14	20	15	26	18	35	20	58	18	69	17	58	17	20	11	1	1
Wales I (South East)	213	115	1	-	-	-	3	4	4	3	2	3	9	13	11	11	21	13	21	15	45	14	48	13	40	16	9	9	1	-
Wales II (remainder)	103	32	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	1	1	1	4	1	9	4	5	5	14	5	13	4	21	4	18	1	11	2	-	1
Urban/Rural aggregates:	2,901	1,588	19	8	10	16	80	50	93	73	75	75	181	134	250	231	434	303	403	246	437	167	499	124	301	89	110	62	9	10
Conurbations																														
Areas outside conurbations:																														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	1,036	573	4	3	9	10	18	20	38	33	35	25	80	54	81	72	138	88	134	95	159	67	183	46	117	41	31	16	9	3
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	447	245	3	4	2	1	10	11	14	14	8	12	17	13	29	29	68	41	52	41	81	24	90	24	55	15	17	16	1	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	919	460	5	2	6	1	23	17	24	20	24	22	42	33	61	47	90	69	101	66	170	63	158	46	157	43	53	29	5	2
Rural districts	608	342	-	-	5	1	10	13	13	11	15	7	13	20	44	36	71	57	65	44	112	50	119	34	89	38	49	21	3	8
Hospital regions:																														
Newcastle	452	222	1	1	2	6	11	5	17	14	12	12	14	21	31	31	63	30	52	33	85	32	79	14	65	16	19	6	1	1
Leeds	470	272	5	2	3	4	11	7	25	17	16	16	30	26	39	39	87	54	61	45	61	23	59	17	50	22	19	7	4	-
Sheffield	484	281	1	3	4	2	13	13	19	13	10	10	30	26	36	31	77	43	42	48	69	41	84	25	58	19	28	6	1	-
East Anglian	94	43	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	3	3	-	3	3	3	7	9	7	12	12	10	37	12	4	34	4	8	1	-	-
North West Metropolitan	741	379	1	3	1	3	14	11	15	15	14	11	38	25	64	62	138	84	112	55	103	37	122	34	30	24	22	15	4	-
North East Metropolitan	418	221	1	2	4	1	11	6	14	15	8	10	23	15	34	31	55	42	66	37	48	18	73	20	40	24	12	13	3	-
South East Metropolitan	335	184	2	-	1	1	6	5	12	13	10	6	11	12	20	16	35	35	47	28	46	22	71	20	47	11	23	14	1	5
South West Metropolitan	352	191	2	1	1	1	6	5	12	8	3	2	10	11	32	23	62	33	43	32	53	32	73	18	27	16	13	1	5	-
Wessex	170	89	2	1	1	-	3	4	4	4	-	4	2	4	7	8	16	15	16	9	33	12	36	13	27	16	13	1	5	-
Oxford	168	115	1	-	2	-	4	2	1	5	4	4	8	16	13	20	11	28	23	25	18	27	13	27	12	16	14	3	2	3
South Western	221	135	1	3	1	2	3	2	3	4	8	7	10	7	13	18	15	27	22	39	24	55	14	25	12	18	5	1	1	1
Welsh	316	147	1	-	2	4	6	8	9	8	4	13	14	15	20	15	26	18	35	20	58	18	69	17	58	17	20	11	1	1
Birmingham	726	453	10	3	8	7	35	29	36	29	34	28	46	45	57	55	103	94	99	67	110	40	111	26	59	21	15	7	3	2
Manchester	697	350	3	1	4	3	21	13	13	13	27	26	75	30	74	50	83	68	76	51	125	27	101	26	75	22	17	18	3	-
Liverpool	267	126	2	1	1	-	5	2	16	14	5	7	7	5	15	21	29	9	30	18	46	22	65	22	43	9	12	9	1	-

Table 30 — continued

Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system

Area	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years		45-54 years		55-64 years		65-74 years		75 and over		Unknown
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	50	74	1	-	3	-	1	7	5	7	2	13	8	3	4	6	9	13	11	12	4	3	2	6	-	4	-	-	-
	Standard regions and conurbations:																												
	North																												
	Tyneside Conurbation																												
	Remainder of North																												
	Yorkshire and Humberside																												
	West Yorkshire Conurbation																												
	Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside																												
	North West																												
	South East Lancashire Conurbation																												
	Merseyside Conurbation																												
	Rem. of North West																												
	East Midlands																												
	West Midlands																												
	West Midlands Conurbation																												
	Rem. of West Midlands																												
	East Anglia																												
	South East																												
	Greater London																												
	Outer Metropolitan Area																												
	Rem. of South East																												
	South West																												
	Wales																												
	Wales 1 (South East)																												
	Wales 11 (remainder)																												
Urban/Rural aggregates:																													
Conurbations																													
Areas outside conurbations:																													
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over																													
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000																													
Urban areas with populations under 50,000																													
Rural districts																													
Hospital regions:																													
Newcastle																													
Leeds																													
Sheffield																													
East Anglian																													
North West Metropolitan																													
North East Metropolitan																													
South East Metropolitan																													
South West Metropolitan																													
Wessex																													
Oxford																													
South Western																													
Welsh																													
Birmingham																													
Manchester																													
Liverpool																													

Table 30 — continued

Area	Tuberculosis, other forms																												75 and over	Unknown
	All ages		0-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years		45-54 years		55-64 years		65-74 years					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	1,159	1,295	1	3	4	1	29	23	35	46	52	44	120	80	133	172	249	284	226	223	145	151	80	107	55	81	26	72	4	8
</																														

Table 30 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever													
	All ages		0-4 years		5-14 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 and over		Unknown	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	76	55	13	6	22	13	35	25	4	9	-	2	2	-
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	5	2	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Yorkshire Conurbation	4	2	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West	10	3	1	-	3	1	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merseyside Conurbation	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Rem. of North West	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Midlands	2	5	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	4	8	2	2	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands Conurbation	3	5	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. of West Midlands	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	46	32	9	3	11	7	23	14	1	6	-	2	2	-
Greater London	30	17	4	2	9	5	17	8	-	2	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	11	6	4	1	2	1	3	6	1	1	-	1	1	-
Rem. of South East	5	6	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
South West	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wales	6	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	41	25	6	3	14	9	21	11	-	2	-	-	-	-
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	17	9	3	2	5	2	7	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	5	8	1	1	-	1	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	9	7	2	-	2	1	1	4	3	2	-	1	1	-
Rural districts	4	6	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	4	2	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sherfield	3	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	25	19	6	2	9	5	9	4	-	3	-	1	1	-
North East Metropolitan	5	4	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	6	4	1	1	1	-	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	5	2	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	6	5	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	4	4	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	9	8	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Manchester	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-

Whooping cough

Area	All ages		Under 5 mths		3-5 months		6-8 months		9-11 months		12-23 months		2-4 years		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years		25-34 years		35-44 years		45-54 years		55-64 years		65-74 years		75 and over		Unknown		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	8,004	8,840	184	177	327	288	340	359	231	249	748	830	2,617	2,888	2,967	3,286	357	411	49	67	19	41	61	83	31	52	16	27	9	17	4	12	2	3	42	50	
Standard regions and conurbations:																																					
North	245	267	6	4	13	11	10	17	3	8	17	25	99	102	83	75	7	11	2	6	1	4	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tyneside Conurbation	43	54	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	9	26	21	11	20	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of North	202	213	6	3	12	11	9	16	1	7	15	16	73	81	72	55	-	-	2	5	1	4	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,343	1,548	38	35	66	52	58	64	31	34	127	130	482	549	473	599	52	55	3	7	2	4	9	11	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	3	
West Yorkshire Conurbation	590	694	25	17	32	24	28	32	13	11	50	60	199	252	209	278	25	20	-	4	1	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	
Rem. of Yorkshire and Humberside	759	854	13	18	34	28	30	42	18	23	77	70	283	297	264	321	27	35	3	3	1	2	5	9	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	
North West	1,201	1,254	27	26	47	51	55	65	40	44	134	159	408	447	423	391	42	42	5	7	2	2	5	6	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	9	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	699	681	16	18	24	17	32	37	17	25	71	85	239	244	258	214	26	22	4	5	2	-	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	
Merseyside Conurbation	126	136	3	2	8	14	6	7	7	4	18	25	52	42	25	37	6	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3
Rem. of North West	376	437	8	6	15	20	17	21	16	15	45	49	117	161	140	140	10	16	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3
East Midlands	397	472	13	7	17	24	17	15	8	14	36	46	118	142	160	194	18	20	-	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	5	1	
West Midlands	931	1,013	12	16	31	32	37	37	35	31	106	97	307	348	340	373	39	38	5	9	2	2	4	8	6	8	2	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	6	
West Midlands Conurbation	376	394	4	9	19	21	14	20	16	15	59	43	122	143	123	128	12	9	3	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Rem. of West Midlands	555	619	8	7	12	11	23	17	19	16	47	54	185	205	217	245	27	29	2	5	1	2	3	7	6	8	2	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	5	
East Anglia	407	443	4	7	13	10	10	18	17	5	34	28	130	128	163	183	22	39	2	1	1	2	5	6	2	7	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	
South East	2,359	2,571	58	49	97	69	101	101	64	72	200	234	716	746	910	1,014	126	147	25	23	5	23	21	39	16	20	4	7	3	4	1	3	1	1	11	19	
Greater London	1,008	1,072	30	22	46	32	44	46	34	40	92	108	314	337	371	395	41	50	12	5	2	7	4	16	10	7	10	3	2	1	1	-	-	3	3		
Outer Metropolitan Area	1,717	1,792	16	19	28	17	33	30	17	16	83	70	224	233	269	311	47	50	1	9	1	9	6	12	3	5	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	4	6	
Rem. of South East	634	707	12	8	21	20	27	25	13	16	45	56	178	176	270	308	58	47	6	9	2	7	11	11	3	8	3	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	4	10	
South West	705	770	14	21	27	28	29	24	19	23	51	69	228	235	276	284	32	41	5	7	3	2	9	7	3	7	2	6	2	4	1	5	-	1	4	6	
Wales	410	502	12	12	16	11	23	18	14	18	43	42	129	191	139	173	19	18	2	5	1	1	6	3	1	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	
Wales I (South East)	314	381	6	11	12	10	16	17	13	14	32	30	104	147	103	130	18	10	-	4	1	-	2	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Wales II (remainder)	96	121	4	1	4	1	7	1	1	4	11	12	25	44	36	43	1	8	2	1	-	1	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Urban/Rural aggregates:																																					
Conurbations	2,842	3,031	78	69	132	108	125	133	89	96	292	330	952	1,039	997	1,072	110	105	19	19	6	10	13	23	11	9	1	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	12	12	
Areas outside conurbations:																																					
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	1,258	1,412	31	34	52	47	63	50	44	44	121	140	410	466	455	529	59	57	2	11	2	3	12	14	3	6	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	3	
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	718	766	12	21	42	35	32	44	16	22	61	67	245	254	271	243	24	48	3	3	2	7	4	4	3	4	1	3	1	5	-	1	-	-	6		
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	1,680	1,955	26	30	53	57	65	71	46	53	149	157	548	616	648	759	78	108	15	19	5	9	19	21	5	23	8	4	2	6	-	4	-	1	13	17	
Rural districts	1,506	1,676	37	23	48	41	55	61	36	34	125	136	462	513	598	683	86	93	10	15	4	12	13	21	9	10	6	12	3	5	-	2	6	1	13	12	
Hospital regions:																																					
Newcastle	217	234	6	4	12	7	8	16	3	7	13	23	92	89	70	66	6	9	2	5	1	4	4	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leeds	923	1,145	30	22	39	36	38	40	19	24	84	92	321	418	338	458	40	34	4	6	1	4	1	4	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sheffield	756	822	21	20	42	43	34	38	18	23	77	80	253	258	268	305	30	38	4	1	1	4	1	4	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
East Anglian	418	453	4	7	13	10	14	18	17	5	34	30	132	128	171	189	29	34	2	2	1	2	7	2	2	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North East Metropolitan	519	568	17	6	22	14	24	19	15	17	46	50	163	171	188	226	29	34	6	6	3	1	7	5	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North West Metropolitan	629	667	15	14	19	15	30	27	11	21	63	67	208	219	231	247	28	30	2	6	7	1	6	5	8	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South East Metropolitan	453	502	5	10	15	17	23	17	13	16	31	46	138	137	191	190	24	24	3	6	1	1	5	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South West Metropolitan	363	367	10	10	23	14	14	20	14	6	36	32	108	103	124	132	20	24	3	4	2	1	1	3	3	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wessex	259	303	5	7	11	4	9	12	9	9	12	30	63	71	125	141	14	15	3	2	1	1	3	3	5	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oxford	277	311	6	5	11	9	7	8	6	12	21	20	85	94	110	137	13	13	3	3	2	2	3	6	4	2	1	1	1								

Table 30 — continued

Area	All ages		0-11 months		24-35 months		36-47 months		5-9 years		15-19 years		25 and over	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Acute Poliomyelitis (Paralytic)														
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North West	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Lancashire Conurbation	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Greater London	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Rem. of South East	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Regions:														
South East Metropolitan	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
South West Metropolitan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wessex	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute Poliomyelitis (Non-Paralytic)														
ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Standard Regions and Conurbations:														
West Midlands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rem. of West Midlands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
South East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greater London	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Regions:														
North East Metropolitan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

**TABLE 30 SUPPLEMENT. Notification rates per 100,000 population
for certain infectious diseases, by sex and age group, 1971**

England and Wales

Age	Scarlet fever		Acute poliomyelitis				Measles		Diphtheria		Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)		Acute meningitis	
			Paralytic		Non-Paralytic									
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
All ages	26.00	25.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	-	291	264	0.05	0.02	22.00	22.00	4.38	3.36
Under 12 months	6.97	8.42	-	0.26	-	-	870	857	0.25	-	90	75	36.00	34.00
12-23 months	35	30	-	-	-	-	1,810	1,883	-	-	126	118	20.00	12.00
24-35 months	71	70	0.25	-	-	-	1,871	1,888	0.25	-	140	113	11.00	9.43
36-47 months	127	131	-	-	-	-	2,228	2,245	-	-	111	112	9.17	6.51
48-59 months	185	189	-	-	-	-	2,368	2,382	0.24	-	91	85	9.26	9.73
5-9 years	156	176	0.05	0.10	-	-	1,382	1,378	0.19	0.10	56	51	9.65	6.86
10-14 years	40	37	-	-	-	-	94	96	0.05	-	19	18	7.95	5.86
15-24 years	9.00	8.69	-	-	-	-	17	21	0.06	0.03	10	19	4.15	4.18
25 and over	0.86	0.70	-	0.01	0.01	-	2.22	2.66	0.01	0.01	7.23	9.13	1.36	1.33

Age	Acute encephalitis				Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Food Poisoning	
	Infective		Post-infectious							
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
All ages	0.24	0.15	0.12	0.09	0.32	0.22	0.18	0.20	14.00	14.00
Under 5 years	0.30	0.31	0.40	0.37	0.65	0.31	0.20	0.37	34.00	31.00
5-14 years	0.55	0.26	0.33	0.21	0.55	0.34	0.23	0.32	15.00	12.00
15-44 years	0.24	0.16	0.06	0.05	0.37	0.27	0.25	0.17	14.00	15.00
45-64 years	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.15	0.05	0.15	6.50	7.19
65 and over	0.08	0.05	-	0.03	-	0.05	0.08	0.10	7.73	7.59

Age	Tuberculosis						Infective jaundice	
	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
All ages	25.00	13.00	4.89	5.16	0.21	0.29	31.00	27.00
Under 5 years	10.00	8.32	1.69	1.47	0.25	0.37	23.00	25.00
5-14 years	8.52	7.73	2.19	2.38	0.18	0.53	81.00	84.00
15-24 years	22.00	19.00	7.05	7.21	0.33	0.26	42.00	38.00
25-44 years	26.00	18.00	7.93	8.63	0.33	0.43	24.00	21.00
45-64 years	35.00	11.00	3.94	4.24	0.11	0.15	8.59	5.76
65 and over	40.00	9.36	3.23	3.87	-	0.10	5.03	3.64

Age	Whooping cough	
	M	F
All ages	34.00	35.00
Under 12 months	269	282
12-23 months	194	226
2-4 years	214	248
5-9 years	142	165
10-14 years	19	23
15-19 years	2.86	4.08
20-24 years	1.01	2.21
25-34 years	1.96	2.74
35-44 years	1.08	1.83
45-54 years	0.54	0.88
55-64 years	0.33	0.56
65-74 years	0.23	0.50
75 and over	0.28	0.20

TABLE 31. Notification of certain infectious diseases: original and corrected notifications, 1971

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles				Acute polio-myelitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
										11	12	13	14	15	Post-infective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
(a) Numbers originally notified																					
ENGLAND AND WALES (including Port Health Districts):																					
Total	132	94	1,873	12,471	16,829	19	22	429	11,950	135,131	9	1	169	77	16	13,991	8,921	9,227	125	2,484	
*Total (excluding Port Health Districts)	132	94	1,873	12,466	16,828	19	22	429	11,946	135,106	9	1	169	77	16	13,968	8,921	9,213	125	2,483	
Port Health Districts	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	4	25	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	14	-	1	
Standard regions and Conurbations:																					
North	3	12	186	729	513	-	-	13	1,024	4,815	-	-	84	31	-	762	390	705	7	111	
Tyneside Conurbation	-	-	66	177	97	-	-	3	149	786	-	-	2	2	-	89	37	209	1	52	
Remainder of North	3	12	120	552	416	-	-	10	875	4,029	-	-	82	29	-	673	353	496	6	59	
*Yorkshire and Humberside	7	5	181	1,779	2,871	-	1	32	3,055	9,823	2	-	3	6	1	1,682	1,264	1,018	20	269	
*West Yorkshire Conurbation	6	3	53	581	1,302	-	-	20	2,141	3,784	2	-	-	3	-	703	185	565	5	197	
*Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	1	2	128	1,198	1,569	-	1	12	914	6,039	-	-	3	3	1	979	1,079	453	15	72	
*North West	8	18	581	2,273	2,454	11	4	106	2,727	12,959	1	-	12	4	1	1,710	1,774	1,458	19	322	
*South East Lancashire Conurbation	4	10	433	783	1,379	10	1	34	1,273	5,727	1	-	2	3	-	742	575	642	9	153	
Merseyside Conurbation	1	1	27	359	263	1	1	55	730	898	-	-	1	-	-	335	549	305	5	46	
*Remainder of North West	3	7	121	1,131	812	-	2	17	724	6,334	-	-	9	1	1	633	650	511	5	123	
*East Midlands	7	4	90	879	870	-	-	8	366	9,140	-	-	6	6	-	1,185	312	518	4	193	
*West Midlands	13	8	122	1,352	1,946	2	1	155	1,436	17,775	-	1	3	7	1	1,907	547	1,196	20	420	
West Midlands Conurbation	8	-	44	598	771	2	1	136	741	7,819	-	-	1	4	-	372	126	778	10	308	
*Remainder of West Midlands	5	8	78	754	1,175	-	1	19	695	9,956	-	1	2	3	1	1,535	421	418	10	112	
East Anglia	1	-	24	417	853	-	1	5	135	5,548	-	-	1	1	5	721	210	131	1	42	
*South East	83	39	449	3,952	4,931	5	7	94	2,186	52,328	5	-	25	17	5	3,777	2,883	3,311	41	917	
*Greater London	52	22	286	1,847	2,083	2	2	45	1,227	20,096	4	-	16	8	1	1,660	1,676	2,076	31	603	
Outer Metropolitan Area	20	8	83	1,243	1,506	-	3	32	439	16,683	-	-	4	4	1	787	763	661	5	191	
*Remainder of South East	11	9	80	862	1,342	3	2	17	520	15,549	1	-	5	5	3	1,330	444	574	5	123	
South West	3	3	63	647	1,484	1	6	8	327	13,601	-	-	34	3	1	782	769	410	10	108	
Wales	7	5	177	438	906	-	2	8	690	9,117	1	-	1	2	2	1,442	772	466	3	101	
Wales I (South East)	5	3	163	261	694	-	1	5	450	7,013	-	-	1	1	1	1,244	668	328	3	78	
Wales II (remainder)	2	2	14	177	212	-	1	3	240	2,104	1	-	-	-	1	198	104	138	-	23	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Urban/Rural aggregates: Conurbations Areas outside Conurbations: Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000 Urban areas with populations under 50,000 Rural districts	71	36	909	4,345	5,895	15	4	293	6,261	39,110	7	-	22	20	1	3,901	3,148	4,575	61	1,359
	27	15	348	1,627	2,632	1	4	54	1,680	17,198	1	1	101	38	1	3,482	1,654	1,614	22	430
	12	7	97	1,292	1,480	1	1	12	711	15,368	-	-	11	2	2	1,312	650	693	14	185
	11	28	347	2,935	3,632	-	6	33	1,926	32,169	1	-	19	9	5	2,823	2,168	1,381	14	287
	11	8	172	2,267	3,189	2	7	37	1,368	31,261	-	-	16	8	7	2,450	1,301	950	14	222
Hospital regions: Newcastle *Leeds *Sheffield East Anglian *North West Metropolitan North East Metropolitan *South East Metropolitan South West Metropolitan Wessex *Oxford South Western Welsh *Birmingham *Manchester Liverpool	3	12	173	686	451	-	-	13	959	4,665	-	-	82	31	-	735	337	680	5	107
	6	4	143	995	2,041	-	1	31	2,400	5,893	2	-	7	4	-	1,081	1,091	747	11	229
	7	5	122	1,609	1,581	-	-	9	1,002	10,305	-	-	3	5	1	1,741	482	766	14	211
	1	1	25	458	874	-	1	5	148	5,857	-	-	1	1	5	735	217	136	1	42
	43	14	110	885	1,088	-	3	39	443	13,197	-	-	8	2	3	860	678	1,153	12	381
	9	12	85	1,087	1,295	1	-	14	409	9,150	-	-	8	7	2	634	919	543	16	191
	6	5	117	1,011	958	-	2	13	332	12,699	2	-	6	2	-	536	392	523	1	104
	14	3	81	558	730	2	-	18	594	7,783	2	-	1	2	1	588	554	544	7	136
	5	2	50	256	561	1	1	7	307	5,573	1	-	3	4	1	908	241	257	4	58
	7	2	30	310	587	1	2	3	272	8,905	1	-	1	5	-	437	211	-283	2	87
	3	3	56	562	1,345	1	4	8	226	10,938	-	-	33	1	2	644	704	355	9	94
	7	5	177	438	906	-	2	8	690	9,117	1	-	1	2	1	1,442	772	466	3	101
	13	8	122	1,352	1,946	2	1	155	1,436	17,775	-	1	3	7	1	1,307	547	1,196	20	420
	17	17	547	1,533	1,917	10	3	46	1,889	10,513	1	-	10	4	1	1,287	1,185	1,057	15	264
	1	1	35	746	548	1	1	60	839	2,536	-	-	2	-	-	433	591	407	5	59

(b) Final number after correction

ENGLAND AND WALES (excluding Port Health Districts):																				
*Total	131	91	1,881	12,485	16,844	17	24	428	10,676	135,216	6	1	93	51	16	14,119	6,720	9,119	124	2,454
Standard regions and Conurbations:																				
North																				
Tyneside Conurbation	3	13	286	737	512	-	-	13	995	4,817	-	-	5	3	-	758	343	698	6	113
Remainder of North	-	3	63	176	97	-	-	3	129	786	-	-	2	1	-	86	35	203	1	54
	3	13	253	561	415	-	-	10	866	4,051	-	-	3	2	-	672	308	495	5	59
*Yorkshire and Humberside																				
*West Yorkshire Conurbation	7	5	165	1,783	2,897	-	1	32	2,892	9,842	-	-	3	5	1	1,677	516	1,013	20	269
*Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	6	3	55	584	1,284	-	-	20	2,100	3,775	-	-	-	3	-	698	171	563	5	137
	1	2	110	1,199	1,613	-	1	12	792	6,067	-	-	3	2	1	979	345	450	15	72
*North West																				
*South East Lancashire Conurbation	13	18	533	2,274	2,455	10	4	104	1,850	12,979	1	-	12	4	1	1,695	1,177	1,434	19	313
Merseyside Conurbation	4	10	405	783	1,380	10	1	35	674	5,728	1	-	2	3	-	725	419	630	9	148
*Remainder of North West	1	1	27	359	262	-	1	55	536	898	-	-	1	-	-	335	270	293	5	45
	8	7	101	1,132	813	-	2	14	640	6,353	-	-	9	1	1	635	488	511	5	120
East Midlands																				
*West Midlands	7	3	90	880	869	-	-	8	360	9,140	-	-	5	6	-	1,182	274	518	4	190
*West Midlands Conurbation	12	9	170	1,358	1,944	2	2	153	1,420	17,817	-	1	4	9	1	1,999	625	1,179	19	401
*Remainder of West Midlands	8	-	91	599	770	2	1	135	740	9,999	-	-	2	6	-	761	253	761	9	286
	4	9	79	759	1,174	-	1	18	680	9,999	-	1	2	3	1	1,518	372	418	10	115
East Anglia																				
*South East	2	-	22	419	850	-	1	5	134	5,554	-	-	1	2	4	757	187	132	1	43
*Greater London	78	35	446	3,947	4,930	4	8	101	2,062	52,289	4	-	28	17	5	3,769	2,266	3,271	42	915
Outer Metropolitan Area	47	22	281	1,841	2,080	2	2	50	1,172	20,061	3	1	17	8	1	1,655	1,180	2,039	32	599
Remainder of South East	20	5	83	1,242	1,509	1	3	35	420	16,933	-	-	4	4	1	781	743	658	5	196
	11	8	82	864	1,541	1	3	16	470	15,505	1	-	7	5	3	1,353	343	574	5	120
South West																				
Wales	3	3	63	646	1,475	1	6	8	295	13,603	-	-	34	3	2	784	756	411	9	108
Wales I (South East)	6	5	106	441	912	-	2	4	668	9,175	1	-	1	2	2	1,498	576	463	4	102
Wales II (remainder)	5	3	92	264	695	-	1	3	430	7,069	-	-	1	2	1	1,298	480	328	4	79
	1	2	14	177	217	-	1	1	238	2,106	1	-	-	-	1	200	96	135	-	23

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

Table 31 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute poliomyelitis		Acute encephalitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Infective	Post-infective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Urban/Rural aggregates:																				
Conurbations	66	36	922	4,342	5,873	14	5	298	5,351	39,066	4	-	24	22	1	3,980	2,328	4,489	61	1,329
Areas outside conurbations:																				
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	26	13	418	1,628	2,670	-	5	53	1,643	17,232	1	1	22	9	1	3,477	1,555	1,609	21	433
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	13	8	96	1,293	1,484	1	1	12	709	15,364	-	-	11	2	2	1,343	555	692	14	185
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	16	27	273	2,940	3,635	-	6	30	1,688	32,245	1	-	19	9	4	2,823	1,243	1,379	13	283
Rural districts	10	7	172	2,282	3,182	2	7	35	1,305	31,509	-	-	17	9	8	2,496	1,039	950	15	224
Hospital regions:																				
Newcastle	3	13	273	692	451	-	-	13	931	4,667	-	-	3	3	-	731	314	674	4	109
*Leeds	6	4	130	1,001	2,068	-	1	31	2,250	5,920	-	-	3	3	-	1,078	328	742	11	229
*Sheffield	7	4	119	1,607	1,578	-	1	9	981	10,297	-	-	6	5	-	1,737	435	765	14	209
*East Anglian	2	1	23	462	871	-	1	5	147	5,863	-	-	1	2	1	771	194	137	1	43
*North West Metropolitan	40	14	107	884	1,087	-	3	43	422	13,197	-	-	9	2	4	863	549	1,120	13	379
North East Metropolitan	9	8	83	1,085	1,296	1	2	17	339	9,150	-	-	8	7	3	632	639	639	16	192
South East Metropolitan	7	5	118	1,008	955	1	2	13	310	12,898	2	-	8	2	-	537	295	519	7	101
South West Metropolitan	11	3	82	538	730	2	-	18	574	7,748	1	-	1	2	1	578	513	543	7	138
Wessex	5	2	50	257	562	-	3	7	266	5,576	1	-	3	4	1	909	193	259	4	58
Oxford	7	2	30	311	588	-	2	3	243	8,901	-	-	1	5	1	435	197	283	2	86
South Western	3	3	56	561	1,336	1	4	8	224	10,938	-	-	33	1	2	646	689	356	8	94
Welsh	6	5	106	441	912	-	2	4	668	9,175	1	-	1	2	2	1,498	576	463	4	102
*Birmingham	12	9	170	1,358	1,944	2	2	153	1,420	17,817	-	1	4	9	1	1,999	625	1,179	19	401
*Manchester	12	17	499	1,554	1,919	10	3	44	1,207	10,523	-	-	10	4	1	1,272	868	1,047	15	257
Liverpool	1	1	35	746	547	-	1	60	644	2,546	-	-	2	-	-	433	311	393	5	56
ENGLAND	125	86	1,775	12,044	15,932	17	22	424	10,008	126,041	5	1	92	49	14	12,621	6,144	8,656	120	2,352
Bedfordshire																				
Luton CB	3	-	5	130	218	-	-	2	52	3,298	-	-	-	-	1	79	35	105	1	30
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	1	12	22	-	-	1	7	1,016	-	-	-	-	-	41	15	50	1	11
Total RDs	2	-	2	80	50	-	-	-	36	1,187	-	-	-	-	-	20	12	41	-	16
	-	-	-	38	146	-	-	1	9	1,095	-	-	-	-	1	8	8	14	-	3
Berkshire																				
Reading CB	4	-	6	140	219	-	1	13	77	3,093	-	-	-	1	-	133	55	88	-	29
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	3	17	48	-	-	1	7	654	-	-	-	-	-	48	3	26	-	11
Total RDs	3	-	3	52	41	-	1	1	22	631	-	-	-	1	-	71	9	27	-	8
	-	-	-	71	130	-	1	11	48	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	35	-	10
Buckinghamshire																				
Total MBs and UDs	6	3	3	65	113	-	1	-	13	1,267	-	-	-	-	-	70	52	86	-	43
Total RDs	3	2	1	31	66	-	1	-	9	663	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	57	-	40
	3	1	2	34	47	-	-	-	4	604	-	-	-	-	-	56	40	29	-	3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	-	115	100	-	-	1	56	2,139	-	-	-	-	-	103	13	34	-	7
	-	-	-	57	66	-	-	1	29	1,144	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	26	-	6
	-	-	-	58	34	-	-	-	27	985	-	-	-	-	-	32	13	8	-	1
*Cheshire Total CBs Birkenhead CB Chester CB Stockport CB Wallasey CB Total MBs and UDs *Total RDs	2	4	28	494	428	2	-	4	147	2,246	-	-	-	1	-	294	218	218	2	18
	1	3	15	120	83	-	-	2	88	2,411	-	-	-	1	-	131	55	98	1	3
	1	1	9	26	21	-	-	-	22	73	-	-	-	-	-	62	16	34	-	3
*Cornwall Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	1	1	2	19	22	-	-	1	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	8	-	-
	1	1	2	23	17	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	28	1	2
	-	-	3	52	23	-	-	1	58	14	-	-	-	-	-	33	25	28	-	4
*Cumberland Carlisle CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	1	12	312	276	2	-	2	44	1,469	-	-	-	-	-	136	148	107	1	8
	1	-	1	62	69	-	-	-	15	536	-	-	-	1	1	27	15	13	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*Derbyshire Derby CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	3	49	92	-	-	-	8	351	-	-	-	-	-	29	27	56	-	8
	-	-	3	12	46	-	-	-	182	13	-	-	-	-	-	15	33	33	-	3
	-	-	-	37	46	-	-	-	2	169	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	23	-	5
*Devon Total CBs Exeter CB Plymouth CB Torbay CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	3	73	40	-	-	-	24	449	-	-	-	-	-	113	32	42	1	3
	-	-	-	20	25	-	-	-	10	153	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	11	-	-
	-	-	2	21	1	-	-	-	5	55	-	-	-	-	-	10	50	20	-	1
*Durham Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	1	32	14	-	-	-	9	241	-	-	-	-	-	97	6	11	1	2
	1	3	18	316	377	-	-	1	51	1,544	-	-	-	1	1	160	49	125	2	32
	-	3	4	121	216	-	-	-	32	875	-	-	-	-	-	31	14	58	1	13
*Dorset Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	11	133	98	-	-	-	15	499	-	-	-	-	-	81	13	50	1	16
	-	-	3	62	63	-	-	1	4	170	-	-	-	-	-	48	22	17	-	3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*Durham Total CBs Darlington CB Gateshead CB Hartlepool CB South Shields CB Sunderland CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	1	173	322	-	-	3	45	3,118	-	-	-	-	-	295	64	98	3	33
	-	-	-	91	212	-	-	2	34	2,034	-	-	-	-	-	199	51	63	1	19
	-	-	2	30	19	-	-	-	18	156	-	-	-	-	-	22	20	9	-	4
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	4	38	132	-	-	2	15	1,805	-	-	-	-	-	172	31	31	-	12
	-	-	2	23	41	-	-	-	1	73	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	23	1	3
	-	-	6	36	37	-	-	-	8	385	-	-	-	-	-	66	2	15	-	7
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	2	46	73	-	-	1	3	699	-	-	-	-	-	30	11	20	2	7
	-	-	9	32	93	-	-	-	38	1,457	-	-	-	-	-	68	40	23	-	9
	-	-	7	28	36	-	-	-	18	822	-	-	-	-	-	62	16	21	-	3
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	2	4	57	-	-	-	20	635	-	-	-	-	-	6	24	2	-	6
	-	-	11	80	274	-	-	4	672	2,438	-	-	-	-	-	349	190	368	1	56
	-	-	28	168	110	-	-	-	216	1,706	-	-	-	-	-	238	112	210	-	28
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	1	12	11	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	37	1	7	-	1
	-	-	23	27	37	-	-	-	12	213	-	-	-	-	-	21	6	40	-	11
	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	25	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	20	-	-
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	5	35	15	-	-	-	59	138	-	-	-	-	-	17	13	32	-	3
	-	-	-	89	43	-	-	-	115	533	-	-	-	-	-	163	42	111	-	13
	-	-	10	139	121	-	-	2	412	395	-	-	-	-	-	55	37	123	-	27
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	5	79	43	-	-	2	44	337	-	-	-	-	-	56	41	35	1	1
	-	-	30	425	591	-	-	9	76	3,921	-	-	-	-	-	205	260	149	1	39
	-	-	1	46	50	-	-	-	4	359	-	-	-	-	-	25	31	24	1	5
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	1	301	433	-	-	-	52	2,720	-	-	-	-	-	124	181	93	-	27
	-	-	1	78	106	-	-	-	20	842	-	-	-	-	-	56	48	32	-	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	19	187	519	-	-	3	111	4,900	-	-	-	-	-	235	514	133	4	36
	-	-	13	109	309	-	-	1	84	1,459	-	-	-	-	-	139	485	86	1	23
	-	-	11	99	266	-	-	1	84	1,001	-	-	-	-	-	126	479	72	1	16
*Essex Southend-on-Sea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDs	-	-	2	10	13	-	-	-	-	458	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	14	1	7
	-	-	3	16	104	-	-	-	3	894	-	-	-	-	-	15	12	19	2	9
	-	-	3	62	106	-	-	-	24	2,547	-	-	-	-	-	81	17	28	1	4

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table

Table 31 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute poliomyelitis				Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Infective	Post-infective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
*Greater London	47	22	281	1,841	2,080	2	2	50	1,172	20,061	3	-	17	8	1	1,655	1,180	2,039	32	599
City of London	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-
London boroughs:																				
Barking	2	-	-	73	48	-	-	6	3	234	-	-	-	-	-	57	10	38	-	11
Barnet	2	-	9	31	55	-	-	2	25	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	43	87	76	2	30
Bexley	-	-	9	85	64	-	-	-	27	772	1	-	-	-	-	24	13	25	-	10
Brent	2	-	13	28	59	-	-	11	26	616	-	-	-	-	-	50	46	126	1	63
Bromley	-	-	8	69	77	-	-	-	13	1,390	-	-	-	-	-	35	19	38	-	4
Camden	3	3	3	32	14	-	-	1	8	209	-	-	-	-	-	69	49	98	1	12
Croydon	1	1	6	109	207	-	-	3	13	979	-	-	-	-	-	30	21	62	1	19
Ealing	1	3	9	90	69	-	-	4	69	1,039	-	-	2	1	-	72	43	124	2	67
Enfield	-	-	14	111	116	-	-	-	67	719	-	-	-	-	-	31	78	64	1	11
Greenwich	-	-	17	26	38	-	-	-	55	486	-	-	-	1	-	37	36	39	-	8
Hackney	1	2	2	35	58	-	-	-	26	520	-	-	-	-	-	38	97	90	11	6
Hammersmith	2	-	15	29	51	2	-	3	138	283	-	-	-	-	-	63	93	73	-	21
Haringey	7	1	23	82	70	-	-	3	9	882	-	-	-	-	-	92	22	62	1	19
*Harrow	1	1	2	12	25	-	-	-	3	301	-	-	-	-	-	15	13	46	-	9
Havering	-	-	7	117	91	-	-	-	5	580	-	-	4	2	-	45	9	15	-	3
Hillingdon	-	2	5	91	135	-	1	-	38	1,208	-	-	6	-	-	53	25	53	1	18
Hounslow	4	-	7	50	36	-	-	-	14	410	-	-	-	-	-	88	15	60	-	25
Islington	1	-	13	29	45	-	-	1	28	318	-	-	-	-	-	101	78	81	1	24
Kensington and Chelsea	5	-	6	14	14	-	-	2	16	175	-	-	-	1	-	95	26	53	2	8
Kingston upon Thames	1	-	1	27	17	-	-	-	4	758	-	-	-	-	-	16	4	33	-	13
Lambeth	-	-	14	29	30	-	-	7	57	714	-	-	-	-	-	55	17	101	2	16
Lewisham	1	-	28	120	68	-	-	-	18	1,181	1	-	1	-	-	33	16	85	1	14
Merton	-	-	6	50	41	-	-	1	427	855	1	-	-	-	-	29	16	20	-	7
Newham	-	2	7	94	123	-	-	-	10	855	-	-	-	-	-	75	69	76	2	53
Redbridge	1	-	5	95	74	-	-	-	155	711	-	-	1	1	-	26	14	59	-	15
Richmond upon Thames	2	1	8	26	24	-	-	-	11	506	-	-	1	-	-	30	11	26	1	7
Southwark	-	1	10	70	81	-	1	2	64	604	-	-	-	-	-	113	68	98	-	10
Sutton	-	-	8	41	77	-	-	-	37	162	-	-	1	-	-	19	14	8	-	5
Tower Hamlets	2	-	8	50	54	-	-	-	39	238	-	-	-	-	-	66	68	76	-	18
Waltham Forest	1	2	8	72	130	-	-	2	17	1,129	-	-	-	1	-	80	16	52	1	33
Wandsworth	-	2	7	35	68	-	-	2	60	559	-	-	-	-	1	25	55	73	1	23
Westminster, City of	7	1	3	19	14	-	-	-	24	190	-	-	-	-	-	50	28	100	-	17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hampshire																				
Total CBS	6	2	40	219	469	-	1	7	230	3,946	1	-	1	2	1	831	150	230	4	46
Bournemouth CB	4	2	18	97	209	-	1	4	145	1,066	1	-	-	2	-	530	71	139	3	29
Portsmouth CB	1	1	-	24	42	-	-	2	8	336	1	-	-	2	-	116	38	31	-	6
Southampton CB	1	2	13	47	99	-	-	1	99	191	1	-	-	-	-	261	25	38	-	19
Total MBs and UDs	2	-	5	26	68	-	1	1	38	539	-	-	-	-	-	153	8	70	3	11
Total RDS	2	-	19	83	167	-	-	3	67	2,143	-	-	1	-	1	176	45	60	1	6
	-	-	3	39	93	-	-	-	18	737	-	-	-	-	-	125	34	31	-	-
Herefordshire																				
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	2	20	65	-	-	-	6	1,239	-	-	-	-	-	16	29	13	-	5
Total RDS	-	-	-	8	30	-	-	-	3	483	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	6	-	2
	-	-	-	12	35	-	-	-	3	756	-	-	-	-	-	9	20	-	-	3
Hertfordshire																				
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	5	194	210	-	1	7	72	2,529	-	-	-	-	1	93	78	117	2	26
Total RDS	1	-	4	110	147	-	1	6	26	2,005	-	-	-	-	1	66	52	83	1	21
	-	-	1	84	63	-	-	-	46	524	-	-	-	-	-	27	26	34	1	5
Huntingdon and Peterborough																				
Total MBs and UDs	2	-	2	13	134	-	-	1	11	572	-	-	-	-	-	193	15	30	-	13
Total RDS	2	-	1	5	75	-	-	1	10	449	-	-	-	-	-	180	10	25	-	9
	-	-	1	8	59	-	-	-	1	123	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	5	-	4
Kent																				
Canterbury CB	3	2	44	508	480	-	1	8	90	5,008	-	-	-	-	-	160	94	165	-	41
Total MBs and UDs	3	1	26	348	344	-	1	5	22	3,429	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Total RDS	3	1	16	156	116	-	-	3	67	1,449	-	-	5	-	-	118	64	110	-	33
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	41	30	51	-	8
*Lancashire																				
Total CBS	11	14	502	1,779	2,001	8	3	100	1,700	10,565	1	-	10	3	1	1,378	956	1,213	17	293
Barrow-in-Furness CB	6	8	309	812	781	8	3	88	1,139	5,531	1	-	8	2	-	768	535	807	13	200
Blackburn CB	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	123	23	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	2
Blackpool CB	1	-	3	57	25	-	1	4	52	535	-	-	1	-	-	19	52	94	3	30
Bolton CB	1	3	44	86	37	-	1	1	-	223	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	27	-	4
Bootle CB	-	-	1	7	3	-	-	-	11	48	1	-	-	-	-	20	30	75	-	44
Burnley CB	-	3	16	48	34	-	-	1	43	20	-	-	-	-	-	3	67	18	-	-
Bury CB	-	1	2	11	68	-	-	-	19	443	-	-	6	-	-	68	4	11	-	6
Liverpool CB	1	-	12	204	146	-	-	-	9	217	-	-	-	-	-	19	4	17	-	2
Manchester CB	3	1	173	140	255	8	1	52	377	569	-	-	1	2	-	172	107	169	5	29
Oldham CB	-	-	28	73	37	-	-	25	265	1,253	-	-	-	-	-	204	144	202	3	33
Preston CB	-	-	1	71	28	-	-	2	114	592	-	-	-	-	-	84	17	50	-	17
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	53	38	30	-	14
Rochdale CB	-	-	13	9	32	-	-	2	4	419	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	43	1	13
St. Helens CB	-	-	1	110	29	-	-	-	2	473	-	-	-	-	-	19	3	12	-	-
Salford CB	-	-	12	15	30	-	-	1	26	265	-	-	-	-	-	45	41	30	1	3
Southport CB	-	-	-	3	16	-	-	-	19	124	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	6	-	-
Warrington CB	-	-	1	5	3	-	-	-	1	124	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	2
Wigan CB	-	-	2	9	21	-	-	-	1	149	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	13	-	1
*Total MBs and UDs	5	6	187	797	1,077	-	-	9	460	4,516	-	-	2	1	1	544	387	364	4	89
Total RDS	-	-	6	170	143	-	-	3	101	518	-	-	-	-	-	66	34	42	-	4
Leicestershire																				
Leicester CB	4	-	23	173	154	-	-	3	45	2,243	-	-	3	-	-	287	35	153	2	76
Total MBs and UDs	4	-	12	46	59	-	-	1	38	1,721	-	-	-	-	-	145	20	121	2	63
Total RDS	-	-	5	71	38	-	-	1	6	173	-	-	-	-	-	74	12	22	-	4
	-	-	6	56	57	-	-	1	-	349	-	-	1	-	-	68	3	10	-	9
Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)																				
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	1	13	14	-	-	-	26	434	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	10	-	1
Total RDS	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	21	283	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
	-	-	1	9	12	-	-	-	5	151	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	-	1
Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)																				
Lincoln CB	1	-	14	49	55	-	-	2	13	1,704	-	-	-	-	-	81	32	22	-	8
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	1	14	20	-	-	1	3	673	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	14	-	3
Total RDS	-	-	9	21	6	-	-	1	2	434	-	-	-	-	-	46	1	3	-	2
	-	-	-	21	29	-	-	-	8	597	-	-	-	-	-	20	16	5	-	3

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

Table 31 — continued

Area	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute poliomyelitis		Acute encephalitis		Leptospirosis	Infective jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Inflective	Post-Inflective				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Lincolnshire(Parts of Lindsey)	-	-	11	206	211	-	-	-	219	1,000	-	-	1	-	-	94	41	54	1	10
	-	-	6	98	70	-	-	-	3	301	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	20	1	3
	-	-	42	59	59	-	-	-	153	256	-	-	-	-	-	33	26	15	3	3
	-	-	5	66	82	-	-	-	63	443	-	-	1	-	-	52	15	19	-	4
Norfolk	-	-	7	171	414	-	1	3	50	1,290	-	-	1	1	4	253	103	45	1	14
	-	-	1	41	104	-	1	2	35	624	-	-	1	-	-	207	60	16	-	6
	-	-	1	9	8	-	-	-	20	507	-	-	1	1	-	117	33	4	-	8
	-	-	1	32	96	-	1	2	15	117	-	-	-	-	-	90	27	12	-	2
Northamptonshire	-	-	1	19	189	-	-	-	3	131	-	-	-	-	1	8	12	7	-	6
	-	-	5	111	121	-	-	1	12	535	-	-	-	1	3	38	31	22	1	6
	1	-	17	67	166	-	-	-	83	2,633	-	-	1	3	-	53	49	40	-	25
	1	-	11	20	24	-	-	-	2	575	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	10	-	5
Northumberland	-	-	6	32	94	-	-	-	76	1,393	-	-	1	3	-	24	26	18	-	10
	-	-	6	15	48	-	-	-	5	665	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	12	-	10
	-	-	10	152	78	-	-	3	54	642	-	-	-	-	-	133	20	124	2	28
	-	-	7	79	28	-	-	2	17	166	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	70	1	19
Nottinghamshire	-	-	7	70	27	-	-	2	17	129	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	56	1	16
	-	-	2	9	1	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	3
	-	-	2	54	30	-	-	1	25	241	-	-	-	-	-	64	7	44	1	8
	-	-	1	19	20	-	-	-	12	235	-	-	-	-	-	51	11	10	-	1
Oxfordshire	-	-	20	259	126	-	-	2	144	701	-	-	-	2	-	612	106	171	-	50
	-	-	13	39	65	-	-	2	44	232	-	-	-	1	-	104	65	82	-	26
	-	-	5	185	37	-	-	-	81	304	-	-	-	-	-	180	31	61	-	12
	-	-	2	35	24	-	-	-	19	165	-	-	-	1	-	328	10	28	-	12
Rutland	2	1	4	57	140	1	1	2	95	1,433	-	-	-	1	-	145	44	90	1	18
	1	1	1	28	38	-	-	1	9	361	-	-	-	1	-	75	10	36	-	11
	-	-	1	7	20	-	-	-	70	445	-	-	-	-	-	24	5	18	-	5
	1	-	3	22	82	1	1	1	16	627	-	-	-	-	-	46	29	36	1	5
Shropshire	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	42	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
	1	1	6	104	326	-	-	-	84	1,297	-	-	-	-	2	66	51	36	1	6
Somerset	-	-	1	73	231	-	-	-	42	528	-	-	-	1	-	22	9	23	1	2
	-	-	5	31	95	-	-	-	42	769	-	-	-	1	-	44	42	13	-	4
	-	-	14	130	361	-	1	1	58	2,120	-	-	8	-	-	73	67	45	2	13
	1	-	-	13	82	-	-	-	5	356	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	12	-	2
Tuberculosis	-	-	12	60	128	-	-	-	25	660	-	-	6	-	-	15	16	22	1	4
	-	-	2	57	151	-	1	1	28	1,104	-	-	2	-	-	45	39	11	1	7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
*Staffordshire	Total CBS	2	2	23	397	524	-	21	397	6,143	-	-	-	-	-	322	146	396	7	123
	Burton upon Trent CB	2	2	10	166	308	-	9	358	3,184	-	-	-	-	-	206	78	320	7	108
	Dudley CB	-	-	1	1	23	-	-	-	281	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	12	1	1
	Stoke-on-Trent CB	-	-	1	13	25	-	2	22	738	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	26	3	8
	Walsall CB	-	-	2	35	95	-	-	303	274	-	-	-	-	-	39	40	48	1	6
	West Bromwich CB	2	-	1	56	78	-	2	9	541	-	-	-	-	-	78	10	66	1	40
	Wolverhampton CB	-	-	2	31	31	-	-	10	345	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	64	-	16
	*Total MBs and UDs	-	-	3	30	56	-	5	14	1,005	-	-	-	-	-	60	20	104	2	37
	Total RDS	-	2	9	198	149	-	11	27	1,885	-	-	-	-	-	92	55	48	-	9
	Total	-	-	4	35	67	-	1	12	1,074	-	-	-	-	-	24	13	28	-	6
Suffolk, East	Total CBS	-	-	9	82	138	-	-	8	687	-	-	-	-	-	198	40	16	-	5
	Ipswich CB	-	-	5	22	26	-	-	2	87	-	-	-	-	-	167	16	6	-	3
	Total MBs and UDs	-	-	3	44	62	-	-	2	298	-	-	-	-	-	17	2	4	-	2
	Total RDS	-	-	1	16	50	-	-	4	302	-	-	-	-	-	14	22	6	-	-
Suffolk, West	Total CBS	-	-	4	38	64	-	-	9	866	-	-	-	-	-	10	16	7	-	4
	Total MBs and UDs	-	-	3	15	16	-	-	8	333	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	-	2
	Total RDS	-	-	1	23	48	-	-	1	533	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	1	-	-
Surrey	Total CBS	1	-	17	164	162	-	-	103	2,957	-	-	-	-	1	149	233	92	1	19
	Total MBs and UDs	1	-	16	142	134	-	-	52	2,168	-	-	-	-	1	124	197	-	1	15
	Total RDS	-	-	1	22	28	-	-	51	789	-	-	-	-	1	25	36	16	-	4
	Total	3	2	2	130	149	-	3	43	3,457	-	-	-	-	1	135	49	69	-	14
Sussex, East	Total CBS	2	-	-	59	78	-	3	29	1,355	-	-	-	-	-	52	20	32	-	8
	Brighton CB	1	-	-	41	42	-	3	25	842	-	-	-	-	-	47	19	21	-	7
	Eastbourne CB	1	-	-	10	4	-	-	-	261	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	-
	Hastings CB	-	-	-	8	32	-	-	4	252	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	4	-	1
	Total MBs and UDs	1	1	1	39	33	-	-	7	1,437	-	-	-	-	-	25	18	28	-	2
	Total RDS	-	1	1	32	38	-	-	7	665	-	-	-	-	-	25	11	9	-	4
Sussex, West	Total CBS	-	-	3	59	61	-	-	24	909	-	-	-	-	-	87	34	17	-	5
	Total MBs and UDs	-	-	2	24	38	-	-	16	705	-	-	-	-	-	55	14	10	-	4
	Total RDS	-	-	1	35	23	-	-	8	204	-	-	-	-	-	32	20	7	-	1
Warwickshire	Total CBS	6	3	134	563	852	2	129	820	5,900	-	1	3	5	1	1,169	321	592	6	232
	Total MBs and UDs	6	1	112	405	639	2	122	730	3,933	-	1	3	3	-	812	285	520	5	208
	Birmingham CB	2	-	77	211	458	2	120	657	3,206	-	-	1	2	-	201	189	368	3	148
	Coventry CB	4	1	32	168	152	-	2	68	234	-	1	1	1	-	600	89	143	2	58
	Solihull CB	-	-	3	26	29	-	-	5	493	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	9	-	2
	Total MBs and UDs	-	2	1	100	85	-	4	34	782	-	-	-	1	1	247	18	43	1	15
	Total RDS	-	-	21	58	128	-	3	56	1,185	-	-	-	-	-	110	18	29	-	9
Westmorland	Total CBS	-	-	1	8	11	-	-	2	100	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	6	1	-
	Total MBs and UDs	-	-	1	6	9	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	1	-
	Total RDS	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	-	-
Wight, Isle of	Total CBS	-	-	-	11	17	-	-	2	68	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	4
	Total MBs and UDs	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	2	60	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	2
	Total RDS	-	-	-	4	13	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-
Wiltshire	Total CBS	-	-	8	79	109	1	-	48	1,999	-	-	-	-	1	106	46	73	-	11
	Total MBs and UDs	-	-	5	43	62	-	-	33	1,011	-	-	-	-	-	32	26	50	-	9
	Total RDS	-	-	3	36	47	1	-	15	988	-	-	-	-	1	74	20	23	-	2
Worcestershire	Total CBS	4	3	5	274	177	-	3	113	3,238	-	-	-	-	-	426	78	142	5	35
	Total MBs and UDs	3	1	4	151	50	-	2	23	1,394	-	-	-	-	-	238	27	101	1	28
	Warley CB	3	-	2	54	41	-	-	15	500	-	-	-	-	-	40	16	91	-	28
	Worcester CB	-	-	1	8	9	-	1	8	894	-	-	-	-	-	198	11	10	1	-
	Total MBs and UDs	1	2	2	73	94	-	-	50	1,357	-	-	-	-	-	136	45	36	1	5
Yorkshire, East Riding	Total CBS	-	-	-	50	33	-	-	40	487	-	-	-	-	-	52	6	5	3	2
	Total MBs and UDs	-	-	48	126	338	-	9	44	904	-	-	-	-	-	160	54	81	2	20
	Kingston upon Hull CB	-	-	33	60	235	-	8	39	477	-	-	-	-	-	140	4	53	1	13
	Total RDS	-	-	6	36	57	-	-	3	223	-	-	-	-	-	9	10	11	-	2

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

Table 31 — continued

Area	Typhoid Fever	Paratyphoid Fever	Acute meningitis	Scarlet Fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tetanus	Ophthalmia neonatorum	Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	Measles	Acute polio- myelitis		Leptospirosis	Infective Jaundice	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis				
											Paralytic	Non-paralytic				Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Yorkshire, North Riding	3	1	192	118	109	-	-	6	243	1,188	-	-	-	-	-	151	97	158	1	26
Teesside CB	2	1	179	63	29	-	-	6	173	922	-	-	-	-	-	60	62	124	-	20
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	3	13	32	-	-	-	3	141	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	20	-	2
Total RDS	-	-	10	42	48	-	-	-	67	125	-	-	-	-	-	76	28	14	1	4
*Yorkshire, West Riding	7	5	106	1,451	2,348	-	-	23	2,629	7,938	-	-	-	5	1	1,423	421	878	17	239
Total CBs	7	3	76	708	1,491	-	-	20	2,221	3,078	-	-	-	5	1	835	306	616	8	202
Barnsley CB	-	-	-	73	78	-	-	-	7	118	-	-	-	-	-	29	5	6	2	2
Bradford CB	4	-	26	135	121	-	-	10	582	491	-	-	-	3	-	125	-	169	-	84
Dewsbury CB	-	-	-	3	31	-	-	-	47	177	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	18	-	19
Doncaster CB	-	-	-	19	26	-	-	-	23	364	-	-	-	1	1	118	10	13	2	19
Halifax CB	-	-	5	2	8	-	-	-	8	20	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	23	-	18
*Huddersfield CB	1	1	6	32	95	-	-	-	493	258	-	-	-	-	-	22	31	75	1	17
*Leeds CB	1	1	6	164	725	-	-	9	804	910	-	-	-	-	-	331	92	169	-	34
Rotherham CB	-	-	1	74	68	-	-	-	22	72	-	-	-	-	-	16	4	15	-	-
*Sheffield CB	1	1	31	150	303	-	-	1	218	326	-	-	1	1	-	142	125	111	3	17
Wakefield CB	-	-	-	36	15	-	-	-	17	290	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	10	-	4
York CB	-	-	1	20	21	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	1	-	-	32	30	7	-	1
Total MBs and UDs	-	2	20	528	616	-	-	3	184	3,242	-	-	-	-	-	431	82	202	9	29
Total RDS	-	-	10	215	241	-	-	-	224	1,618	-	-	-	-	-	157	33	60	-	8
WALES	6	5	106	441	912	-	2	4	668	9,175	1	-	1	2	2	1,498	576	463	4	102
Anglesey	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	548	-	-	-	-	-	52	2	13	-	1
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	27	2	2	-	1
Total RDS	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	11	-	-
Breconshire	-	-	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	45	10	10	-	1
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	6	-	1
Total RDS	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	23	10	4	-	-
Caernarvonshire	-	-	1	21	37	-	-	-	38	247	-	-	-	-	-	84	11	32	-	2
Total MBs and UDs	-	-	-	15	37	-	-	-	37	125	-	-	-	-	-	68	5	18	-	1
Total RDS	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	122	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	14	-	1
Cardiganshire	-	1	-	20	11	-	-	1	3	99	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	11	-	6
Total MBs and UDs	-	1	-	13	7	-	-	1	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	5	-	2
Total RDS	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	2	80	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	4
Carmarthenshire	1	-	1	27	38	-	-	-	206	949	-	-	-	-	-	64	30	25	-	10
Total MBs and UDs	1	-	-	6	12	-	-	-	118	394	-	-	-	-	-	27	8	11	-	3
Total RDS	-	-	-	21	26	-	-	-	88	555	-	-	-	-	-	37	22	14	-	7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Denbighshire Total MBs and UDs Total RDS	1	1	4	35	64	-	-	-	14	698	-	-	-	-	-	33	42	27	-	5
	1	1	1	27	47	-	-	-	14	346	-	-	-	-	-	7	34	15	-	1
	-	-	3	8	17	-	-	-	-	352	-	-	-	-	-	26	8	12	-	4
Flintshire Total MBs and UDs Total RDS	-	-	6	53	57	-	1	-	173	69	-	-	-	-	-	6	35	26	-	5
	-	-	3	38	31	-	1	-	158	54	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	12	-	1
	-	-	3	15	26	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	14	-	4
Glamorganshire Total MBs Cardiff CB Merthyr Tydfil CB Swansea CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDS	3	3	63	188	381	-	1	2	153	3,864	-	-	1	2	1	839	202	237	2	50
	3	3	38	52	168	-	-	-	2	1,166	-	-	-	1	1	410	102	106	2	23
	2	2	32	26	71	-	-	1	62	533	-	-	1	1	1	274	75	72	1	13
Merionethshire Total MBs Total RDS	-	-	2	4	34	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	14	-	2
	1	1	4	22	63	-	-	1	10	606	-	-	-	-	-	120	27	20	1	8
	-	-	20	117	144	-	1	-	64	2,113	-	-	-	-	-	349	69	93	-	17
Monmouthshire Total MBs Total RDS	-	-	5	19	69	-	-	-	17	585	-	-	-	1	-	80	31	38	-	10
	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	33	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	1
	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-
Monmouthshire Newport CB Total MBs and UDs Total RDS	1	-	28	40	272	-	-	1	71	1,928	-	-	-	-	-	350	238	56	2	18
	1	-	9	16	109	-	-	-	42	960	-	-	-	-	-	78	35	18	-	10
	-	-	17	18	132	-	-	1	21	741	-	-	-	-	-	198	158	33	1	7
Montgomeryshire Total MBs and UDs Total RDS	-	-	2	6	31	-	-	-	8	227	-	-	-	-	-	74	45	5	1	1
	-	-	1	10	7	-	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	-	1
	-	-	1	5	4	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Pembrokeshire Total MBs and UDs Total RDS	-	-	2	34	31	-	-	-	9	96	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	12	-	2
	-	-	2	31	20	-	-	-	8	80	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	8	-	1
	-	-	-	3	11	-	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	1
Radnorshire Total MBs Total RDS	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

* For relapsing fever, cholera, smallpox and anthrax cases notified see summary at end of table.

SUMMARY

Relapsing fever cases notified:	Original - England and Wales 1: North West 1: South East Lancashire conurbation 1: Manchester Hospital Region 1:
	Final - England and Wales 1: North West 1: South East Lancashire conurbation 1: Manchester Hospital Region 1:
Cholera cases notified:	Original - England and Wales 3: Yorkshire and Humberside 2: West Yorkshire conurbation 2: West Midlands region 1: Remainder of West Midlands 1: Leeds Hospital region 2; Birmingham Hospital region 1:
	Final - England and Wales 3: Yorkshire and Humberside 2: West Yorkshire conurbation 2: West Midlands region 1: Remainder of West Midlands 1: Leeds Hospital region 2: Birmingham Hospital region 1:
Smallpox cases notified:	Original - nil
	Final - nil
Anthrax cases notified:	Original - England and Wales 6: Yorkshire and Humberside 1: Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside 1: North West 2: South East Lancashire conurbation 1: Remainder of North West 1: East Midlands 1: South East 2: Greater London 1: Remainder of South East 1: Sheffield Hospital region 1: North West Metropolitan Hospital region 1: South East Metropolitan Hospital region 1: Oxford Hospital region 1: Manchester Hospital region 2:
	Final - England and Wales 5: Yorkshire and Humberside 1: Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside 1: North West 2: South East Lancashire conurbation 1: Remainder of North West 1: East Midlands 1: South East 1: Greater London 1: Sheffield Hospital region 1: North West Metropolitan Hospital region 1: Oxford Hospital region 1: Manchester Hospital region 2:

**TABLE 31 SUPPLEMENT. Corrected notifications and deaths
assigned to a few uncommon infectious diseases, 1971**

England and Wales

Notifications					
ICD No.	Disease	Administrative area	County	Number of cases	
				Males	Females
000	Cholera	Stafford M.B.	Staffordshire	-	-
020	Plague	Huddersfield C.B.	Yorks, West Riding	1	2
050	Smallpox	Leeds C.B.	Yorks, West Riding	-	-
080-081	Typhus fever	-	-	-	-
084	Malaria	-	-	-	-
088	Relapsing fever	Hounslow L.B.	Greater London	-	1
		Wilmslow U.D.	Cheshire	1	-
Deaths					
ICD No.	Disease	Administrative area	County	Date of death	
000	Cholera	M	-	-	
		F	-	-	
020	Plague	M	-	-	
		F	-	-	
022	Anthrax	M	Adlington U.D.	29 October	
		F	-	-	
023	Brucellosis	M	-	-	
		F	-	-	
032	Diphtheria	M	Manchester C.B.	2 January	
		F	-	-	
050	Smallpox	M	-	-	
		F	-	-	
071	Rabies	M	-	-	
		F	-	-	
083	Q fever endocarditis	M	-	-	
		F	-	-	
084	Malaria	M	Westminster, City of	24 April	
		M	Wetherby R.D.	25 May	
		M	Chester C.B.	28 June	
		M	Worcester C.B.	3 September	
		M	Blackburn C.B.	21 September	
		M	Eastbourne C.B.	22 September	
		M	Greenwich L.B.	25 November	
		F	Camden L.B.	2 April	
		F	Westminster, City of	5 July	
088	Relapsing fever	M	-	-	
		F	-	-	
113	Actinomycosis	M	Brent L.B.	1 February	
		M	Weymouth M.B.	22 May	

TABLE 32. Quarterly air temperature, rainfall and sunshine, by district, 1971

England and Wales

Note. The averages used for rainfall and rain-days are for the period 1916-50, while those for temperature and sunshine are for 1931-60.

District	Air temperature (°C)			Rainfall		Sun-shine	Air temperature (°C)			Rainfall		Sun-shine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
Quarter ended 31 March						Quarter ended 30 June						
England N.E.	16.2	-10.1	+0.4	86	-3	92	24.9	-5.0	-0.9	105	-4	92
England E.	14.3	-11.7	+0.4	94	+1	89	24.5	-6.2	-0.8	110	-4	86
Midland Counties	16.6	-11.6	+0.4	95	-2	94	22.9	-6.4	-0.9	123	-5	87
England S.E.	14.2	-11.1	+0.3	103	-3	94	25.6	-4.4	-0.7	171	-3	89
England N.W. and North Wales	18.3	-12.4	+0.5	88	-3	88	23.5	-6.7	-0.4	96	-5	89
England S.W. and South Wales	16.1	-11.2	+0.1	104	-2	82	24.3	-4.5	-0.7	126	-4	89
Mean	-	-	+0.3	95	-2	90	-	-	-0.7	122	-4	89
Quarter ended 30 September						Quarter ended 31 December						
England N.E.	28.9	0.6	0.0	84	-9	110	22.6	-8.0	+0.9	66	-14	120
England E.	29.7	-0.3	+0.1	77	-8	107	24.9	-6.9	+0.7	90	-10	122
Midland Counties	30.3	-2.0	+0.3	81	-10	114	23.9	-7.7	+0.8	77	-17	135
England S.E.	30.0	0.2	+0.3	59	-10	108	23.9	-6.6	+0.6	33	-21	128
England N.W. and North Wales	28.3	-3.5	+0.5	80	-13	120	25.0	-8.4	+1.0	73	-17	107
England S.W. and South Wales	29.4	-1.1	+0.7	66	-10	116	25.0	-9.5	+0.5	72	-15	120
Mean	-	-	+0.3	75	-10	113	-	-	+0.7	73	-16	122
Year 1971												
England N.E.	28.9	-10.0	+0.2	95	-28	102						
England E.	29.7	-11.7	+0.1	93	-20	99						
Midland Counties	30.3	-11.6	+0.2	94	-33	102						
England S.E.	30.0	-11.1	+0.1	99	-36	101						
England N.W. and North Wales	28.3	-12.4	+0.4	84	-40	104						
England S.W. and South Wales	29.4	-11.2	0.0	92	-36	103						
Mean	-	-	+0.2	91	-32	102						

**TABLE 33. Rainfall and mean temperature and
sunshine, 1914 to 1971**

England and Wales

Year	Fall of rain in millimetres	Departure from average of 35 years (1916-1950)	Mean temperature of the air at sea-level	Departure from average of 30 years (1921-1950)*	Mean daily sunshine	Departure from average of 30 years (1921-1950)*
	m.m.	m.m.	C.	C.	hours	hours
1914	968	+64	10.4	+0.3	4.27	+0.30
1915	986	+82	9.4	-0.7	4.10	+0.13
1916	1019	+115	9.7	-0.4	3.61	-0.36
1917	876	-28	9.1	-1.0	4.03	+0.06
1918	958	+54	10.0	-0.1	4.08	+0.11
1919	940	+36	9.0	-1.1	4.01	+0.04
1920	975	+71	10.1	0.0	3.66	-0.31
1921	627	-277	11.0	+0.9	4.60	+0.63
1922	942	+38	9.3	-0.8	4.02	+0.05
1923	1011	+107	9.6	-0.5	3.87	-0.10
1924	1074	+170	9.7	-0.4	3.75	-0.22
1925	947	+43	9.7	-0.4	4.09	+0.12
1926	912	+8	10.2	+0.1	3.77	-0.20
1927	1100	+196	9.7	-0.4	3.61	-0.36
1928	1026	+122	10.1	0.0	4.12	+0.15
1929	894	-10	9.5	-0.6	4.52	+0.55
1930	1052	+148	10.0	-0.1	3.84	-0.13
1931	975	+71	9.6	-0.5	3.60	-0.37
1932	922	+18	9.9	-0.2	3.53	-0.44
1933	726	-178	10.3	+0.2	4.42	+0.45
1934	851	-53	10.5	+0.4	4.08	+0.11
1935	1011	+107	10.3	+0.2	4.13	+0.16
1936	975	+71	9.9	-0.2	3.56	-0.41
1937	986	+82	10.1	0.0	3.46	-0.51
1938	886	-18	10.6	+0.5	3.84	-0.13
1939	1013	+109	10.2	+0.1	3.97	0.00
1940	904	00	9.6	-0.5	4.18	+0.21
1941	859	-45	9.6	-0.5	3.67	-0.30
1942	841	-63	9.6	-0.5	3.90	-0.07
1943	833	-71	10.6	+0.5	4.25	+0.28
1944	897	-7	10.1	0.0	3.73	-0.24
1945	833	-71	10.8	+0.7	3.81	-0.16
1946	1057	+153	10.0	-0.1	3.83	-0.14
1947	823	-81	10.1	0.0	3.97	0.00
1948	953	+49	10.5	+0.4	4.12	+0.15
1949	785	-119	11.1	+1.0	4.63	+0.66
1950	1021	+117	10.1	0.0	3.94	-0.02
1951	1110	+206	9.8	-0.3	3.98	+0.02
1952	902	-2	9.7	-0.4	4.10	+0.14
1953	757	-147	10.4	+0.3	4.04	+0.08
1954	1085	+181	9.8	-0.3	3.52	-0.44
1955	785	-119	9.8	-0.3	4.47	+0.51
1956	869	-35	9.4	-0.7	3.88	-0.08
1957	899	-5	10.6	+0.5	4.04	+0.08
1958	1029	+125	9.9	-0.2	3.52	-0.44
1959	805	-99	10.9	+0.8	4.67	+0.71
1960	1171	+267	10.2	+0.1	3.84	-0.12
1961	881	-23	10.5	+0.4	4.12	+0.16
1962	790	-114	9.2	-0.9	4.16	+0.20
1963	851	-53	9.0	-1.2	3.87	-0.08
1964	706	-198	10.1	-0.1	3.83	-0.12
1965	996	+92	9.5	-0.7	3.67	-0.28
1966	1030	+126	10.1	-0.1	3.63	-0.32
1967	983	+79	10.3	+0.1	4.11	+0.16
1968	979	+75	10.0	-0.2	3.48	-0.47
1969	913	+9	9.9	-0.3	3.79	-0.16
1970	910	+6	10.1	-0.1	4.07	+0.12
1971	800	-104	10.4	+0.2	4.03	+0.08

* From 1963 onwards the average period used for temperature and sunshine is 1931-60.

TABLE 34. Meteorological observations, 1971

Month	Temperature of the air				Rain collected in a gauge having a receiving surface 12 inches above the ground		Sunshine registered in hours		Air pollution (smoke)	
	Highest for month*	Lowest for month*	Mean daily value†	Departure from average of 30 years‡	Total	Departure from average of 30 years‡	Total	Departure from average of 30 years‡	Max- hourly mean	Mean
	°C	°C	°C	°C	m.m.	m.m.	hours	hours	ug/m³	ug/m³
January	13.7	-6.1	5.3	+1.4	68.0	+14.4	45.8	-0.3	723	65
February	11.6	-3.9	5.0	+1.1	13.0	-27.0	80.6	+17.0	239	53
March	13.2	-3.9	5.7	-0.6	41.6	+4.6	109.4	-3.0	183	32
April	21.6	-1.5	8.1	-0.8	36.2	-0.4	114.9	-45.3	201	33
May	23.4	-1.9	12.1	+0.7	66.8	+18.2	241.4	+42.7	131	24
June	23.4	5.6	13.5	-1.8	131.4	+85.9	168.2	-44.9	106	18
July	28.6	4.8	17.5	+0.9	24.7	-31.9	238.6	+40.3	166	24
August	25.7	5.6	16.4	-0.2	85.0	+25.9	154.7	-33.6	132	21
September	22.8	1.7	13.7	0.0	14.6	-34.4	176.3	+33.8	236	50
October	22.6	-1.1	11.7	+1.2	53.6	-3.3	152.7	+55.4	367	42
November	16.6	-3.4	6.1	-0.9	66.8	+2.3	103.3	+50.2	215	47
December	14.6	-0.5	6.9	+1.9	18.2	-29.7	31.6	-8.1	408	47
Year	28.6	-6.1	10.2	+0.2	619.9	+24.6	1,617.5	+104.2	..	38

* Temperatures are for the period 0900 to 0900 hours GMT.

† Temperatures are $\frac{1}{2}(\text{Mean Max} + \text{Mean Min})$.

‡ Averages of 30 years (1931-1960).

Additional meteorological information may be obtained from the Monthly Weather Reports and Annual Report of the Meteorological Office, and the annual volume of the British Rainfall Organization, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

APPENDIX A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1971

ICD No.	Causes of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	All causes	England and Wales	99	99	12,157	11,114	763.9	637.6	403.5	261.4	921.9	405.9
		Scotland	109	109	12,584	11,083	842.4	616.2	454.6	277.2	1,086	316.5
		Northern Ireland	104	109	11,088	9,768	855.0	744.3	443.2	211.7	1,143	363.3
008, 009	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	England and Wales	92	97	12.9	12.4	16.2	30.7	1.76	1.59	0.56	0.57
		Scotland	142	135	20.3	17.0	54.4	23.0	4.25	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	200	83	32.3	11.6	30.5	-	6.42	-	-	-
010-012	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	England and Wales	95	94	28.3	10.1	0.62	-	0.25	-	-	0.57
		Scotland	153	157	43.1	15.9	-	-	-	-	2.47	-
		Northern Ireland	98	100	24.5	8.99	-	-	-	-	7.88	-
013-019	Other tuberculosis, including late effects	England and Wales	96	93	14.4	6.85	0.62	3.27	0.25	0.53	1.95	2.29
		Scotland	135	158	19.1	11.1	-	11.5	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	112	121	14.2	7.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
019.J	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	England and Wales	99	98	9.74	3.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	116	111	10.8	3.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	94	131	7.74	3.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
036	Meningococcal infection	England and Wales	96	97	2.95	2.31	8.09	13.1	1.51	1.06	1.95	1.72
		Scotland	74	134	2.39	3.32	16.3	28.8	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	281	87	10.3	2.57	30.5	16.2	12.8	6.83	-	-
090-097	Syphilis and its sequelae	England and Wales	99	103	3.37	2.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	62	80	1.99	1.48	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	275	80	7.74	1.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. 000-136	All other infective and parasitic diseases	England and Wales	97	96	20.6	19.8	13.7	21.6	6.28	5.83	8.08	6.01
		Scotland	96	121	19.9	24.0	32.6	-	4.25	6.71	2.47	2.51
		Northern Ireland	195	168	40.0	33.4	61.1	32.4	6.42	-	23.6	-
	Malignant neoplasm of:	England and Wales	98	97	72.5	54.2	-	-	-	-	0.28	0.29
150	oesophagus	Scotland	123	134	85.3	69.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	83	63	51.0	28.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	stomach	England and Wales	99	98	304.9	206.2	-	-	-	-	0.56	0.57
		Scotland	108	111	311.4	214.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	97	118	249.0	197.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	large intestine	England and Wales	97	97	172.4	236.3	-	-	0.25	-	1.39	0.86
		Scotland	126	126	210.1	282.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	117	120	176.8	234.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	rectum	England and Wales	101	99	132.5	105.3	-	-	-	-	0.84	0.86
		Scotland	94	105	114.8	102.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	71	101	78.7	86.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	larynx	England and Wales	99	92	25.6	4.74	-	-	-	-	-	0.29
		Scotland	103	131	25.1	6.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	119	274	25.8	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	England and Wales	100	100	1,060	223.6	0.62	-	-	0.26	2.23	0.29
		Scotland	110	111	1,106	237.3	-	-	-	-	2.47	2.51
		Northern Ireland	70	70	619.4	130.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
174	breast	England and Wales	104	101	3.37	445.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.43
		Scotland	52	92	1.59	382.7	-	-	-	-	-	2.51
		Northern Ireland	140	88	3.87	324.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	cervix uteri	England and Wales		101		92.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.57
		Scotland		100		87.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland		69		53.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
181, 182	other uterus	England and Wales		101		61.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.86
		Scotland		89		51.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland		107		53.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	prostate	England and Wales	100		169.8		1.24	-	-	-	0.28	-
		Scotland	96		151.9		-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	105		156.1		-	-	-	-	-	-
188, 189	bladder and other urinary organs	England and Wales	100	97	156.7	68.6	7.46	7.84	1.51	3.18	1.11	0.29
		Scotland	105	136	153.5	89.7	-	17.3	2.12	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	67	78	87.7	44.9	-	-	-	-	7.88	-
204-207	Leukaemia, aleukaemia	England and Wales	100	100	69.2	54.9	33.0	26.8	30.1	30.6	22.3	11.7
		Scotland	100	98	66.6	51.3	27.2	28.8	23.4	33.5	19.8	7.54
		Northern Ireland	106	91	65.8	43.6	15.3	48.5	45.0	6.83	31.5	8.50
Rem. 140-209	All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	England and Wales	99	99	489.2	594.1	41.1	32.0	35.9	23.0	66.9	48.1
		Scotland	109	107	512.0	603.8	48.9	23.0	19.1	24.6	69.3	22.6
		Northern Ireland	108	101	454.2	504.5	76.3	48.5	45.0	20.5	78.8	8.50
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	England and Wales	104	100	27.3	26.8	3.73	3.92	5.78	3.97	6.13	3.43
		Scotland	62	85	15.6	21.4	-	-	6.37	6.71	-	2.51
		Northern Ireland	91	140	20.5	32.1	-	16.2	-	6.83	-	-
250	Diabetes mellitus	England and Wales	97	96	75.1	124.0	2.49	0.65	1.76	2.38	3.62	4.29
		Scotland	130	141	94.9	168.3	-	-	-	2.24	4.95	5.02
		Northern Ireland	118	102	78.7	106.5	-	-	-	6.83	-	-

Death rates per million population

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.	
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over		M	F		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
978.0 1,201 1,189	606.1 678.5 606.4	2,323 2,925 2,699	1,592 1,970 1,767	7,118 8,887 7,534	4,343 5,423 4,262	20,274 23,269 21,563	10,140 12,518 10,844	51,816 56,983 52,341	26,484 30,426 30,453	118,717 120,148 116,413	77,758 79,113 80,669	243,088 245,856 278,485	192,981 205,732 226,250	19.8 22.2 24.5	15.1 17.4 20.8	All causes	
1.28 3.24 -	0.99 3.17 -	1.74 - -	1.41 - 11.9	3.04 3.43 -	2.62 6.31 -	5.82 7.24 14.1	8.90 3.13 -	11.5 22.9 -	12.8 16.0 -	29.7 16.8 -	31.9 40.8 66.9	46.6 197.3 -	51.1 240.9 -	0.48 0.43 1.07	0.33 0.34 0.39	008, 009	
3.53 9.71 -	1.98 - -	10.8 14.1 -	5.98 16.7 11.9	24.7 30.9 24.8	13.1 44.1 23.4	61.9 115.9 56.3	15.8 18.8 25.2	139.1 206.3 175.1	26.9 40.0 16.2	193.2 370.5 217.4	50.8 49.0 -	251.9 98.7 -	41.5 80.3 156.3	- -	-	010-012	
2.88 6.47 -	1.65 - -	6.26 17.6 12.3	4.92 3.34 -	16.2 20.6 24.8	9.16 25.2 23.4	37.1 32.6 28.2	12.2 21.9 12.6	55.4 80.2 65.6	16.1 20.0 16.2	87.5 202.1 163.0	18.0 40.8 66.9	65.3 -	38.3 80.3 -	- -	-	013-019	
- - -	- - -	2.09 -	1.76 -	8.79 10.3 24.8	6.54 12.6 11.7	28.4 21.7 14.1	8.24 3.13 -	43.3 51.6 43.8	9.9 12.0 -	67.7 151.6 54.3	6.55 16.3 66.9	46.6 -	12.8 -	- -	-	019.0	
0.64 -	0.33 -	- -	0.35 -	1.35 -	0.33 -	- -	0.66 -	0.58 -	0.41 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.09 0.07 0.24	0.06 0.09	036	
- -	0.33 -	- -	- -	4.06 3.43 12.4	0.33 -	9.83 -	2.31 3.13 -	15.6 22.9 43.8	7.45 4.00 16.2	19.8 -	13.1 16.3 -	18.7 -	28.8 -	- -	-	090-097	
7.71 3.24 11.1	5.28 6.34 22.1	12.9 3.52 36.8	5.63 3.34 23.7	15.9 24.0 37.2	17.3 22.1 11.7	27.7 54.3 56.3	19.8 40.7 37.8	44.4 34.4 21.9	32.7 64.0 48.5	72.6 50.5 108.7	50.8 49.0 100.3	121.3 98.7 303.0	147.0 160.6 312.5	0.24 0.16 0.48	0.23 0.28 0.52	Rem. 000-136	
0.64 3.24 -	0.99 - -	10.4 31.6 -	4.57 6.68 11.9	50.7 75.5 49.6	28.5 34.7 11.7	167.4 210.0 126.8	89.7 112.7 25.2	354.3 429.7 350.1	160.9 244.1 129.4	627.4 656.8 380.4	349.7 441.1 234.1	764.9 986.6 1,212	536.7 923.3 468.8	- -	-	150	
3.85 6.47 -	5.61 - -	40.0 56.3 98.2	23.9 16.7 23.7	202.9 230.1 235.4	76.6 100.9 128.8	685.0 789.3 577.5	261.1 281.7 214.1	1,601 1,627 1,422	666.9 808.4 792.9	2,585 2,661 2,446	1,461 1,601 1,806	2,631 3,552 4,545	2,125 2,288 3,281	- -	-	151	
8.35 16.2 11.1	5.28 6.34 11.0	39.3 56.3 12.3	34.8 43.4 -	103.5 123.6 123.9	130.9 182.9 105.4	334.9 441.7 309.9	336.2 472.6 352.6	806.6 1,031 1,204	705.4 864.4 1,003	1,727 2,173 2,120	1,555 1,919 2,040	2,556 3,552 4,545	2,521 3,653 3,438	- -	-	153	
4.82 6.47 -	2.97 3.17 11.0	21.9 28.1 12.3	15.5 20.0 59.3	81.5 61.8 49.6	55.6 53.6 23.4	246.4 231.7 225.4	156.6 128.3 100.8	634.7 555.8 328.2	322.7 380.2 242.7	1,334 1,398 978.3	662.5 686.1 869.6	2,192 1,579 2,121	1,125 1,325 1,561	- -	-	154	
- -	0.33 -	4.52 -	1.05 3.34 -	16.9 27.5 11.7	7.20 6.31 11.7	57.9 50.7 98.6	9.56 15.6 25.2	135.0 120.3 218.8	12.8 24.0 48.5	211.3 303.1 54.3	13.1 16.3 100.3	223.9 197.3 606.1	51.1 40.1 -	- -	-	161	
17.0 12.9 22.2	7.92 6.34 11.0	130.4 151.2 85.9	51.0 110.2 85.0	806.0 1,030 644.4	243.8 331.0 163.9	2,833 3,085 2,211	524.1 575.8 403.0	5,884 6,647 3,939	783.6 764.3 517.8	6,490 6,400 4,076	818.9 849.4 401.3	3,843 3,256 2,121	677.3 923.3 625.0	- -	-	162	
- -	40.9 47.6 77.2	1.04 -	239.4 197.0	1.35 -	617.1 580.1	7.64 3.62	952.4 838.7	12.1 17.2	1,191 1,068	42.9 -	1,625 1,519	46.6 -	2,345 2,288	- -	-	174	
- -	13.5 19.0	- -	64.7 50.1 35.6	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- 170.3 105.4	- -	-	180
- -	3.63 -	- -	7.74 10.0 35.6	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- 53.6 23.4	- -	-	181, 182
0.32 -	- -	0.70 -	- -	19.3 6.87 -	- -	149.2 123.1 98.6	- -	782.4 870.9 962.8	- -	2,770 2,391 2,609	- -	4,851 5,032 6,667	- -	- -	-	185	
4.17 -	0.99 3.17 -	19.1 10.5 12.3	9.14 10.0 -	92.3 96.2 99.1	36.0 53.6 11.7	333.4 351.2 197.2	99.9 206.6 75.6	784.7 807.9 459.5	218.0 296.1 145.6	1,466 1,634 1,033	434.8 522.7 468.2	1,735 1,776 1,712	623.0 602.1 781.3	0.01 -	0.00 -	188, 189	
17.3 22.7 11.1	12.9 9.51 11.0	33.4 24.6 36.8	19.7 16.7 35.6	52.4 41.2 37.2	40.9 47.3 -	117.2 123.1 126.8	63.0 78.2 50.4	235.4 257.8 262.6	153.1 96.0 178.0	468.9 471.6 434.8	241.6 326.7 200.7	597.0 887.9 606.1	447.3 160.6 625.0	0.01 0.02 0.06	0.01 -	204-207	
105.3 126.2 111.1	73.0 95.1 55.1	204.0 214.5 122.7	205.3 180.4 272.8	468.8 511.7 421.3	553.6 655.8 562.1	1,066 1,184 1,211	1,095 1,152 1,083	2,044 2,212 2,391	1,795 1,965 1,812	3,195 3,773 3,750	2,796 2,940 2,742	4,067 4,933 4,242	3,251 3,934 4,688	0.03 0.04 0.06	0.04 -	Rem. 140-209	
10.6 6.47 -	4.95 3.17 44.1	11.5 3.52 -	14.1 23.4 11.9	35.9 10.3 12.4	32.7 25.2 23.4	56.8 57.9 56.3	43.2 43.8 113.4	90.6 51.6 153.2	72.4 48.0 32.4	130.4 67.4 54.3	90.1 57.2 100.3	195.9 98.7 909.1	178.9 200.7 312.5	0.03 -	0.03 -	210-239	
6.42 3.24 -	7.59 6.34 -	19.5 38.7 49.1	18.6 20.0 11.9	41.3 58.4 -	37.3 47.3 23.4	131.8 155.7 112.7	115.4 206.6 163.7	350.2 555.8 525.2	436.9 672.3 534.0	769.4 909.4 1,033	932.7 1,323 869.6	1,138 1,283 1,818	1,118 1,365 1,094	0.00 -	0.01 -	250	

Appendix A — continued

ICD No.	Causes of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	England and Wales	93	96	3.08	5.46	1.24	-	0.25	0.26	-	-
		Scotland	177	162	5.58	8.12	5.44	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	86	29	2.58	1.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
280-285	Anaemias	England and Wales	102	102	20.9	39.7	3.73	3.27	3.27	0.53	2.23	3.43
		Scotland	61	85	15.6	29.5	-	-	2.12	2.24	2.47	2.51
		Northern Ireland	92	72	16.8	21.8	15.3	-	-	-	-	-
320	Meningitis	England and Wales	101	100	8.22	6.42	14.3	7.84	1.51	1.85	2.51	0.57
		Scotland	78	99	6.38	6.27	10.9	11.5	2.12	2.24	-	-
		Northern Ireland	134	115	11.6	7.70	15.3	16.2	-	-	-	-
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	England and Wales	113	106	0.51	0.64	0.62	-	-	0.26	0.28	-
		Scotland	-	133	-	0.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	England and Wales	100	100	107.5	171.5	-	-	1.00	0.53	4.18	2.86
		Scotland	96	97	96.5	156.5	-	-	-	-	4.95	5.02
		Northern Ireland	98	132	87.7	187.4	-	-	-	6.83	7.88	8.50
400-404	Hypertensive heart disease	England and Wales	102	100	175.8	204.5	0.62	-	-	0.26	1.95	1.43
		Scotland	66	106	139.2	197.1	-	-	-	-	2.47	5.02
		Northern Ireland	87	88	127.7	141.2	-	-	-	-	7.88	-
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	England and Wales	98	97	3,501	2,394	0.62	1.31	0.50	-	2.51	0.86
		Scotland	119	126	3,998	2,816	-	-	-	-	9.89	2.51
		Northern Ireland	115	120	3,483	2,321	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	England and Wales	101	102	474.3	703.0	9.95	9.15	4.27	4.24	14.8	9.73
		Scotland	77	76	336.5	451.8	-	-	2.12	6.71	12.4	5.02
		Northern Ireland	127	129	526.5	670.1	-	16.2	6.42	6.83	15.8	8.50
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	England and Wales	97	97	1,309	1,948	1.87	1.96	5.78	4.77	15.0	11.4
		Scotland	125	125	1,573	2,234	-	5.76	10.6	8.94	27.2	15.1
		Northern Ireland	114	121	1,341	1,866	-	-	-	6.83	7.88	17.0
470-474	Influenza	England and Wales	96	100	13.5	15.0	1.87	1.31	0.75	0.79	1.95	0.86
		Scotland	96	50	12.8	6.64	-	-	4.25	-	2.47	-
		Northern Ireland	259	282	32.3	33.4	-	-	-	-	15.8	-
480-486	Pneumonia	England and Wales	104	104	732.6	885.3	70.3	70.6	17.3	18.8	26.2	14.3
		Scotland	65	61	427.4	454.0	70.7	57.6	12.7	24.6	29.7	5.02
		Northern Ireland	87	84	556.1	550.7	45.8	80.9	12.8	6.83	7.88	-
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	England and Wales	101	100	884.0	295.0	10.6	17.0	7.29	2.65	14.5	9.16
		Scotland	92	94	759.2	253.9	5.44	11.5	2.12	-	19.8	7.54
		Northern Ireland	93	119	696.8	281.1	-	-	-	-	-	17.0
531-533	Peptic ulcer	England and Wales	100	101	96.2	62.5	0.62	-	0.50	-	2.51	0.86
		Scotland	97	92	87.3	51.7	-	-	-	-	4.95	-
		Northern Ireland	97	103	80.0	50.1	-	-	6.42	-	7.88	-
540-543	Appendicitis	England and Wales	101	99	7.80	6.57	3.11	3.27	3.01	1.59	2.51	1.43
		Scotland	97	101	7.18	6.27	5.44	-	2.12	2.24	2.47	5.02
		Northern Ireland	74	137	5.16	7.70	15.3	-	-	-	-	-
550-553, 560	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	England and Wales	102	102	43.3	55.1	6.22	1.96	1.26	0.26	1.11	1.14
		Scotland	83	83	33.1	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.51
		Northern Ireland	80	96	31.0	42.4	-	-	-	-	-	8.50
571	Cirrhosis of liver	England and Wales	96	97	34.0	30.4	-	1.31	0.75	0.79	1.95	1.43
		Scotland	137	128	45.9	38.4	5.44	-	2.12	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	109	107	32.3	28.2	-	-	-	6.83	-	-
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	England and Wales	97	95	53.6	45.7	4.35	0.65	4.27	2.38	8.92	6.30
		Scotland	126	151	65.4	67.5	5.44	5.76	10.6	4.47	9.89	10.0
		Northern Ireland	98	91	46.5	35.9	-	16.2	-	-	7.88	8.50
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	England and Wales	101		49.8		-		-		-	
		Scotland	137		36.3		-		-		-	
		Northern Ireland	79		60.6		-		-		-	
640-645	Abortion	England and Wales		102		1.08		-		0.26		1.43
		Scotland		71		0.74		-		-		2.51
		Northern Ireland		123		1.28		-		-		8.50
630-639, 650-678	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	England and Wales		98		4.22		-		-		11.2
		Scotland		193		4.43		-		-		5.02
		Northern Ireland		149		6.42		-		-		-

Appendix A — continued

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over		M	F	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
0.64	0.66	1.04	0.70	2.03	1.31	2.18	1.98	9.81	7.03	39.6	48.0	56.0	153.4	0.01	0.01	260-269
-	-	-	-	3.43	3.15	7.24	12.5	34.4	16.0	67.4	65.3	-	120.4	-	0.05	
-	-	-	-	12.4	-	-	-	21.9	-	-	33.4	-	-	-	-	
2.89	1.65	2.43	5.63	6.43	8.83	19.3	21.4	68.1	78.2	321.9	331.6	615.7	85.0	0.00	0.01	280-28
-	-	3.52	3.34	13.7	6.31	18.1	12.5	51.6	68.0	185.3	294.0	690.6	722.6	-	-	
11.1	-	12.3	-	12.4	-	-	25.2	109.4	48.5	163.0	234.1	303.0	781.3	-	-	
1.28	0.66	2.78	1.05	3.72	2.94	8.74	6.26	11.5	9.52	19.8	18.0	-	12.8	0.19	0.15	320
-	3.17	-	-	10.3	-	3.62	6.26	11.5	16.0	16.8	24.5	-	80.3	0.13	0.05	
11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.6	21.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.36	0.26	
-	-	-	-	0.34	0.98	1.46	0.99	1.73	2.48	1.65	0.82	-	6.39	0.00	-	390-392
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.13	-	-	-	-	-	40.1	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.4	13.5	54.6	65.7	126.5	168.8	262.1	323.7	437.9	504.3	602.6	782.8	970.1	1,249	0.00	-	393-398
22.7	9.51	52.7	100.2	133.9	195.5	235.3	363.0	464.1	500.2	454.7	612.6	591.9	441.6	-	-	
-	44.1	61.3	94.9	173.5	128.8	323.9	554.2	306.3	695.8	543.5	936.5	-	937.5	-	-	
8.03	3.63	31.6	16.9	130.9	53.7	314.1	153.9	801.5	532.8	1,811	1,758	2,901	3,192	-	0.00	400-404
-	9.51	21.1	13.4	103.0	44.1	242.6	187.8	607.4	604.3	1,617	1,707	4,242	3,653	-	-	
11.1	-	49.1	11.9	99.1	35.1	281.7	176.3	656.5	420.7	1,630	1,472	1,515	3,437	-	-	
70.3	11.9	671.9	93.5	2,724	458.1	7,083	1,891	16,278	6,793	31,801	19,225	54,907	40,732	0.00	-	410-414
90.6	6.34	871.9	200.4	3,650	851.3	8,838	3,080	19,499	8,752	36,344	22,404	67,285	55,477	-	-	
100.0	-	957.1	142.3	3,073	632.3	8,817	2,494	18,993	8,932	34,565	21,605	70,909	54,062	-	-	
24.1	12.2	45.9	29.9	115.0	68.7	419.0	243.3	1,673	1,073	6,792	5,814	22,687	21,700	0.05	0.06	420-429
16.2	6.34	38.7	16.7	106.5	78.6	365.7	203.4	1,226	900.4	5,305	3,970	15,884	16,459	-	0.02	
22.2	22.1	24.5	23.7	123.9	35.1	295.8	289.7	2,188	1,165	8,967	7,124	31,515	31,719	0.06	0.07	
39.2	38.6	111.6	119.9	416.0	379.6	1,527	1,155	5,754	4,426	17,656	16,364	41,269	41,633	0.03	0.02	430-438
32.4	50.7	207.4	163.6	532.3	583.3	2,089	1,753	7,695	6,067	21,220	19,611	51,598	52,708	0.07	0.02	
22.2	33.1	147.2	166.1	470.9	480.1	1,873	1,562	6,433	6,278	20,924	18,562	52,424	50,938	0.06	-	
1.61	0.99	4.17	1.41	9.13	8.18	14.9	10.5	55.4	32.7	140.3	101.5	326.5	306.7	0.01	0.01	470-474
6.47	3.17	7.03	3.34	13.7	3.15	18.1	9.39	28.6	20.0	117.9	24.5	197.3	120.4	0.04	0.02	
-	-	12.3	-	24.8	-	56.3	12.6	65.6	161.8	217.4	367.9	2,424	625.0	0.06	-	
24.1	16.2	53.9	42.9	149.2	102.4	566.0	333.3	2,306	1,421	10,598	1,953	33,937	25,454	2.04	1.58	480-486
9.71	15.9	42.2	53.4	137.4	78.8	358.4	184.6	1,415	808.4	5,777	3,733	20,916	15,254	1.91	1.49	
33.3	11.0	36.8	23.7	185.9	105.4	422.5	264.5	1,422	906.1	6,957	4,582	33,636	22,188	4.24	3.60	
16.4	17.8	49.7	39.0	281.4	135.5	1,393	356.7	4,700	817.1	10,267	1,974	15,065	4,022	0.09	0.07	490-493
19.4	19.0	80.9	56.8	340.0	186.0	1,459	431.9	4,366	740.3	8,067	1,576	12,036	3,412	-	-	
-	11.0	61.3	59.3	247.8	210.8	1,634	415.6	4,442	987.1	8,315	2,241	13,030	4,844	-	0.07	
5.14	1.98	21.9	9.14	49.4	21.3	158.0	46.2	433.3	156.4	1,105	515.1	1,763	1,026	0.01	0.00	531-533
12.9	3.17	28.1	13.4	65.2	22.1	134.0	56.3	372.4	144.1	1,162	408.4	1,480	963.4	-	-	
-	11.0	61.3	23.7	86.7	23.4	197.2	37.8	328.2	97.1	815.2	602.0	1,212	1,094	-	-	
1.28	0.33	3.13	1.41	4.74	2.29	10.9	8.24	27.7	17.4	67.7	38.5	93.3	73.5	0.01	-	540-543
-	9.51	-	-	3.43	3.15	10.9	6.26	34.4	16.0	33.7	32.7	296.0	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	12.4	-	14.1	-	-	16.2	54.3	100.3	-	156.3	-	0.07	
3.53	0.99	4.17	5.63	10.5	15.1	44.8	31.6	138.5	116.7	531.6	432.4	1,381	977.6	0.30	0.26	550-553
-	-	3.52	10.0	10.3	12.6	39.8	25.0	126.1	136.1	488.4	334.9	1,085	722.6	0.13	0.02	
11.1	-	12.3	-	-	23.4	42.3	37.8	196.9	145.6	434.8	234.1	303.0	1,563	0.06	0.07	
4.17	3.96	15.3	9.49	57.5	39.6	89.2	75.8	123.5	87.7	161.8	107.3	93.3	63.9	0.00	0.00	571
3.24	3.17	24.6	23.4	72.1	37.8	112.2	93.9	234.9	148.1	168.4	130.7	197.3	40.1	-	-	
-	-	12.3	23.7	74.3	35.1	112.7	37.8	109.4	145.6	271.7	133.8	-	-	-	-	
11.9	6.93	28.2	20.4	46.7	31.1	102.6	60.7	176.0	126.6	434.2	253.0	979.5	444.1	0.01	0.01	580-584
16.2	9.51	17.6	16.7	79.0	59.9	123.1	90.8	212.0	172.1	690.5	457.4	887.9	843.0	-	-	
11.1	11.0	-	11.9	49.6	11.7	140.8	63.0	218.8	129.4	380.4	301.0	909.1	156.3	-	-	
-	-	-	-	1.01	-	19.3	-	171.4	-	888.2	-	2,705	-	-	-	600
-	-	-	-	-	-	10.9	-	63.0	-	875.8	-	2,466	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1	-	87.5	-	1,359	-	5,152	-	-	-	
-	3.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	640-645
-	3.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	13.2	-	9.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630-639, 650-678
-	25.4	-	6.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	33.1	-	23.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Appendix A — continued

ICD No.	Causes of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
740-759	Congenital anomalies	England and Wales	98	96	102.6	83.6	130.0	121.5	40.2	32.3	24.8	18.3
		Scotland	114	123	123.6	108.9	81.5	86.4	31.9	26.8	22.3	12.6
		Northern Ireland	117	152	144.5	160.5	137.4	210.4	25.7	34.2	23.6	34.0
764-768, 772, 776	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	England and Wales	96	98	89.9	49.5	0.62	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	132	122	128.8	62.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	114	102	132.9	66.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779	Other causes of perinatal mortality	England and Wales	100	97	67.4	47.3	-	0.65	-	0.26	-	-
		Scotland	88	100	61.4	49.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	124	174	103.2	109.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	England and Wales	103	105	51.1	100.9	5.60	4.57	1.26	0.79	2.23	-
		Scotland	90	59	47.5	46.5	10.9	11.5	-	2.24	2.47	-
		Northern Ireland	38	42	18.7	29.5	-	-	-	-	7.88	-
Rem. 240-738	All other diseases	England and Wales	100	100	962.2	1,204	111.3	99.3	43.5	35.5	84.4	51.2
		Scotland	103	103	931.4	1,113	114.1	103.7	63.7	24.6	61.8	42.7
		Northern Ireland	88	92	751.0	880.6	91.6	16.2	64.2	41.0	94.6	68.0
E810- E823	Motor vehicle accidents	England and Wales	97	98	199.6	90.3	98.3	51.6	96.0	51.4	374.7	97.0
		Scotland	122	110	249.6	99.3	103.3	86.4	131.7	69.3	371.0	75.4
		Northern Ireland	135	124	265.8	106.5	152.7	129.4	154.1	34.2	394.0	135.9
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	England and Wales	99	103	9.40	12.6	6.22	3.92	0.25	1.06	6.97	5.44
		Scotland	92	68	8.37	8.12	10.9	5.76	-	-	2.47	2.51
		Northern Ireland	154	128	12.9	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	8.50
E860- E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	England and Wales	102	91	2.19	0.96	1.87	1.96	0.25	-	2.51	0.57
		Scotland	57	107	1.20	1.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	198	394	3.87	3.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	England and Wales	102	101	7.00	5.22	1.24	0.65	2.01	0.79	7.24	1.72
		Scotland	78	69	5.18	3.32	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	123	178	7.74	7.70	-	-	-	-	7.88	8.50
E800- E807, E825- E845, E880- E949	All other accidents	England and Wales	94	97	180.2	196.8	136.8	80.4	76.4	21.7	116.7	22.0
		Scotland	154	123	285.9	220.7	222.8	80.6	106.2	22.4	249.8	32.7
		Northern Ireland	100	112	181.9	182.3	167.9	97.1	51.4	20.5	165.5	8.50
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	England and Wales	101	102	95.4	67.0	-	-	0.50	0.53	51.3	25.5
		Scotland	98	92	88.1	57.9	-	-	2.12	-	71.7	15.1
		Northern Ireland	54	42	43.9	24.4	-	-	-	-	15.8	8.50
E960- E999	All other external causes	England and Wales	87	96	34.1	29.7	13.1	13.7	6.03	4.50	29.8	20.6
		Scotland	180	156	67.8	47.6	10.9	17.3	2.12	6.71	74.2	17.6
		Northern Ireland	248	31	87.7	8.99	-	-	6.42	-	204.9	-
Estimated mid-year population (in thousands)		England and Wales			23,720	25,095	1,608	1,531	3,980	3,777	3,589	3,494
		Scotland			2,508	2,709	184	174	471	447	404	398
		Northern Ireland			775	779	66	62	156	146	127	118

Appendix A — continued

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over		M	F	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17.7 6.47 44.4	14.2 19.0 11.0	22.2 31.6 12.3	14.8 10.0 23.7	24.4 34.3 12.4	22.3 25.2 11.7	32.0 21.7 28.2	28.7 37.6 25.2	42.7 34.4 21.9	32.3 28.0 16.2	34.7 16.8 -	29.5 16.3 -	74.6 296.0 -	47.9 -	3.95 5.26 5.27	3.57 5.32 6.29	740-759
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.29	3.27	764-768,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.26	4.02	772, 776
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.24	3.41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.97	3.12	760-763,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.46	3.17	769-771,
														4.85	5.57	773-775, 777-779
2.25 9.71	2.31 -	3.13 24.5	2.11 -	5.07 17.2 12.4	4.58 47.1 11.7	11.3 47.1 -	7.58 15.6 37.8	41.5 126.1 -	32.7 60.0 16.2	582.8 286.3 271.7	538.8 285.9 133.8	4,897 3,453 1,212	5,163 2,489 2,031	0.44 0.13 0.06	0.31 0.14 0.07	780-796
94.7 106.8 122.2	88.8 117.3 66.2	187.4 218.0 220.9	193.4 247.1 177.9	421.8 480.8 347.0	398.5 485.5 483.3	1,230 1,245 1,113	876.2 945.1 932.0	3,695 3,776 3,414	2,522 2,785 2,443	10,797 11,570 8,641	8,715 8,478 7,759	28,153 28,611 26,970	24,837 25,451 23,438	1.85 1.01 0.85	1.42 0.80 0.39	Rem. 240-738
187.5 255.7 288.9	49.2 57.1 77.2	138.3 189.9 159.5	39.4 70.1 47.4	139.3 223.2 272.6	63.5 53.6 82.0	207.8 311.4 281.7	93.0 118.9 75.6	275.2 395.4 415.8	183.3 208.1 291.3	530.0 555.8 869.6	321.0 334.9 367.9	755.6 789.3 1,818	239.6 160.6 156.3	0.01 0.02 -	0.02 0.05 -	E810- E823
7.71 9.71 11.1	12.2 6.34 11.0	10.8 7.03 24.5	12.7 6.68 -	14.2 17.2 37.2	20.0 6.31 58.5	14.6 10.9 28.2	22.4 25.0 -	19.0 22.9 21.9	20.3 16.0 48.5	18.2 16.8 54.3	26.2 16.3 -	46.6 -	9.58 -	0.00 -	-	E850- E859
1.61 3.24 -	- - -	3.13 3.52 24.5	1.05 3.34 11.9	2.37 - 12.4	1.31 3.15 -	4.00 3.62 -	2.31 3.13 12.6	2.89 - -	2.07 - 16.2	3.30 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	E860- E869
3.85 3.24 22.2	1.98 - -	6.26 10.5 -	1.76 - -	7.44 3.43 -	3.60 3.15 -	6.55 1.24 14.1	5.27 3.13 -	17.3 11.5 -	8.69 4.00 32.4	33.0 33.7 108.7	34.4 40.8 66.9	84.0 98.7 -	57.5 40.1 156.3	0.00 -	0.01 -	E870- E877
111.4 194.2 111.1	21.5 22.2 11.0	116.8 214.5 122.7	26.0 56.8 23.7	139.0 226.6 148.7	44.8 56.8 23.4	183.5 278.8 169.0	75.5 90.8 50.4	292.0 338.1 284.5	276.8 280.1 291.3	1,004 1,314 1,196	1,469 1,519 1,806	3,759 4,538 5,455	4,872 7,306 7,812	0.54 1.75 0.24	0.43 1.23 0.07	E800- E807, E825- E845, E880- E949
95.4 97.1 44.4	50.8 38.0 -	126.9 109.0 49.1	65.4 90.2 47.4	146.1 154.5 136.3	108.0 104.0 70.3	171.4 144.8 112.7	130.9 156.5 50.4	221.6 212.0 43.8	141.9 80.0 64.7	186.6 117.9 108.7	131.0 57.2 -	139.9 98.7 303.0	67.1 80.3 -	- -	-	E950- E959
30.2 58.3 144.4	25.1 31.7 11.0	38.6 91.4 135.0	32.7 63.5 -	46.3 99.6 123.9	39.3 78.8 -	49.1 115.9 56.3	45.5 75.1 37.8	60.6 85.9 65.6	45.5 100.0 32.4	67.7 168.4 -	47.5 65.3 33.4	84.0 296.0 -	35.1 160.6 -	0.06 0.09 -	0.08 0.02 -	E960- E999
3,114 309 90	3,029 315 91	2,877 284 82	2,844 299 84	2,957 291 81	3,056 317 85	2,747 276 71	3,034 320 79	1,733 175 46	2,417 250 62	606 59 18	1,221 122 30	107 10 3	313 25 6			

APPENDIX B. Abridged life table, 1971

England and Wales

Apart from its use as a basis for calculations of probabilities of death or survival, the life table represents one useful way of providing summary indices of mortality free from peculiarities in the sex and age structure of the population. These summary indices, whether it be the number surviving out of the specified number of births or the expectation of life beyond a specified age, are sex and age standardised. They summarise the individual age death rates for each sex. For this particular purpose the following life table has been constructed from the mortality experience of 1971. Though the functions are summary indices of the mortality of a particular year they will by the same token be sensitive to fluctuations in mortality from one year to another as a result of changes in the weather conditions, irregular incidence of epidemics, etc., and they are not reliable as a basis for calculations of the probabilities of survival over a period of years. Life table functions for use in such computations should be representative of the current level of mortality and should therefore be based on more than one year's experience. For this latter purpose another life table has been constructed based on the three years 1969 to 1971, a larger body of data more representative of the general mortality of recent years; this has been published in the *Registrar General's Quarterly Return* for the June Quarter, 1972 No. 494.

Males		Age x	Females	
l_x	$^o e_x$		l_x	$^o e_x$
10,000	69.0	0	10,000	75.3
9,802	69.4	1	9,849	75.4
9,790	68.5	2	9,838	74.5
9,782	67.6	3	9,832	73.6
9,777	66.6	4	9,827	72.6
9,772	65.6	5	9,823	71.6
9,751	60.8	10	9,810	66.7
9,734	55.8	15	9,798	61.8
9,690	51.1	20	9,779	56.9
9,644	46.3	25	9,759	52.0
9,602	41.5	30	9,735	47.2
9,549	36.7	35	9,699	42.3
9,471	32.0	40	9,644	37.6
9,331	27.5	45	9,548	32.9
9,085	23.1	50	9,382	28.4
8,684	19.1	55	9,139	24.1
8,047	15.4	60	8,783	20.0
7,074	12.2	65	8,256	16.1
5,723	9.5	70	7,469	12.6
4,088	7.2	75	6,285	9.5
2,413	5.5	80	4,594	7.0
1,115	4.1	85 and over	2,726	5.1

This abridged life table is constructed from the estimated home population and the total deaths in the year 1971.

The column headed l_x shows, for each sex, the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the recorded age death rates of the period.

Column $^o e_x$ is the 'expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by persons aged exactly x , if likewise subject to those death rates.

APPENDIX C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system:
death rates per million population, by sex and
age group , 1962 to 1971

England and Wales

Year	Age-group										
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over
Males											
1962	1	1	-	1	3	11	45	96	249	487	409
1963	1	1	-	2	1	10	49	99	239	412	435
1964	1	-	1	2	3	8	34	87	183	363	411
1965	1	-	1	1	2	5	27	68	160	335	353
1966	2	-	-	1	1	6	25	69	177	314	396
*1967	2	-	-	1	2	5	24	56	132	301	309
*1968	1	-	1	-	-	4	19	55	156	273	378
1969	-	0	-	-	1	2	18	54	120	265	291
1970	1	-	1	1	3	2	15	35	102	227	249
*1971	0	0	-	-	-	4	13	33	90	182	267
Females											
1962	1	1	-	1	2	17	31	38	49	68	82
1963	1	1	-	-	3	14	31	36	40	49	77
1964	3	-	1	1	1	9	25	25	33	48	76
1965	1	-	1	1	3	4	20	28	35	52	79
1966	1	-	-	1	1	6	22	30	41	54	71
*1967	0	-	-	1	1	4	17	28	32	44	92
*1968	1	-	-	1	1	4	19	25	30	54	74
1969	1	-	-	1	2	3	19	22	30	38	57
1970	1	1	-	1	4	3	10	22	25	36	57
*1971	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	20	24	37	57

* Includes late effects of tuberculosis of respiratory system (ICD. 019.0)

APPENDIX C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory
system: notification rates per 100,000
population, by sex and age group, 1962 to 1971

England and Wales

Year	Age-group							
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over
Males								
1962	52	18	14	44	60	59	77	69
1963	47	18	13	39	55	51	68	63
1964	43	16	13	34	50	49	63	62
1965	39	14	11	29	45	43	59	55
1966	35	12	10	27	38	38	53	56
1967	31	12	10	24	33	33	46	47
1968	30	11	9	23	29	33	45	50
1969	27	9	9	22	28	30	38	44
1970	26	8	8	22	26	29	38	44
1971	25	10	9	22	26	26	35	40
Females								
1962	26	18	16	43	44	32	19	14
1963	24	15	15	38	38	31	18	12
1964	21	15	12	30	34	27	16	12
1965	18	14	11	25	30	25	14	11
1966	17	11	11	23	28	23	13	11
1967	15	11	10	20	26	20	13	10
1968	14	12	9	19	22	19	12	10
1969	13	9	8	18	20	18	12	9
1970	13	8	7	17	20	17	12	9
1971	13	8	8	19	18	17	11	9

APPENDIX C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, notifications per 100 deaths, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1971

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons	
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	Notifi- cation ratio
ENGLAND AND WALES	38	-	-	-	8	61	207	100	14	-	-	1	5	22	45	100	25	734
Standard regions and conurbations:																		
North	41	-	-	-	13	83	180	110	15	-	-	-	10	27	40	114	28	767
Tyneside Conurbation	49	-	-	-	22	103	180	131	14	-	-	-	11	29	31	107	31	812
Remainder of North	38	-	-	-	10	76	179	104	15	-	-	-	10	26	43	116	26	750
Yorkshire and Humberside	38	5	2	-	9	53	213	99	13	-	-	-	12	15	39	94	25	851
West Yorkshire Conurbation	37	-	-	-	10	54	214	99	11	-	-	-	10	9	41	81	24	1,373
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	38	8	4	-	8	52	213	100	13	-	-	-	14	18	38	102	25	577
North West	43	-	-	-	11	71	241	118	15	-	-	-	5	27	45	111	29	743
South East Lancashire Conurbation	46	-	-	-	14	78	247	126	22	-	-	-	7	23	94	163	33	788
Merseyside Conurbation	49	-	-	-	-	78	339	141	15	-	-	-	7	32	40	116	32	732
Remainder of North West	39	-	-	-	13	62	200	103	9	-	-	-	3	29	12	69	24	700
East Midlands	38	-	-	-	-	58	246	103	13	-	-	-	5	30	32	99	25	602
West Midlands	39	-	-	-	8	60	257	112	14	-	-	-	3	21	57	109	26	886
West Midlands Conurbation	38	-	-	-	17	66	210	112	11	-	-	-	-	14	54	86	24	1,312
Remainder of West Midlands	39	-	-	-	-	54	295	113	16	-	-	-	6	28	60	131	27	557
East Anglia	35	-	-	-	14	42	185	86	13	-	-	-	-	25	43	94	24	330
South East	35	-	-	-	8	54	190	90	12	-	-	1	3	19	43	89	23	818
Greater London	45	-	-	-	11	70	247	118	14	-	-	-	3	20	53	103	29	944
Outer Metropolitan Area	23	-	-	-	3	40	147	66	10	-	-	-	3	16	41	80	16	765
Remainder of South East	33	-	-	-	10	42	153	73	12	-	-	3	2	19	32	77	22	586
South West	30	-	-	-	5	46	140	69	13	-	-	-	5	18	42	90	21	514
Wales	55	-	-	-	6	104	254	139	19	-	-	5	3	29	66	140	37	463
Wales I (South East)	51	-	-	-	9	94	248	134	16	-	-	-	-	24	67	122	33	512
Wales II (remainder)	65	-	-	-	-	130	267	151	27	-	-	19	11	39	65	180	45	375
Urban and rural aggregates:																		
Conurbations	44	-	-	-	12	71	242	118	15	-	-	-	5	20	56	108	29	976
Areas outside conurbations:																		
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	49	4	-	-	5	78	272	128	13	-	-	-	7	27	31	96	31	813
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	33	-	2	-	7	40	202	86	16	-	-	3	10	23	49	119	24	591
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	37	-	-	-	7	58	196	94	14	-	-	1	5	22	43	100	25	513
Rural districts	27	-	-	-	6	47	137	70	10	-	-	-	1	20	35	80	19	480
Hospital regions:																		
Newcastle	41	-	-	-	11	84	186	112	15	-	-	-	11	27	40	115	28	802
Leeds	38	-	-	-	10	53	219	100	13	-	-	-	8	20	40	95	25	905
Sheffield	36	5	3	-	3	52	215	96	11	-	-	-	11	21	24	86	23	708
East Anglian	33	-	-	-	14	40	177	82	12	-	-	-	-	24	41	90	23	342
North West Metropolitan	30	-	-	-	5	43	198	83	11	-	-	-	2	15	51	88	20	1,287
North East Metropolitan	31	-	-	-	5	61	146	82	12	-	-	-	5	15	47	89	21	926
South East Metropolitan	38	-	-	-	13	47	191	89	11	-	-	-	5	13	36	74	24	633
South West Metropolitan	43	-	-	-	5	72	226	109	15	-	-	-	-	23	54	104	28	578
Wessex	38	-	-	-	12	53	190	92	13	-	-	7	-	23	37	91	25	498
Oxford	36	-	-	-	11	56	230	106	17	-	-	-	4	41	50	139	27	534
South Western	27	-	-	-	3	46	125	64	12	-	-	-	5	17	36	82	20	574
Welsh	55	-	-	-	6	104	254	139	19	-	-	5	3	29	66	140	37	463
Birmingham	39	-	-	-	8	60	257	112	14	-	-	-	3	21	57	109	26	886
Manchester	45	-	-	-	16	74	220	117	16	-	-	-	4	27	51	116	30	764
Liverpool	41	-	-	-	-	66	292	120	13	-	-	-	8	26	36	103	27	666

APPENDIX C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population by sex and age group, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1971

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	
ENGLAND AND WALES	25	10	9	22	26	35	40	100	13	8	8	19	18	11	9	100	19
Standard Regions and conurbations:																	
North	29	10	10	18	30	44	56	118	14	11	10	23	16	12	9	107	21
Tyneside Conurbation	35	10	6	16	36	57	82	143	16	7	14	21	15	20	11	125	25
Remainder of North	27	11	11	19	28	40	47	110	13	12	9	24	16	9	8	101	20
Yorkshire and Humberside	28	10	13	33	29	34	41	113	15	7	7	25	23	11	10	115	21
West Yorkshire Conurbation	42	15	26	60	47	42	46	170	24	9	13	46	42	15	11	188	32
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	20	8	5	17	20	30	37	81	9	6	3	13	13	9	10	74	15
North West	29	12	9	35	27	43	45	120	14	7	9	22	19	11	11	108	21
South East Lancashire Conurbation	35	16	11	44	35	50	48	144	18	8	14	30	27	10	12	139	26
Merseyside Conurbation	32	10	7	17	30	59	68	133	15	2	7	20	14	23	15	119	23
Remainder of North West	24	11	8	36	19	32	35	96	10	9	5	16	14	8	8	78	17
East Midlands	19	5	7	16	20	27	36	77	12	11	7	18	15	10	7	90	15
West Midlands	29	23	16	27	30	37	33	117	18	18	14	27	26	11	8	136	23
West Midlands Conurbation	39	37	22	36	46	48	33	159	26	31	18	46	40	14	7	200	32
Remainder of West Midlands	20	12	12	19	18	27	34	82	11	8	10	12	14	8	9	82	15
East Anglia	11	1	30	2	11	20	20	43	5	6	2	7	5	4	6	39	8
South East	26	9	7	20	29	35	43	102	13	6	7	17	19	11	10	100	19
Greater London	38	13	10	32	46	48	62	150	18	10	10	25	27	13	13	137	27
Outer Metropolitan Area	16	7	5	12	17	23	25	64	9	4	5	12	15	7	7	71	12
Remainder of South East	17	5	4	8	15	28	33	67	9	2	5	9	10	12	9	71	13
South West	14	5	4	11	12	24	21	56	8	5	5	9	10	9	6	62	11
Wales	24	5	5	17	18	39	53	95	10	8	4	15	12	10	12	83	17
Wales I (South East)	23	3	4	14	18	40	51	91	12	7	4	18	12	11	17	91	17
Wales II (remainder)	27	9	8	24	21	37	59	107	8	10	3	9	11	8	4	62	17
Urban and rural aggregates:																	
Conurbations	38	17	13	35	43	49	56	151	19	12	12	30	29	14	12	150	28
Areas outside conurbations:																	
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	33	12	14	32	36	45	45	133	17	13	12	26	25	14	10	135	25
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	19	8	5	13	21	31	30	78	10	9	7	12	14	8	8	77	14
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	18	7	5	14	14	27	37	71	8	5	5	11	10	8	8	65	13
Rural districts	12	3	3	8	10	19	24	47	6	4	5	8	8	7	7	50	9
Hospital regions:																	
Newcastle	30	11	11	20	31	46	58	124	14	10	10	23	17	12	10	112	22
Leeds	30	13	17	38	33	32	42	121	16	9	9	30	26	10	11	129	23
Sheffield	21	5	6	19	21	31	38	86	12	9	6	17	16	12	7	93	16
East Anglian	11	1	3	2	11	20	20	43	5	6	2	7	5	4	5	38	8
North West Metropolitan	36	12	9	32	45	44	60	144	17	8	8	26	25	13	12	133	26
North East Metropolitan	26	11	9	24	30	35	39	106	13	8	10	19	20	8	10	103	20
South East Metropolitan	21	7	8	13	21	30	35	82	10	5	8	12	16	8	7	81	15
South West Metropolitan	22	5	5	17	26	33	36	89	11	6	4	14	16	11	9	86	16
Wessex	17	7	2	6	14	30	36	69	8	1	3	9	10	10	10	66	13
Oxford	17	7	3	13	18	24	38	70	11	2	5	15	13	14	11	88	14
South Western	14	4	4	12	12	25	20	57	8	6	5	9	10	9	7	65	11
Welsh	24	5	5	17	19	39	53	95	10	8	4	15	12	10	12	83	17
Birmingham	29	23	16	27	30	37	33	117	18	18	14	27	26	11	8	136	23
Manchester	32	14	11	46	29	42	40	128	15	9	11	25	22	9	10	117	23
Liverpool	25	8	5	13	22	46	57	103	11	3	4	16	10	16	11	86	18

**APPENDIX D. Cancer for selected
sites: Standardised Mortality
Ratios by sex, 1971**

**England and Wales, standard regions,
Wales, conurbations, urban and rural
aggregates, hospital regions**

Area	All sites (140-209)		Buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		Oesophagus (150)		Stomach (151)		Intestine and rectum (152-154)		Larynx (161)		Trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	107	100	115	115	100	114	124	128	104	94	90	117	110	108
Tyneside Conurbation	125	104	152	151	120	91	122	141	112	99	133	102	152	147
Remainder of North	101	99	103	103	94	122	124	124	102	92	75	122	97	95
Yorkshire and Humberside	101	97	81	130	83	73	105	112	107	97	81	95	103	94
West Yorkshire Conurbation	104	102	112	112	81	80	95	120	107	99	133	92	107	105
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	99	95	64	141	84	69	110	106	107	96	52	97	101	87
North West	108	102	126	128	110	119	112	112	106	108	121	115	113	101
South East Lancashire Conurbation	113	105	155	134	98	118	110	119	109	116	174	68	121	104
Merseyside Conurbation	124	114	135	116	127	119	108	121	111	121	70	264	145	142
Remainder of North West	99	96	101	128	113	120	114	104	102	97	100	92	96	83
East Midlands	94	101	98	84	93	84	100	110	97	102	84	142	90	92
West Midlands	101	99	122	81	97	93	107	105	113	100	118	116	95	84
West Midlands Conurbation	111	103	134	105	92	84	114	118	124	106	139	94	108	90
Remainder of West Midlands	92	95	113	60	102	100	100	95	104	95	99	136	84	78
East Anglia	90	94	85	89	99	140	80	90	92	100	52	24	87	75
South East	101	101	91	90	95	91	90	84	94	99	100	97	104	117
Greater London	111	107	96	96	98	86	100	97	98	99	118	91	121	132
Outer Metropolitan Area	95	98	73	75	96	95	87	81	87	97	92	128	96	110
Remainder of South East	91	95	102	94	91	95	78	67	93	100	82	78	89	100
South West	90	97	90	72	109	92	90	89	96	101	88	79	80	85
Wales	96	101	103	127	134	156	118	129	103	96	138	74	85	66
Wales I (South East)	97	99	87	124	126	123	116	132	109	95	182	65	88	70
Wales II (remainder)	93	103	135	134	150	225	125	123	90	97	44	93	79	57
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	112	106	117	109	99	93	105	110	106	104	128	102	121	121
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	107	102	97	84	121	98	113	115	107	102	103	111	110	98
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	96	98	88	82	95	97	94	91	96	94	98	132	94	100
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	95	97	94	113	91	110	102	94	94	100	88	100	90	88
Rural districts	86	93	89	90	101	103	86	86	95	95	72	74	77	81
Hospital Regions														
Newcastle	109	102	115	105	94	119	127	134	106	95	93	129	114	110
Leeds	101	97	105	139	94	75	99	105	101	96	101	111	102	100
Sheffield	96	100	80	102	88	79	105	113	104	101	63	123	95	89
East Anglian	91	94	84	90	103	145	82	89	93	100	62	23	88	78
North West Metropolitan	102	105	79	81	94	77	86	86	95	97	97	100	108	121
North East Metropolitan	107	104	63	102	102	97	107	102	96	101	115	51	114	108
South East Metropolitan	99	102	97	85	100	105	87	80	94	102	107	63	102	121
South West Metropolitan	102	101	108	113	85	88	87	81	93	101	105	182	106	127
Wessex	94	96	103	107	91	89	86	74	93	97	78	148	89	100
Oxford	88	88	99	59	82	87	87	81	85	86	66	23	85	93
South Western	90	96	92	76	114	89	90	91	97	103	93	58	80	85
Welsh	96	101	103	127	134	156	118	129	103	96	138	74	85	66
Birmingham	101	99	122	81	97	93	107	105	113	100	118	116	95	84
Manchester	105	100	130	122	105	114	111	112	105	105	145	87	105	91
Liverpool	116	109	114	138	123	130	113	111	109	116	61	176	130	124

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Bone (170)		Breast (174)		Cervix uteri (180)	Other parts of uterus (181, 182)	Pro- state (185)	Bladder (188)		Lympho- sarcoma and reticulum- cell sar- coma (200)		Hodgkin's disease (201)		Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)		Area
M	F	M	F	F	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	ENGLAND AND WALES
															Standard regions and conurbations:
74	99	152	83	116	82	93	92	101	90	97	129	130	98	105	North
87	130	79	78	122	67	78	109	146	123	81	107	60	68	111	Tyneside Conurbation
70	89	175	84	114	87	98	86	85	79	103	136	153	107	103	Remainder of North
129	92	116	89	117	97	102	109	117	77	73	82	81	91	99	Yorkshire and Humberside
131	105	110	94	136	107	110	130	123	82	86	55	82	79	96	West Yorkshire Conurbation
128	85	119	87	107	91	98	98	112	74	66	98	80	98	101	Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside
116	138	76	94	118	94	95	100	112	79	84	110	109	98	92	North West
120	140	137	94	125	96	94	100	114	63	71	120	100	101	89	South East Lancashire
102	133	54	90	125	92	92	106	133	95	98	102	90	111	102	Conurbation
119	140	40	96	111	94	98	98	103	84	88	105	123	91	90	Merseyside Conurbation
66	59	146	106	99	100	109	92	106	82	79	102	113	105	86	Remainder of North West
89	104	93	106	102	118	97	105	86	88	109	95	97	113	96	East Midlands
116	126	117	109	103	111	108	128	100	87	123	100	100	110	86	West Midlands
66	86	74	103	102	124	88	86	73	88	97	90	94	115	104	West Midlands Conurbation
96	85	65	95	82	103	104	95	102	109	67	97	95	101	94	Remainder of West Midlands
108	93	98	106	85	94	105	101	102	121	116	92	91	100	107	East Anglia
95	90	92	108	92	94	110	115	111	130	135	93	83	102	113	South East
115	94	90	107	77	95	106	95	94	124	113	78	88	102	97	Greater London
121	98	113	101	82	94	98	87	96	104	91	106	106	95	108	Outer Metropolitan Area
71	90	70	99	100	113	91	100	84	117	121	108	91	98	94	Remainder of South East
98	129	108	103	112	126	91	92	69	84	85	119	145	95	105	South West
89	112	127	98	104	121	92	96	70	86	90	106	151	94	113	Wales
119	165	67	113	129	136	90	82	67	80	73	150	132	99	89	Wales I (South East)
															Wales II (remainder)
106	109	100	102	107	97	104	115	115	106	113	95	87	100	103	Urban/Rural aggregates:
87	119	150	102	105	97	97	108	94	106	86	114	102	88	93	Conurbations
100	162	50	102	98	94	93	91	104	109	112	101	123	107	104	Areas outside Conurbations:
108	75	87	100	96	102	101	97	94	96	97	109	104	106	105	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over
92	70	105	95	91	109	98	81	85	89	87	90	104	99	92	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000
81	102	168	83	117	85	88	95	104	94	104	128	120	95	102	Urban areas with populations under 50,000
143	94	94	86	121	94	113	112	108	66	76	88	97	93	99	Rural districts
71	62	147	104	107	104	96	96	116	96	73	98	90	106	93	Hospital Regions
91	81	62	97	82	104	105	95	100	104	64	103	90	101	92	Newcastle
105	76	62	113	91	102	107	101	104	131	133	72	102	110	121	Leeds
149	136	95	112	73	82	110	114	102	152	118	117	112	93	98	Sheffield
122	112	79	107	88	108	99	94	99	105	108	111	77	102	126	East Anglian
77	52	125	98	89	90	111	114	111	98	120	71	63	101	100	North West Metropolitan
110	65	185	102	93	85	103	96	101	115	76	122	118	90	92	North East Metropolitan
73	127	66	94	69	74	103	70	79	81	123	67	103	89	84	South East Metropolitan
64	100	66	97	98	117	89	99	83	125	124	103	89	98	90	South West Metropolitan
98	129	108	103	112	126	91	92	69	84	85	119	145	95	105	Wessex
89	104	93	106	102	118	97	105	86	88	109	95	97	113	96	Oxford
114	128	95	96	111	98	99	97	106	76	70	107	106	101	89	South Western
118	157	31	90	133	83	87	105	129	82	111	112	119	90	103	Welsh
															Birmingham
															Manchester
															Liverpool

APPENDIX E. Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1971

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates

Area	Total		Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)		Hypertensive disease (400-404)		Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)		Other forms of heart disease (420-429)		Cerebro-vascular disease (430-438)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Death rates at age 45-64												
ENGLAND AND WALES	13,455	7,231	192	246	219	104	4,823	1,172	261	156	951	766
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	14,992	7,720	230	270	192	93	5,375	1,636	254	157	1,121	909
Yorkshire and Humberside	14,259	7,642	227	284	190	110	5,306	1,388	238	154	1,000	784
North West	15,777	8,498	238	319	233	124	5,670	1,616	353	213	1,189	955
East Midlands	12,578	7,042	186	239	196	116	4,530	1,098	264	128	923	718
West Midlands	13,768	7,326	214	306	291	141	4,676	1,100	304	185	1,069	868
East Anglia	10,864	6,307	105	139	157	65	3,906	831	157	119	723	757
South East	12,247	6,667	150	209	193	86	4,363	911	224	128	769	638
South West	12,642	6,741	180	169	221	95	4,592	1,015	260	162	926	719
Wales	15,271	7,662	264	279	362	123	5,633	1,431	307	185	1,208	858
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	16,543	7,709	227	249	248	77	5,181	1,572	217	115	1,166	1,007
West Yorkshire	15,427	8,259	221	317	211	156	5,967	1,594	226	170	1,094	744
South East Lancashire	16,131	8,735	257	311	218	154	5,645	1,664	349	222	1,261	941
Merseyside	16,456	8,930	299	481	278	127	5,580	1,614	327	228	1,189	886
West Midlands	14,445	7,558	229	345	309	147	4,643	1,100	344	143	1,076	847
Greater London	13,089	6,887	164	228	206	100	4,505	979	223	115	778	630
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	14,509	7,464	256	271	218	109	5,191	1,245	281	161	1,024	855
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	13,039	7,120	164	217	231	88	4,951	1,129	236	163	863	709
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	13,176	7,080	166	225	227	90	4,982	1,149	283	160	980	790
Rural districts	11,761	6,695	167	199	188	93	4,157	1,055	230	154	875	723
Death rates at age 65 and over												
ENGLAND AND WALES	76,765	55,519	502	649	1,143	1,122	21,815	13,323	3,862	4,172	10,258	11,057
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	81,344	56,757	433	527	960	938	24,954	15,935	3,659	3,482	11,808	11,757
Yorkshire and Humberside	79,849	56,566	423	596	1,096	1,077	23,540	15,039	3,674	3,586	11,515	11,992
North West	83,883	58,795	575	693	1,040	1,000	23,480	13,762	4,430	4,544	11,600	11,785
East Midlands	76,473	55,274	551	667	1,323	1,350	21,102	12,975	4,413	4,567	10,880	10,786
West Midlands	77,111	54,648	518	724	1,537	1,342	20,793	12,597	3,826	4,345	10,811	10,993
East Anglia	70,977	52,974	442	468	730	908	20,144	12,001	4,074	3,776	9,609	10,965
South East	73,590	54,280	512	702	1,049	1,073	20,479	12,478	3,541	4,238	8,959	10,298
South West	72,087	54,122	455	502	1,120	1,140	21,247	13,036	4,112	4,328	9,615	11,233
Wales	80,866	57,721	522	640	1,718	1,524	24,172	14,647	3,938	3,900	11,127	11,952
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	83,943	56,345	464	498	1,186	1,275	24,124	14,712	3,892	3,266	10,232	10,498
West Yorkshire	83,119	58,506	500	636	964	980	25,286	16,051	4,060	4,172	12,250	12,535
South East Lancashire	85,408	58,897	550	645	962	921	24,216	14,022	4,363	4,069	11,971	11,727
Merseyside	84,893	59,323	750	677	1,089	1,131	22,482	12,495	4,018	5,202	9,643	10,475
West Midlands	79,198	54,534	461	738	1,683	1,192	20,060	12,222	3,527	4,237	11,042	10,975
Greater London	76,105	55,466	644	890	1,081	1,215	20,607	12,259	3,282	4,019	7,807	9,297
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	78,877	55,464	534	680	1,129	1,144	22,618	13,900	3,683	3,878	10,150	10,885
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	76,081	54,442	466	625	1,151	1,067	21,815	13,164	3,911	4,338	10,520	11,101
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	77,879	55,863	449	580	1,192	1,123	22,600	13,761	3,967	4,264	11,192	11,826
Rural districts	70,763	54,053	440	533	1,107	1,110	20,412	12,859	4,116	4,255	10,087	11,296

APPENDIX F1. Maternal deaths from principal causes and associated maternal deaths, and death rates per 100,000 total births, 1941 to 1971

England and Wales

ICD No.	Puerperal phlebitis, thrombosis and embolism	Puerperal sepsis	Ante-partum haemorrhage	Post-partum haemorrhage	Toxaemia	Prolonged labour	Trauma, shock; other complication of delivery	Other causes	Total maternal causes other than abortion	Abortion				Abortion, all forms	Total maternal deaths*	Other than abortion	With abortion	Total	Total attributed to or associated with maternal causes			
										Criminal		Other										
										With sepsis	Without mention of sepsis	With sepsis	Without mention of sepsis									
671, 673	630, 635, 670	632, 651	652, 653	636-639	654-657	658-661	Rem. 630-639 650-678	630-639 650-678	642-0 642.2	Rem. 642	(640,641, 643-645) .0, .2	(640-641, 643-645) .1, .9	640-645	630-678								
MATERNAL DEATHS (complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium, including abortion)																			ASSOCIATED MATERNAL DEATHS			
1941	134	141	101	210	381	155	109	122	1,353	66	24	145	90	325	1,678	358	47	405	2,083			
1942	128	151	87	198	410	158	94	133	1,359	64	12	175	62	313	1,672	363	49	412	2,084			
1943	136	132	86	187	375	165	106	112	1,299	76	15	166	64	321	1,620	437	57	494	2,114			
1944	107	105	84	179	328	176	87	113	1,179	75	7	168	63	313	1,492	383	52	435	1,927			
1945	86	82	68	158	321	148	72	92	1,027	65	9	109	50	233	1,260	342	19	361	1,621			
1946	102	53	85	162	359	117	83	91	1,052	41	5	69	42	157	1,209	353	37	390	1,599			
1947	110	33	56	156	312	110	63	77	917	37	3	54	49	143	1,060	264	44	308	1,368			
1948	67	33	46	115	249	66	55	55	686	34	4	55	32	125	811	231	16	247	1,058			
1949	56	32	38	90	199	69	60	65	609	20	9	58	31	118	727	157	19	176	903			
1950	62	26	44	38	185	42	54	66	517	25	21	39	18	103	620	180	21	201	821			
1951	49	16	35	53	141	38	37	50	419	33	26	34	14	107	526	151	9	160	686			
1952	52	10	19	39	122	32	43	56	373	19	28	28	15	90	463	153	8	161	624			
1953	49	17	39	51	143	31	34	55	419	17	24	22	13	76	495	121	7	128	623			
1954	51	13	32	44	104	32	41	53	370	10	25	22	19	76	446	116	5	121	567			
1955	55	17	24	41	91	31	23	57	339	17	15	19	15	66	405	108	7	115	520			
1956	32	13	33	24	93	34	15	58	302	20	16	20	16	72	374	119	6	125	499			
1957	32	18	27	22	77	27	23	46	272	15	15	18	13	61	333	122	6	128	461			
1958	40	13	25	33	66	21	20	47	265	8	12	27	16	63	328	94	4	98	426			
1959	30	17	21	23	57	18	26	51	243	13	10	16	8	47	290	75	7	82	372			
1960	27	8	25	19	63	26	36	44	248	12	18	21	11	62	310	70	5	75	385			
1961	24	6	20	23	55	15	32	45	220	8	15	24	7	54	274	68	3	71	345			
1962	34	12	23	20	53	20	23	57	242	11	18	17	11	57	299	75	2	77	376			
1963	20	8	17	21	46	9	18	55	194	15	6	17	11	49	243	61	6	67	310			
1964	22	10	7	12	34	13	26	53	177	13	11	16	10	50	227	54	1	55	282			
1965	17	5	13	11	48	12	23	40	169	8	13	21	10	52	221	42	6	48	269			
1966	11	9	13	14	38	16	23	46	170	12	18	17	6	53	223	53	3	56	279			
1967	10	3	7	5	44	12	13	44	138	8	9	7	10	34	172	64	4	68	240			
1968	28	7	11	8	33	16	5	42	150	10	12	16	12	50	200	41	3	44	244			
1969	16	4	6	6	24	9	12	43	120	8	7	10	10	35	155	62	4	66	221			
1970	10	9	7	5	24	8	15	36	114	4	7	17	4	32	146	55	1	56	202			
1971	13	5	10	9	22	10	13	25	107	1	5	8	13	27	134	33	2	35	169			
MATERNAL MORTALITY RATES (complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium, including abortion)																			ASSOCIATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATES			
1941	22	24	17	35	64	26	18	20	226	11	4	24	15	54	280	60	8	68	347			
1942	19	22	13	29	61	23	14	20	202	9	2	26	9	46	248	54	7	61	309			
1943	19	19	12	27	53	23	15	16	184	11	2	24	9	45	230	62	8	70	300			
1944	14	14	11	23	42	23	11	15	153	10	7	22	8	41	193	50	7	56	249			
1945	12	12	10	23	46	21	10	13	147	9	1	16	9	33	180	49	3	52	232			
1946	12	6	10	19	43	14	10	11	125	5	1	8	5	19	143	42	4	46	190			
1947	12	4	6	17	35	12	7	9	102	4	0	6	5	16	117	29	5	34	152			
1948	8	4	6	14	31	8	7	7	86	4	1	7	4	16	102	29	2	31	133			
1949	7	4	5	12	27	9	8	9	81	3	1	8	4	16	97	21	3	24	121			
1950	9	4	6	5	26	6	8	9	72	4	3	5	3	14	87	25	3	28	115			
1951	7	2	5	5	20	5	5	7	60	5	4	5	2	15	76	22	1	23	99			
1952	8	1	3	6	18	5	6	8	54	3	4	4	2	13	67	22	1	23	91			
1953	7	2	6	7	20	4	5	8	60	2	3	3	2	11	71	17	1	18	89			
1954	7	2	5	6	15	5	6	8	54	7	4	3	3	11	65	17	1	18	82			
1955	8	2	4	6	13	5	3	8	50	2	2	3	2	10	59	16	1	17	76			
1956	4	2	5	3	13	5	3	8	42	3	2	3	2	10	52	17	1	17	70			
1957	4	2	4	3	10	4	3	6	37	2	2	2	2	8	45	16	1	17	62			
1958	5	2	3	4	9	3	3	6	35	1	1	2	2	8	43	12	1	13	56			
1959	4	2	3	3	7	2	5	7	32	2	1	2	1	6	38	10	1	11	49			
1960	3	1	3	2	8	3	4	5	31	1	2	3	1	8	39	9	1	9	48			
1961	3	1	2	3	7	2	4	5	27	1	2	3	1	7	33	8	0	9	42			
1962	4	1	3	2	6	2	3	7	28	1	2	2	1	7	35	9	0	9	44			
1963	2	1	2	2	5	1	2	6	22	2	1	2	1	6	28	7	1	8	36			
1964	2	1	1	1	4	1	3	6	20	1	1	2	1	6	25	6	0	6	32			
1965	2	1	1	1	5	1	3	5	19	1	1	2	1	6	25	5	1	5	31			
1966	1	1	2	2	4	2	3	5	20	1	2	2	1	6	26	6	0	7	32			
1967	1	0	1	1	5	1	2	5	16	1	1	1	1	4	20	8	0	8	28			
1968	3	1	1	1	4	2	1	5	18	1	1	2	1	6	24	5	0	5	29			
1969	2	0	1	1	3	1	1	5	15	1	1	1	1	4	19	8	0	8	27			
1970	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	5	14	1	1	2	0	4	18	7	0	7	25			
1971	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	3	13	0	1	1	2	3	17	4	0	4	21			

Note. Figures are based on live and still birth occurrences.
 * Excludes the following cases in which it was stated that the interval elapsing between the onset of the maternal condition and death exceeded 12 months: 1951-40, 1952-35, 1953-32, 1954-34, 1955-34, 1956-25, 1957-16, 1958-22, 1959-21, 1960-26, 1961-11, 1962-20, 1963-24, 1964-25, 1965-9, 1966-17, 1967-11, 1968-12, 1969-13, 1970-5, 1971-3

**APPENDIX F2. Deaths certified as associated with pregnancy
or childbirth but not assigned to those causes, by
assigned cause and age group, 1971**

England and Wales

ICD No.	Cause of Death	All ages	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
	ALL CAUSES	35	-	5	15	6	4	2	3
009.2	Infective gastro-enteritis	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
140-199	Malignant Neoplasms	6	-	1	4	1	-	-	-
250	Diabetic Coma	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
255.2	Phaeochromocytoma	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
277	Obesity	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
320.9	Meningo-encephalitis	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
394.0	Rheumatic Mitral Valve Disease	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
394.9	Mitral Valve Disease	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
398	Rheumatic Carditis	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
410.9	Myocardial Infarction	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
412.2	Hypertensive Cardiovascular disease	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
422	Toxic Myocarditis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
425	Cardiomyopathy	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
430.9	Ruptured Congenital Aneurysm	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
431.0	Cerebral Haemorrhage/Hypertension	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
442	Ruptured Aneurysm of Splenic Artery	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
471	Acute Fulminating Lobar Pneumonia/Influenza	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
480	Acute Viral Alveolitis	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
485	Bronchopneumonia	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
531.9	Acute Gastric Ulceration	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
541	Appendicitis	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
551.3	Left Diaphragmatic Eventration	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
582	Chronic Nephritis	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
734.1	Disseminated Lupus Erythematosus	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
746.3	Eisenmenger's Syndrome	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E800-E899	Violence	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Associated with abortion (included above)	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

APPENDIX G. Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed, by sex and age group, 1971

England and Wales

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
	ALL CAUSES	number of deaths (a) autopsy or operation (b) percentage (c)	288,359 90,279 31	10,808 6,238 58	13,038 7,949 61	76,745 30,638 40	187,768 45,454 24	278,903 66,293 24	7,709 4,124 53	7,782 3,774 48	44,034 14,331 33	219,378 44,064 20	567,262 156,572 28
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	(a) (b) (c)	305 192 63	226 157 69	11 5 45	25 17 68	43 13 30	310 167 54	180 103 57	9 6 67	35 24 69	86 34 40	615 359 58
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	(a) (b) (c)	672 322 48	2 1 50	42 25 60	243 126 52	385 170 44	253 100 40	0 0 0	25 13 52	88 42 48	140 45 32	925 422 46
B6 (pt)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019-0)	(a) (b) (c)	231 71 31	0 0 0	6 1 17	104 37 36	121 33 27	86 31 36	0 0 0	5 2 40	45 19 42	36 10 28	317 102 32
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	(a) (b) (c)	111 61 55	2 2 100	28 18 64	46 22 48	35 19 54	86 35 41	7 3 43	22 8 36	20 10 50	37 14 38	197 96 49
B11	Meningococcal infection	(a) (b) (c)	70 52 74	56 40 71	9 8 89	4 3 75	1 1 100	58 42 72	46 35 76	8 4 50	3 2 67	1 1 100	128 94 73
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	(a) (b) (c)	80 35 44	0 0 0	0 0 0	39 21 54	41 14 34	52 31 60	0 0 0	1 1 100	8 3 38	43 27 63	132 66 50
B1-B18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	(a) (b) (c)	489 232 47	142 82 58	90 45 50	123 66 54	134 39 29	497 198 40	144 78 54	53 35 66	113 41 36	187 44 24	986 430 44
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	oesophagus (150)	(a) (b) (c)	1,719 304 18	0 0 0	33 5 15	610 110 18	1,076 189 18	1,360 255 19	0 0 0	17 6 35	359 69 19	984 180 18	3,079 559 18
	stomach (151)	(a) (b) (c)	7,233 1,512 21	0 0 0	129 36 28	2,482 534 22	4,622 942 20	5,174 940 18	0 0 0	87 15 17	1,026 217 21	4,061 708 17	12,407 2,452 20
	large intestine (153)	(a) (b) (c)	4,089 936 23	1 0 0	144 27 19	1,226 250 20	2,718 659 24	5,931 1,126 19	0 0 0	118 20 17	1,420 266 19	4,393 840 19	10,020 2,062 21
	rectum (154)	(a) (b) (c)	3,142 572 18	0 0 0	81 17 21	918 172 19	2,143 383 18	2,642 453 17	0 0 0	56 9 16	645 116 16	1,941 328 17	5,784 1,025 18
	larynx (161)	(a) (b) (c)	608 123 20	0 0 0	13 3 23	209 49 23	386 71 18	119 27 23	0 0 0	5 3 60	51 16 31	63 8 13	727 150 21
	tracheae, bronchus and lung (162)	(a) (b) (c)	25,142 4,271 17	1 1 100	436 77 18	10,165 1,692 17	14,540 2,501 17	5,612 1,027 18	1 0 0	170 27 16	2,335 406 17	3,106 594 19	30,754 5,298 17
	breast (174)	(a) (b) (c)	80 12 15	0 0 0	3 0 0	25 5 20	52 7 13	11,182 1,340 12	0 0 0	810 89 11	4,775 615 13	5,597 636 11	11,262 1,352 12
	cervix uteri (180)	(a) (b) (c)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2,315 198 9	0 0 0	227 24 11	1,174 102 9	914 72 8	2,315 198 9
	other uterus (181, 182)	(a) (b) (c)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1,551 246 16	0 0 0	36 8 22	537 82 15	978 156 16	1,551 246 16
	prostate (185)	(a) (b) (c)	4,027 455 11	2 0 0	4 0 0	467 57 12	3,554 398 11	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	4,027 455 11
	bladder and other urinary organs (188, 189)	(a) (b) (c)	3,716 675 18	21 5 24	72 10 14	1,189 249 21	2,434 411 17	1,721 334 19	25 10 40	30 5 17	413 102 25	1,253 217 17	5,437 1,009 19
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	(a) (b) (c)	1,642 353 21	179 24 13	230 50 22	477 132 28	756 147 19	1,377 232 17	160 22 14	136 20 15	316 69 22	765 121 16	3,019 585 19
	All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (Rem. 140-209)	(a) (b) (c)	11,603 2,386 21	220 48 22	1,155 237 21	4,314 918 21	5,914 1,183 20	14,910 2,640 18	152 39 26	973 202 21	5,014 848 17	8,771 1,551 18	26,513 5,026 19
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	(a) (b) (c)	648 237 37	41 13 32	88 44 50	262 99 38	257 81 32	673 319 47	34 10 29	67 39 58	231 116 50	341 154 45	1,321 556 42

Appendix G - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
B21	Diabetes mellitus	(a)	1,781	13	89	484	1,195	3,112	12	91	464	2,545	4,893
		(b)	371	9	40	127	195	583	10	54	147	372	954
		(c)	21	69	45	26	16	19	83	59	32	15	19
B22	Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency	(a)	73	9	5	12	47	137	3	4	10	120	210
		(b)	20	3	2	5	10	24	1	3	5	15	44
		(c)	27	33	40	42	21	18	33	75	50	13	21
B23	Anaemias	(a)	496	21	24	72	379	997	11	33	92	861	1,493
		(b)	118	8	12	24	74	180	7	13	34	126	298
		(c)	24	36	50	33	20	18	64	39	37	15	20
B24	Meningitis	(a)	195	107	21	35	32	161	77	7	28	49	356
		(b)	107	54	14	19	20	84	37	4	10	33	191
		(c)	55	50	67	54	63	52	48	57	36	67	54
B25	Active rheumatic fever	(a)	12	2	1	5	4	16	1	-	6	9	28
		(b)	10	-	1	5	4	14	1	-	5	6	24
		(c)	83	-	100	100	100	88	100	-	83	89	86
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a)	2,550	5	223	1,094	1,228	4,304	2	238	1,498	2,566	6,854
		(b)	1,216	5	158	578	475	1,650	1	152	666	831	2,866
		(c)	48	100	71	53	39	38	50	64	44	32	42
B27	Hypertensive disease	(a)	4,171	1	123	1,250	2,797	5,131	2	64	631	4,434	9,302
		(b)	1,596	1	55	596	944	1,533	1	33	293	1,206	3,129
		(c)	38	100	45	48	34	30	50	52	46	27	34
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	(a)	83,036	4	2,161	27,511	53,360	60,088	2	305	7,135	52,646	143,124
		(b)	34,871	3	1,509	14,606	18,753	18,095	2	216	3,331	14,546	52,966
		(c)	42	75	70	53	35	30	100	71	47	28	37
B29	Other forms of heart disease	(a)	11,250	53	260	1,491	9,446	17,641	51	156	948	16,486	28,891
		(b)	1,753	28	183	520	1,022	2,088	34	94	312	1,648	3,841
		(c)	16	53	70	35	11	12	67	60	33	10	13
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	(a)	31,049	38	497	5,424	25,090	48,878	27	498	4,664	43,689	79,927
		(b)	3,796	23	295	1,492	1,986	5,115	14	283	1,412	3,406	8,911
		(c)	12	61	59	28	8	10	52	57	30	8	11
B31	Influenza	(a)	320	12	24	68	216	376	10	10	57	299	696
		(b)	73	6	20	25	22	48	5	9	23	11	121
		(c)	23	50	83	37	10	13	50	90	40	4	17
B32	Pneumonia	(a)	17,376	1,003	324	1,996	14,053	22,216	779	221	1,324	19,892	39,592
		(b)	3,694	746	174	762	2,012	3,198	548	101	456	2,093	6,892
		(c)	21	74	54	38	14	14	70	46	34	11	17
B33	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	(a)	20,967	82	246	4,660	15,979	7,402	64	197	1,496	5,645	28,369
		(b)	4,572	61	139	1,387	2,985	1,771	48	115	490	1,118	6,343
		(c)	22	74	57	30	19	24	75	58	33	20	22
B34	Peptic ulcer	(a)	2,283	6	88	580	1,609	1,569	1	35	205	1,328	3,852
		(b)	1,461	2	78	436	945	922	1	29	148	744	2,383
		(c)	64	33	89	75	59	59	100	83	72	56	62
B35	Appendicitis	(a)	185	20	22	44	99	165	11	10	32	112	350
		(b)	127	15	16	35	61	108	10	7	23	68	235
		(c)	69	75	73	80	62	65	91	70	72	61	67
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	(a)	1,027	136	27	154	710	1,382	101	23	142	1,116	2,409
		(b)	700	100	22	122	456	810	73	16	110	611	1,510
		(c)	68	74	81	79	64	59	72	70	77	55	63
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	(a)	806	5	64	415	322	764	6	44	351	363	1,570
		(b)	370	3	39	214	114	358	2	32	173	151	728
		(c)	46	60	61	52	35	47	33	73	49	42	46
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	(a)	1,271	28	150	420	673	1,146	12	101	279	754	2,417
		(b)	277	13	56	108	100	269	8	41	78	142	546
		(c)	22	46	37	26	15	23	67	41	28	19	23
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	(a)	1,181	-	-	56	1,125	-	-	-	-	-	1,181
		(b)	471	-	-	37	434	-	-	-	-	-	471
		(c)	40	-	-	66	39	-	-	-	-	-	40
B40	Abortion	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	27	1	25	1	-	27
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	20	1	-	22
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	81	100	80	100	-	81
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	105	1	-	106
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	89	1	-	90
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	85	100	-	85
B42	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2,434	1,963	208	160	103	2,097	1,664	149	155	129	4,531
		(b)	1,394	1,129	121	86	58	1,036	809	87	69	71	2,430
		(c)	57	58	58	54	56	49	49	58	45	55	54
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	(a)	2,133	2,133	-	-	-	1,243	1,243	-	-	-	3,376
		(b)	1,152	1,152	-	-	-	615	615	-	-	-	1,767
		(c)	54	54	-	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	52
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	(a)	1,599	1,599	-	-	-	1,187	1,187	-	-	-	2,786
		(b)	404	404	-	-	-	297	297	-	-	-	701
		(c)	25	25	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	25

Appendix G - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	(a)	1,212	192	24	46	950	2,531	128	13	37	2,353	3,743
		(b)	237	174	16	24	23	205	117	9	21	58	442
		(c)	20	91	67	52	2	8	91	69	57	2	12
B46	All other diseases	(a)	22,824	1,099	1,137	4,627	15,961	30,215	827	998	3,876	24,514	53,039
		(b)	9,013	835	655	2,366	5,157	10,014	599	550	1,787	7,078	19,027
		(c)	39	76	58	51	32	33	72	55	46	29	36
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	(a)	4,734	545	2,327	983	879	2,267	281	600	476	910	7,001
		(b)	3,855	440	1,897	805	713	1,808	220	483	378	727	5,663
		(c)	81	81	82	82	81	80	78	81	79	80	81
BE48	All other accidents	(a)	4,716	768	1,261	1,055	1,632	5,408	387	330	533	4,158	10,124
		(b)	3,517	588	973	819	1,137	3,669	303	281	406	2,699	7,186
		(c)	75	77	77	78	70	68	78	79	76	65	71
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859)	(a)	223	12	80	82	49	315	10	92	129	84	538
		(b)	169	9	61	63	36	241	9	70	96	66	410
		(c)	76	75	76	77	73	77	90	76	74	79	76
	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869)	(a)	52	4	23	18	7	24	3	5	11	5	76
		(b)	41	3	19	13	6	18	1	4	9	4	59
		(c)	79	75	83	72	86	75	33	80	82	80	78
	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877)	(a)	166	11	56	40	59	131	6	17	27	81	297
		(b)	132	10	41	34	47	106	2	15	21	68	238
		(c)	80	91	73	85	80	81	33	88	78	84	80
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	(a)	2,263	2	846	903	512	1,682	2	429	727	524	3,945
		(b)	1,667	2	622	676	367	1,336	2	346	573	415	3,003
		(c)	74	100	74	75	72	79	100	81	79	79	76
BE50	All other external causes	(a)	808	69	312	272	155	746	68	241	258	179	1,554
		(b)	636	61	244	205	126	610	58	191	214	147	1,246
		(c)	79	88	78	75	81	82	85	79	83	82	80

APPENDIX H1. Deaths from encephalitis certified as secondary to infectious disease, by underlying cause, sex and age group, 1971

England and Wales

ICD No.	Cause of death		All deaths	Deaths from encephalitis secondary to infectious diseases											
				All ages	Under 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-59 months	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over
	Total	M	194	23	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	2	6	8
		F	207	25	5	-	1	2	-	4	2	1	-	4	6
052	Chickenpox	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
053	Herpes Zoster	M	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
054	Herpes simplex	M	13	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2
		F	16	12	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
055	Measles	M	15	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
056	Rubella	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
065	Virus encephalitis unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
072	Mumps	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
075	Infectious mononucleosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
320.9	Meningitis with no organism specified as cause	M	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	102	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
474	Influenza with nervous manifestations	M	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**APPENDIX H2. Deaths due to tetanus, by cause (where stated),
sex and age, 1971**

England and Wales

Age	Sex	Cause of tetanus where stated
(a) Assigned to tetanus (ICD No. 037)		
51 years	M	
54 years	F	
73 years	F	
75 years	M	
84 years	F	
(b) Assigned elsewhere		
21 years	M	Cut finger
45 years	M	Nail injury of right foot
51 years	M	Dismantling wooden frame - nail penetrated heel
56 years	F	Penetration of calf by bamboo stick when she slipped and fell
72 years	M	Cut or abrasion of skin - probably left forearm
75 years	M	Lacerated finger sustained in a fall from a ladder

**APPENDIX H3. Deaths in which anaesthesia was mentioned,
by cause, sex and age group, 1971**

England and Wales

ICD 'B' List Number*	Cause of death	All ages		0-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65 and over	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	ALL CAUSES	67	78	2	-	4	2	7	8	2	2	3	9	7	6	16	15	26	36
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B1-B18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:																		
	oesophagus (150)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	stomach (151)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	large intestine (153)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
	rectum (154)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	larynx (161)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	breast (174)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	cervix uteri (180)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	other uterus (181,182)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
B19 (rem.)	prostate (185)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	bladder and other urinary organs (188,189)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (Rem. 140-209)	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	2

* The ICD 'B' List numbers are those set out in brackets on pages 445-6 of the International Classification of Diseases 1965; and corresponding numbers in the full list are shown in brackets after the description of the causes, where appropriate.

Appendix H3 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number*	Cause of death	All ages		0-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65 and over	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
B21	Diabetes mellitus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B22	Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (Rem. 240-279)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B23	Anaemias	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B24	Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (Rem. 320-389)	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B25	Active rheumatic fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
B27	Hypertensive disease	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
B29	Other forms of heart disease	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (Rem. 390-458)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
B31	Influenza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B32	Pneumonia	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (Rem. 460-519)	6	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
B34	Peptic ulcer	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
B35	Appendicitis	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	-
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (Rem. 520-577)	8	8	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	4
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (Rem. 580-629)	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
B40	Abortion	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B42	Congenital anomalies	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
BE48	All other accidents	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	13
BE50	All other external causes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* The ICD 'B' List numbers are those set out in brackets on pages 445-6 of the International Classification of Diseases 1965; the corresponding numbers in the full list are shown in brackets after the description of the causes, where appropriate.

† Included in these figures are 8 males (2 in age group 5-14, 2 in age group 15-24, 1 in age group 25-34, 2 in age group 35-44 and 1 in age group 55-64) and 4 females (2 in age group 15-24, 1 in age group 35-44 and 1 in age group 45-54) associated with dental anaesthesia.

APPENDIX H4. Deaths by type of institution etc. in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1971

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths			Psychiatric hospitals						Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick						Other institutions			At deceased person's own home			In other private houses and other places		
		Total deaths			N.H.S.			Other than N.H.S.			N.H.S.			Other than N.H.S.			M			M			M		
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
	ALL CAUSES	288,359	278,903		6,090	9,072	111	311			153,299	144,915	5,038	10,239			6,637	14,710		98,237	85,829		18,947	13,827	
000-136	Infective and parasitic diseases	1,958	1,342		69	43	1	2			1,359	923	16	15			19	17		433	289		61	53	
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	331	337		10	11	-	1			222	221	1	4			2	7		78	77		18	20	
010-019	Tuberculosis	1,014	425		32	11	-	-			686	300	6	2			10	2		251	100		28	10	
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	4	3		-	-	-	-			4	3	-	-			-	-		-	-		-	-	
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	215	184		3	1	-	-			186	455	3	1			-	1		18	18		5	8	
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	24	17		-	-	-	-			22	11	-	-			-	-		2	4		-	2	
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	56	73		3	5	-	1			41	43	2	2			1	2		8	16		1	4	
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	43	43		6	4	-	-			32	31	1	1			3	3		10	3		1	1	
070-079	Other viral diseases	101	133		2	5	-	-			71	94	2	4			22	2		22	25		3	3	
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases	7	2		-	-	-	-			5	2	1	-			-	-		1	-		-	-	
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	80	52		12	5	-	-			33	21	-	-			2	2		29	20		4	4	
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	3	1		-	-	-	-			3	-	-	-			-	-		-	1		-	-	
110-117	Mycoses	28	20		-	1	-	-			25	14	-	-			-	-		3	3		-	-	
120-129	Helminthiasis	8	3		1	2	-	-			6	2	-	-			-	-		1	-		-	-	
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	34	49		-	-	-	-			23	26	-	1			-	-		10	22		1	-	
140-239	Neoplasms	63,649	54,567		427	523	4	15			38,087	31,167	1,993	2,976			493	901		21,485	16,574		1,160	2,411	
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	987	610		11	7	-	-			516	353	45	43			21	7		376	178		18	22	
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	19,900	18,790		131	185	1	4			11,378	10,368	637	997			167	410		7,176	5,869		390	957	
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	26,022	5,910		137	47	5	5			15,547	3,690	692	226			138	62		9,177	1,594		528	288	
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	971	12,164		12	136	-	5			561	6,146	37	798			9	216		340	4,392		12	471	
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	8,082	9,841		60	83	-	3			4,850	5,668	352	584			117	105		2,597	2,995		106	403	
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	3,349	3,391		52	38	-	-			2,154	2,088	143	213			12	60		930	837		58	155	
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	3,690	3,188		13	9	-	-			2,795	2,338	56	100			19	33		768	621		39	87	
210-228	Benign neoplasms	265	359		4	10	-	-			184	254	4	10			5	6		64	60		4	19	
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	383	314		7	8	-	-			302	262	7	5			5	2		57	28		5	9	
240-279	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	2,395	4,309		51	108	1	1			1,689	2,968	37	57			42	117		519	964		56	94	
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	76	538		1	18	-	-			45	322	2	8			-	-		28	170		2	13	
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	1,897	3,281		37	79	-	1			1,358	2,305	29	42			35	88		413	699		45	67	
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	73	137		7	6	1	-			46	89	1	3			5	17		13	21		-	1	
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	349	353		6	5	-	-			260	252	5	4			2	5		67	74		9	13	
280-289	Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	601	1,131		8	25	-	-			442	776	9	21			11	41		124	234		7	34	
290-315	Mental disorders	480	951		127	365	1	4			236	417	30	28			9	39		56	86		21	12	
290-299	Psychoses	368	844		111	342	1	3			196	371	29	27			6	38		25	57		-	6	
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	89	82		3	5	-	-			33	41	1	1			3	1		28	26		21	6	
310-315	Mental retardation	23	25		13	18	-	1			7	5	-	-			-	-		3	1		-	-	

Appendix H4 — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths			Psychiatric hospitals						Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick						Other institutions			At deceased person's own home			In other private houses and other places		
					N.H.S.			Other than N.H.S.			N.H.S.			Other than N.H.S.											
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
320-389	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	2,968	3,221		175	143		4	8		1,771	2,047		83	156		100	123		756	667		79	77	
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	303	251		5	5		1	1		267	217		-	4		2	-		23	16		5	8	
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	188	128		27	31		-	-		76	67		5	6		7	3		67	21		6	-	
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	2,388	2,756		142	105		3	7		1,364	1,716		76	143		90	120		653	606		60	59	
350-356	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	26	31		-	1		-	-		20	23		2	1		1	-		3	4		-	2	
360-369	Optic and other diseases of eye	9	13		-	1		-	-		8	6		-	1		-	-		1	1		-	1	
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	54	41		1	-		-	-		36	18		-	1		-	-		9	15		8	7	
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	142,974	150,600		2,736	4,059		65	203		65,031	68,257		2,068	5,608		4,197	10,530		57,256	53,929		11,621	8,014	
390-458	Diseases of the circulatory system	2,486	3,817		71	100		1	4		1,910	2,655		29	60		14	89		392	744		69	185	
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	2,540	4,304		31	67		2	2		1,496	2,522		20	67		28	100		787	1,314		186	232	
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	83,726	90,888		1,245	1,630		28	83		31,064	22,257		832	1,701		1,786	3,553		1,917	2,545		283	365	
400-404	Hypertensive diseases	11,220	10,941		284	359		6	32		5,132	6,751		237	636		688	1,918		38,295	26,372		9,768	4,445	
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	31,049	48,878		747	1,110		20	61		19,577	28,017		756	2,295		1,197	3,590		4,472	6,777		431	788	
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	8,420	10,725		251	420		7	16		4,304	4,418		167	490		387	1,012		2,969	3,660		335	489	
430-436	Cerebrovascular disease	2,092	1,383		59	5		-	-		34	39		23	56		-	-		16	12		8	3	
440-446	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	2,092	1,383		59	5		-	-		34	39		23	56		-	-		16	12		8	3	
450-456	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	2,092	1,383		59	5		-	-		34	39		23	56		-	-		16	12		8	3	
460-519	Diseases of the respiratory system	6,535	7,226		88	120		2	3		5,308	5,609		91	107		52	150		879	1,071		115	166	
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	1,212	1,100		27	34		1	-		363	303		1	20		42	79		648	543		130	121	
470-474	Influenza	320	376		1,601	2,834		19	48		11,464	13,235		264	632		25	50		135	150		19	22	
480-486	Pneumonia	17,376	22,216		357	137		3	10		10,772	3,477		182	112		668	1,536		2,980	3,456		379	436	
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	20,967	7,402		59	5		-	-		34	39		23	56		-	-		16	12		8	3	
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	2,092	1,383		59	5		-	-		34	39		23	56		-	-		16	12		8	3	
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	2,092	1,383		59	5		-	-		34	39		23	56		-	-		16	12		8	3	
520-577	Diseases of the digestive system	6,535	7,226		88	120		2	3		5,308	5,609		91	107		52	150		879	1,071		115	166	
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	14	28		-	3		-	-		10	16		-	2		-	-		2	4		2	-	
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	2,547	1,824		33	26		1	-		1,988	1,360		27	23		28	46		417	317		53	52	
540-543	Appendicitis	185	165		2	3		-	-		168	134		4	4		-	3		8	15		3	6	
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	526	746		8	12		-	1		399	561		8	9		6	16		85	124		20	23	
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	1,608	2,445		32	53		1	2		1,367	1,930		18	40		11	57		170	320		19	43	
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	1,655	2,018		13	23		-	-		1,376	1,606		34	29		7	27		207	291		18	42	
580-629	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	4,022	3,540		105	109		2	3		3,011	2,548		60	90		88	111		704	610		52	69	
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	1,271	1,146		15	20		2	1		1,015	859		20	29		11	27		191	192		17	18	
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	1,545	2,267		62	85		-	2		1,153	1,591		13	60		32	83		267	399		16	47	
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	1,206	-		28	-		-	-		843	-		27	-		45	-		246	-		17	-	
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium	-	27		-	-		-	-		-	21		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	1	
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	-	100		-	4		-	-		-	77		-	1		-	1		-	14		-	3	
630-678	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	133		-	1		-	-		-	110		-	6		-	-		-	11		-	5	
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	-	24		-	-		-	-		-	15		-	1		-	-		-	7		-	1	
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	-	23		-	-		-	-		-	23		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
640-645	Abortion	-	27		-	-		-	-		-	18		-	4		-	-		-	4		-	1	
645-652	Delivery	-	41		-	-		-	-		-	40		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	1	
650-656	Complications of the puerperium	-	18		-	1		-	-		-	14		-	1		-	-		-	-		-	2	

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick				Other institutions		At deceased person's own home		In other private houses and other places	
		M		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		M		M		M	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
680-709	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	124	274	21	39	-	-	79	162	2	7	1	17	21	42	-	7
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	37	73	5	10	-	-	24	44	-	2	1	5	7	10	-	2
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	39	56	1	1	-	-	30	37	2	2	-	6	6	9	-	1
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	48	145	15	28	-	-	25	81	-	3	-	6	8	23	-	4
710-738	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	728	1,912	13	32	-	1	523	1,399	14	73	13	63	156	326	9	18
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	431	1,173	4	7	-	-	304	803	9	50	8	47	101	255	5	11
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	188	473	4	22	-	1	147	394	3	18	4	11	27	25	3	2
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	109	266	5	3	-	-	72	202	2	5	1	5	28	46	1	5
740-759	Congenital anomalies	2,434	2,097	29	33	2	4	2,057	1,771	13	10	11	6	244	214	78	59
760-779	Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality	3,732	2,430	1	-	-	-	3,640	2,353	36	26	-	-	34	31	21	20
780-796	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1,212	2,531	44	66	1	2	397	698	40	147	110	414	536	1,090	84	114
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	195	288	9	9	-	2	114	141	4	11	11	17	50	93	7	15
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	1,017	2,243	35	57	1	-	283	557	36	136	99	397	486	997	77	99
800-1999	Accidents, poisonings and violence (external cause)	12,521	10,103	147	254	4	4	5,749	5,862	72	78	54	66	2,120	2,171	4,375	1,668
E800-E807	Railway accidents	155	30	-	-	-	-	45	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	24
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	4,665	2,259	12	4	-	-	2,771	1,499	36	12	1	1	22	12	1,823	731
E820-E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	69	8	-	-	-	-	34	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	32	-
E825-E827	Other road vehicle accidents	44	27	-	-	-	-	36	22	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	4
E830-E838	Water transport accidents	129	9	-	-	-	-	16	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	110	7
E840-E845	Air and space transport accidents	44	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	2
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	223	315	2	-	-	-	68	96	2	-	-	-	110	180	41	39
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	52	24	1	-	-	-	14	8	-	-	-	-	14	12	23	4
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	166	131	-	-	-	-	22	20	-	-	-	-	91	94	53	16
E880-E887	Accidental falls	1,824	3,714	65	180	-	3	1,408	3,142	17	48	12	49	138	234	184	58
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	306	388	-	-	-	-	152	170	-	2	4	2	110	152	60	62
E900-E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	96	93	2	-	-	-	41	51	-	1	-	-	15	21	38	20
E910-E929	Other accidents	1,592	610	33	45	2	1	488	206	3	5	9	7	330	189	727	157
E930-E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	18	36	-	1	-	-	17	31	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
E940-E949	Late effects of accidental injury	67	29	3	1	-	-	52	20	1	1	-	-	7	4	4	3
E950-E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	2,263	1,682	23	16	2	-	393	397	6	6	28	4	1,039	929	774	330
E960-E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	213	191	2	1	-	-	77	28	1	-	-	-	67	98	66	64
E970-E978	Legal intervention	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980-E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E990-E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	584	555	3	6	-	-	126	157	-	3	2	2	172	242	281	145
		11	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Coroner				Certifying medical practitioner										Uncerti- fied	
		M	F	Inquest held		Post-mortem		Without inquest		After post-mortem		Operation mentioned on death certificate		Other examination mentioned on death certificate		No examination mentioned		M	F
				With post-mortem	No post-mortem	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	ALL CAUSES	288,359	278,903	11,442	7,776	3,232	2,442	54,832	38,847	20,711	16,341	3,294	3,329	592	480	193,948	209,472	308	216
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	305	310	7	3	1	5	135	113	50	50	-	1	-	-	112	138	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	672	253	50	5	9	-	185	58	81	34	6	3	-	2	341	151	-	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	231	86	6	1	1	-	33	18	17	10	15	5	-	-	159	54	-	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	111	86	3	3	-	-	24	14	31	17	3	1	-	1	50	50	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	70	58	2	1	-	-	33	30	17	11	-	-	-	-	17	18	1	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	80	52	-	-	-	-	25	25	9	6	1	-	-	-	45	21	-	-
B1-18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	489	497	22	10	7	5	89	78	120	107	1	3	1	2	248	290	1	2
	Malignant neoplasm of :																		
	oesophagus (150)	1,719	1,360	3	4	-	-	120	83	119	114	62	54	3	3	1,411	1,102	1	-
	stomach (151)	7,233	5,174	12	2	1	1	353	214	535	338	612	386	282	205	5,437	4,028	1	-
	large intestine (153)	4,089	5,931	9	5	3	-	241	305	318	384	368	432	41	52	3,106	4,752	3	1
	rectum (154)	3,142	2,642	13	4	4	1	130	101	155	140	274	208	6	8	2,859	2,180	1	-
	larynx (161)	608	119	1	-	-	-	43	12	41	8	38	7	17	1	468	91	-	-
	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	25,142	5,612	116	7	27	1	1,882	361	2,176	800	297	59	46	10	20,794	4,572	4	2
B19	breast (174)	80	11,182	-	6	-	1	1	300	8	397	3	637	-	7	68	9,830	-	4
	cervix uteri (180)	-	2,315	-	1	-	-	-	60	-	104	-	33	-	6	-	2,111	-	-
	other uterus (181,182)	-	1,551	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	93	-	88	-	13	-	1,291	-	1
	prostate (185)	4,027	-	9	-	1	-	164	-	225	-	57	-	2	-	3,568	-	1	-
	bladder and other urinary organs (189, 199)	3,716	1,721	15	4	6	-	186	98	369	178	105	54	5	6	3,030	1,351	-	-
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	1,642	1,377	9	2	1	-	76	58	268	171	-	1	2	4	1,286	1,141	-	-
	All other malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (Rem. 140-209)	11,603	14,910	63	17	16	5	583	639	1,410	1,521	330	483	152	140	9,049	12,125	-	-
B20	Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature	648	673	23	9	5	2	89	141	100	135	25	34	12	7	394	345	-	-
B21	Diabetes mellitus	1,781	3,112	8	6	3	-	169	268	167	266	27	43	-	-	1,406	2,825	1	4
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiencies	73	137	2	3	1	1	8	9	10	12	-	-	-	1	52	112	-	-
B23	Anaemias	496	997	4	2	1	2	31	54	83	124	-	-	-	-	375	814	2	-
B24	Meningitis	195	161	3	3	-	-	48	40	56	41	-	-	-	-	88	76	-	-
B25	Active rheumatic fever	12	16	-	-	-	-	9	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2,550	4,304	19	18	6	2	799	1,109	331	456	67	67	-	-	1,328	2,646	-	6
B27	Hypertensive disease	4,171	5,131	27	4	5	2	1,286	1,303	282	225	1	1	-	-	2,568	3,590	4	8
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	83,036	60,088	358	75	78	16	30,994	15,980	3,509	2,055	10	5	3	-	47,880	41,855	204	122

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Coroner						Certifying medical practitioner										Uncerti- fied	
		M	F	Inquest held				Post-mortem without inquest		After post-mortem		Operation mentioned on death certificate		Other examination mentioned on death certificate		No examination mentioned					
				With post- mortem		No post- mortem															
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B29 B30 B31 B32 B33	Other forms of heart disease Cerebrovascular disease Influenza Pneumonia Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	11,250 31,049 17,376 20,967	17,641 48,878 22,216 7,402	42 61 101 253	26 36 33 35	16 25 20 56	9 8 2 11	1,189 2,486 2,339 3,326	1,588 3,661 2,426 1,392	509 1,235 1,254 991	473 1,413 1,039 344	13 4 - 2	1 5 - -	- - - 3	- - - -	9,469 27,213 13,659 16,327	15,532 43,785 18,999 5,618	12 15 3 9	12 19 5 2		
B34 B35 B36 B37 B38 B39 B40 B41	Peptic ulcer Appendicitis Intestinal obstruction and hernia Cirrhosis of liver Nephritis and nephrosis Hyperplasia of prostate Abortion Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	2,283 185 1,027 1,806 1,271 1,181	1,569 1,165 1,382 1,764 1,446 27	28 5 18 47 9 13	8 5 16 37 3 15	10 2 3 4 2 1	731 62 372 192 162 167	489 49 453 139 89 6	547 43 192 141 186 122	343 32 231 178 170 1	155 17 118 141 170 -	82 22 110 4 7 -	1 5 - - - -	3 - - 2 - 3	809 56 324 416 992 705	641 55 568 393 876 -	2 - - - - 1	- - - - - -			
B42 B43	Congenital anomalies Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	- 2,434	106 2,097	- 15	16 13	- 3	3 3	- 546	53 446	- 769	19 533	- 64	2 44	- 2	- -	- 1,034	13 1,057	- 1	- 1		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	2,133 1,599	1,243 1,187	7 2	1 1	3 1	2 -	79 36	48 26	1,066 364	566 270	- -	- -	- -	- -	977 1,186	623 865	1 8	3 5		
B45 B46 B47 B48	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions All other diseases Motor vehicle accidents All other accidents	1,212 22,824 4,734 4,716	2,531 30,215 2,267 5,408	35 539 3,846 3,537	29 245 1,803 3,320	29 162 871 1,068	10 59 458 1,310	188 5,285 9 162	154 6,277 5 271	14 2,771 10 -	22 3,072 31 -	- 438 8 -	- 420 - 47	- 5 2 -	- 8 - -	942 13,627 1 124	2,311 20,124 - 427	4 17 7 5	5 10 1 2		
B49 B50	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859) Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869) Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877) Suicide and self-inflicted injuries All other external causes	223 52 166 2,263 808	315 24 131 1,682 746	169 41 132 1,661 635	240 18 106 1,328 610	54 11 34 595 170	74 6 25 345 136	- - - 6 1	- - - 8 -	- - - - -	1 - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - 1 -	- - - - 2	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - 1 -	- - - - -		



**The Registrar General's
Statistical Review of England and Wales
for the Year 1970**

Supplement on Abortions

The data is analysed by age, marital status, parity, gestation period, grounds for termination, type of premises (hospital, clinic, etc.) and length of stay in them. The tables also give information about the woman's (or husband's) occupation group, environmental factors, the number of operations accompanied by sterilisation, previous abortions and the medical condition reported in the mother and foetus. The distribution of the women concerned among the larger towns and counties of England and Wales and Overseas, according to their usual residence, is also shown.

Price 42p net (By post 45½p)

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

*and obtainable from the Government Bookshops in London (by post to P.O. Box 569, SE1 9NH),
Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers.*

©Crown copyright 1973

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazenose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available
through booksellers*